THE

METROPOLITAN

CATHOLIC ALMANAC

AND

LAITY'S DIRECTORY,

FOR THE

YEAR OF OUR LORD

1851.

Thomas Sebastian Byrne
to
Sister Mary Agnes McCann
1909

BALTIMORE:
PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.
1850.

PREFACE.

THE nineteenth number of the *Metropolitan Catholic Almanac* is here presented to the public. Not to expand the work into cumbersome dimensions, its contents have been limited almost exclusively to such information as regards the state of the church in this country. The Almanac this year exhibits an important step in the ecclesiastical division of the United States, which will form an era in their Catholic history. Six metropolitans with their suffragans preside over the affairs of the church. The diocesan reports have been so arranged as to present, after each metropolitan see, the sees that are suffragan to it; but the order of the ecclesiastical provinces themselves has been determined by that in which the information came to hand. It will be seen, that the statistics of the different diocesses have been obtained, with one or two exceptions, from official sources, and the refore present the mostaccurate and reliable statements. Some errors will no doubt be discovered in the work, arising from the imperfect reports communicated to the editor. Several among the clergy will perhaps find, that their address is not given correctly or with sufficient minuteness. Fuller information on this head is earnestly solicited.

The editor returns his thanks to the Most Rev. and Rt. Rev. prelates, the Rev. Clergy, and others who have supplied him with materials for the Almanac, and he respectfully solicits a continuance of such favors from those who may contribute to the usefulness of the work.

BALTIMORE, DECEMBER 1, 1850.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Celestial Phenomena, Eclipses, &c.	5
Commandments, Fasting-days, &c.	6—9
Liturgical Instruction, Ceremonies of Mass, Explanation of Calendar, and rubrics	9—13
Calendar of Feasts and Directory	14—36
Rising and setting of the Sun and Moon	15—37
Alphabetical list of Feasts	38
Epistles and Gospels	40
Scriptural Registry	42
Biographical notice of the Rt. Rev. Benedict J. Flaget,	50
Hierarchy of the Catholic Church in the United States	61
Diocesses of the United States	64
Archdiocess of Cincinnati	64
Diocess of Louisville	72
" Cleveland	81
" Detroit	85
" Vincennes	89
Archdiocess of Baltimore	95
Diocess of Philadelphia	107
" Charleston	115
" Savannah	118
" Richmond	120
" Wheeling	122
" Pittsburg	124
Archdiocess of St. Louis	128
Diocess of Nashville	136
" Dubuque	138
" St. Paul's	141
" Milwaukie	141
" Chicago	147
Archdiocess of New York	154
Diocess of Boston	164
" Buffalo	167
" Albany	170
" Hartford	174

Page.
Archdiocess of New Orleans..... 175
Diocess of Natchez..... 180
" Mobile..... 181
" Galveston..... 183
" Little Rock..... 185
Archdiocess of Oregon City..... 187
Diocess of Walla Walla..... 188
" Fort Hall..... 188
" Colville..... 188
" Monterey..... 189
Apostolic Vicariate of Indian Territory..... 135
" " New Mexico..... 190
Alphabetical Index of the Catholic Clergy in the United States.... 191
Obituary, Clerical and Religious..... 216
Catholic Periodicals in the United States..... 221
Corrections and additions..... 222
Tabular Summary of Catholicity in the United States..... 224
Alphabetical list of the Archbishops, Bishops and Priests in Ireland 226
Alphabetical list of the Clergy in Great Britain..... 226–260
Hierarchy of England and Scotland..... 260
Summary of Churches, &c., in England and Scotland..... 261
Hierarchy of Ireland..... 262
Religious Summary of Ireland..... 263
Archbishops and Bishops in the British possessions..... 264
Presidents of the United States—Executive Government..... 265
Post-office Department—Rates of Postage..... 266
Statistics of the United States Mint..... 271
Revenue and Expenditures of the United States..... 272
Public Lands of the United States..... 273

CELESTIAL PHENOMENA.

ECLIPSES IN THE YEAR 1851.

There will be two Eclipses of the Sun, and two of the Moon, this year.

I. January 17, Moon eclipsed at the time of Full Moon, in the morning in the United States, except the eastern part of Maine, where it will be afternoon. Invisible here, but will be seen in the opposite regions of the globe. Magnitude, 5.58 digits on the Moon's northern limb.

II. February 1, Sun eclipsed at the time of New Moon in the morning, but will be in the evening of Jan. 31, in the states and territories west of the Mississippi river. Invisible in America. The Sun may be seen more or less eclipsed on the southern limb at Australia, the Cape of Good Hope, and the southern part of Madagascar; and on the northern limb, at New Zealand. This eclipse will be central and annular on the meridian in longitude 98° 22′ east from Greenwich, and latitude 58° 23′ south.

III. July 12, evening, and July 13, morning, Moon eclipsed; visible.

Principal Cities.	Beginning.	Middle.	End.
	D. H. M.	D. H. M.	D. H. M.
Eastport	13 1 22 m.	13 2 53 m.	13 4 24
Boston	13 1 6 m.	13 2 37 m.	13 4 8
New York	13 0 54 m.	13 2 25 m.	13 3 56
Philadelphia	13 0 49 m.	13 2 20 m.	13 3 51
Baltimore	13 0 43 m.	13 2 14 m.	13 3 45
Washington	13 0 42 m.	13 2 13 m.	13 3 44
Richmond	13 0 40 m.	13 2 11 m.	13 3 42
Rochester	13 0 39 m.	13 2 10 m.	13 3 41
Raleigh	13 0 35 m.	13 2 6 m.	13 3 37
Charleston } Pittsburg }	13 0 30 m.	13 2 1 m.	13 3 32
Cleveland	13 0 24 m.	13 1 55 m.	13 3 26
Detroit	13 0 18 m.	13 1 49 m.	13 3 20
Milledgeville	13 0 17 m.	13 1 48 m.	13 3 19
Lexington	13 0 13 m.	13 1 44 m.	13 3 15
Cincinnati	13 0 12 m.	13 1 43 m.	13 3 14
Indianapolis	13 0 6 m.	13 1 37 m.	13 3 8
Nashville	13 0 3 m.	13 1 34 m.	13 3 5
Chicago	12 11 59 ev.	13 1 30 m.	13 3 1
Mobile	12 11 57 ev.	13 1 28 m.	13 2 59
St. Louis	12 11 52 ev.	13 1 23 m.	13 2 54
New Orleans	12 11 50 ev.	13 1 21 m.	13 2 52
Austin	12 11 19 ev.	13 0 51 m.	13 2 21
San Francisco	12 9 43 ev.	13 11 14 ev.	13 0 45

Magnitude, 8.47 digits on the Moon's southern limb.

IV. July 28, morning, Sun eclipsed; visible more or less throughout the United States, with the exception of the southern part of Florida: on the Sun's northern limb.

CITIES in the order of Latitude.	Beginning.	Greatest Eclipse.	End.	Duration.	Magnitude	CITIES in the order of Latitude.	Beginning.	Greatest Eclipse.	End.	Duration.	Magnitude
	H. M	H. M	H. M	H. M	Dig.		H. M	H. M	H. M.	H. M	Dig.
Eastport	8 7	9 3	10 1	1 54	4.53	Indianapolis	6 37	7 24	8 14	1 37	4.28
Montpelier	7 41	8 35	9 31	1 50	4.46	Baltimore	7 23	8 7	8 53	1 30	3.12
Concord	7 46	8 38	9 32	1 46	4.00	Cincinnati	6 45	7 30	8 18	1 33	3.69
Rochester	7 16	8 7	9 0	1 44	4.53	Washington	7 21	8 5	8 51	1 30	3.01
Milwaukie	6 30	7 21	8 14	1 44	5.23	St. Louis	6 21	7	7 54	1 33	4.03
Buffalo	7 10	8 1	8 54	1 44	4.47	Lexington	6 46	7	8 16	1 30	3.39
Albany	7 34	8 26	9 20	1 46	4.02	Richmond	7 20	8 1	8 45	1 25	2.57
Detroit	6 51	7 41	8 33	1 42	4.66	Nashville	6 36	7 16	7 59	1 23	2.95
Boston	7 49	40	9 34	1 45	3.79	Raleigh	7 16	7 52	8 32	1 16	2.10
Providence	7 48	37	9 29	1 41	3.52	Little Rock	6 10	6 49	7 31	1 21	3.02
Chicago	6 29	18	8 10	1 41	4.81	Milledgeville	6 56		8 2	1 6	1.65
Iowa City	6 12	7 0	7 51	1 39	5.07	Charleston	7 16		8 10	0 54	1.05
New Haven	7 39	8 27	9 18	1 39	3.54	Mobile	6 36	7 2	7 31	0 55	1.24
New York	7 34	8 21	9 12	1 38	3.42	Austin	5 49	6 21	6 55	1 6	2.20
Pittsburgh	7 4		8 42	1 38	3.79	New Orleans	6 28	6 53	7 21	0 53	1.06
Philadelphia	7 29	8 15	9 4	1 35	3.32	St. Augustine	7 3	7 22	7 43	0 40	0.67

At Astoria, in Oregon, this Eclipse will be chiefly visible. The Sun will rise there at 4 h. 40 m. with 7.01 digits eclipsed, and at 4 h. 58 m. it will be 9.18 digits eclipsed. The Eclipse will end at 5 h. 49 m. At San Francisco, the Sun will rise at 5 h. 2 m. with an Eclipse of 6.65 digits diminishing, which will end at 5 h. 43 m. This Eclipse will be more or less visible throughout Europe, and in the northern part of Africa. It will be central and total on the meridian in longitude 33° 43′ west from Greenwich, and latitude 69° 54′ north.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter.....F	Solar Cycle.....12
Lunar Cycle, or Golden No..... 9	Roman Indiction..... 9
Epact.....28	Julian Period..... 6564
Letter of the Martyrology.....M	Age of the World..... 5855

CARDINAL POINTS.

		D.	H.	M.	
Vernal Equinox	March 21	D.	4	H. 55	M. A. M.
Summer Solstice	June 22		1	41	A. M.
Autumnal Equinox	Sept. 23		3	51	P. M.
Winter Solstice	Dec. 22		9	29	A. M.

COMMANDMENTS.

THE TEN COMMANDMENTS.

1. "I am the Lord thy God, who brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage. Thou shalt not have strange gods before me. Thou shalt not make to thyself a graven thing, nor the likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or in the earth beneath, nor of those things that are in the waters under the earth. Thou shalt not adore them, nor serve them."
2. "Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in vain."
3. "Remember that thou keep holy the Sabbath day."
4. "Honor thy father and thy mother."
5. "Thou shalt not kill."

6. "Thou shalt not commit adultery."
7. "Thou shalt not steal."
8. "Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor."
9. "Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's wife."
10. "Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's goods."

COMMANDMENTS OF THE CHURCH.

1. The Catholic church commands her children, on Sundays and Holydays of obligation, to be present at the holy sacrifice of Mass, to rest from servile works on those days, and to keep them holy.

2. She commands them to abstain from flesh on all days of fasting and abstinence; and on fast days to eat but one meal.

3. She commands them to confess their sins to their pastor at least once a year.

4. She commands them to receive the blessed sacrament a least once a year, and that at Easter, or during the paschal time.

5. To contribute to the support of their pastor.

6. Not to marry within the fourth degree of kindred, nor privately without witnesses; nor to *solemnize* marriage at certain prohibited times.

N. B. 1. The fourth council of Lateran, *Can.* 21, ordains that "every one of the faithful, of both sexes, after they come to the years of discretion, shall in private faithfully confess all their sins, at least once a year, to their own pastor; and take care to fulfil, to the best of their power, the penance enjoined them; receiving reverently, at least at Easter, the sacrament of the eucharist, unless perhaps by the counsel of their own pastor, for some reasonable cause, they judge proper to abstain from it for a time: otherwise let them be excluded out of the church whilst living; and when they die, be deprived of Christian burial."

2. The time for the performance of the Easter-duty, may be extended, within the United States, from the first Sunday of Lent to Trinity Sunday, both inclusively.

3. The solemnizing of marriage, that is, the celebration of the rite during the mass *pro sponso et sponsa*, or with a display of festivity, is prohibited from the first Sunday of Advent till after Epiphany, and from the beginning of Lent till after Low Sunday.

FASTING DAYS.

Friday in Advent.—Every day in Lent, Sundays excepted. The Ember Days (see next page.)—The Vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All-Saints, and of Christmas.

N. B. 1. When a fasting day falls upon a Sunday, it is kept on the Saturday preceding that Sunday. To fast, consists in abstaining from flesh-meat, and eating but one full meal in the day, not before 12 o'clock, M. Besides this, a collation, or about the one-fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their twenty-first year are obliged to observe the fasts of the Church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In the diocesses of New Orleans, St. Louis, Mobile, Vincennes, Dubuque, Little Rock and Chicago, the Friday of the Ember days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States, on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Rt. Rev. Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge, to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

DAYS OF ABSTINENCE.

All Fridays and Saturdays, except those Saturdays which fall between the 25th of December and the 2d of February, inclusively, and all the Sundays in Lent. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept.

EMBER DAYS.

Spring—March	12, 14, 15	Autumn—September	17, 19, 20
Summer—June	11, 13, 14	Winter—December	17, 19, 20

The ember-days are the Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays, which occur 1, in winter, immediately after the 3d Sunday of Advent; 2, in the Spring, immediately after the 1st Sunday in Lent; 3, in the Summer, during Whitsun-week; 4, in the Autumn, immediately after the 14th of September. They are days of fasting and are of great antiquity in the church. The object of their observance is, to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the church. The ordination of clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on the ember days.

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Feast of the Holy Name of Jesus	January	19
Septuagesima Sunday	February	16
Ash Wednesday	March	5
Office of the Passion of our Lord	"	7
" " Most Sacred Crown	"	14
" " Spear and Nails	"	21
" " Five Wounds	"	28
" " Most Precious Blood	April	4
Sorrows of the B. Virgin Mary	"	11
Easter Day	"	20
Patronage of St. Joseph	May	11
Ascension of our Lord	"	29
Whit Sunday	June	8
Trinity Sunday	"	15
Corpus Christi	"	19
Feast of the Sacred Heart of Jesus	"	27
" " Holy Name of Mary	Sept.	25
" " Seven Dolors of the B. V. Mary	"	28
" " Holy Rosary	October	5
" " Maternity of the B. V. Mary	"	19
" " Patronage of the B. V. Mary	Nov.	9
Sundays after Pentecost		XXIV
First Sundays of Advent	Nov.	30

HOLYDAYS OF OBLIGATION.

The Circumcision of our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. V. Mary—The Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. V. Mary—All Saints—Nativity of our Lord or Christmas.

N. B. 1. Sundays, and the feasts which fall on them, are not included in this enumeration.

2. In the diocesses of *New Orleans*, *St. Louis*, *Mobile*, *Vincennes*, *Dubuque*, *Little Rock*, and *Chicago*, the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi, are not holydays of obligation.

3. The sanctification of Sundays and other holydays of obligation consists, 1st, in abstaining from servile work, from all commerce and manual labor, which is not necessary for the worship of God and the support of life; 2d, in returning to God by penance, cleansing our conscience, receiving the Sacraments, and performing other duties of religion. Among these duties, that of assisting at the holy sacrifice of Mass is the principal, and is binding under pain of mortal sin, unless sickness or some other important reason dispense us from this obligation. Though a person may be said to obey to the letter the precept of the church, by hearing Mass, it is certainly a great abuse to restrict to this point only, the whole sanctification which the law of God prescribes. To be satisfied with assisting at low Mass, without performing any other act of religion, as many Christians do, is to go against the spirit of the Church in that particular commandment, to disobey other commandments she has imposed, and not to satisfy the commandments of God.

LITURGICAL INSTRUCTION.

Explanation of the Ornaments and Ceremonies used in the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the holy mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rites is to commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the priest.

As to the color of the ornaments with which the priest celebrates the holy mysteries, the *White* is used on the festivals of our Lord, of the B. Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the finding and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential color, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember Days, and Rogation Days, when the office is of them.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday exclusively, when the office is of the Sunday; but in the Paschal time the White is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead; which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a double, except from Palm Sunday to Low Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

EXPLANATION OF THE CALENDAR.

Ap *Signifies* Apostle—App Apostles—M Martyr—MM Martyrs—P Pope—B Bishop—C Confessor—D Doctor—Ab Abbot—V Virgin—Wid Widow—SS Saints—D M Days of the Month—D W Days of the Week—† marks the days of indulgence—*hym. ch.* means the change in the hymn *Iste Confessor.*

The prayers and portions of the Holy Scriptures of which the Mass is composed, are in part the same, and partly different every day. Those fixed are contained in *the Ordinary of the Mass,* at the beginning of the Missal. The parts changeable or proper are—*the Introits, Collects, Gradual, Tracts, Epistles, Gospel, Offertories, Secrets, Communion, and Post-communions*—form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the Ordinary of the Mass.

If a double fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first Sunday of *Advent, or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays,* which are never superseded. The Sundays of the second class, which cannot be superseded except by doubles of the first class, are the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th of *Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima;* as also the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Lent. It must, however, be remarked, that the Gospels of Sundays, thus superseded by doubles, are never omitted but are recited at the end of the Mass, instead of St. John's gospel; and also that a commemoration of the Sunday by its proper *collect, secret,* and *post-communion,* is always made immediately after the collect, &c. of the festival.

As it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of the octave of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as the other principal difficulties, regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following DIRECTORY, as a guide to the morning, as well as to the evening service of the church.

1. The Office of every day is either *Double, Semidouble, Simple, or of the Feria.*

Of doubles (so called because the Anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the Psalms at Vespers,) some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar, doub. 1st. cl.; others of the second class, and are marked thus, doub. 2nd. cl.; others are greater doubles, marked, gr. doub.; others common doubles, marked doub. or d.

2. Doubles are kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged feria, or within certain octaves, which take the place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semidouble.

Doub. 1st cl., denotes a great solemnity; doub. 2 cl., a lesser solemnity; greater double marks the feast to be of higher rite than a common double; double is the common and most general rank of saints; semid. is less than a double; simpl. shows the feast to be of the lowest rite; fer. or feria day, is a week day, having no feast; great fer. are weeks in Lent, Advent, &c.; Vig. vigil, is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class, which take place of all doubles, are The first Sunday of Advent, first Sunday of Lent. Passion, Palm, Easter, Low, Whit and Trinity Sundays.

The Sundays of the second class, which take place also, of all doubles, except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at mass and in both vespers, are the second, third, and fourth of Advent; Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The Ferias, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are Ash Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun Eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner, within the octave of Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at Mass, and at vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semi-double (so called because only a part of the Anthem is said before each psalm at vespers) is marked in the calendar thus, *Semid.*, and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day; that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semi-double marked in the calendar. The same is to be observed of all semi-doubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples have no mark in the calendar, and are never transferred; but if they fall on Sunday, or on any other day, when the office cannot be said of them, a commemoration is made of the first vespers, and at mass; unless it be a feast of the first class, (on which no notice is taken of simples,) or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Lauds, and at a low private mass only.

5. The following ferias called greater ferias, take place of all simples of which there is only a commemoration made at mass; viz.: the ferias of Advent, and of Lent, the Ember Days, and Tuesdays in Rogation Week. A commemoration is also made of the ferias of Advent, Lent at vespers and mass, whatever feast happens; but of the Ember Days and Tuesday in Rogation Week, only at mass.

6. If a vigil happen within the octave, then the vigil, with a comemoration of the octave, unless there be a double or a semidouble feast that day, in which case the mass is of the feast, with a commemoration of the octave and of the vigil. But if a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival, that has a vigil, fall on a Monday, the mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of the Epiphany.

If a vigil happen in Advent, the mass is of the vigil with a commemoration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, or an ember day, the mass is of the feria, with a commemoration of the vigil.

In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension eve, which, however, is no fast.

7. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterwards to be kept in this order: first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semidoubles; and among the doubles

or semidoubles, those whose proper days first occurred are to be kept first.

8. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles one collect, secret or post-communion, only, is said; except they fall on a Sunday, or within the same octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple; in all such cases, two collects, &c., are said; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, &c.

Upon Sundays, and all semidoubles, are said three collects, secrets or post-communions; excepting Sundays which occur within an octave, on which are said two collects, &c., one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions, to be said on Sundays and semidoubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

Upon semidoubles occurring within octaves, or on vigils, &c., the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are a commemoration of the octave or vigil; and the third of the B. V. M., but within the octaves of the Blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

On semidoubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are the collect, &c., of the foregoing Sunday; the third of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Upon simples and ferias three collects, &c., are said; but if the priest please he may say five or seven, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the *common*.

9 When the bishop of a diocess appoints a collect to be said at mass, it is to be placed after the collects of the day, and cannot be substituted for the collect which is marked *ad lib*. This prayer prescribed by the bishop, is said at all masses, except that of the first class, and convertual and high mass of second class; at low mass of 2 cl. it may be said or omitted. It is omitted also on Christmas eve, vigil of Pentecost, Palm Sunday, Holy Thursday, and Holy Saturday.

10. Upon week days which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the mass is of the foregoing Sundays.

11. Upon days within octaves, when no proper mass is assigned, the mass is said as on the feast, with three collects, &c. N. B.—The days within octaves are kept as semidoubles only.

12. The collect of the B. V. M. within octaves on vigils and on semidoubles within paschal time, is found in the votive mass of the Blessed Virgin Mary, from Advent to Christmas the collect of the B. V. M. is read in the mass of first Sunday of Advent, from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the Blessed Virgin, as in the mass of the Circumcision.

13. The collects for Church and Pope are seen in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent, one of them is only recited at the choice of the priest, generally they are said in turn, when mentioned in the Directory. The collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation; the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

14. On the anniversary day of the consecration of the bishop, the collect for his installation is said at mass by the clergy of his diocess. If

the bishop be translated from another diocess, the collect is said on the anniversary of his translation, that is, the date of the pope's letter of translation. The collect of the bishop is the same as that of the pope, except that the names of the prelate and of the diocess are mentioned.

15. The words *ad. lib.* signify that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasional collects or prayers, found towards the end of the missal.

16. The gospels assigned on Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on a Sunday, at the end of mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John; and the same is observed when a double or semidouble is kept on any day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember day.

17. The *Gloria in excelsis* is said at Mass, whenever the *Te Deum* has been said after Matins; except at Mass on Holy Thursday and Holy Saturday, when the Gloria is said though the Te Deum is omitted in the office. The *Gloria* is omitted in Masses for the dead, in votive Masses, even during the Paschal time or an octave, except in the Mass *de B. Maria in Sabbato*, or *de Angelis*, or when the votive Mass is said for an important object, or some public affair of the Church, and without the purple vestments.

18. Low Masses votive or of requiem for the dead, cannot be celebrated on Sunday or on a double feast. They are also prohibited from the vigil of Christmas to the octave-day of the Epiphany inclusively, and on Ash-Wednesday; also, from Palm-Sunday to Low-Sunday inclusively; moreover, from the vigil of Pentecost to Trinity Sunday included, and during the octave of Corpus Christi.

19. High Masses of requiem for the dead, where the body is not present, are forbidden on double feasts; but where the body is present and unburied, they may be celebrated on Sundays (provided the parochial Mass be not omitted) and on doubles, even of the first class, which are not festivals of obligation. But these Masses, even when the body is present, are prohibited on the Nativity, Epiphany and Ascension of our Lord, Easter-day, Pentecost, Corpus Christi, Assumption of the B. V. Mary, All Saints, and the three days before Easter; also, on the feast of the principal patron, that of the titular saint, and such festivals as are celebrated with much solemnity.

20. The offices of the Sacred Passion, which are marked for the different Fridays of Lent, are *ab libitum*: that is, they may be recited by those who wish, but there is no obligation to do so. The same is to be said of the office of the M. Blessed Sacrament on Thursdays, and that of the conception of the B. V. Mary on Saturday, during the year. But if any one of these offices be omitted, the office occurring on the day according to the rubrics, should be recited.

21. In the office of the B. V. Mary and during the octave, the hymns conclude with the strophe, *Jesu tibi sit gloria*, *Qui natus es*, &c.; and in the Respons. at Prime, is said *Qui natus es*, &c., unless otherwise marked. Also, from the first Vespers of Christmas to the first Vespers of Epiphany, on the feast of the H. name of Jesus, and during the octave of Corpus Christi. The same is observed in the office of the Blessed Sacrament on Thursdays, and that of the B. V. Mary on Saturdays, from Complin of the preceding day, (if even a commemoration of these offices be made) until *None* inclusively.

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Wed	† CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD, d. 2 cl. (Holyday of oblig.) Cr. Pref. and *Communic.* of Nativ. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
2	Thur	† Octave of St. Stephen Protom. doub. com. of St. John and Holy Innocents. Cr. Pref. of Nativity. *Red.* Vespers from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Holy Innocents.
3	Frid	† Octave of St. John Evangelist, doub. com. of Holy Innocents. Cr. Pref. of App. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. *Abstinence.*
4	Satur	† Octave of Holy Innocents, doub. After matins *Te Deum.* In mass no creed. Preface of Nativity. *Red.* In V. com. of fol. and St. Telesph.
5	SUND	† Vigil of Epiphany, semid. com. of St. Telesphorus in Lauds & Mass. 3d coll. *Deus qui salutis.* Creed. Preface of Nativity. *White.* Vesp. of fol.
6	Mond	† EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD, doub. 1st class, with Octave. (Holyday of oblig.) All prop. *White.* Vesp. of the feast, which are said daily during the Octave.
7	Tues	Second day within the Octave, semid. In mass, 2d col. *Deus qui salutis,* 3d *Eccles. or pro Papa.* Cr. &c. as yest. *White.*
8	Wed	Third day in the Octave, semid. as yesterday. *White.*
9	Thur	Fourth day in the Octave, semid. as yesterday. *White.*
10	Frid	Fifth day in the Octave, semid. as yesterday. *White.* In Vespers com. of St. Hyginus. *Abstinence.*
11	Satur	Sixth day in the Octave, semid. com. of St. Hyginus in Lauds and Mass; 3rd col. *Deus qui salutis. White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of Oct.
12	SUND	Sunday in the Octave, semid. Less. 1 noct. *Incipit. Epist.* 1 *ad Cor.* com. of Octave. Cr. &c. *White.* Vespers of fol. com. of prec.
13	Mond	Oct. of Epiph. doub. Mass proper. Cr. &c. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Felix.
14	Tues	St. Hilary, B. C. semid. (*hym. ch.*) 9th lesson and com. of St. Felix in Lauds and Mass, 3d col. *Deus qui salutis. White.* Vespers of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec. and St. Maur.
15	Wed	St. Paul, first hermit, C. doub. 9th lesson and com. of St. Maur in Lauds and Mass. *White.* In Vespers com. of fol.
16	Thur	St. Marcellus, P. M. semid. coll. as on the 7th inst. *Red.* Vespers of fol. com. of prec.
17	Frid	St. Anthony, Abbot, doub. *White.* Vespers of fol. com. of St. Paul, prec. and St. Prisca. *Abstinence.*
18	Satur	St. Peter's Chair at Rome, gr. doub. 9th lesson St. Prisca. Com. of St. Paul and St. Prisca in L. and M. Cr. and Pref. of App. *White.* Vespers of fol. com. of SS. Peter and Paul and Sund.
19	SUND	2d after Epiph. Feast of the Holy Name of Jesus, d. 2 cl. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in Lauds and Mass; 3d col. of SS. Marius, &c., (omitted at high Mass.) Cr. Pref. of Nativ. and last gosp. of S. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund.
20	Mond	SS. Fabian and Sebastian, MM. d. Less. 1 *Noct. Incip. Ep.* 2d *ad Cor. Red.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
21	Tues	St. Agnes, V. M. doub. *Red.* In Vespers com. of fol.
22	Wed	SS. Vincentius and Anastasius, MM. semid. coll. as on 7th inst. *Red.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Emerent.
23	Thur	Espousals of B. Virgin Mary, gr. doub. 9th lesson and com. of St. Emerent. in Lauds and Mass; Cr. Pref. *Et te in Despons. White.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
24	Frid	St. Timothy, B. M. semid. coll. as on 7th inst. *Red.* Vespers of fol. com. of St. Peter and prec. *Abstinence.*
25	Satur	Conversion of St. Paul, Ap. gr. doub. com. St. Peter in Lauds and Mass. Cr. Pr. of App. *White.* In Vespers com. St. Peter and fol.
26	SUND	3d after Epiph. Cr. Pref. of Trin. *Green.* Vesp. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec.
27	Mond	St. John Chrysostom, B. C. D. doub. Cr. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Agnes 2do.
28	Tues	St. Raymund de Pennafort, C. semid. (*hym. ch.*) 9th less. and com. St. Agnes in Lauds and Mass, 3d col. *Deus qui. White.* Vesp. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec.
29	Wed	St. Francis of Sales, B. C. doub. *White.* In Vespers com. of fol.
30	Thur	St. Martina, V. M. semid. coll. as on 7th inst. *Red.* Vespers of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec.
31	Frid	St. Peter Nolasco, C. doub. *White.* In Vespers com. of fol. *Abstinence.*

MOON'S PHASES.		Boston.	New York.	Baltimore.	Charles'n.	Sun on Mer.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D. H. M. S.
New Moon...	2	6 0 mo.	5 48 mo.	5 37 mo.	5 24 mo.	1 ev. 3 50
First Quarter.	10	11 37 mo.	11 25 mo.	11 14 mo.	11 1 mo.	9 0 7 25
Full Moon...	17	11 58 mo.	11 46 mo.	11 35 mo.	11 22 mo.	17 0 10 23
Third Quarter	24	3 33 mo.	3 21 mo.	3 10 mo.	2 57 mo.	25 0 12 37

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston; N. England, New York state, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Iowa.			Calendar for N. York City; Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illi's.			Calendar for Baltimore; Virginia, Kentucky, and Missouri.			Calendar for Charleston; North Carolina, Tenn., Geo., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	W	7 32	4 36	6 38	7 27	4 41	6 33	7 23	4 45	6 30	7 5	5 3	6 14
2	Th	7 32	4 36	sets.	7 27	4 42	sets.	7 23	4 46	sets.	7 5	5 4	sets.
3	Fr	7 32	4 37	5 55	7 27	4 43	6 1	7 23	4 47	6 5	7 5	5 4	6 21
4	Sa	7 32	4 38	6 51	7 27	4 44	6 56	7 23	4 48	7 0	7 5	5 5	7 15
5	S	7 32	4 39	7 49	7 27	4 45	7 53	7 23	4 49	7 56	7 5	5 6	8 8
6	M	7 32	4 40	8 47	7 27	4 46	8 50	7 23	4 49	8 53	7 6	5 7	9 2
7	Tu	7 32	4 41	9 45	7 27	4 47	9 47	7 23	4 50	9 49	7 6	5 8	9 56
8	W	7 32	4 42	10 44	7 27	4 48	10 45	7 23	4 51	10 46	7 6	5 9	10 49
9	Th	7 32	4 43	11 43	7 27	4 49	11 44	7 23	4 52	11 44	7 6	5 9	11 44
10	Fr	7 31	4 44	morn	7 26	4 50	morn	7 22	4 53	morn	7 6	5 10	morn
11	Sa	7 31	4 46	0 44	7 26	4 51	0 44	7 22	4 54	0 43	7 5	5 11	0 40
12	S	7 31	4 47	1 47	7 26	4 52	1 46	7 22	4 55	1 44	7 5	5 12	1 38
13	M	7 31	4 48	2 53	7 25	4 53	2 50	7 22	4 56	2 48	7 5	5 13	2 39
14	Tu	7 30	4 49	4 0	7 25	4 54	3 57	7 21	4 58	3 54	7 5	5 14	3 42
15	W	7 30	4 50	5 8	7 25	4 55	5 4	7 21	4 59	5 1	7 5	5 15	4 46
16	Th	7 29	4 51	6 14	7 24	4 56	6 9	7 21	5 0	6 6	7 5	5 16	5 50
17	Fr	7 29	4 52	rises.	7 24	4 57	rises.	7 20	5 1	rises.	7 4	5 17	rises.
18	Sa	7 28	4 54	6 23	7 23	4 58	6 27	7 20	5 2	6 31	7 4	5 17	6 45
19	S	7 28	4 55	7 38	7 23	5 0	7 42	7 19	5 3	7 45	7 4	5 18	7 55
20	M	7 27	4 56	8 53	7 22	5 1	8 55	7 19	5 4	8 57	7 4	5 19	9 4
21	Tu	7 26	4 57	10 6	7 22	5 2	10 7	7 18	5 5	10 8	7 3	5 20	10 11
22	W	7 26	4 59	11 16	7 21	5 3	11 16	7 18	5 6	11 16	7 3	5 21	11 15
23	Th	7 25	5 0	morn	7 20	5 4	morn	7 17	5 8	morn	7 2	5 22	morn
24	Fr	7 24	5 1	0 24	7 20	5 6	0 23	7 16	5 9	0 22	7 2	5 23	0 17
25	Sa	7 23	5 2	1 30	7 19	5 7	1 28	7 16	5 10	1 26	7 1	5 24	1 18
26	S	7 22	5 4	2 34	7 18	5 8	2 31	7 15	5 11	2 28	7 1	5 25	2 17
27	M	7 21	5 5	3 35	7 17	5 9	3 31	7 14	5 12	3 28	7 0	5 26	3 14
28	Tu	7 21	5 6	4 32	7 16	5 10	4 28	7 13	5 14	4 25	7 0	5 27	4 9
29	W	7 20	5 8	5 26	7 16	5 12	5 21	7 13	5 15	5 18	6 59	5 28	5 1
30	Th	7 19	5 9	6 14	7 15	5 13	6 9	7 12	5 16	6 6	6 59	5 29	5 50
31	Fr	7 18	5 10	6 57	7 14	5 14	6 52	7 11	5 17	6 49	6 58	5 30	6 34

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Satur	St. Ignatius, B. M. semid. In Mass 2 col. *Deus qui*, 3 *Eccl.* or *pro Papa*. *Red.* Vespers of fol. com. of Sund.
2	SUND	† 4th after Epiphany. Purification of B. V. Mary, d. 2 cl. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. *White.* (Blessing of candles, *Purple.*) Cr. Pref. of Nativ. and last gosp. of Sund. In Vesp. com. of Sund. and fol. and St. Blasius, (Ant. &c. from Lauds.)
3	Mond	† St. Polycarp, B. M. semid. (26 Jan.) Less. 1 Noct. from yest. 9th less. and com. St. Blasius in L. (Ant. &c. from 1 Vespers) and Mass, 3d coll. *A cunctis.* *Red.* Vesp. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec.
4	Tues	† St. Andrew *Corsini*, B. C. doub. *White.* Vespers from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
5	Wed	† St. Agatha, V. M. double. *Red.* In Vespers com. of fol. and St. Dorothy.
6	Thur	† Office of the M. B. Sacrament, 9th less. and com. of St. Dorothy in Lauds and Mass, 3 col. *A cunctis.* Pref. of Nativ. *White.* Vesp. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec.
7	Frid	† St. Romuald, Abbot, doub. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec. *Abstinence.*
8	Satur	† St. John of Matha, C. doub. *White.* In Vespers com. of fol. and St. Apollonius.
9	SUND	† 5th after Epiph. semid. 9th less. and com. of St. Apollon. in Lauds and Mass 3 col. *A cunctis*, Cr. and Pref. of Trinity. *Green.* Vespers of fol. com. of Sunday.
10	Mond	St. Scholastica, V. doub. *White.* Vesp. of same.
11	Tues	Feria, 2 col. *Fidelium*, 3d *A Cunctis.* *Green.* Vesp. of feria.
12	Wed	Feria, 2 col. *A cunctis*, 3 *ad lib.* *Green.* Vesp. of fol.
13	Thur	Office of the M. B. Sacrament, semid. coll. as yest. Pref. of Nativ. *White.* In V. com. of fol.
14	Frid	St. Valentine, M. simp. 1 and 2 less. from fol. Saturday; coll. as yest. *Red.* Vesp. of fer. com. of SS. Faustinus, &c. *Abstinence.*
15	Satur	Feria. 3 less. from hom. of 6th Sunday after Epiphany. Resp. of prec. Feria 4. Ant. at Benedictus and Orat. from 6th Sunday after Epiphany. Mass of same. Com. of M. M. in L. and M. 3 col. *A cunctis.* *Green.* Vespers of fer. from ch. of fol.
16	SUND	Septuagesima, semid. 2 col. *A cunctis*, 3d *ad lib.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. *Purple.* Vesp. of same.
17	Mond	Feria. 2 col. *Fidelium*, 3 *A cunctis.* *Purple.* Vespers of fer. from ch. of fol.
18	Tues	St. Simeon, B. M. simple. Coll. as 16th inst. *Red.* Vesp. of fer.
19	Wed	Feria. Coll. as yest. *Purple.* Vesp. of fol.
20	Thur	Office of the M. B. Sacrament, semid. coll. as yest. Pref. of Nativ. *White.* Vesp. of same.
21	Frid	Feria. Coll. as yesterday. *Purple.* Vespers of fol. com. of St. Paul. *Abstinence.*
22	Satur	St. Peter's Chair at Antioch, gr. d. 9th less. of Vigil; com. St. Paul and Vig. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. of Ap. and last gosp. of Vig. *White.* In Vesp. com. of St. Paul and fol.
23	SUND	Sexagesima, semid. As last Sunday. *Purple.* Vespers of fol. com. of Sunday.
24	Mond	St. Mathias, Apostle d. 2d cl. Cr. Pref. of Apostles. *Red.* In Vespers com. of fol.
25	Tues	St. Peter Damian, B. C. D. d. (23d inst.) (*hym. ch.*) Cr. *White.* Vesp. of same.
26	Wed	Feria. Coll. as 16th inst. *Purple.* Vesp. of fol.
27	Thur	Office of M. B. Sacrament, semid. Coll. as 16th inst. Pref. of Nativ. *White.* Vesp. of same.
28	Frid	Feria. Coll. as yest. *Purple.* Vespers of fol. *Abstinence.*

MOON'S PHASES.		Boston.	New York.	Baltimore.	Charles'n.	Sun on Mer.			
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H.	M.	S.
New Moon...	1	1 18 mo.	1 6 mo.	0 55 mo.	0 42 mo.	1	0	13	53
First Quarter.	9	4 12 mo.	4 0 mo.	3 49 mo.	3 36 mo.	9	0	14	31
Full Moon....	15	10 44 ev.	10 32 ev.	10 21 ev.	10 8 ev.	17	0	14	18
Third Quarter	22	4 54 ev.	4 42 ev.	4 31 ev.	4 18 ev.	25	0	13	20

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston; N. England, New York state, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Iowa.			Calendar for N. York City; Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illi's.			Calendar for Baltimore; Virginia, Kentucky, and Missouri.			Calendar for Charleston; North Carolina, Tenn., Geo., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Sa	7 17	5 12	sets.	7 13	5 15	sets.	7 10	5 18	sets.	6 57	5 31	sets.
2	S	7 16	5 13	6 39	7 12	5 17	6 43	7 9	5 19	6 46	6 57	5 32	6 56
3	M	7 15	5 14	7 37	7 11	5 18	7 40	7 8	5 21	7 42	6 56	5 33	7 50
4	Tu	7 13	5 16	8 36	7 10	5 19	8 37	7 7	5 22	8 39	6 55	5 34	8 43
5	W	7 12	5 17	9 34	7 9	5 20	9 35	7 6	5 23	9 36	6 54	5 35	9 37
6	Th	7 11	5 18	10 34	7 8	5 22	10 34	7 5	5 24	10 34	6 54	5 36	10 32
7	Fr	7 10	5 20	11 35	7 7	5 23	11 34	7 4	5 25	11 33	6 53	5 36	11 27
8	Sa	7 9	5 21	morn	7 5	5 24	morn	7 3	5 27	morn	6 52	5 37	morn
9	S	7 7	5 22	0 38	7 4	5 25	0 35	7 2	5 28	0 34	6 51	5 38	0 25
10	M	7 6	5 23	1 42	7 3	5 27	1 39	7 1	5 29	1 36	6 50	5 39	1 25
11	Tu	7 5	5 25	2 47	7 2	5 28	2 44	7 0	5 30	2 41	6 49	5 40	2 27
12	W	7 4	5 26	3 52	7 1	5 29	3 48	6 58	5 31	3 44	6 48	5 41	3 29
13	Th	7 2	5 27	4 54	6 59	5 30	4 50	6 57	5 32	4 46	6 48	5 42	4 31
14	Fr	7 1	5 29	5 50	6 58	5 32	5 46	6 56	5 34	5 43	6 47	5 43	5 29
15	Sa	7 0	5 30	rises.	6 57	5 33	rises.	6 55	5 35	rises.	6 46	5 44	rises.
16	S	6 58	5 31	6 25	6 55	5 34	6 28	6 53	5 36	6 31	6 45	5 45	6 40
17	M	6 57	5 33	7 42	6 54	5 35	7 44	6 52	5 37	7 45	6 44	5 46	7 50
18	Tu	6 55	5 34	8 56	6 53	5 36	8 57	6 51	5 38	8 57	6 43	5 46	8 58
19	W	6 54	5 35	10 8	6 51	5 38	10 7	6 50	5 39	10 7	6 42	5 47	10 4
20	Th	6 52	5 36	11 17	6 50	5 39	11 16	6 48	5 40	11 14	6 40	5 48	11 7
21	Fr	6 51	5 38	morn	6 49	5 40	morn	6 47	5 42	morn	6 39	5 49	morn
22	Sa	6 49	5 39	0 24	6 47	5 41	0 21	6 46	5 43	0 19	6 38	5 50	0 9
23	S	6 48	5 40	1 28	6 46	5 42	1 24	6 44	5 44	1 21	6 37	5 51	1 8
24	M	6 46	5 42	2 27	6 44	5 43	2 23	6 43	5 45	2 20	6 36	5 52	2 5
25	Tu	6 45	5 43	3 22	6 43	5 45	3 18	6 41	5 46	3 14	6 35	5 52	2 58
26	W	6 43	5 44	4 12	6 41	5 46	4 7	6 40	5 47	4 4	6 34	5 53	3 47
27	Th	6 42	5 45	4 56	6 40	5 47	4 52	6 38	5 48	4 48	6 33	5 54	4 33
28	Fr	6 40	5 46	5 35	6 38	5 48	5 31	6 37	5 49	5 28	6 31	5 55	5 14

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Satur	Office of Concep. of B. V. Mary, semid. 2 col. *de Sp. Sancto*, 3 *Eccl.* or *pro Papa*. *White*. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
2	SUND	Quinquagesima, semid. 2 col. *A Cunctis*, 3 *ad lib.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. *Purple*. Vesp. of same.
3	Mond	Feria, 2 col. *Fidelium*, 3 *A Cunctis*. *Purple*. Vesp. of fol. com. of. S. Lucius.
4	Tues	St. Casimir, C. semid. com. of M. in L. and M. 3 col. *A Cunctis*. *White*. Vesp. of same.
5	Wed	Ash-Wednesday, 1st day of Lent. Mass Prop. *Purple*. (Blessing and Distribution of Ashes.) Pref. prop. which is said daily during Lent, unless otherwise marked. V. of fer. *Fast*. See p. 6.
6	Thurs	Feria, as in Brev. and Missal. *Purple*. V. of fol. com. of fer. and SS. Perpet., &c.
7	Frid	Office of the M. Sacred Passion of our Lord, gr. d. *ad lib.* 9th less. and com. of fer. and SS. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. *de Cruce*, and last gosp. of fer. *Red*. In Vesp. com. of fol. and fer.
8	Satur	St. John of God, C. doub. Less. 1 Noct. *Beatus vir*, 9th less. and com. fer. in L. and M. and last gosp. of fer. *White*. In V. com. of fol.
9	SUND	† 1st of Lent, semid. Cr. *Purple*. In V. com. of fol.
10	Mond	† The Forty Martyrs, semid. Less. 1 Noct. *Debitores;* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. 3 col. *A Cunctis*, and last gosp. of fer. *Red*. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
11	Tues	† St. Thomas of Aquin, C. D. d. (7th inst.) Less. 1 Noct. *Sapient*. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Cr. and last gosp. of fer. *White*. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. (*Ant. Hic. vir.*) and fer.
12	Wed	† *Emb. Day*. St. Gregory I, P. C. D. doub. Less. 1 Noct. *Sap*. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Cr. and last gosp. of fer. *White*. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
13	Thur	† St. Frances, Wid. d. (9th inst.) Less. 1 Noct. *Mulierem*, 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. and last gosp. of fer. *White*. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
14	Frid	† *Emb. Day*. Office of the M. Holy Crown of Thorns, gr. d. *ad lib.* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. *de Cruce*, and last gosp. of fer. *Red*. In Vesp. com. of fer.
15	Satur	† *Emb. Day*. Feria. *Purple*. Vesp. from ch. of fol.
16	SUND	† 2d of Lent, semid. Cr., &c. *Purple*. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
17	Mond	St. Patrick, B. C. d. Less. 1 Noct. *Fidelis Sermo*, 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. and last gosp. of fer. *White*. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
18	Tues	St. Gabriel, Archangel, gr. d. (8th and 9th less. in one) 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Cr. and last gosp. of fer. *White*. V. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
19	Wed	St. Joseph, Conf. d. 2 cl. (8th and 9th less. in one) 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. and last gosp. of fer. *White*. In Vesp. com. of fer.
20	Thur	Feria. *Purple*. Vesp. of fol. com. of fer.
21	Frid	Office of the Spear and Nails of our Lord, gr. d. *ad lib.* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. *de Cruce*, and last gosp. of fer. *Red*. In Ves. com. of fol. and fer.
22	Satur	St. Benedict, Ab. doub. (yest.) *(hym. ch.)* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. and last gosp. of fer. *White*. In V. com. of fol.
23	SUND	3d of Lent, semid. Cr., &c. *Purple*. Vesp. of Sund.
24	Mond	Feria. *Purple*. Vesp. of fol. com. of fer.
25	Tues	† ANNUNCIATION of B. V. Mary, d. 2 cl. (Holyday of oblig.) 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. *Et te in Annunc.* and last gosp. of fer. *White*. (At High Mass all kneel at the *Et Incarnatus* est.) In V. com. of fer.
26	Wed	† Feria. *Purple*. Vesp. of fer.
27	Thur	† Feria. Vesp. of fol. com. of fer.
28	Frid	† The Five Wounds of our Lord, gr. d. *ad lib.* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Creed. Pref. *de Cruce* and last gosp. of fer. *Red*. In Vesp. com. of fer.
29	Satur	† Feria. *Purple*. Vesp. from ch. of fol.
30	SUND	† 4th of Lent, semid. Cr., &c. *Purple*. (The altars are adorned with flowers.) Vesp. of Sund.
31	Mond	† Feria. *Purple*. Vesp. of fer.

MOON'S PHASES.		Boston.	New York.	Baltimore.	Charles'n.	Sun on Mer.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D. H. M. S.
New Moon....	2	8 31 ev.	8 19 ev.	8 8 ev.	7 55 ev.	1 0 12 37
First Quarter..	10	5 1 ev.	4 49 ev.	4 38 ev.	4 25 ev.	9 0 10 48
Full Moon....	17	8 35 mo.	8 23 mo.	8 12 mo.	7 59 mo.	17 0 8 35
Third Quarter.	24	8 42 mo.	8 30 mo.	8 19 mo.	8 6 mo.	25 0 6 9

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston; N. England, New York state, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Iowa.			Calendar for N. York City; Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illi's.			Calendar for Baltimore; Virginia, Kentucky, and Missouri.			Calendar for Charleston; North Carolina, Tenn., Geo., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	M. H.
1	Sa	6 38	5 48	6 9	6 37	5 49	6 6	6 36	5 50	6 3	6 30	5 56	5 52
2	S	6 37	5 49	sets.	6 35	5 50	sets.	6 34	5 51	sets.	6 29	5 56	sets.
3	M	6 35	5 50	6 30	6 34	5 52	6 32	6 33	5 53	6 33	6 28	5 57	6 38
4	Tu	6 33	5 51	7 28	6 32	5 53	7 29	6 31	5 54	7 30	6 27	5 58	7 32
5	W	6 32	5 53	8 28	6 31	5 54	8 28	6 30	5 55	8 28	6 25	5 59	8 27
6	Th	6 30	5 54	9 28	6 29	5 55	9 27	6 28	5 56	9 26	6 24	5 59	9 22
7	Fr	6 28	5 55	10 30	6 27	5 56	10 28	6 27	5 57	10 26	6 23	6 0	10 19
8	Sa	6 27	5 56	11 32	6 26	5 57	11 29	6 25	5 58	11 27	6 22	6 1	11 17
9	S	6 25	5 57	morn	6 24	5 58	morn	6 23	5 59	morn	6 20	6 2	morn
10	M	6 23	5 59	0 36	6 23	5 59	0 32	6 22	6 0	0 30	6 19	6 3	0 16
11	Tu	6 22	6 0	1 39	6 21	6 0	1 35	6 20	6 1	1 32	6 18	6 3	1 17
12	W	6 20	6 1	2 40	6 19	6 2	2 36	6 19	6 2	2 32	6 17	6 4	2 16
13	Th	6 18	6 2	3 37	6 18	6 3	3 32	6 17	6 3	3 29	6 15	6 5	3 14
14	Fr	6 17	6 3	4 28	6 16	6 4	4 24	6 16	6 4	4 21	6 14	6 6	4 7
15	Sa	6 15	6 4	5 13	6 14	6 5	5 10	6 14	6 5	5 7	6 13	6 6	4 57
16	S	6 13	6 6	5 53	6 13	6 6	5 51	6 12	6 6	5 49	6 11	6 7	5 42
17	M	6 11	6 7	rises.	6 11	6 7	rises.	6 11	6 7	rises.	6 10	6 8	rises.
18	Tu	6 10	6 8	7 43	6 9	6 8	7 43	6 9	6 8	7 43	6 9	6 8	7 42
19	W	6 8	6 9	8 56	6 8	6 9	8 55	6 8	6 9	8 54	6 7	6 9	8 49
20	Th	6 6	6 10	10 7	6 6	6 10	10 4	6 6	6 10	10 2	6 6	6 10	9 53
21	Fr	6 4	6 11	11 14	6 4	6 11	11 11	6 5	6 11	11 8	6 5	6 11	10 56
22	Sa	6 3	6 12	morn	6 3	6 12	morn	6 3	6 12	morn	6 3	6 11	11 56
23	S	6 1	6 14	0 18	6 1	6 13	0 13	6 1	6 13	0 10	6 2	6 12	morn
24	M	5 59	6 15	1 16	5 59	6 14	1 11	6 0	6 14	1 8	6 1	6 13	0 52
25	Tu	5 57	6 16	2 9	5 58	6 15	2 4	5 58	6 15	2 0	6 0	6 13	1 44
26	W	5 56	6 17	2 55	5 56	6 16	2 50	5 57	6 16	2 47	5 58	6 14	2 31
27	Th	5 54	6 18	3 36	5 54	6 17	3 31	5 55	6 17	3 28	5 57	6 15	3 14
28	Fr	5 52	6 19	4 11	5 53	6 18	4 8	5 53	6 18	4 5	5 56	6 16	3 52
29	Sa	5 50	6 20	4 43	5 51	6 20	4 40	5 52	6 19	4 38	5 54	6 16	4 28
30	S	5 49	6 21	5 12	5 49	6 21	5 10	5 50	6 20	5 8	5 53	6 17	5 1
31	M	5 47	6 23	5 38	5 48	6 22	5 37	5 49	6 21	5 37	5 52	6 18	5 32

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Tues	† Feria, as yesterday. *Purple.* Vespers of fol. com of fer.
2	Wed	St. Francis of Paula, C. doub. Less. 1 Noct. *Beatus Vir;* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. and last gosp. of fer. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fer.
3	Thur	Feria; coll. as usual. *Purple.* Vespers of fol. com. of fer.
4	Frid	Office of the M. Precious Blood of our Lord, gr. d. *ad lib.* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Creed, Pref. *de Cruce,* and last gosp. of fer. *Red.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and fer.
5	Satur	St. Vincent Ferrier, C. doub. Less. 1 Noct. *Beatus Vir,* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. and last gosp. of fer. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. *Crosses and pictures in the churches are veiled with purple, before Vespers.*
6	Sund	† Passion Sunday, semid. 2d col. *Eccl.* or *pro Papa.* Cr. and Pref. *de Cruce,* which is said daily unless otherwise marked. *Purple.* Vespers of fol. com. of prec.
7	Mond	† St. Isidore, B. C. D. d. (4th inst.) Less. 1 Noct. *Sapientiam,* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Cr. and last gosp. of fer. *White.* In V. com. of fer.
8	Tues	† Feria; coll. as on Sunday. *Purple.* Vesp. of fer.
9	Wed	† Feria, as yesterday. *Purple.*
10	Thur	† Feria, as yesterday. *Purple.* Vesp. of fol. com. of fer.
11	Frid	† Seven Dolours of B. V. Mary, gr. d. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in Transfixione,* and last gosp. of fer. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and fer.
12	Satur	† St. Leo, P. C. D. doub. (11th inst.,) (*hym. ch.*) 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Cr. and last gosp. of fer. *White.* In V. com. of fol.
13	Sund	† Palm Sunday, semid. All prop. (*Blessing and Distribution of Palms before the Mass of Community.*) *Purple.* In V. com. of SS. Tiburtius, &c.
14	Mond	† Feria. Ant. prop. at Lauds and Hours. Com. of SS. Tib., &c., at Lauds and Mass. *Purple.* Vesp. of fer.
15	Tues	† Feria, as yesterday, 2 col. *Eccl.* or *pro Papa.* The *Passion* is read. *Purple.* Vesp. of fer.
16	Wed	† Feria, as yesterday. The *Passion* is read. In the evening *Tenebræ.*
17	Thur	† Maundy Thursday, d. 1 cl. All prop. *White. Tenebræ.*
18	Frid	Good Friday, d. 1 cl. All prop. *Black.* The *Passion* is sung. *Tenebræ.*
19	Satur	† Holy Saturday, d. 1 cl. All prop. *White* at Mass. Vesp of fol. as in Missal and Brev. *Regina Cœli.*
20	Sund	† Easter Sunday, d. 1 cl. with Oct. All prop. *White.*
21	Mond	† Easter Monday, d. 1 cl. as yesterday. *White.*
22	Tues	† Easter Tuesday, d. 1 cl. as yesterday. *White.*
23	Wed	† Of the Octave, semid. 2d col. *Eccl.* or *pro Papa. White.*
24	Thur	† Of the Octave, semid. as yesterday. *White.*
25	Frid	† Of the Octave, semid. as yesterday. *White.* After Lauds the Litany of the Saints is recited. *Abstinence.*
26	Satur	† Of the Octave, semid. as yesterday. *White.* Vesp. doub.
27	Sund	† Low Sunday, doub. Cr. Pref. of paschal time, (which is said daily unless otherwise marked.) *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.
28	Mond	St. Mark. Evang. d. 2 cl. (25th inst.) 9th less. and com. of St. Vital in L. and M. (Ant. from 1 V.) Cr. Pref. of App. *Red.* In V. com. of fol.
29	Tues	St. Peter, M. doub. Less. 1 Noct. *Incipit. lib. Act. Red.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
30	Wed	St. Catharine of Sienna, Virgin, doub. *White.* V. of fol. com. of prec.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	Boston. H. M.	New York. H. M.	Baltimore. H. M.	Charles'n. H. M.	Sun on Mer. D.	H.	M.	S.
New Moon....	1	1 49 ev.	1 37 ev.	1 26 ev.	1 13 ev.	1	0	4	1
First Quarter..	9	2 18 mo.	2 6 mo.	1 55 mo.	1 42 mo.	9	0	1	40
Full Moon.....	15	5 51 ev.	5 39 ev.	5 28 ev.	5 15 ev.	17	morning.		
Third Quarter..	23	2 14 mo.	2 2 mo.	1 51 mo.	1 38 mo.	25	11	57	54

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston; N. England, New York state, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Iowa. Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Calendar for N. York City; Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illi's. Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Calendar for Baltimore; Virginia, Kentucky, and Missouri. Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Calendar for Charleston; North Carolina, Tenn., Geo., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana. Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Tu	5 45	6 24	sets.	5 46	6 23	sets.	5 47	6 22	sets.	5 50	6 18	sets.
2	W	5 43	6 25	7 22	5 45	6 24	7 21	5 45	6 23	7 20	5 49	6 19	7 17
3	Th	5 42	6 26	8 23	5 43	6 25	8 22	5 44	6 24	8 21	5 48	6 20	8 14
4	Fr	5 40	6 27	9 26	5 41	6 26	9 24	5 42	6 25	9 22	5 46	6 20	9 12
5	Sa	5 38	6 28	10 30	5 40	6 27	10 27	5 41	6 26	10 24	5 45	6 21	10 11
6	S	5 37	6 29	11 33	5 38	6 28	11 29	5 39	6 27	11 26	5 44	6 22	11 11
7	M	5 35	6 30	morn	5 36	6 29	morn	5 38	6 28	morn	5 43	6 23	morn
8	Tu	5 33	6 31	0 34	5 35	6 30	0 30	5 36	6 29	0 26	5 41	6 23	0 10
9	W	5 32	6 33	1 31	5 33	6 31	1 26	5 35	6 30	1 23	5 40	6 24	1 7
10	Th	5 30	6 34	2 22	5 32	6 32	2 18	5 33	6 31	2 15	5 39	6 25	2 0
11	Fr	5 28	6 35	3 8	5 30	6 33	3 4	5 31	6 31	3 2	5 38	6 25	2 49
12	Sa	5 27	6 36	3 48	5 29	6 34	3 46	5 30	6 32	3 44	5 36	6 26	3 34
13	S	5 25	6 37	4 24	5 27	6 35	4 23	5 28	6 33	4 22	5 35	6 27	4 16
14	M	5 23	6 38	4 57	5 25	6 36	4 57	5 27	6 34	4 57	5 34	6 27	4 55
15	Tu	5 22	6 39	rises.	5 24	6 37	rises.	5 25	6 35	rises.	5 33	6 28	rises.
16	W	5 20	6 40	7 43	5 22	6 38	7 41	5 24	6 36	7 40	5 31	6 29	7 33
17	Th	5 18	6 41	8 54	5 21	6 39	8 51	5 23	6 37	8 48	5 30	6 30	8 38
18	Fr	5 17	6 43	10 1	5 19	6 40	9 57	5 21	6 38	9 54	5 29	6 30	9 41
19	Sa	5 15	6 44	11 4	5 18	6 41	10 59	5 20	6 39	10 56	5 28	6 31	10 40
20	S	5 14	6 45	morn	5 16	6 42	11 56	5 18	6 40	11 52	5 27	6 32	11 36
21	M	5 12	6 46	0 1	5 15	6 43	morn	5 17	6 41	morn	5 26	6 32	morn
22	Tu	5 11	6 47	0 51	5 13	6 44	0 46	5 15	6 42	0 42	5 24	6 33	0 26
23	W	5 9	6 48	1 34	5 12	6 45	1 30	5 14	6 43	1 26	5 23	6 34	1 11
24	Th	5 8	6 49	2 12	5 11	6 46	2 8	5 13	6 44	2 5	5 22	6 34	1 51
25	Fr	5 6	6 50	2 45	5 9	6 47	2 42	5 11	6 45	2 39	5 21	6 35	2 28
26	Sa	5 5	6 51	3 14	5 8	6 48	3 12	5 10	6 46	3 10	5 20	6 36	3 2
27	S	5 3	6 53	3 42	5 6	6 49	3 40	5 9	6 47	3 39	5 19	6 37	3 34
28	M	5 2	6 54	4 8	5 5	6 50	4 7	5 7	6 48	4 7	5 18	6 37	4 4
29	Tu	5 0	6 55	4 35	5 4	6 52	4 35	5 6	6 49	4 35	5 17	6 38	4 35
30	W	4 59	6 56	5 0	5 2	6 53	5 2	5 5	6 50	5 3	5 16	6 39	5 7

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Thur	SS. Philip and James, App. doub. 2 cl. Less. 1 Noct. *Incip. Epist. B. Jacobi*, as on 4th Sunday after Easter. Cr. Pref. of App. *Red.* In Vesp com. of fol.
2	Frid	St. Athanasius, B. C. D. d. Cr. *White.* V. of fol. com. of prec. only. *Abstinence.*
3	Satur	Finding of the M. Holy Cross of our Lord, doub. 2d cl. 9th less. and com. of SS. Alexander, &c. in L. and M. Creed. Pref. *de Cruce. Red.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund.
4	SUND	2d after Easter. St. Monica, Wid. doub. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Cr. and last gosp. of Sund. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec. and Sunday.
5	Mond	St. Pius V. Pope and Conf. doub. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
6	Tues	St. John, Ap. and Evang. before the Latin Gate, gr. doub. less. 1 Noct. *Incip. Ep.* 1 *B. Joan.* as on Sund. in Oct. of Ascen. Cr. Pref. of App. *Red.* In V. com. of fol.
7	Wed	St. Stanislaus, B. M. doub. *Red.* Vespers of fol. com. of prec.
8	Thur	Apparition of St. Michael, Archang. gr. d. Cr. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
9	Frid	St. Gregory *Nazianzen*, B. C. D. doub. Cr. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec. and SS. Gord. &c. *Abstinence.*
10	Satur	St. Antoninus, B. C. doub. 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sunday.
11	SUND	3d after East. Patronage of St. Joseph, Conf. d. 2 cl. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Creed. Pref. of East. and last gospel of Sunday. *White.* In V. com. of Sund. and fol.
12	Mond	SS. Nereus and Compan. MM. semid. less. 1 Noct. *Incip. lib. Apoc.* At L. com. *de Cruce;* at Mass 2 col. *Concede*, 3d *Eccl.* or *pro Papa. Red.* Vesp. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec.
13	Tues	St. Anselm. B. C. D. d. (April 21) Less. 1 Noct. *Sapient.* Cr. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Boniface, (*Ant.* from L.)
14	Wed	St. Fidelis a *Sigmaringa*, M. d. (Ap'l 24) 9th less. (two in one) com. of St. Boniface in L. (*Ant.* from 1 V.) and M., (*Secret* Accepta.) *Red.* In V. com. of fol.
15	Thur	St. Hermenegild, M. semid. (April 13) coll. as 12th inst. *Red.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
16	Frid	St. Ubaldus, B. C. semid. coll. as yest. *White.* V. of fol. com. of prec. *Abst.*
17	Satur	St. Pas. Baylon, C. d. *Wh.* V. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec. and Sund.
18	SUND	4th after East. St. Venantius, M. doub. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Cr. and last gosp. of Sund. *Red.* V. (*White.*) from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund. and St. Pudentiana.
19	Mond	St. Peter Cœlestine, Pope and Conf. doub. 9th less. and com. of St. Pudentiana in L. and M. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
20	Tues	St. Bernardine of Sienna, C. semid. Coll. as 12 inst. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
21	Wed	SS. Soter and Caius, PP. and MM. semid. (April 22) Coll. as yest. *Red.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
22	Thur	St. John Nepomucen, M. doub. *Red.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
23	Frid	St. George, M. semid. (Ap. 23) Coll. as 12 inst. *Red.* V. of fol. com. of prec. *Abs.*
24	Satur	Feast of B. V. Mary as Help of Christians, gr. doub. Cr. Pref. *Et te in festiv. White.* In Vespers com. of fol. and Sund. and St. Urban.
25	SUND	5th after East. St. Greg. VII, P. C. d. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and St. Urban in L. and M. Cr. and last gosp. of Sund. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund. and St. Eleuth.
26	Mond	*Rogat.* St. Philip Neri, C doub. Less. 1 Noct. *Beatus Vir.* 9th less. and com. of fer. and St. Eleuth. in L. and M. and last gosp. of fer. After L. the Litany of the SS. is recited. *White.* In V. com. of fol. and St. John.
27	Tues	*Rogat.* St. M. Magd. de Paz. V. semid. 9th less. and com. of St. John in L. and M. 3 col. of fer. After L. the Lit. &c. *Wh.* V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
28	Wed	*Rogat.* Vigil of Ascension. SS. Cletus and Marcellinus. PP. and MM. semid. (Ap. 26) Less. 1 Noct. *Debitores.* 9th less. and com. of Vig. in L. (after which the Lit. &c.) and M. 3 col. of fer. and last gosp. of vig. *Red.* V. of fol.
29	Thur	ASCENSION OF OUR LORD, d. 1 cl. with Oct. (*Holyday of Obligation,*) all prop. Cr. during the Oct. *White.* Vesp. of same.
30	Frid	Of the Octave, semid. 9th less. and com. of St. Felix in L. and M. 3 col, *Conc, White.* In V. com. of St. Petronilla. *Abstinence.*
31	Satur	Of the Oct. sem. com. of St. Pet. in L. and M. 3 col. *Concede, White.* V. from ch. of fol. com. of Oct.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	Boston. H. M.	New York. H. M.	Baltimore. H. M.	Charles'n. H. M.	Sun on Mer. D.	H. M. S.
New Moon...	1	4 18 mo.	4 6 mo.	3 55 mo.	3 42 mo.	1	11 56 59
First Quarter..	8	8 50 mo.	8 38 mo.	8 27 mo.	8 14 mo.	9	11 56 16
Full Moon....	15	3 21 mo.	3 9 mo.	2 58 mo.	2 45 mo.	17	11 56 8
Third Quarter.	22	8 21 ev.	8 9 ev.	7 58 ev.	7 45 ev.		
New Moon....	30	4 3 ev.	3 51 ev.	3 40 ev.	3 27 ev.	25	11 56 36

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston; N. England, New York state, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Iowa.			Calendar for N. York City; Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illi's.			Calendar for Baltimore; Virginia, Kentucky, and Missouri.			Calendar for Charleston; North Carolina, Tenn., Geo., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Th	4 58	6 57	sets.	5 1	6 54	sets.	5 4	6 51	sets.	5 15	6 40	sets.
2	Fr	4 56	6 58	8 22	5 0	6 55	8 19	5 2	6 52	8 16	5 14	6 40	8 5
3	Sa	4 55	6 59	9 27	4 59	6 56	9 23	5 1	6 53	9 20	5 13	6 41	9 6
4	S	4 54	7 0	10 30	4 57	6 57	10 25	5 0	6 54	10 22	5 12	6 42	10 6
5	M	4 52	7 1	11 28	4 56	6 58	11 24	4 59	6 55	11 20	5 11	6 42	11 4
6	Tu	4 51	7 2	morn	4 55	6 59	morn	4 58	6 56	morn	5 10	6 43	11 58
7	W	4 50	7 3	0 21	4 54	7 0	0 17	4 57	6 57	0 14	5 9	6 44	morn
8	Th	4 49	7 5	1 8	4 53	7 1	1 4	4 56	6 58	1 1	5 8	6 45	0 48
9	Fr	4 48	7 6	1 48	4 51	7 2	1 46	4 54	6 59	1 43	5 8	6 45	1 33
10	Sa	4 46	7 7	2 24	4 50	7 3	2 23	4 53	6 59	2 21	5 7	6 46	2 14
11	S	4 45	7 8	2 57	4 49	7 4	2 57	4 52	7 0	2 56	5 6	6 47	2 53
12	M	4 44	7 9	3 29	4 48	7 5	3 29	4 51	7 1	3 30	5 5	6 77	3 30
13	Tu	4 43	7 10	4 0	4 47	7 6	4 1	4 50	7 2	4 3	5 4	6 48	4 7
14	W	4 42	7 11	4 32	4 46	7 6	4 35	4 49	7 3	4 37	5 4	6 49	4 45
15	Th	4 41	7 12	rises.	4 45	7 7	rises.	4 49	7 4	rises.	5 3	6 50	rises.
16	Fr	4 40	7 13	8 48	4 44	7 8	8 43	4 48	7 5	8 40	5 2	6 50	8 25
17	Sa	4 39	7 14	9 48	4 43	7 9	9 44	4 47	7 6	9 40	5 2	6 51	9 24
18	S	4 38	7 15	10 43	4 43	7 10	10 38	4 46	7 7	10 34	5 1	6 52	10 17
19	M	4 37	7 16	11 30	4 42	7 11	11 25	4 45	7 8	11 22	5 0	6 52	11 5
20	Tu	4 36	7 17	morn	4 41	7 12	morn	4 44	7 9	morn	5 0	6 53	11 49
21	W	4 35	7 18	0 11	4 40	7 13	0 6	4 44	7 9	0 3	4 59	6 54	morn
22	Th	4 34	7 19	0 46	4 39	7 14	0 42	4 43	7 10	0 39	4 59	6 54	0 27
23	Fr	4 34	7 20	1 17	4 38	7 15	1 14	4 42	7 11	1 12	4 58	6 55	1 2
24	Sa	4 33	7 21	1 44	4 38	7 16	1 43	4 41	7 12	1 41	4 58	6 56	1 34
25	S	4 32	7 22	2 10	4 37	7 17	2 10	4 41	7 13	2 9	4 57	6 56	2 5
26	M	4 31	7 22	2 36	4 36	7 17	2 36	4 40	7 14	2 36	4 57	6 57	2 35
27	Tu	4 31	7 23	3 2	4 36	7 18	3 3	4 40	7 14	3 4	4 56	6 58	3 7
28	W	4 30	7 24	3 29	4 35	7 19	3 31	4 39	7 15	3 33	4 56	6 58	3 39
29	Th	4 29	7 25	4 0	4 35	7 20	4 3	4 39	7 16	4 6	4 55	6 59	4 15
30	Fr	4 29	7 26	sets.	4 34	7 21	sets.	4 38	7 17	sets.	4 55	6 59	sets.
31	Sa	4 28	7 27	8 20	4 34	7 21	8 16	4 38	7 17	8 12	4 55	7 0	7 57

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	SUND	Sunday in the Octave, semid. com. of Oct. in Lauds and Mass. Cr. &c., as on the feast. *White.* In Vesp. com. of Oct. and SS. Marcellinus, &c.
2	Mond	Of the Octave, semid. 9th less. (two in one) and com. of SS. in L. and M. 3d col. *Concede. White.* Vesp. of Oct.
3	Tues	Of the Octave, semid. 2d col. *Concede,* 3d *Eccl.* or *pro Papa. White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct.
4	Wed	St. Francis Caracciolo, C. doub. com. of Oct. in Lauds and Mass. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
5	Thur	Octave of Ascension, doub. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
6	Frid	St. Norbert, B. C. doub. less. 1 Noct. *Incip. Ep.* 3 *B. Joan.* com. of fer. in Lauds and Mass. Pref. of Ascens. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fer. *Abstinence.*
7	Satur	Vigil of Pentecost, semid. *Fast-Day. Red.* Vesp. of fol. Doxol. prop. during the Oct.
8	SUND	† WHIT-SUNDAY, or PENTECOST, doub. 1st cl. with Oct. All prop. Creed, &c., during the Oct. *Red.* Vesp. of same.
9	Mond	† Whit-Monday, doub. 1st cl. as yesterday. *Red.*
10	Tues	† Whit-Tuesday, doub. 1st cl. as yesterday. *Red.* Vespers of the Oct.
11	Wed	† Ember-Day. *Fast.* Of the Oct. semid. 2d col. *Eccl.* or *pro Papa. Red.* In Vesp. com. of SS. Basilides, &c.
12	Thur	† Of the Octave, semid. com. of MM. in L. and M. *Red.* Vespers of Oct.
13	Frid	† Ember-Day. *Fast.* Of the Oct. semid. 2d col. *Eccl.* or *pro Papa. Red.* Vesp. of Oct.
14	Satur	† Ember-Day. *Fast.* Of the Octave, semid. as yest. *Red.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. only. *Salve Regina.*
15	SUND	† 1st after Pent. Feast of the M. Holy Trinity, doub. 2d cl. 9th less. and com. of Sunday, and SS. Vitus, &c. in Lauds and Mass, (the latter omitted at high Mass.) Cr. Pref. Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund.
16	Mond	† St. John Francis Regis. C. doub. *(hym. ch.)* Less. 1 Noct. *Incip. lib.* 1 *Reg.* Pref. *com.* which is always said hereafter, unless otherwise marked. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
17	Tues	† St. Barnabas, Ap. gr. doub. (11th inst.) 2d col. *Deus omnium fidelium,* (for the anniv. of election of Pius IX.) Creed and Pref. of App. *Red.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Mark, &c.
18	Wed	† St. John à *S. Facundo,* C. doub. (12th inst.) *(hym. ch.)* 9th less. and com. of MM. in Lauds and Mass. *White.* Vesp. of fol.
19	Thur	† CORPUS CHRISTI, doub. 1 cl. with Oct. (holyday of obligation,) all prop. Cr. and Pref. of Nativ. during the Oct. *White.* Vesp. of same.
20	Frid	† Of the Oct. semid. com. of St. Silverius in Lauds and Mass, 3d col. *Concede. White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct. *Abstinence.*
21	Satur	† St. Aloysius Gonzaga, C. doub. com. of Oct. in L. and M. 3d col. *Deus omn. fidel.* (for the Anniversary of coron. of Pius IX.) Cr. and Pref. of Nativity. *White.* In Vesp. com. of Sund. and Oct. and St. Paulinus.
22	SUND	† Sund. in the Oct. and 2d after Pent. semid. com. of Oct. and St. Paulinus in L. and M. Cr. and Pref. of the Nativ. *White.* In Vesp. com. of Oct.
23	Mond	† Vig. of St. John Baptist. Of the Oct. semid. 9th less. and com. of Vigil in L. and M. 3d col. *Concede;* last gosp. of Vig. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct.
24	Tues	† Nativ. of St. John Bapt. d. 1 cl. with Oct. com. of Oct. of C. Christi in L. and M. Cr. and Pref. of Nativ. *White.* In V. com. of fol. and Oct. Cor. Christi.
25	Wed	† St. William, Ab. doub. com. of the Octaves of C. Christi and St. John in L. and M. Cr. and Pref. of Nativ. *White.* V. of fol. com. of prec. and St. John B.
26	Thur	† Octave day of Corpus Christi, doub. com. of St. John B. in L. and M. Cr. and Pref. of Nativ. *White.* In Vesp. com. of St. John B.
27	Frid	Feast of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, gr. doub. com. of Oct. in Lauds and Mass Cr. Pref. *de Cruce. White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and Oct. *Abstinence.*
28	Satur	(Vig. SS. Peter and Paul.) St. Irenœus, B. M. doub. 9th less. of Vig. com. of Oct. and Vig. in L. and M. *(Statuit)* last gosp. of vig. *Red.* Vesp. of fol. See p. 6. *Fasting-days.*
29	SUND	† 3d after Pent. SS. Peter and Paul, App. doub. 1 cl. with Oct. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Cr. and Pref. of App. (during the Oct.) and last gosp. of Sund. *Red.* In Vesp. com. of Sund. only.
30	Mond	† Commem. of St. Paul, Ap. doub. com. of St. Peter and Octave in L. and M. *Red.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of App.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	Boston. H. M.	New York. H. M.	Baltimore. H. M.	Charles'n. H. M.	Sun on Mer. D.	H.	M.	S.
First Quarter.	6	1 44 ev.	1 32 ev.	1 21 ev.	1 8 ev.	1	11	57	27
Full Moon....	13	2 0 ev.	1 48 ev.	1 37 ev.	1 24 ev.	9	11	58	50
Third Quarter.	21	1 51 ev.	1 39 ev.	1 28 ev.	1 15 ev.	17	ev.	0	28
New Moon....	29	1 41 mo.	1 29 mo.	1 18 mo.	1 5 mo.	25	0	2	11

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston; N. England, New York state, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Iowa. Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Calendar for N. York City; Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illi's. Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Calendar for Baltimore; Virginia; Kentucky, and Missouri. Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Calendar for Charleston; North Carolina, Tenn., Geo., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana. Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	S	4 28	7 27	9 22	4 33	7 22	9 17	4 37	7 18	9 14	4 54	7 1	8 57
2	M	4 27	7 28	10 18	4 33	7 23	10 14	4 37	7 19	10 10	4 54	7 1	9 54
3	Tu	4 27	7 29	11 8	4 32	7 23	11 4	4 36	7 19	11 1	4 54	7 2	10 47
4	W	4 27	7 29	11 51	4 32	7 24	11 48	4 36	7 20	11 45	4 54	7 2	11 33
5	Th	4 26	7 30	morn	4 32	7 25	morn	4 36	7 21	morn	4 53	7 3	morn
6	Fr	4 26	7 31	0 28	4 31	7 25	0 26	4 35	7 21	0 24	4 53	7 3	0 16
7	Sa	4 26	7 31	1 1	4 31	7 26	1 0	4 35	7 22	0 59	4 53	7 4	0 54
8	S	4 25	7 32	1 32	4 31	7 27	1 32	4 35	7 22	1 32	4 53	7 4	1 31
9	M	4 25	7 33	2 2	4 31	7 27	2 3	4 35	7 23	2 4	4 53	7 5	2 7
10	Tu	4 25	7 33	2 33	4 30	7 28	2 35	4 35	7 24	2 37	4 53	7 5	2 43
11	W	4 25	7 34	3 5	4 30	7 28	3 9	4 34	7 24	3 12	4 53	7 6	3 21
12	Th	4 24	7 34	3 41	4 30	7 29	3 46	4 34	7 25	3 49	4 53	7 6	4 2
13	Fr	4 24	7 35	rises.	4 30	7 29	rises.	4 34	7 25	rises.	4 53	7 6	rises.
14	Sa	4 24	7 35	8 33	4 30	7 30	8 28	4 34	7 26	8 24	4 53	7 7	8 7
15	S	4 24	7 36	9 23	4 30	7 30	9 19	4 34	7 26	9 15	4 53	7 7	8 58
16	M	4 24	7 36	10 7	4 30	7 31	10 3	4 34	7 26	9 59	4 53	7 7	9 44
17	Tu	4 24	7 36	10 45	4 30	7 31	10 41	4 34	7 27	10 38	4 53	7 8	10 24
18	W	4 24	7 37	11 18	4 30	7 31	11 14	4 34	7 27	11 12	4 53	7 8	11 1
19	Th	4 25	7 37	11 47	4 30	7 31	11 44	4 35	7 27	11 43	4 53	7 8	11 34
20	Fr	4 25	7 37	morn	4 30	7 32	morn	4 35	7 27	morn	4 53	7 9	morn
21	Sa	4 25	7 38	0 13	4 31	7 32	0 12	4 35	7 28	0 11	4 54	7 9	0 5
22	S	4 25	7 38	0 38	4 31	7 32	0 38	4 35	7 28	0 38	4 54	7 9	0 36
23	M	4 25	7 38	1 3	4 31	7 32	1 4	4 35	7 28	1 5	4 54	7 9	1 6
24	Tu	4 26	7 38	1 30	4 31	7 32	1 31	4 36	7 28	1 33	4 54	7 9	1 37
25	W	4 26	7 38	1 58	4 32	7 33	2 1	4 36	7 28	2 3	4 55	7 10	2 11
26	Th	4 26	7 38	2 31	4 32	7 33	2 34	4 36	7 28	2 38	4 55	7 10	2 49
27	Fr	4 27	7 38	3 9	4 32	7 33	3 13	4 36	7 28	3 17	4 55	7 10	3 31
28	Sa	4 27	7 38	3 54	4 33	7 33	3 59	4 37	7 28	4 4	4 56	7 10	4 20
29	S	4 27	7 38	sets.	4 33	7 33	sets.	4 37	7 28	sets.	4 56	7 10	sets.
30	M	4 28	7 38	9 2	4 33	7 33	8 58	4 38	7 28	8 55	4 56	7 10	8 40

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Tues	† Octave of St. John Baptist, doub. Less. 1 Noct. *Incip. lib.* 3 *Reg.* com. of App. in L. and M. Cr. and Pref. of App. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Oct. and SS. Processus, &c.
2	Wed	† Visitation of B. V. Mary, gr. d. 9th less. of MM. com. of Oct. and MM. in L. and M. Cr. and Pref. of B. V. M. *Ette in Visit. White.* In V. com. of fol. and Oct.
3	Thur	† St. Anthony of Pad. C. d. (June 13) (*hym. ch.*) com. of Oct. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. of App. *White.* V. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec. and Oct.
4	Frid	† St. Basil, B. C. D. doub. (June 14) com. of Oct. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. of App. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec. and Oct. *Abs.*
5	Satur	† St. Juliana de Falconieri, V. doub. (June 19) com. of Oct. in L. and M. Cr. and Pref. of App. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
6	SUND	† 4th after Pent. Octave of SS. Peter and Paul; 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. of App. and last gosp. of Sund. *Red.* In Vesp. com. of Sund. and fol.
7	Mond	St. Leo, P. C. semid. (*hym. ch.*) 2d col. *A Cunctis,* 3d *ad lib. White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
8	Tues	St. Elizabeth, Wid. semid. Coll. as yest. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
9	Wed	SS. John and Paul, MM. doub. Less. 1 Noct. *Debit. Red.* In V. com. of fol.
10	Thur	The Seven Brothers, MM. semid. Coll. as 7th inst. *Red.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Pius.
11	Frid	St. Margaret, Queen of Scots, semid. (June 10) 9th less. and com. of St. Pius in L. and M. 3 col. *A Cunctis. White.* Vesp. of fol. com of prec. and SS. Nabor, &c. *Abstinence.*
12	Satur	St. John Gualbert, Ab. doub. com. of MM. in Lauds and Mass. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
13	SUND	5th after Pent. semid. Coll. as 7th inst. Cr. Pref. of Trin. *Green.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.
14	Mond	St. Bonaventure, B. C. D. doub. Less. 1 Noct. *Sapient.* Cr. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
15	Tues	St. Henry, C. semid. (*hym. ch.*) Coll. as 7th inst. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
16	Wed	Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, gr. doub. Creed and Pref. of B. V. *Et te in commem. White.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
17	Thur	St. Alexius, C. semid. Coll. as 7th inst. *White.* Vesp. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec. and SS. Symphorosa, &c.
18	Frid	St. Camillus *de Lellis,* C. doub. 9th less. and com. of SS. in Lauds and Mass. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec. *Abstinence.*
19	Satur	St. Vincent of Paul, C. doub. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec. and Sund. and St. Margaret.
20	SUND	6th after Pent. St. Jerom Æmilian, C. doub. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and St. Margaret in Lauds and Mass. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. *White.* In Vesp. com. of Sund. and fol. and St. Praxedes.
21	Mond	St. Anacletus, P. M. semid. (13th inst.) 9th less. and com. of St. Prax. in L. and M. 3 col. *A Cunctis. Red.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
22	Tues	St. Mary Magdalen, Penit. doub. Creed. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Liborius.
23	Wed	St. Apollinaris, B. M. d. com. of St. Libor in L. and M. *Red.* In V. com. of St. Christina.
24	Thur	Vig. St. James, Ap. com. of St. Christina in L. At Mass 2 col. *Fidelium,* 3d of St. Christina. *Purple.* Vesp. of fol.
25	Frid	St. James, Ap. doub. 2d cl. com. St. Christophorus in L. and M. Cr. Pref. of App. *Red.* In Vesp. com. of fol. *Abstinence.*
26	Satur	St. Ann, Mother of B. V. M. gr. doub. less. 1 Noct. *Mulierem. White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Pantaleon.
27	SUND	7th after Pent. semid. 9th less. and com. of M. in L. and M. 3d col. *A Cunctis.* Cr. and Pref. of Trin. *Green.* In V. com. of fol.
28	Mond	SS. Nazarius and Compan., MM. semid. Coll. as 7th inst. *Red.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Felix, &c.
29	Tues	St. Martha, V. semid. com. of MM. in L. and M. 3 col. *A Cunctis. White.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
30	Wed	SS. Abdon and Sennen, MM. simp. Coll. as 7th inst. *Red.* Vesp. of fol.
31	Thur	St. Ignatius, C. doub. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Paul, and prec. and SS. Machab. (In Balt. Dioc. doub. 1st cl. with Oct. less. 1 Noct. *Justus.* At Mass, Cr. during the Oct. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Paul only.)

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	Boston. H. M.	New York. H. M.	Baltimore. H. M.	Charles'n. H. M.	Sun on Mer. D.	H.	M.	S.
First Quarter.	5	6 24 ev.	6 12 ev.	6 1 ev.	5 48 ev.	1	0	3	25
Full Moon...	13	2 30 mo.	2 18 mo.	2 7 mo.	1 54 mo.	9	0	4	49
Third Quarter	21	5 55 mo.	5 43 mo.	5 32 mo.	5 19 mo.	17	0	5	46
New Moon...	28	9 56 mo.	9 44 mo.	9 33 mo.	9 20 mo.	25	0	6	11

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston; N. England, New York state, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Iowa. Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Calendar for N. York City; Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illi's. Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Calendar for Baltimore; Virginia, Kentucky, and Missouri. Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Calendar for Charleston; North Carolina, Tenn., Geo., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana. Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Tu	4 28	7 38	9 49	4 34	7 33	9 46	4 38	7 28	9 43	4 57	7 10	9 30
2	W	4 29	7 38	10 29	4 34	7 33	10 27	4 39	7 28	10 25	4 57	7 10	10 15
3	Th	4 29	7 38	11 4	4 35	7 32	11 2	4 39	7 28	11 1	4 58	7 10	10 56
4	Fr	4 30	7 38	11 36	4 35	7 32	11 36	4 40	7 28	11 35	4 58	7 10	11 33
5	Sa	4 31	7 37	morn	4 36	7 32	morn	4 40	7 28	morn	4 58	7 10	morn
6	S	4 31	7 37	0 6	4 37	7 32	0 7	4 41	7 28	0 8	4 59	7 9	0 9
7	M	4 32	7 37	0 36	4 37	7 31	0 38	4 41	7 27	0 40	4 59	7 9	0 45
8	Tu	4 32	7 37	1 8	4 38	7 31	1 11	4 42	7 27	1 13	5 0	7 9	1 22
9	W	4 33	7 36	1 42	4 38	7 31	1 46	4 43	7 27	1 49	5 0	7 9	2 1
10	Th	4 34	7 36	2 20	4 39	7 30	2 25	4 43	7 26	2 29	5 1	7 9	2 43
11	Fr	4 34	7 35	3 2	4 40	7 30	3 8	4 44	7 26	3 12	5 1	7 8	3 29
12	Sa	4 35	7 35	3 50	4 40	7 29	3 56	4 44	7 26	4 1	5 2	7 8	4 19
13	S	4 36	7 34	rises.	4 41	7 29	rises.	4 45	7 25	rises.	5 2	7 8	rises.
14	M	4 37	7 34	8 43	4 42	7 28	8 39	4 46	7 25	8 36	5 3	7 7	8 22
15	Tu	4 38	7 33	9 18	4 43	7 28	9 14	4 47	7 24	9 12	5 4	7 7	9 0
16	W	4 38	7 32	9 48	4 43	7 27	9 46	4 47	7 24	9 44	5 4	7 7	9 34
17	Th	4 39	7 32	10 16	4 44	7 27	10 14	4 48	7 23	10 13	5 5	7 6	10 6
18	Fr	4 40	7 31	10 41	4 45	7 26	10 40	4 49	7 22	10 40	5 5	7 6	10 36
19	Sa	4 41	7 30	11 6	4 46	7 25	11 6	4 50	7 22	11 6	5 6	7 5	11 6
20	S	4 42	7 30	11 31	4 47	7 25	11 32	4 50	7 21	11 33	5 7	7 5	11 36
21	M	4 43	7 29	11 58	4 48	7 24	12 0	4 51	7 20	morn	5 7	7 4	morn
22	Tu	4 44	7 28	morn	4 48	7 23	morn	4 52	7 20	0 2	5 8	7 4	0 8
23	W	4 44	7 27	0 28	4 49	7 22	0 31	4 53	7 19	0 34	5 9	7 3	0 43
24	Tu	4 45	7 26	1 2	4 50	7 22	1 6	4 54	7 18	1 10	5 9	7 3	1 23
25	Fr	4 46	7 25	1 43	4 51	7 21	1 48	4 55	7 17	1 52	5 10	7 2	2 8
26	Sa	4 47	7 24	2 32	4 52	7 20	2 38	4 55	7 16	2 43	5 11	7 1	3 0
27	S	4 48	7 23	3 31	4 53	7 19	3 36	4 56	7 16	3 41	5 11	7 1	3 59
28	M	4 49	7 22	sets.	4 54	7 18	sets.	4 57	7 15	sets.	5 12	7 0	sets.
29	Tu	4 50	7 21	8 24	4 55	7 17	8 21	4 58	7 14	8 19	5 13	6 59	8 8
30	W	4 51	7 20	9 3	4 56	7 16	9 1	4 59	7 13	8 59	5 13	6 59	8 52
31	Th	4 52	7 19	9 37	4 56	7 15	9 36	5 0	7 12	9 36	5 14	6 58	9 32

D. M.	D. W.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Fr	St. Peter's Chains, gr. d. 9 less. of MM. com. St. Paul, (Oct.) and MM. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. of App. *W.* In V. com. of St. Paul and fol. (Oct.) and St. Steph. *Abs.*
2	Sa	St. Alphonsus Liguori, B. C. d. 9th less. (two in one) and com. of M. in L. and M. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. (and Oct.)
3	Su	8th after Pent. and 1 of August, semid. 2d col. *A Cunctis*, 3d *ad lib.* Cr. Pref. Trin. *Green.* (In Balt. Dio. 2 col. of Oct. only. *W.*) V. of fol. com. of Sund. (and Oct.)
4	M	S. Dom. C. d. (com. of Oct. in L. and M.) *W.* V. of fol. com. of prec. (Oct. *Ant.* Euge.)
5	Tu	Dedication of St. Mary Majors, gr. d. (com. Oct. in L. and M.) Cr. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in festiv. White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. (and Oct.) and SS. Xystus, &c.
6	W	Transfiguration of our Lord, gr. d. 9th less. and com. of SS. (after com. of Oct.) in L. and M. Cr. and Pref. of Nativ. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Donatus. (In Balt. Dioc. com. of Octave-Day and St. Don.)
7	Th	St. Cajetan, C. d. 9th less. and com. of M. in L. and M. *White.* (In Balt. Dioc. Oct. of St. Ignatius, d. &c.) In Vesp. com. of fol.
8	Fr	SS. Cyriacus &c. MM. semid. Coll. as 3d. inst. *R.* V. fr. ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Roman. (ver. *Justus.*) In Bal. D. V. of St. Cajet. (*hym. ch.*) com. as above. *Abs.*
9	Sa	Finding of St. Steph. Rel. semid. (3d inst.) 9th less. and com. of Vig. of St. Lawr. and St. Rom. in L. and M. and last gosp. of Vig. *R.* V. of fol. com. of Sund. only. In B. Dioc. St. Cajetan, C. d. com. of Vig. and St. Rom. in L. and M. (post-com. *Refecti.* &c.) Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
10	Su	9th after Pent. (2 Aug.) St. Law. M. d. 2d cl. with Oct. 9 less. and com. of Su. in L. and M. Cr. Pr. of Tr. and last gos. of Su. *R.* In V. com. of Su. SS. Tiburtius, &c.
11	M	Of the Octave, semid. Less. 1 Noct. *Incip. lib. Eccles.* 9th less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. 3d col. *Concede. Red.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct.
12	Tu	St. Clare, V. d. com. of Oct. in L. and M. *W.* In V. com. of Oct. and SS. Hippol. &c.
13	W	Of the Oct. semid. 9th less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. 3d col. *Concede. Red.* In Vesp. com. of St. Eusebius.
14	Th	Vig. of Assump. *Fast.* Of the Oct. semid. 9th less. and com. of Vig. and St. Euseb. in L. Mass of Vigil, com. of Oct. and St. Euseb. *Pur.* Vesp. of fol.
15	Fr	† ASSUMPTION OF B. V. MARY, d. 1st. cl. with Oct. (holyday of obligation) Cr. Pref. *Et te in Assumpt.* during the Oct. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. only. *Abstinence.*
16	Sa	† St. Hyacinth, C. doub. (*hym. ch.*) Com. of both Oct. in L. and M. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund. and Oct. of Assumption.
17	Su	† 10th after Pentecost (3d Aug.) Octave of St. Lawrence, M. d. less. 1 Noct. *Incip. lib Sap.* 9th less. and com. of Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. and last gos. of Su. *R.* V. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec. and Su. Oct. and S. Agapitus.
18	M	† St. Joach. C. gr. d. less. 1 Noc. *Beatus Vir.* (8 and 9 less. in one) 9 less. and com. of St. Agap. (after com. of Oct.) in L. and M. Cr. Pr. of B. V. *W.* In V. com. of Oct.
19	Tu	† Of Oct. sem. 2d col. *de Sp. Sanc.* 3d *Eccl.* or *pro Papa.* Cr. *W.* V. of fol. com. of Oct.
20	W	† St. Bernard, Ab. and D. doub. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Cr. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Oct.
21	Th	† St. Jane Franc. de Chantal, Wid. doub. com. of Oct. in Lauds and Mass. Cr. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Timotheus, &c.
22	Fr	† Oct. of Assump. d. 9th less. com. of SS. in L. and M. Cr. *W.* In V. com. of fol. *Ab.*
23	Sa	Vig. St. Philip Beniti, C. d. 9th less. and com. of Vig. in L. and M. and last gosp. of Vig. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
24	Su	11th after Pent. (4th Aug.) St. Bartholomew, Ap. d. 2d cl. 9th less. and com. of Sun. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. of App. and last gos. of Sund. *R.* In V. com. of Su. and fol.
25	M	St. Lewis, C. semid. Less. 1 Noct. *Incip. lib. Eccl.* Coll. as 3d inst. *W.* In V. com. of St. Zephyr. (In B. D. V. fr. ch. of Find. St. Steph. Rel. com. of prec. and St. Zeph.
26	Tu	St. Zeph. M. sim. 2d col. *Fid.* 3 *A Cunctis. Red.* V. of fol. (In Bal. D. as above, 9th less. and com. of St. Zephyre, in L. and M. 3 col. *A Cunctis. Red.* Vesp. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec.
27	W	St. Joseph Calasanctius, C. d. *W.* V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Hermes.
28	Th	St. Augustine, B. C. D. d. Less. 1 Noct. *Sap.* com. of M. in L. and M. Cr. *White.* V. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Sabina.
29	Fr	Beheading of St. John Baptist, gr. d. 9th less. and com. of St. Sabina in L. and M. *Red.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Felix, &c. *Abstinence.*
30	Sa	St. Rose of Lima, V. doub. 9th less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec. and Sund.
31	Su	12th after Pent. (1 Sept.) St. Raymund Nonnatus, C. d. Less. 1 Noct. *Incip. lib. Job.* 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. *White.* In V. com. of Sund. and St. Ægidius, and the 12 Brothers, MM.

Moon's Phases.	Boston.	New York.	Baltimore.	Charles'n.	Sun on Mer.
	D. H. M.	H. M.	D. H. M.	H. M.	D. H. M. S.
First Quar..	4 0 23 mo.	0 11 mo.	3 12 0 ev.	11 47 ev.	1 0 6 3
Full Moon..	11 4 59 ev.	4 47 ev.	11 4 36 ev.	4 23 ev.	9 0 5 16
Third Quar.	19 8 14 ev.	8 2 ev.	19 7 51 ev.	7 38 ev.	17 0 3 53
New Moon..	26 5 36 ev.	5 24 ev.	26 5 13 ev.	5 0 ev.	25 0 1 58

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston; N. England, New York state, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Iowa.			Calendar for N. York City; Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illi's.			Calendar for Baltimore; Virginia, Kentucky, and Missouri.			Calendar for Charleston; North Carolina, Tenn., Geo., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Fr	4 53	7 18	10 9	4 57	7 14	10 9	5 1	7 11	10 9	5 15	6 57	10 9
2	Sa	4 54	7 17	10 39	4 58	7 13	10 41	5 1	7 10	10 42	5 15	6 56	10 46
3	S	4 55	7 16	11 10	4 59	7 12	11 13	5 2	7 9	11 14	5 16	6 55	11 23
4	M	4 56	7 15	11 44	5 0	7 11	11 47	5 3	7 8	11 49	5 17	6 55	morn
5	Tu	4 57	7 13	morn	5 1	7 10	morn	5 4	7 7	morn	5 17	6 54	0 1
6	W	4 58	7 12	0 20	5 2	7 8	0 25	5 5	7 6	0 27	5 18	6 53	0 42
7	Th	4 59	7 11	1 1	5 3	7 7	1 6	5 6	7 4	1 9	5 19	6 52	1 27
8	Fr	5 0	7 10	1 47	5 4	7 6	1 53	5 7	7 3	1 55	5 19	6 51	2 15
9	Sa	5 1	7 8	2 38	5 5	7 5	2 44	5 8	7 2	2 46	5 20	6 50	3 6
10	S	5 2	7 7	3 32	5 6	7 4	3 38	5 9	7 1	3 41	5 21	6 49	4 0
11	M	5 3	7 6	rises.	5 7	7 2	rises.	5 10	7 0	rises.	5 21	6 48	rises.
12	Tu	5 4	7 4	7 50	5 8	7 1	7 47	5 11	6 58	7 46	5 22	6 47	7 35
13	W	5 6	7 3	8 18	5 9	7 0	8 16	5 12	6 57	8 16	5 23	6 46	8 7
14	Th	5 7	7 2	8 44	5 10	6 58	8 43	5 12	6 56	8 43	5 23	6 45	8 38
15	Fr	5 8	7 0	9 9	5 11	6 57	9 9	5 13	6 55	9 9	5 24	6 44	9 8
16	S	5 9	6 59	9 34	5 12	6 56	9 35	5 14	6 53	9 35	5 25	6 43	9 37
17	S	5 10	6 57	9 59	5 13	6 54	10 1	5 15	6 52	10 2	5 25	6 42	10 8
18	M	5 11	6 56	10 27	5 14	6 53	10 30	5 16	6 51	10 32	5 26	6 41	10 41
19	Tu	5 12	6 54	10 59	5 15	6 51	11 3	5 17	6 49	11 5	5 27	6 40	11 17
20	W	5 13	6 53	11 36	5 16	6 50	11 41	5 18	6 48	11 43	5 27	6 39	11 59
21	Th	5 14	6 51	morn	5 17	6 48	morn	5 19	6 46	morn	5 28	6 37	morn
22	Fr	5 15	6 50	0 19	5 18	6 47	0 25	5 20	6 45	0 27	5 29	6 36	0 46
23	Sa	5 16	6 48	1 12	5 19	6 46	1 18	5 21	6 44	1 21	5 29	6 35	1 40
24	S	5 17	6 47	2 14	5 20	6 44	2 20	5 22	6 42	2 22	5 30	6 34	2 42
25	M	5 18	6 45	3 24	5 21	6 43	3 29	5 23	6 41	3 31	5 31	6 33	3 49
26	Tu	5 19	6 43	sets.	5 22	6 41	sets.	5 24	6 39	sets.	5 31	6 31	sets.
27	W	5 20	6 42	7 33	5 23	6 39	7 31	5 24	6 38	7 31	5 32	6 30	7 25
28	Th	5 21	6 40	8 6	5 24	6 38	8 6	5 25	6 36	8 6	5 33	6 29	8 5
29	Fr	5 22	6 38	8 38	5 25	6 36	8 39	5 26	6 35	8 40	5 33	6 28	8 43
30	Sa	5 24	6 37	9 10	5 26	6 35	9 12	5 27	6 33	9 14	5 34	6 27	9 21
31	S	5 25	6 35	9 43	5 27	6 33	9 47	5 28	6 32	9 50	5 35	6 25	10 0

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Mond	St. Ægidius, Ab. simple, com. of SS. in L. at Mass 2 col. *Fidelium*, 3d of SS. *White.* Vesp. of fol. (*hym. ch.*)
2	Tues	St. Stephen, C. semid. 2d col. *A Cunctis*, 3d *ad lib.* *White.* Vesp. of same.
3	Wed	Feria. *Green.* Vesp. of fol.
4	Thur	Office of the M. Blessed Sacrament, semid. Coll. as 2d instant. Pref. of Nativ. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec.
5	Frid	St. Lawrence Justinian, B. C. semid. Coll. as yest. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. *Abstinence.*
6	Satur	Office of Conception of B. V. Mary, semid. 2d col. *de Sp. Sancto*, 3d *Eccl.* or *pro Papa*, Pref. of B. V. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
7	SUND	13th after Pent. (2d Sept.) semid. Coll. as 2d inst. Cr. Pref. Trin. *Green.* Vesp. of fol.
8	Mond	† Nativity of B. V. Mary, d. 2 cl. with Oct. 9th less. and com. of St. Adrian in L. and M. Cr. and Pref. of B. V. *Et te in Nativ.* during the Oct. *White.* In Vesp. com. of St. Gorgonius.
9	Tues	† Of the Oct. semid. 9th less. and com. of St. Gorgon. in L. and Mass, 3d col. *de Sp. Sancto.* Creed. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct.
10	Wed	† St. Nicholas de Tolentino, C. doub. com. of Oct. in Lauds and Mass. Creed. *White.* In Vesp. com. of Oct. and SS. Protus, &c.
11	Thur	† Of the Octave, semid. 9th less. and com. of SS. in Lauds and Mass, 3d col. *de Sp. S.* Creed. *White.* Vesp. of Oct.
12	Frid	† Of the Octave, semid. 2d col. *de Sp. S.* 3d *Eccl.* or *pro Papa.* Creed. *White.* Vesp. of Oct. *Abstinence.*
13	Satur	† Of the Oct. semid. as yest. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and Oct.
14	SUND	† 14th after Pent. (3d Sept.) Exaltation of the M. Holy Cross of our Lord, gr. d. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. Cr. and Pref. *de Cruce*, and last gosp. of Sund. *Red.* In V. com. of fol. and Sun. and St. Nicom.
15	Mond	† Octave of the Nativity, doub. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Creed. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Euphemia, &c.
16	Tues	SS. Cornelius and Cyprian, MM. semid. less. 1 Noct. *Incip. lib. Tobiæ.* 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. 3d col. *A Cunctis. Red.* V. of fol. com. of prec.
17	Wed	*Emb. Day. Fast.* Stigmas of St. Francis, C. doub. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. and last gosp. of fer. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
18	Thur	St. Joseph a Cupertino, C. doub. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
19	Frid	*Emb. Day. Fast.* SS. Januarius and Compan. MM. doub. Less. 1 Noct. *Debitores*, 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. and last gosp. of fer. *Red.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
20	Satur	*Emb. Day. Fast.* SS. Eustachius and Comp. MM. d. Less. 1 Noct. *Debitores.* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d col. of Vigil of St. Matthew, and last gosp. of fer. *Red.* V. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
21	SUND	15th after Pent. (4th Sept.) St. Matthew, Ap. and Evang. doub. 2d cl. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. of App. and last gosp. of Sund. *Red.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund. and SS. Mauritius, &c.
22	Mond	St. Thomas of Villanova, B. C. doub. (*hym. ch.*) Less. 1 Noct. *Incip. lib. Judith;* 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. *White.* In Vesp. (Ant. as in 1) com. of fol. and St. Thecla.
23	Tues	St. Linus, Pope and M. semid. 9th less. and com. of Virg. in L. and M., 3 col. *A Cunctis. Red.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
24	Wed	Our Lady of Mercy, gr. d. Cr. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in festivit. White.* Vesp. of fol.
25	Thur	Feast of the Holy Name of Mary, gr. d. (14th inst.) at Mass as yest. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
26	Frid	SS. Cyprian and Justina, MM. simp. Less. 1 Noct. *Incip. lib. Esther.* Coll. as 2d inst. *Red.* Vesp. of fol. *Abstin.*
27	Satur	SS. Cosmas and Damian, MM. semid. Coll. as yest. *Red.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec.
28	SUND	16th after Pent. (1st Oct.) Seven Dolors of B. V. M. gr. d. (21st inst.) 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in Transfix.* and last gosp. of Sund. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. only.
29	Mond	† Dedication of St. Michael, Archangel, d. 2 cl. Cr. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
30	Tues	† St. Jerom, Priest, C. Doct. doub. Less. 1 Noct. *Sapient.* Cr. In Vesp. com. of fol.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	Boston. H. M.	New York. H. M.	Baltimore. H. M.	Charles'n. H. M.	Sun on Mer. D.	H. M. S.
First Quarter...	2	9 9 mo.	8 57 mo.	8 46 mo.	8 33 mo.	1	morning.
Full Moon.....	10	9 0 mo.	8 48 mo.	8 37 mo.	8 24 mo.	9	11 57 18
Third Quarter..	18	8 45 mo.	8 33 mo.	8 22 mo.	8 9 mo.	17	11 54 30
New Moon.....	25	1 28 mo.	1 16 mo.	1 5 ev.	0 52 mo.	25	11 51 43

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston; N. England, New York state, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Iowa.			Calendar for N. York City; Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illi's.			Calendar for Baltimore; Virginia, Kentucky, and Missouri.			Calendar for Charleston; North Carolina, Tenn., Geo., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	M	5 26	6 33	10 19	5 28	6 32	10 24	5 29	6 30	10 28	5 35	6 24	10 41
2	Tu	5 27	6 32	11 0	5 29	6 30	11 5	5 30	6 29	11 9	5 36	6 23	11 25
3	W	5 28	6 30	11 44	5 30	6 28	11 50	5 31	6 27	11 55	5 37	6 21	morn
4	Th	5 29	6 28	morn	5 31	6 27	morn	5 32	6 26	morn	5 37	6 20	0 12
5	Fr	5 30	6 27	0 34	5 31	6 25	0 40	5 33	6 24	0 44	5 38	6 19	1 2
6	Sa	5 31	6 25	1 27	5 32	6 24	1 33	5 34	6 22	1 38	5 39	6 18	1 55
7	S	5 32	6 23	2 24	5 33	6 22	2 29	5 35	6 21	2 33	5 39	6 16	2 49
8	M	5 33	6 22	3 22	5 34	6 20	3 27	5 35	6 19	3 31	5 40	6 15	3 44
9	Tu	5 34	6 20	4 21	5 35	6 19	4 25	5 36	6 18	4 28	5 40	6 14	4 39
10	W	5 35	6 18	rises.	5 36	6 17	rises.	5 37	6 16	rises.	5 41	6 12	rises.
11	Th	5 36	6 16	7 13	5 37	6 15	7 13	5 38	6 14	7 13	5 42	6 11	7 10
12	Fr	5 37	6 15	7 38	5 38	6 14	7 38	5 39	6 13	7 39	5 42	6 10	7 40
13	Sa	5 38	6 13	8 3	5 39	6 12	8 4	5 40	6 11	8 6	5 43	6 8	8 10
14	S	5 39	6 11	8 29	5 40	6 10	8 32	5 41	6 10	8 34	5 44	6 7	8 42
15	M	5 40	6 9	8 59	5 41	6 9	9 3	5 42	6 8	9 6	5 44	6 6	9 16
16	Tu	5 41	6 8	9 33	5 42	6 7	9 38	5 43	6 6	9 41	5 45	6 4	9 55
17	W	5 42	6 6	10 13	5 43	6 5	10 18	5 44	6 5	10 22	5 46	6 3	10 38
18	Th	5 44	6 4	11 0	5 44	6 4	11 6	5 44	6 3	11 11	5 46	6 2	11 28
19	Fr	5 45	6 2	11 56	5 45	6 2	morn	5 45	6 2	morn	5 47	6 0	morn
20	Sa	5 46	6 1	morn	5 46	6 0	0 2	5 46	6 0	0 7	5 48	5 59	0 25
21	S	5 47	5 59	1 1	5 47	5 59	1 6	5 47	5 58	1 11	5 48	5 58	1 27
22	M	5 48	5 57	2 12	5 48	5 57	2 17	5 48	5 57	2 20	5 49	5 56	2 35
23	Tu	5 49	5 55	3 27	5 49	5 55	3 31	5 49	5 55	3 34	5 50	5 55	3 45
24	W	5 50	5 53	sets.	5 50	5 53	sets.	5 50	5 53	sets.	5 50	5 53	sets.
25	Th	5 51	5 52	6 33	5 51	5 52	6 34	5 51	5 52	6 34	5 51	5 52	6 35
26	Fr	5 52	5 50	7 6	5 52	5 50	7 7	5 52	5 50	7 9	5 52	5 51	7 13
27	Sa	5 53	5 48	7 39	5 53	5 48	7 42	5 53	5 49	7 45	5 52	5 49	7 53
28	S	5 54	5 46	8 15	5 54	5 47	8 19	5 54	5 47	8 23	5 53	5 48	8 35
29	M	5 56	5 44	8 55	5 55	5 45	9 0	5 55	5 45	9 4	5 54	5 47	9 19
30	Tu	5 57	5 43	9 39	5 56	5 43	9 44	5 56	5 44	9 49	5 54	5 45	10 6

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Wed	† St. Remigius, B. C. semid. *ad lib.* or simp. *de præcepto.* (*Hym. ch.*) less. 1 Noct. *Incip. lib.* 1 *Machab.* 2 col. *A cunctis,* 3 *ad lib. White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
2	Thur	† The Holy Guardian Angels, doub. Creed. *White.* In Vespers com. of fol.
3	Frid	† St. Wenceslaus, M. semid. (Sept. 28) Coll. as 1st inst. *Red.* Vespers of fol. com. of prec. *Abstinence.*
4	Satur	† St. Francis, C. doub. less. 1 Noct. *Justus. White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund. and SS. Placidus, &c.
5	SUND	†17th after Pentecost, (2nd Oct.) Solemnity of the Holy Rosary, gr. doub. 9th less. and com. of Sunday and MM. in Lauds and Mass. Creed, Pref. B. V. *Et te in Solemnit.* and last gospel of Sunday. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and Sunday.
6	Mond	† St. Bruno, C. doub. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Sergius, &c.
7	Tues	St. Mark, P. C. simp. 2nd col. *Fidelium,* 3rd of MM. *White.* Vespers of fol.
8	Wed	St. Bridget, Wid. doub. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
9	Thur	SS. Dionysius and Comp. MM. semid. Coll. as 1st inst. *Red.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec.
10	Frid	St. Francis Borgia, C. semid. Coll. as yesterday. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. *Abstinence.*
11	Satur	Office of the Conception of the B. V. Mary, semid. 2d col. *de Sp. Sancto,* 3 *Eccl.* or *pro Papa;* Pref. of B. V. *White.* Vespers from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
12	SUND	18th after Pent. (3d Oct.) At Matins, *Primo die,* &c. Coll. as 1st inst. Creed. Pref. of Trin. *Green.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
13	Mond	St. Edward, C. semid. Coll. as yesterday. *White.* Vespers of fol. com. of prec.
14	Tues	St. Callistus, P. M. doub. *Red.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
15	Wed	St. Theresa, V. doub. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
16	Thur	Office of the M. Blessed Sacrament, semid. Coll. as 1st inst. Pref. of Nativity. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
17	Frid	St. Hedwigis, Wid. semid. Coll. as yest. *White.* Vesp. of fol. *Abstinence.*
18	Satur	St. Luke, Evang. doub. 2d cl. Creed, Pref. of App. *Red.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund.
19	SUND	19th after Pentecost, (4th Oct.) Maternity of Blessed Virgin Mary, gr. doub. 9th less. and com. of Sunday in Lauds and Mass. Creed, Pref. of B. V. *Et te in festiv.* and last gospel of Sunday. *White.* In Vespers com. of fol. and Sunday.
20	Mond	St. John Cantius, C. doub. Less. 1 Noct. *Incip. lib.* 2 *Mach. White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec. and St. Hilarion, and St. Ursula.
21	Tues	St. Peter of Alcantara, C. doub. (19th inst.) 9th less. (two in one) and com. of St. Hilarion. (*Ant.* from 1st Vespers) and St. Ursula, &c., in Lauds and Mass. *White.* Vesp. of the same.
22	Wed	Feria. Coll. as 1st inst. *Green.* Vespers of fol.
23	Thur	Office of the M. B. Sacrament, semid. Coll. as yesterday. Pref. of Nativity. *White.* Vespers of fol. com. of prec.
24	Frid	St. Raphael, Archangel, gr. doub. Creed. *White.* In Vespers com. of fol. and SS. Chrysanthus and Darias. *Abstinence.*
25	Satur	Office of the Concep. of B. V. Mary, semid. 9th less. (two in one) and com. of MM. in Lauds and Mass, 3d col. *de Sp. Sancto.* Pref. of B. V. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Evaristus.
26	SUND	20th after Pent. (5th Oct.) semid. 9th less. and com. of M. in Lauds and Mass, 3 col. *A Cunctis.* Creed, Pref. of Trin. *Green.* Vesp. of Sunday.
27	Mond	Vigil of SS. Simon and Jude, 2d col. *Fidelium,* 3 *Concede. Purple.* Vespers of fol.
28	Tues	SS. Simon and Jude, App. doub. 2d cl. Creed and Pref. of Apost. *Red.* Vespers of same.
29	Wed	Feria. Lessons from fer. 2d prec. Coll. as 1st inst. *Green.* Vespers of fol.
30	Thur	Office of the M. B. Sacrament, semid. Lessons from fer. 3 prec. Coll. as yesterday. Pref. of Nativ. *White.* Vespers of same.
31	Frid	Vigil of All Saints, *Fast.* Mass, &c., as in Missal. *Purple.* Vespers of fol.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	Boston. H. M.	New York. H. M.	Baltimore. H. M.	Charles'n. H. M.	Sun on Mer. D.	H. M. S.
First Quarter	1	9 46 ev.	9 34 ev.	9 23 ev.	9 10 ev.	1	11 49 44
Full Moon...	10	1 49 mo.	1 37 mo.	1 26 mo.	1 13 mo.	9	11 47 22
Third Quarter	17	7 29 ev.	7 17 ev.	7 6 ev.	6 53 ev.	17	11 45 28
New Moon...	24	10 26 mo.	10 14 mo.	10 3 mo.	9 50 mo.		
First Quarter	31	2 34 ev.	2 22 ev.	2 11 ev.	1 58 ev.	25	11 44 13

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston; N. England, New York state, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Iowa.			Calendar for N. York City; Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illi's.			Calendar for Baltimore; Virginia, Kentucky, and Missouri.			Calendar for Charleston; North Carolina, Tenn., Geo., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	W	5 58	5 41	10 27	5 57	5 42	10 34	5 57	5 42	10 38	5 55	5 44	10 56
2	Th	5 59	5 39	11 21	5 58	5 40	11 27	5 58	5 40	11 31	5 56	5 43	11 49
3	Fr	6 0	5 37	morn	5 59	5 38	morn	5 59	5 39	morn	5 56	5 41	morn
4	Sa	6 1	5 36	0 17	6 0	5 37	0 23	6 0	5 37	0 27	5 57	5 40	0 44
5	S	6 2	5 34	1 15	6 1	5 35	1 20	6 1	5 36	1 24	5 58	5 39	1 38
6	M	6 3	5 32	2 14	6 2	5 33	2 18	6 2	5 34	2 21	5 58	5 38	2 33
7	Tu	6 5	5 31	3 13	6 4	5 32	3 16	6 3	5 33	3 19	5 59	5 36	3 27
8	W	6 6	5 29	4 12	6 5	5 30	4 14	6 4	5 31	4 16	6 0	5 35	4 21
9	Th	6 7	5 27	rises.	6 6	5 29	rises.	6 5	5 29	rises.	6 1	5 34	rises.
10	Fr	6 8	5 26	6 7	6 7	5 27	6 8	6 6	5 28	6 9	6 1	5 32	6 12
11	Sa	6 9	5 24	6 33	6 8	5 25	6 35	6 7	5 26	6 37	6 2	5 31	6 43
12	S	6 10	5 22	7 1	6 9	5 24	7 5	6 8	5 25	7 7	6 3	5 30	7 17
13	M	6 11	5 21	7 33	6 10	5 22	7 38	6 9	5 23	7 41	6 4	5 29	7 54
14	Tu	6 13	5 19	8 11	6 11	5 21	8 16	6 10	5 22	8 20	6 4	5 28	8 35
15	W	6 14	5 17	8 55	6 12	5 19	9 1	6 11	5 20	9 5	6 5	5 26	9 23
16	Th	6 15	5 16	9 47	6 13	5 18	9 53	6 12	5 19	9 58	6 6	5 25	10 16
17	Fr	6 16	5 14	10 46	6 14	5 16	10 52	6 13	5 18	10 57	6 7	5 24	11 14
18	Sa	6 17	5 13	11 53	6 15	5 15	11 58	6 14	5 16	morn	6 7	5 23	morn
19	S	6 19	5 11	morn	6 17	5 13	morn	6 15	5 15	0 2	6 8	5 22	0 18
20	M	6 20	5 9	1 4	6 18	5 12	1 8	6 16	5 13	1 12	6 9	5 21	1 25
21	Tu	6 21	5 8	2 18	6 19	5 10	2 21	6 17	5 12	2 24	6 10	5 19	2 33
22	W	6 22	5 6	3 34	6 20	5 9	3 36	6 18	5 11	3 37	6 11	5 18	3 42
23	Th	6 23	5 5	4 50	6 21	5 7	4 51	6 19	5 9	4 51	6 11	5 17	4 52
24	Fr	6 25	5 3	sets.	6 22	5 6	sets.	6 20	5 8	sets.	6 12	5 16	sets.
25	Sa	6 26	5 2	6 7	6 23	5 5	6 11	6 21	5 6	6 14	6 13	5 15	6 24
26	S	6 27	5 0	6 46	6 24	5 3	6 59	6 22	5 5	6 54	6 14	5 14	7 8
27	M	6 28	4 59	7 29	6 26	5 2	7 34	6 24	5 4	7 39	6 15	5 13	7 55
28	Tu	6 30	4 58	8 17	6 27	5 0	8 23	6 25	5 3	8 28	6 15	5 12	8 46
29	W	6 31	4 56	9 10	6 28	4 59	9 16	6 26	5 1	9 21	6 16	5 11	9 39
30	Th	6 32	4 55	10 7	6 29	4 58	10 13	6 27	5 0	10 17	6 17	5 10	10 35
31	Fr	6 33	4 54	11 5	6 30	4 57	11 11	6 28	4 59	11 15	6 18	5 9	11 30

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Satur	† ALL SAINTS, d. 1 cl. with Oct. (Holyday of obligation.) All prop. Cr. during the Oct. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
2	SUND	† 21st after Pent. (1st Nov.) semid. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. of Trin. *White.* In Vesp. com. of Oct. After *Bened. Domino*, the Vesp. of the dead are recited.
3	Mond	† Commemoration of All Souls. Of the Oct. semid. After *Bened. Dom.* are recited Matins and Lauds of the dead. At Mass (1st in Missal) *Black.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct. and SS. Vitalis and Agric.
4	Tues	† St. Charles, B. C. doub. 9th less. and com. of SS. (after com. of Oct.) in L. and M. *White.* In Vesp. com. of Oct.
5	Wed	† Of the 5th day in the Oct. semid. 2 col. *de Sp. Sancto*, 3 *Eccl.* or *pro Papa. White.* Vesp. of same.
6	Thur	† Of the 6th day in the Oct. semid. as yesterday. *White.*
7	Frid	† Of the 7th day in the Oct. semid. as yesterday. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of the Four MM. *Abstinence.*
8	Satur	† Octave of All Saints, doub. 9th less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct. and Sund. and St. Theodore.
9	SUND	22d after Pent. (3d Nov.) Patronage of B. V. Mary, gr. d. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and M. in L. and M. Creed, Pref. of B. V. *Et te in festiv.* and last gosp. of Sund. *White.* In V. com. of fol. and Sund. and SS. Tryphon, &c.
10	Mond	St. Andrew Avellino, C. doub. Less. 1 Noct. *Incip. lib. Dan.* 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Menna.
11	Tues	St. Martin, B. C. doub. less. 1 Noct. *Fidelis sermo.* 9th less. and com. of St. in Lauds and Mass. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
12	Wed	St. Martin, P. M. semid. 2 col. *A Cunctis*, 3 *ad lib. Red.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
13	Thur	St. Didacus, C. semid. Coll. as yest. *White.* Vesp. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec.
14	Frid	St. Stanislaus Kostka, C. d. *White.* V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. *Abs.*
15	Satur	St. Gertrude, V. doub. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
16	SUND	23d after Pent. (4th Nov.) semid. Coll. as 12th inst. Creed, Pref. of Trin. *Green.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
17	Mond	St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, B. C. semid. Coll. as yest. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
18	Tues	Dedication of SS. Peter and Paul, doub. Creed. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Pontianus.
19	Wed	St. Elizabeth, Wid. doub. Less. 1 Noct. from fer. 3 prec. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec.
20	Thur	St. Felix of Valois, C. doub. Less. 1 Noct. 1st *Incip. Amos*, 2d *Incip. Abdias*, 3d *Incip. Jonas. White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
21	Frid	Presentation of B. V. Mary, gr. doub. Creed, Pref. of B. V. *Et te in Presentat. White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. *Abstinence.*
22	Satur	St. Cecilia, V. M. doub. less. 1 Noct. *De Virgin. Red.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund. and St. Felicitas.
23	SUND	24th and last after Pent. (5th Nov.) St. Clement, P. M. doub. Less. 1 Noct. *A Mileto ;* 9th less. and com. of Sund. and St. Felicitas in L. and M. Creed. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. *Red.* Vesp. (*White*) from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec. and Sund. and St. Chrysogonus.
24	Mond	St. John of the Cross, C. doub. Less. 1 Noct. 1 *Incipit Michæas*, 2 and 3 *Incip. Nahum ;* 9th less. and com. of M. in L. and M. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
25	Tues	St. Catharine, V. M. doub. *Red.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Peter.
26	Wed	Dedication of St. Savior's, doub. (9th inst.) 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Creed. *White.* In V. com. of fol.
27	Thur	Office of the M. B. Sacrament, semid. Less. 1 Noct. 1 *Incip. Sophon*, 2 and 3 *Incipit Aggæus ;* Coll. as 12th inst. Pref. of Nativ. *White.* Vesp. of same.
28	Frid	Feria, 1 and 2 Less. *Incip. Zachar.*, 3d *Incip. Malach.* 2 col. *Fidelium*, 3d *A Cunctis. Green.* Vesp. of fer. and com. of St. Saturninus. *Abstinence.*
29	Satur	Vigil of St. Andrew, Apost. com. of St. in Lauds and Mass, 3d col. *Concede. Purple.* Vesp. of fer. from ch. of fol. *Alma Redemptoris.*
30	SUND	1st of Advent, semid. as in Brev. and Missal; Cr. Pref. of Trin. *Purple.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	Boston. H. M.	New York. H. M.	Baltimore. H. M.	Charles'n. H. M.	Sun on Mer. D.	H. M. S.
Full Moon.....	8	6 37 ev.	6 25 ev.	6 14 ev.	6 1 ev.	1	11 43 44
Third Quarter..	16	4 38 mo.	4 26 mo.	4 15 mo.	4 2 mo.	9	11 43 59
New Moon.....	22	9 22 ev.	9 10 ev.	8 59 ev.	8 46 ev.	17	11 45 7
First Quarter..	30	10 43 mo.	10 31 mo.	10 20 mo.	10 7 mo.	25	11 47 9

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston; N. England, New York state, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Iowa.			Calendar for N. York City; Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illi's.			Calendar for Baltimore; Virginia, Kentucky, and Missouri.			Calendar for Charleston; North Carolina, Tenn., Geo., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Sa	6 35	4 52	morn	6 32	4 55	morn	6 29	4 58	morn	6 19	5 8	morn
2	S	6 36	4 51	0 5	6 33	4 54	0 9	6 30	4 57	0 13	6 20	5 7	0 26
3	M	6 37	4 50	1 4	6 34	4 53	1 8	6 31	4 55	1 10	6 21	5 6	1 20
4	Tu	6 38	4 48	2 3	6 35	4 52	2 6	6 33	4 54	2 7	6 22	5 6	2 14
5	W	6 40	4 47	3 2	6 36	4 51	3 3	6 34	4 53	3 5	6 22	5 5	3 8
6	Th	6 41	4 46	4 1	6 38	4 50	4 1	6 35	4 52	4 2	6 23	5 4	4 2
7	Fr	6 42	4 45	5 1	6 39	4 48	5 0	6 36	4 51	5 0	6 24	5 3	4 56
8	Sa	6 44	4 44	rises.	6 40	4 47	rises.	6 37	4 50	rises.	6 25	5 2	rises.
9	S	6 45	4 43	5 35	6 41	4 46	5 39	6 38	4 49	5 42	6 26	5 2	5 54
10	M	6 46	4 42	6 10	6 42	4 45	6 15	6 39	4 48	6 19	6 27	5 1	6 34
11	Tu	6 47	4 41	6 53	6 44	4 44	6 58	6 41	4 47	7 3	6 28	5 0	7 20
12	W	6 49	4 40	7 42	6 45	4 43	7 48	6 42	4 46	7 53	6 29	4 59	8 11
13	Th	6 50	4 39	8 39	6 46	4 42	8 45	6 43	4 46	8 50	6 30	4 59	9 8
14	Fr	6 51	4 38	9 43	6 47	4 42	9 48	6 44	4 45	9 53	6 31	4 58	10 9
15	Sa	6 52	4 37	10 51	6 48	4 41	10 56	6 45	4 44	11 0	6 32	4 58	11 14
16	S	6 54	4 36	morn	6 50	4 40	morn	6 46	4 43	morn	6 32	4 57	morn
17	M	6 55	4 35	0 2	6 51	4 39	0 6	6 48	4 42	0 9	6 33	4 57	0 20
18	Tu	6 56	4 34	1 15	6 52	4 38	1 17	6 49	4 42	1 19	6 34	4 56	1 26
19	W	6 57	4 33	2 28	6 53	4 38	2 30	6 50	4 41	2 30	6 35	4 56	2 33
20	Th	6 59	4 32	3 42	6 54	4 37	3 42	6 51	4 40	3 42	6 36	4 55	3 40
21	Fr	7 0	4 32	4 56	6 55	4 36	4 55	6 52	4 40	4 54	6 37	4 55	4 48
22	Sa	7 1	4 31	sets.	6 57	4 36	sets.	6 53	4 39	sets.	6 38	4 54	sets.
23	S	7 2	4 30	5 18	6 58	4 35	5 23	6 54	4 38	5 27	6 39	4 54	5 42
24	M	7 4	4 30	6 3	6 59	4 34	6 9	6 55	4 38	6 14	6 40	4 54	6 32
25	Tu	7 5	4 29	6 55	7 0	4 34	7 2	6 56	4 37	7 6	6 41	4 53	7 25
26	W	7 6	4 29	7 52	7 1	4 33	7 58	6 58	4 37	8 3	6 42	4 53	8 21
27	Th	7 7	4 28	8 51	7 2	4 33	8 57	6 59	4 37	9 1	6 43	4 53	9 18
28	Fr	7 8	4 28	9 52	7 3	4 32	9 57	7 0	4 36	10 0	6 43	4 53	10 15
29	Sa	7 9	4 27	10 52	7 4	4 32	10 56	7 1	4 36	10 59	6 44	4 52	11 11
30	S	7 11	4 27	11 52	7 6	4 32	11 55	7 2	4 36	11 57	6 45	4 52	morn

CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.

D. M.	D. W.	
1	M	St. Andrew, Ap. d. 2 cl. (yest.) com. of fer. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. of App. *Red.* In V. com. of fol. and fer.
2	Tu	St. Bibiana, V. M. semid. com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d col. *Deus qui de B. M. Red.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
3	W	St. Francis Xavier, C. doub. com. of fer. in L. and M. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. (*hym. ch.*) com. of prec. and fer. and St. Barbara.
4	Th	St. Peter Chrysologus, B. C. D. d. less. 1 Noct. *Fidelis sermo ;* com. of fer. and St. in L. and M. Creed. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fer. and St. Sabbas.
5	Fr	Feria. *Fast-day.* Com. of St. Sabbas in L. and M. 3d col. of B. V. *Purple.* Vesp. of fol. com. of fer.
6	Sa	St. Nicholas, B. C. doub. com. of fer. in L. and M. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol.
7	Su	2d of Advent, semid. Creed. Pref. of Trin. *Pur.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Sunday.
8	M	† Concep. of B. V. Mary, Patronal feast of the U. S. of N. America, d. 1st. cl. with Oct. com. of fer. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in Concep. Immac.* during the Oct. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and fer.
9	Tu	† St. Ambrose, B. C. D. doub. (7th inst.) (*hym. ch.*) less. 1 Noct. *Fidelis sermo.* com. of Oct. and fer. in L. and M. Creed. *White.* In Vesp. com. of Oct. and fer. and St. Melchiades.
10	W	† Of the Oct. semid. com. of fer. and M. in L. and M. Creed. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of Oct. and fer.
11	Th	† St. Damasus, P. C. semid. com. of Oct. and fer. in L. and M. Creed. *White.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
12	Fr	† Of the Oct. semid. *Fast-day.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d col *de Sp. Sancto ;* Cr. *White.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct. and fer.
13	Sa	† St. Lucy, V. M. doub. com. of Oct. and fer. in L. and M. Cr. *Red.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and Oct.
14	Su	† 3d of Advent, semid. com. of Oct. in L.—Mass of the Conception, com. of Sund. Cr. Pref. of B. V. and last gosp. of Sunday. *White.* Vesp. of the same feast, com. of Sunday.
15	M	† Octave of the Conception. doub. com. of fer. in L. and M. Cr. &c. *White.* In Vesp. com. of fol. and fer.
16	Tu	St. Eusebius, B. M. semid. com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d col. *Deus qui de B. M. Red.* In Vesp. com. of fer.
17	W	Emb. Day, Feria. *Fast.* At L. Ant. *Prophetæ.* 2d col. of B. V. 3d *Eccl.* or *pro Papa. Purple.* Vesp. of fol. com. of fer. Ant. *O. Sapient.*
18	Th	Expectation of deliv. of B. V. Mary, gr. d. com. of fer. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. of B. V. *Et te in Expect. White.* In Vesp. com. of fer. Ant. *O Adonai.*
19	Fr	Emb. Day. Feria. *Fast.* Coll. as 17th inst. *Pur.* V. of fer. At Magnif. Ant. *O Radix.*
20	Sa	Emb. Day. Feria. *Fast.* At L. Ant. *Ecce veniet,* (the 4th *Expectetur.*) 2d col. of Vig. St. Thomas, 3d of B. V. *Purple.* Vesp. of fer. from ch. of fol. At Magnif. Ant. *O Clavis.*
21	Su	4th of Advent, semid. Cr. Pref. of Trin. *Purple.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. Ant. *O Oriens.*
22	M	St. Thomas, Ap. d. 2d cl. (yest.) com. of fer. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. of App. *Red.* In Vesp. com. of fer. Ant. *O Rex.*
23	Tu	Feria. At L. Ant. *Rorate;* at Bened. *Ecce completa.* Coll. as 17th inst. *Purple.* Vesp. of fer. At Magn. *O Emmanuel.*
24	W	Christmas-Eve. *Fast-day.* At Mass, *Purple.* Vesp. of fol.
25	Th	† Christmas or Nativity of our Lord, d. 1st cl. with Oct. (holyday of obligation.) All prop. *White.* In Vesp. com. of St. Stephen.
26	Fr	† St. Stephen, Protomartyr, d. 2d cl. with Oct. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Cr. &c. as yest. *Red.* Vesp. of Nativ. as in Brev.
27	Sa	† St. John, Ap. and Evang. d. 2d cl. with Oct. com. of 2 Oct. in L. and M. Cr. &c. as yest. *White.* Vesp. as in Brev.
28	Su	† Holy Innocents, d. 2d cl. with Oct. After Mat. *Te Deum.* com. of 3 Oct. in L. and M. Cr. &c. as yest. *Red.* Vesp. as in Brev.
29	M	† St. Thos. of Canterbury, B. M. semid. less. 1st Noct. *A Mileto.* com. of 4 Oct. in L. and M. Cr. &c. as yest. *Red.* Vesp. semid. as yest. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and 4 Octaves.
30	Tu	† Sund. within the Oct. semid. com. of four Octaves in L. and M. Cr. &c. as yest. *White.* Vesp. doub. of Nativ. from ch. of fol. com. of Sunday and 4 Octaves.
31	W	† St. Silvester, P. C. d. com. of 4 Oct. in L. and M. Cr. &c. as yest. *White.* Vesp. of fol.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	Boston. H. M.	New York. H. M.	Baltimore. H. M.	Charles'n. H. M.	Sun on Mer. D.	H.	M.	S.
Full Moon...	8	10 43 mo.	10 31 mo.	10 20 mo.	10 7 mo.	1	11	49	12
Third Quarter	15	0 42 ev.	0 30 ev.	0 19 ev.	0 6 ev.	9	11	52	31
New Moon...	22	10 50 mo.	10 38 mo.	10 27 mo.	10 14 mo.	17	11	56	18
First Quarter	30	8 31 mo.	8 19 mo.	8 8 mo.	7 55 mo.	25	ev.	0	17

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston; N. England, New York state, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Iowa.			Calendar for N. York City; Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illi's.			Calendar for Baltimore; Virginia, Kentucky, and Missouri.			Calendar for Charleston; North Carolina, Tenn., Geo., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	M	7 12	4 26	morn	7 7	4 31	morn	7 3	4 35	morn	6 46	4 52	0 5
2	Tu	7 13	4 26	0 51	7 8	4 31	0 53	7 4	4 35	0 54	6 47	4 52	0 59
3	W	7 14	4 26	1 49	7 9	4 31	1 50	7 5	4 35	1 51	6 48	4 52	1 52
4	Th	7 15	4 26	2 49	7 10	4 31	2 49	7 6	4 35	2 48	6 49	4 52	2 46
5	Fr	7 16	4 25	3 49	7 11	4 31	3 48	7 7	4 35	3 47	6 49	4 52	3 42
6	Sa	7 17	4 25	4 51	7 12	4 31	4 49	7 8	4 35	4 47	6 50	4 52	4 39
7	S	7 18	4 25	5 55	7 13	4 30	5 51	7 9	4 34	5 49	6 51	4 52	5 37
8	M	7 19	4 25	rises.	7 13	4 30	rises.	7 9	4 34	rises.	6 52	4 52	rises.
9	Tu	7 20	4 25	5 36	7 14	4 30	5 42	7 10	4 35	5 47	6 53	4 52	6 5
10	W	7 21	4 25	6 32	7 15	4 31	6 38	7 11	4 35	6 43	6 53	4 52	7 1
11	Th	7 21	4 25	7 34	7 16	4 31	7 40	7 12	4 35	7 45	6 54	4 53	8 2
12	Fr	7 22	4 25	8 42	7 17	4 31	8 48	7 13	4 35	8 52	6 55	4 53	9 7
13	Sa	7 23	4 25	9 53	7 18	4 31	9 57	7 14	4 35	10 1	6 56	4 53	10 12
14	S	7 24	4 26	11 5	7 18	4 31	11 8	7 14	4 35	11 10	6 56	4 53	11 18
15	M	7 25	4 26	morn	7 19	4 31	morn	7 15	4 35	morn	6 57	4 54	morn
16	Tu	7 25	4 26	0 17	7 20	4 32	0 18	7 16	4 36	0 20	6 58	4 54	0 24
17	W	7 26	4 26	1 28	7 21	4 32	1 29	7 16	4 36	1 29	6 58	4 54	1 29
18	Th	7 27	4 27	2 40	7 21	4 32	2 39	7 17	4 36	2 38	6 59	4 55	2 34
19	Fr	7 27	4 27	3 52	7 22	4 33	3 50	7 18	4 37	3 48	6 59	4 55	3 40
20	Sa	7 28	4 28	5 3	7 23	4 33	5 0	7 18	4 37	4 58	7 0	4 56	4 46
21	S	7 29	4 28	6 13	7 23	4 34	6 9	7 19	4 38	6 6	7 0	4 56	5 51
22	M	7 29	4 29	sets.	7 24	4 34	sets.	7 19	4 38	sets.	7 1	4 57	sets.
23	Tu	7 30	4 29	5 36	7 24	4 35	5 43	7 20	4 39	5 48	7 1	4 57	6 6
24	W	7 30	4 30	6 35	7 25	4 35	6 41	7 20	4 39	6 46	7 2	4 58	7 4
25	Th	7 30	4 30	7 36	7 25	4 36	7 41	7 21	4 40	7 46	7 2	4 58	8 1
26	Fr	7 31	4 31	8 38	7 25	4 36	8 42	7 21	4 41	8 46	7 3	4 59	8 58
27	Sa	7 31	4 31	9 38	7 26	4 37	9 42	7 21	4 41	9 44	7 3	4 59	9 54
28	S	7 31	4 32	10 38	7 26	4 38	10 40	7 22	4 42	10 42	7 4	5 0	10 48
29	M	7 32	4 33	11 37	7 26	4 38	11 38	7 22	4 43	11 39	7 4	5 1	11 42
30	Tu	7 32	4 34	morn	7 26	4 39	morn	7 22	4 43	morn	7 4	5 1	morn
31	W	7 32	4 35	0 35	7 27	4 40	0 36	7 22	4 44	0 36	7 4	5 2	0 35

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS,

According to the American Calendar,

FOR THE FACILITY OF REFERRING TO THE DATE OF LETTERS, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

Abdon and Sennen, MM.	July	30	Catharine, V. M.	Nov.	25
Ægidius, Ab,	Sept.	1	Catharine of Sienna, V.	April	30
Agatha, V. M.	Feb.	5	Cecilia, V. M.	Nov.	22
Agnes, V. M.	Jan.	21	Chas. Borromeo, B. C.	Nov.	4
Alexius, C.	July	17	Christmas Day,	Dec.	25
All Saints,	Nov.	1	Chrysanthus and Daria,	Oct.	25
———Octave of,	"	8	Circumcision of our Lord.	Jan.	1
All Souls,	"	2	Clare, V.	Aug.	12
Aloysius Gonzagua, C.	June	21	Clement, Pope, M.	Nov	23
Alphonsus Liguori, B. C.	Aug.	2	Cletus and Marcel, PP. MM.	April	26
Ambrose, B. C. D.	Dec.	7	Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.	Sept.	16
Anacletus, Pope, M.	July	13	Cosmas and Damian, MM.	Sept.	27
Andrew, Apostle,	Nov.	30	Cyprian and Justina, MM.	Sept.	26
Andrew, Avellino, C.	"	10	Cyriacus, &c. MM.	Aug.	8
Andrew, Corsini, B. C.	Feb.	4	Damasus, Pope, C.	Dec.	11
Anicetus, Pope M.	April	17	Didacus, C.	Nov.	13
Ann, Mother, of B. V. M.	July	26	Dionysius, &c. MM.	Oct.	9
Anselm, B. C. D.	April	21	Dominic, C.	Aug.	4
Anthony, Ab.	Jan.	17	Dorothy, V. M.	Feb.	6
Anthony of Padua, C.	June	13	Edward, King, C.	Oct.	13
Antonius, B. C.	May	10	Elizabeth, Widow,	July	8
Apollinaris, B. M.	July	23	———of Hungary, Wid.	Nov.	19
Apollonia, V. M.	Feb.	9	Epiphany of our Lord,	Jan.	6
Athanasius, B. C. D.	May	2	Epiphany, Octave of.	Jan.	13
Augustine, B. C. D.	Aug.	28	Eusebius, B. M.	Dec.	16
Barnabas, Apostle,	June	11	Eustachius, &c. MM.	Sept.	20
Bartholomew, Apostle,	April	24	Evaristus, Pope, M.	Oct.	26
Basil, B. C. D.	June	14	Exalt. of the Holy Cross,	Sept.	14
Benedict, Ab. C.	Mar.	21	Fabian and Sebastian, MM.	Jan.	20
Bernard, Ab. D.	Aug.	20	Faustinus and Jovita, MM.	Feb.	15
Bernardinus, C.	May	20	Felix, P. M.	Mar.	30
Bibiana, V. M.	Dec.	2	Felix of Valois, C.	Nov.	20
Blase, B. M.	Feb.	3	Fidelis, M.	April	24
Bonaventure, B. C. D.	July	14	Finding of Holy Cross,	May	3
Boniface, M.	May	14	Frances, Widow,	Mar.	9
Bridget, Widow,	Oct.	8	Francis of Assisium, C.	Oct.	4
Bruno, C.	Oct.	6	" Stigmas of.	Sept.	17
Cajetan, C.	Aug.	7	" Borgia, C.	Oct.	10
Callistus, Pope, M.	Oct.	14	" Caracciolo, C.	June	4
Camillus de Lellis, C.	July	18	" of Paula, C.	April	2
Canute, M.	Jan.	19	" of Sales, B. C.	Jan.	29
Casimir, C.	Mar.	4	" Xavier, C.	Dec.	3

Gabriel, Arch..... Mar. 18
George, M..... April 23
Gertrude, V..... Nov. 15
Gregory the Great, P. C. D. Mar. 12
" Nazianzen, B. C. D.. May 9
" Thaumaturgus, B. C. Nov. 17
Gregory VII. P. C..... May 25
Guardian Angels,..... Oct. 2
Hedwigis, Widow,..... " 17
Henry, Emperor, C..... July 15
Hermenegild, M..... April 13
Hilarion, AB..... Oct. 21
Hilary, B. C..... Jan. 14
Hyacinth, C..... Aug. 16
Ignatius, B. M..... Feb. 1
" of Loyola, C..... July 31
Innocents, Holy,..... Dec. 28
Innocents, Holy, Octave.. Jan. 4
Irenæus, B. M..... June 22
Isidore, B. C. D..... April 4
James, Apostle,..... July 25
Jane Frances de Chantal.. Aug. 21
Januarius, &c. MM..... Sept. 19
Jerome, C. D..... " 30
" Æmilian, C..... July 20
John, Apostle and Evan.. Dec. 27
" Octave of,..... Jan. 3
" Bef. Lat. Gate,.... May 6
" Baptist, Behead, of, Aug. 29
" " Nativity of, June 24
" " Octave of,. July 1
" Cantius, C..... Oct. 20
" Chrysostom, B. C. D. Jan. 27
" of the Cross, C,.... Nov. 24
" of God, C..... Mar. 8
" Lateran, Ded. of.. Nov. 9
" A. S. Facundo, C.. June 12
" Francis Regis, C.. " 18
" of Matha, C..... Feb. 8
" Gualbert, A. C..... July 12
" Nepomucen, M.... May 22
" and Paul, MM..... June 26
Joseph, C. Spouse of B. V. M Mar. 19
" Calasanctius, C... Aug. 27
" Cupertino, C..... Sept. 18
Juliana, Falconieri, V.... June 19
Lady of Mercy, Our B... Sept. 24
" ad Nives, Our,..... Aug. 5
Laurence, M..... " 10
" Octave of..... " 17
" Justinian, B. C. Sept. 5

Leo the Great, P. C. D... April 11
" Pope, C..... July 7
Lewis, King, C..... Aug. 25
Linus, Pope, M..... Sept. 23
Lucy, V. M..... Dec. 13
Luke, Evangelist,..... Oct. 18
Magdalen, Mary, Pen.... July 22
" of Pazzi, V.... May 27
Marcellinus, &c. MM..... June 2
Marcellus, P. M..... Jan. 16
Marcus, &c. MM..... June 18
Margaret, Queen, Widow, " 10
Mark, Evangelist,..... April 25
" Pope, C..... Oct. 7
Martha, V..... July 29
Martin, B. C..... Nov. 11
Martin, Pope, M..... " 12
Martina, V. M..... Jan. 30
Martyrs, Forty,..... Mar. 10
Mary, B. V. of Mt. Car... July 16
————Annunc. of,... Mar. 25
————Assumption of, Aug. 15
————Octave of... " 22
————Concept. of.... Dec. 8
————Octave of,.. " 15
————Espousals of.. Jan. 23
————Expec. Del. of. Dec. 18
————Help of Christ. May 24
————Nativity of,... Sept. 8
————Octave,.... " 15
————Presentation of Nov. 21
————Purification of. Feb. 2
————Visitation of,.. July 2
Mathias, Apostle,..... Feb. 24
Mathias, Ap. leap year.. " 25
Matthew, Ap. and Evan.. Sept. 21
Michael, Arc. Ded. of ch. of..... Sept. 29
————Apparition of.. May 8
Monica, Widow,..... May 4
Nazarius, &c. MM..... July 28
Nereus, &c. MM..... May 12
Nicholas of Tolent. C.... Sept. 10
————of Myra, B. C.. Dec. 6
Norbert, B. C..... June 6
Pantaleon, M..... July 27
Paschal Baylon, C..... May 17
Patrick, B. C..... Mar. 17
Paul, Conversion of..... Jan. 25
——Commemoration of.. June 30
——First Hermit, C.... Jan. 15

Paulinus, B. C..... June 22
Peter's Chains,..... Aug. 1
———-Chair at Antioch,.. Feb. 22
———————-Rome,..... Jan. 18
Peter, Martyr,..... April 29
Peter of Alcantara, C..... Oct. 19
———Celestinus, P. C..... May 19
———Chrysologus, B. C. D. Dec. 4
———Damian, B. C. D... Feb. 23
———Nolasco, C..... Jan. 31
———and Paul, App..... June 29
———————Octave of July 6
———————Dedic. of
the church of..... Nov. 18
Philip Beniti, C..... Aug. 23
Philip Neri, C..... May 26
Philip and James, App... May 1
Pius 5th, Pope, C..... May 5
Pius, Pope, M..... July 11
Placidus, &c. MM..... Oct. 5
Polycarp, B. M..... Jan. 26
Praxedes, V..... July 21
Primus & Felicianus, MM.. June 9
Raphael, Arch..... Oct. 24
Raymund of Pennafort,.. Jan. 29
———————Nonnatus, C.... Aug. 31
Remigius, B. C..... Oct. 1
Romuald, Ab..... Feb. 7
Rose of Lima, V..... Aug. 30
Sabbas, Ab..... Dec. 5
Saviour's church, ded. of. Nov. 9
Scholastica, V..... Feb. 10
Seven Brothers, MM..... July 10
Silvester, Pope, C..... Dec. 21
Silverius, Pope, M..... June 20
Simeon, B. M..... Feb. 18
Simon and Jude, App.... Oct. 28
Soter and Caius, PP. MM.. April 22
Stanislaus Kostka, C..... Nov. 14
Stanislaus, B. M..... May 7
Stephen, Proto-Martyr,.. Dec. 26
———————Octave of,..... Jan. 2
———————Finding of Rel.. Aug. 3
———————Pope, M..... Aug. 2
———————King, C..... Sept. 2
Theresa, V..... Oct. 15
Thomas, Ap..... Dec. 21
———————of Aquin. C. D... Mar. 7
———————of Cant'ry, B. M.. Dec. 29
———————of Vil'nova, B. C. Sept. 22
Tiburtius, &c. MM..... April 14
Timothy, B. M..... Jan. 24
Transfig. of our Lord,.... Aug. 6
Ubaldus, B. C..... May 16
Valentine, M..... Feb. 14
Venantius, M..... May 18
Vincent of Paul, C..... July 19
———————Ferrier, C..... April 5
———————& Anastasius, MM. Jan. 22
Vitalis, M..... April 28
Vitus, Modestus, &c. MM.. June 15
Wenceslaus, M..... Sept. 28
William, Ab. C..... June 25
Zephyrinus, Pope, M..... Aug. 26

EPISTLES AND GOSPELS, &c.

ADVENT, 1st Sunday Ep. Rom. xiii 11, 14	Gosp. Luke xxi 25, 34
2d Sunday, Ep. Rom. xv 4, 13	Gosp. Matt. xi 2, 10
3d Sunday, Ep. Philip iv 4, 7	Gosp. John i 19, 28
4th Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. iv 1, 5	Gosp. Luke iii 1, 6
Christmas, 1st Mass, Ep. Tit. ii 11, 15	Gosp. Luke ii 1, 15
2d Mass, Ep. Tit. iii 4, 8	Gosp. Luke ii 15 21
3d Mass, Ep. Heb. i 1, 12	Gosp. John i 1, 14
St. Stephen, Ep. Acts vi 8, 11 and vii 54, 59	Gosp. Matt. xxiii 34, 39
St. John, Ep. Eccl. xv 1, 7	Gosp. John xxi 20, 24
H. Innocents, Ep. Apoc. xiv 1, 6	Gosp. Matt. ii 13, 18
St. Thomas Cant. Ep. Heb. v 1, 7	Gosp. John x 11, 17
St. Sylvester, Ep. 2d Tim. iv 1, 9	Gosp. Luke xii 35, 41
New year Ep. Tit. ii 11, 15	Gosp. Luke ii 21, 22
Epiphany, Ep. Isai. lx 1, 7	Gosp. Matt. ii 1, 13

1st Snnday Ep. Rom. xii 1, 6	Gosp. Luke ii 42, 52
2d Sunday Ep. Rom. xii 6, 16	Gosp. John ii 1, 12
Name of Jesus, Ep. Acts iv 8, 12	Gosp. Luke ii 21
3d Sunday Ep. Rom. xii 16, 21	Gosp. Matt. viii 1, 13
4th Sunday Ep. Rom. xiii 8, 11	Gosp. Matt. viii 23, 28
5th Sunday Ep. Coloss. iii 12, 18	Gosp. Matt. xiii 24, 31
6th Sunday Ep. 1st Thes. i 2, 10	Gosp. Matt. xiii 31, 36
Septuag. Ep. 1st Cor. ix 24, x 5	Gosp. Matt. xx 1, 17
Sexages. Ep. 2d Cor. xi 19, xii 10	Gosp. Luke viii 4, 16
Quinquages. Ep. 1st Cor. xiii 1, 13	Gosp. Luke xviii 31, 43
Ash Wednesday, Ep. Joel ii 12, 20	Gosp. Matt. vi 16, 22
1st Lent, Ep. 2d Cor. vi 1, 11	Gosp. Matt. iv 1, 12
2d Lent, Ep. 1st Thes. iv 1, 8	Gosp. Matt. xvii 1, 10
3d Lent, Ep. Eph. v 1, 9	Gosp. Luke xi 14, 29
4th Lent, Ep. Gal. iv 22, 31	Gosp. John vi 1, 15
Passion Sunday, Ep. Heb. ix 11, 15	Gosp. John viii 46, 59
Palm Sunday, Ep. Phil. ii 5, 11	Gosp. Matt. xxi 1, 10 and ch. xxvi, xxvii
Maunday Thur. Ep. 1st Cor. xi 20, 33	Gosp. John xiii 1, 15
Good Friday, Ep. Exod. xii 1, 12	Gosp. John xviii, xix
Holy Saturday, Ep. Col. iii 1, 4	Gosp. Matt. xxviii 1, 7
Easter Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. v 7, 8	Gosp. Mark xvi 1, 7
Easter Monday, Ep. Acts xx 37, 43	Gosp. Luke xxiv 13, 35
Easter Tuesday, Ep. Acts xiii 26, 33	Gosp. Luke xxiv 36, 47
Low Sunday, Ep. 1st John v 4, 10	Gosp. John xx 18, 31
2d Sunday after Easter Ep. 1st Pet. ii 21, 25	Gosp. John x 11, 16
3d Sunday, Ep. 1st Pet. ii 11, 18	Gosp. John xvi 16, 22
4th Sunday, Ep. James i 17, 21	Gosp. John xvi 5, 14
5th Sunday, James i 22, 27	Gosp. John xvi 22, 30
Ascension, Ep. Acts i 1, 11	Gosp. Mark xvi 14, 20
6th Sunday, Ep. 1st Pet. iv 7, 12	Gosp. John xv 26 xvi 4
Whit Sunday, Ep. Acts ii 1, 11	Gosp. John xiv 23, 31
Whit Monday, Ep, Acts x 42, 48	Gosp. John iii 16, 21
Whit Tuesday, Ep. Acts viii 14, 17	Gosp. John x 1, 10
Trinity Sunday, Ep. Rom. xi 33, 36	Gosp. Matt. xxviii 18, 20
Corpus Christi, Ep. 1st Cor. xi 23, 29	Gosp. John vi 56, 59
2d Sunday, Ep. 1st John iii 13, 18	Gosp. Luke xiv 16, 24
3d Sunday, Ep. 1st Pet. v 6, 11	Gosp. Luke xv 1, 10
4th Sunday, Ep. Rom. viii 18, 23	Gosp. Luke v 1, 11
5th Sunday, Ep. 1st Pet. iii 8, 15	Gosp. Matt. v 20, 24
6th Sunday, Ep. Rom. vi 3, 11	Gosp. Mark viii 1, 10
7th Sunday, Ep. Rom. vi 19, 23	Gosp. Matt. vii 15, 21
8th Sunday, Ep. Rom. viii 12, 17	Gosp. Luke xvi 1, 9
9th Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. x 6, 14	Gosp. Luke xix 41, 47
10th Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. xii 2, 11	Gosp. Luke xviii 9, 14
11th Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. xv 1, 10	Gosp. Mark vii 31, 37
12th Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. iii 4, 9	Gosp. Luke x 23, 37
13th Sunday, Ep. Gal. iii 16, 22	Gosp. Luke xvii 11, 19
14th Sunday, Ep. Gal. v. 16, 24	Gosp. Matt. vi 24, 33
15th Sunday, Ep. Gal. v. 25, vi 11	Gosp. Luke vii 11, 16
16th Sunday, Ep. Eph. iii 13, 21	Gosp. Luke xiv 1, 11

17th Sunday, Ep. Eph. iv 1, 6	Gosp. Matt. xxii, 35, 46
18th Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. i 4, 9	Gosp. Matt. ix 1, 8
19th Sunday, Ep. Eph. iv 23, 28	Gosp. Matt. xxii 1, 14
20th Sunday, Ep. Eph. v 15, 21	Gosp. John iv 46, 53
21st Sunday, Ep. Eph. vi 10, 17	Gosp. Matt. xviii 23, 25
22d Sunday, Ep. Philip, i 6, 11	Gosp. Matt. xxii 15, 21
23d Sunday, Ep. Philip, iii 17, 21	Gosp. Matt. ix 18, 26
24th Sunday, Ep. Col. i 9, 14	Gosp. Matt. xxiv 15, 35
St. Andrew, Ep. Rom. x 10, 18	Gosp. Matt. iv 18, 22
Concep. of BVM. Ep. Prov. viii 22, 36	Gosp. Matt. i 1, 16
St. Thomas, Ep. Eph. ii 19, 22	Gosp. John xx 24, 29
Conversion of St. Paul, Ep. Acts ix 1, 22	Gosp. Matt. xix 27, 29
Candlemas, Ep. Malachi iii 1, 5	Gosp. Luke ii 22, 32
St. Mathias, Ep. Acts i 15, 26	Gosp. xi 25, 30
St. Patrick, Ep. Eccl. xliv xlv	Gosp. Matt. xxv 14, 27
St. Joseph, Ep. Eccles. xiv 1, 6	Gosp. Matt. i 18, 22
Annunciation, Ep. Isai. vii 10, 16	Gosp. Luke i 26, 38
St. George, Ep. 2d Tim. ii 8, 10 iii 10, 12	Gosp. John xv 1, 7
St. Mark, Ep. Ezek. i 10, 15	Gosp. Luke x 1, 10
SS. Philip and James, Ep. Wis. v 1, 6	Gosp. John xiv 1, 13
Finding of the Cross, Ep. Phil. ii 5, 11	Gosp. John iii 1, 15
St. Barnaby, Ep. Acts xi 21, 27	Gosp. Matt. x 16, 22
St. John Baptist, Ep. Isai. xlix 1, 8	Gosp. Luke i 57, 68
SS. Peter and Paul, Ep. Acts iii 1, 11	Gosp. Matt. xvi 15, 19
Visitation of BVM. Ep. Cant. ii 8, 14	Gosp. Luke i 39, 47
St. Mary Magdalen, Ep. Cant. iii 2, &c.	Gosp. Luke vii 37, 50
St. James, Ep. 1st Cor. iv 9, 15	Gosp. Matt. xx 20, 23
St. Ann, Ep. Prov. xxxi 10, &c.	Gosp. Matt. xiii 41, 52
Transfiguration, Ep. 2d Pet. i 16, 19	Gosp. Matt. xvii, 1, 9
St. Lawrence, Ep. 2d Cor. ix 6, 10	Gosp. John xii 24, 26
Assump. BVM. Ep. Eccl. xxiv 11, 20	Gosp. Luke x 38, 42
St. Bartholomew, Ep. 1st Cor. xii 27, 31	Gosp. Luke vi 12, 19
Nativity of BVM. Ep. Prov. viii 22, 36	Gosp. Matt. i 1, 16
Exalt. Cross, Ep. Phil. ii 5, 11	Gosp. John xii 31, 36
St. Matthew, Ep. Ezek. i 10, 15	Gosp. Matt. ix 9, 13
St. Michael, Ep. Apoc. i 1, 5	Gosp. Matt. xviii 1, 10
Angel Guard. Ep. Exod. xxiii, 20, 23	Gosp. Matt. xviii 1, 10
St. Luke, Ep. 2d Cor. viii 15, 24	Gosp. Luke x 1, 9
SS. Simon and Jude, Ep. Eph. i 7, 13	Gosp. John xv 17, 22
All Saints, Ep. Apoc. vii 2, 12	Gosp. Matt. v 1, 12
All Souls, Ep. 1st Cor. xv 51, 57	Gosp. John v 25, 29
Present. BVM. Ep. Eccl. xxiv 14, 16	Gosp. Luke xi 27, 22.

SCRIPTURAL REGISTRY,

Pointing out Scripture Texts, on the chief heads of Christian Morality.

Absolution.—The power given to Christ's ministers. St. Matt. xvi. 19, xviii. 18. St. John xx. 22, 23. 2 Cor. ii. 10.

Alms recommended. Deut. xv. 7, 8, 11. Tobias iv. 7, &c. xii. 9.

Job xxxi. 16, 17, 18, &c. Psalm xl. (alias xli.) 1 Prov. xix. 17. Eccles. xi. 1, &c. Eccles. iii. 33, iv. 1, 2, &c., xxix. 15, &c. Dan. iv. 24. Matt. xxv. 35, 42. Luke xi. 42. 2 Cor. viii. 9, 10, ix. 6, 7, &c., xiii. 6. James ii. 15. 1 John iii. 17.

Ambition censured. Eccles. vii. 4, 6. Matt. xx. 25, &c. Luke xxvi. 24, &c. James iii. 1.

Angels—charge over us. Exodus xxiii. 20, 21. Psalm xc. (alias xci.) 11, 12. Matt. xviii. 10. Hebr. i. 4. They offer up your prayers. Tob. xii. 12. Revel. viii. 4.

Anger—prescriptions against it. Eccles. vii. 10, xi. 10. Eccles. xxvii. 33, xxvii. 1, 2, 3, &c. Matt. v. 21, &c. Rom. xii. 17, &c. Gal. v. 19, &c. Eph. iv. 26, 31. James i. 19, 20.

Baptism—its institution, necessity, and efficacy. Matt. xxviii. 19. Mark xvi. 16. John iii. 3, 5. Acts ii. 38. Ephes. v. 26. Titus iii. 5. Hebr. x. 22, &c. Administered by the Apostles in water. Acts viii. 36, 38, x. 47, 48. See Eph. v. 26. Heb. x. 22. Pet. iii. 20, 21. It. Isai. lii. 15. Eze. xxvi. 25, &c.

The Beatitudes. Matt. v. 3, 4, &c. Luke vi. 20, 21, &c.

Bishops—see their office and duty. Acts xx. 28, and throughout the Epistles of Paul to Tim. and Titus; as also Rev. ii. and iii. and Eze. iii. and xxxiii. in the duty of the watchman appointed by the Lord.

Blasphemy condemned. Lev. xxiv. 14, 15, 16. Ecclus xxiii. 15, &c. Punished in Sennacherib, Isai. xxxvii. and in Nicanor, 1. Mac. vii.

Bribes—the taking bribes condemned. Exod. xxiii. 9. Deut. xvi. 19. Job xv. 34. Psalm xxv. 10. Prov. xv. 27, xvii. 23, xxii. 9. Ecclus xx. 31, xl. 12. Isai. i. 23, v. 23, xxxiii. 15.

Cardinal Virtues. Wisdom viii. 7.

Charity—the two precepts of it inculcated. Matt. xxii. 37, &c. Mark xii. 30, 31. Luke x. 27, 28.

Charity for our neighbors—its excellence and necessity. Luke x, 30, &c., exemplified in the good Samaritan; recommended in an extraordinary manner by our Lord. John viii. 34, xv. 12, 13, 17. And by the Apostles. Rom. xiii. 8, 9, 10. 1 Cor. xiii. 1, 2, &c. Gal. v. 13, 14. Colos. iii. 14. 1 Peter iv. 8. 1 John ii, 9, 10, iii. 10, 11, &c., iv. 7, 8, &c.

Charity for our enemies. Matt. v. 44, &c. Luke vi. 35. Rom. xii. 20.

Christ promised from the beginning. Gen. iii. 15, xii. 3, xxii. 18, xxvi. 4, xxviii. 14, xlix. 10. Deut. xvii. 15, &c. Besides the many figures, and mysterious predictions of his passion and death contained in the law, and a great variety of prophecies concerning him in the Psalms and in Prophets. See in particular for his passion, the prescriptions relating to the paschal lamb. Exod. xii. 6, 7, 13, 22, 23. The ceremonies of the solemn expiation. Lev. xvi. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, &c. The sacrifice of the red cow, and the holy waters to be made with the ashes of it, for all purifications. Numb. xix., &c. As also the prophecies. Psalm xxi. (al. xxii.,) 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, lxviii, (al. lxix.) 2, 3, &c., 20, 21, 22, &c. Isai. 5, 6, 7, liii. 1, 2, 3, &c.

Christ is the only begotten, the true and natural Son of God. Matt. xvi. 16. John i. 13, iii. 6, 18. Rom. viii. 32. 1 John iv. 39. He is

the same God with the Father and equal to him. John v. 18, 19, 23, x. 30, xiv. 1, 9, &c., xvi. 14, 15, xvii. 10. Phil. ii. 5, 6. He is true God. John i. 1, xx. 28, 29. Acts xx. 25. Rom. ix. 5. Titus ii. 13. 1 John iii. 16, v. 20. See also Isai. ix. 6, xxxv. 4, 5. Matt. i. 23. Luke i. 16, 17. Hebr. i. 8. He is the creator of all things. John i. 3, 10, 11. Colos. i. 15, 16, 17. Hebr. i. 2, 10, 11, 12, iii. 4. He is the Lord of Glory. 1 Cor. ii. 8. The King of Kings, and Lord of Lords. Rev. xvii. 14, xix. 16. To pass over many other texts relative to the Divinity of Christ, which, though it be not properly a point of morality, is nevertheless an article that has a very great influence on our worship and our morality.

Christ died for all men. John iii. 16, 17. Rom. v. 18. 2 Cor. v. 14, 15. 1 Tim. ii. 3, 4, 5, 6, iv. 10. Hebr. ii. 9. 1 John ii. 1, 2. Even for the reprobate. Rom. xiv. 15. 1 Cor. viii. 2. 2 Peter ii. 1.

Christ's Church stands forever. Matt. xvi. 18, xxviii. 19, 20. John xiv. 16, 17. Psalm xlvii. (al. xlviii.) 8. Psalm lxxi. (al. lxxii.) 5, 7. Psalm lxxxviii. (al. lxxxix.) 3, 4, 29, 36, 37. Psalm cxxxi. (al cxxxii.) 13, 14. Isai. ix. 7, liv. 9, 10, lix. 20, 21, lx. 15, 18, &c., lxii. 6. Jer. xxxi. 35, 36, xxxiii. 17. Eze. xxxvii, 24, 26. Dan. ii. 44. Eph. v. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, &c. 1 Tim. iii. 14, 15. From which and many other texts it is evident that Christ's Church can never fall from his truth, or teach her children any doctrine or practice destructive of salvation.

Church Guides—their authority, power, and commission. Deut. xvii. 8, 9, &c. Matt. xviii. 17, 18, xxviii. 18, 19, 20. Luke x. 16. John xiv. 16, 17, 26, xx. 21, &c. Ephes. iv. 11, 12, &c. Hebr. xiii. 7, 17. 1 John iv. 6.

The Ten Commandments. Ex. xx. 2, 3, &c. Deuter. v. 6, 7, &c. The keeping of them is necessary to salvation. Matt. xix. 17. 1 John ii. 4, v. 2, 3.

Confession of Sins. Numb. v. 6, 7. Matt. iii. 6. Acts xix. 18. James v. 16.

Confirmation administered. Acts viii. 15, &c., xix. 6. The grace given by it. 2 Corinth. i. 22, 23. Hebr. vi. 2, 4.

Conformity with the will of God. 1 Sam. iii. 18. 2 Sam. xv. 26, xvi. 10, &c. Psalm xxxviii. 10, &c. Job i. 21, ii. 10. Mich. vii. 9. Ecclus ii. 4, &c. 1 Mach. iii. 60. Matt. xxvi. 39, 42. Mark xiv. 36. Luke xxii. 42. John iv. 34, vi. 38. Acts xxi. 14.

Continency recommended. Matt. xix. 11, 12. 1 Cor. vii. 7, 8, 27, 37, 38, 40.

Conversion of the Gentiles foretold. Psalm ii. 8. Psalm xxi. (al. xxii.) 27. Isai. xlix. 6, liv. 1, 2, 3. Dan. ii. 35, 44. Mal. i. 11, &c.

Conversion from sin to God inculcated. Ecclus xvii. 21, &c. Isa. i. 16, &c. Jer. ii. iii., &c. Eze. xviii. xxxiii. Joel ii. 12. Matt. iii. 2, 7, 8. Luke xiii. 3, 5. Acts ii. 38, iii. 19, &c.

Fraternal correction enjoined. Matt. xviii. 15.

Covetousness condemned. Prov. i. 19. Eccles. v. 9. Ecclus x. 9, xiv. 9, &c., xxxi. 5, &c. Isai. v. 8. Jerem. vi. 13, viii. 10. Amos ix. 1. Hab. ii. 9. Matt. vi. 19, 24, 25, xix. 24. Luke xii. 15, &c. Rom. 1, 29. 1 Cor. vi. 10. Eph. v. 5. 1 Tim. vi. 9, 10. Hebr. xiii. 5.

The Creation and its perfection. Gen. i. Ecclus xviii. and xlii.

Death—see the memory of it, and its certainty inculcated. Gen. iii.

19, v. 5, &c. 2 Sam. xiv. 14. Psalm xlviii. (al. xlix.) 11, 12, &c. Psalm lxxv. (al. lxxvi.) 6. Ecclus xxxviii. 23, xli. 1, &c. Luke xii. 29. Hebr. ix. 27.

Detraction condemned. Psalm c. (al. ci.) 5. Prov. iv. 24, xxxiv. 9, 21, 22. Eccles. x. 11. Wis. i. 11. Rom. i. 30. 2 Cor. xii. 20. James iv. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 1.

Devotion to the divine law and commandments. Ps. xviii. (al. xix.) 8, 9, 10, 11. Ps. cxviii., &c.

Dreams generally not to be regarded. Lev. xix. 26. Deut. xviii. 10. Eccles. v. 6. Ecclus xxxiv. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.

Drunkenness condemned. Prov. xx. 1, xxiii, 29, 30, &c. Ecclus xix. 1, 2. Isai. v. 11, 22. Osee iv. 11. Luke xxi. 34. Rom. xiii. 12, 13. 1 Cor. vi. 9, 10. Gal. v. 19, &c.

Enmity condemned. See Anger, Revenge, and Charity for Enemies.

Envy condemned. Job. v. 2. Prov. xiv. 30. Wisdom vi. 25. Rom. i. 29. Gal. v. 21, 26. 1 Tim. vi. 4. Titus iii. 3. 1 Peter ii. 1.

The Blessed Eucharist instituted. Matt. xxvi. 26, &c. Mark xiv. 22, &c. Luke xxii. 19, &c. 1 Cor. xi. 23, 24, &c. Promised. John vi. 52, &c. The danger of the abuse of it. 1 Cor. x. 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, xi. 27, 29.

Ancient Figures of the Blessed Eucharist: The tree of life. Gen. ii. 9. The sacrifice of Melchisedech, in bread and wine. Gen. xiv. 18. The paschal lamb. Exo. xii. 5, 6, 7, 8, &c. The manna given from heaven in the desart; and the miraculous water from the rock. John vi. 32, 51, 52, 58, 59. 1 Cor. x. 3, 4. The Shew-bread, or loaves of proposition, ordered to be set before the Lord in his sanctuary, for a memorial of the oblation of the Lord, by an everlasting covenant. Lev. xxiv. 5, 6, 7, 8. The miraculous bread, with which the prophet Elias was fed by an Angel in the wilderness. 1 Kings (al. 3 Kings) xix. In the strength of which food he walked forty days and forty nights unto the mount of God, Horeb, v. 8, &c. See also the predictions of the royal Prophet. Ps. xxi. (al. xxii.) 27, 30. Ps. xxii. (al. xxiii.) 5. Ps. cx. (al. cxi.) 4, 5.

Extreme Unction promulgated. James v. 14, 15. Prefigured. Mark vi. 18.

True Faith necessary to salvation. Mark xvi. 16. Acts ii. 47, iv. 12. Hebr. xi. 6. Justification cannot be had, either by the works of the law of nature, or by the works of the law of Moses, without true Faith. Rom. iii. 20, 23, 24, 28, &c. The faith which is necessary to justification and salvation doth not imply an absolute assurance (excluding all manner of fear) either of our justification, or of our salvation. Rom. xi. 20, 21, 22. 1 Cor. ix. 27, x. 12. Phil. ii. 12. Rev. iii. 11.

Faith without good works is dead. James ii. 14, 17, 20, 24.

Faith without charity availeth nothing to salvation. 1 Cor. xiii. 2 Gal. v. 6.

Faith when strong and lively works wonders. Heb. xi. 2, 4, 5, &c. It has a wonderful virtue against temptations. Eph. vi. 16, 17. Its influence on prayer. Matt. xxi. 21, 22. Mark xi. 22, 23, 24. Luke xviii. 1, 8. James i. 5, 6, 7.

Fasting recommended. Joel ii. 12. It moves God to shew mercy. Jon. iii. 5, &c. It is of great efficacy against the devil. Mark ix. 29.

All the children of Christ are to fast. Matt. ix. 15. Mark ii. 20. Luke v. 35. The practice of fasting by God's servants. 1 Ezra viii. 23. Neh. i. 4. Dan. x. 3, 7, 12, &c. Acts xiii. 3, xiv. 23. 2 Cor. vi. 5, xi. 27. Christ's fast. Matt. iv. 2.

The Fear of the Lord, and its admirable fruits. Job xxviii. 28. Ps. xxxiii. (alias xxxiv.) 9, 10. Ps. cx. (al. cxi. 10.) Ecclus i. 11, 12, 13, &c.

Free will. Genesis iii. 7. Deut. xxx. 19. Eccl. xv. 14, &c. Man's free will often resists the graces and calls of God. Prov. i. 24, &c. Isai. v. 4. Ezek. xviii. 23, 31, 32, xxxiii. 11. Matt. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34. Acts vii. 51. Hebr. xii. 15. 2 Peter iii. 9. Revel. iv. 20.

Friendship with the good highly recommended. Eccle. vi. 14, 15, 16, 17, xxxvi. 15, &c. The friendship and love of this world condemned. James iv. 4. 1 John ii. 15.

The Holy Ghost. For his divinity—See Acts v. 3, 4, xxviii. 25, 26. 1 Cor. ii. 10, 11, vi. 11, 19, 20. As also Matt. xii. 30, 31. Acts xiii. 2, xx. 28. 2 Cor. xiii. 14. And the solemn form of Baptism. Matt. xxviii. 19, 20. The Holy Ghost proceeds from the Father and the Son. John xv. 26.

God—His names in holy writ. The Lord God. Gen. ii. 5, 7, 8, &c. The most high God. Gen. xiv. 18, 19. The creator and possessor of heaven and earth. v. 19, 22. The Almighty. Gen. xvii. 1. Ex. xv. 3. The Lord God the Eternal. Gen. xxi. 33. He that is, or Being, itself. I am who am. Ex. ii. 14. The Lord (that is, the self-existent) the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob. V. 17, &c. The Lord God of Sabaoth, that is of hosts or armies. Isai. i. 9, vi. 3, &c.

God is unchangeable. Numb. xxiii. 19. 1 Sam. xv. 29. Ps. ci. 28. Mal. iii. 6. James v. 17.

The love of God inculcated. Deut. vi. 5, 6, x. 12, xi. 13, 18, 22, &c. throughout all the Scriptures.

The presence of God, and the remembrance of it inculcated. Gen. xviii. 1. Ps. xv. 8. Ps. cxxxviii. (al. cxxxix.) 7, 8. Prov. xv. 3. Eccl. xiv. 22, xvii. 13, 16, xxiii, 25, 26. Jer. xxiii. 24. Job xxxiv. 21, 22. Heb. iv. 12, 13.

Walking with God recommended. Gen. v. 24, vi. 9, xlviii. 15, &c.

The worship of God, by adoration, praise, thanksgiving, oblation, and prayer, is perpetually recommended in every part of the Bible.

The grace of God, and its necessity, inculcated throughout the whole Scripture, which ever attributes all our good to God. See John xv. 4, 5. 2 Cor. iii. 5, &c.

The providence of God set forth in the whole Scripture history; particularly in Joseph, Moses, David, Elias, Daniel, Esther, &c. See also Matt. vi. 24, x. 29, &c.

The happiness of Heaven. Ps. xxxv. (al. xxxvi.) 9, 10. Ps. lxxxiii. (al. lxxxiv.) 2, 3, 5, 8, 11. Ps. lxxxvi. (al. lxxxvii.) 3. Isai. xxv. 6, 7, xxxiii. 15, 16, 17, 20, 21. Matt. xiii. 43. Rom. viii. 18, 19. 1 Cor. ii. 9. 2 Cor. iv. 17, 18. Revel. xxi. 3, 4, &c., xxi. 1, 2, 3, &c.

Hell and its miserable eternity. Job x. 21, 22. Isai. xxx. 33, xxxiii. 14. Eccl. xxxix. 33, 34, &c. Matt. iii. 12, v. 29, 30, xiii. 50, xviii. 8, 9, xxii. 13, xxv. 30, 41, 46. Mark ix. 43, 44, 45, 46, 48. Luke iii. 17,

xvi, 22, 23, &c. 2 Thes. i. 7, 8, 9. Jude 6. Rev. xiv. 10, 11, xx. 14, 15, xxi. 8.

Heresy and schism—dreadful evil and punishment of. Numb. xvi. 3, 9, &c., 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, &c. Deut. xvi. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. Matt. xviii, 17, 18. St. Luke x. 16. Rom. xvi. 17, 18. 2 Cor. xi. 13, 14, 15. Gal. i. 8, 9, v. 20, 21. 1 Tim. i. 19, 20, iv. 1, 2, &c. 2 Tim. ii. 16, 17, 18, iii. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8. Tit. iii. 10, 11. Heb. xiii. 7, 8, 9. 2 Pet. ii. 1, 2, 3, &c. 2 John 9, 10. Jude 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13. Rev. ii. 2, 6, 14, 15, 20, 22, 23.

Hope in our Lord recommmended. See among many other texts, Ps. xvii. (al. xviii.) 3, &c. xxi. (al. xxii.) 5, 6, xxi. (al. xxii.) 1, 2, 4, xxx. (al. xxxi. 2, 3, 4, &c., xxxi. (al. xxxii.) 10, xxxii. (al. xxxiii.) 18, &c., xxxvi. (al. xxxvii.) 3, 5, &c., xc. (al. xci.) 2, 4, &c., cxvii. (al. cxviii.) 6, 7, 8, 9. Eccl. ii. 6, 9, 11. Isai. xl. 31. Rom. v. 2, 4, 5, &c. viii. 31, 32, &c. Heb. vi. 11, 18, 19, &c.

Humility inculcated. Prov. xi. 2 Eccl. iii. 20, xxxv 21. Isai. lvii. 15, lxvi. 2 Matt. xi. 28, 29, xviii. 3, 4. Luke xiv. 10, 11, xviii. 13, 14. Rom. xii. 6. Gal. vi. 3. Phil. ii. 6, 7, 8. James iv. 6. 1 Peter iv. 5, 6, &c.

The humble chosen by God for the greatest things. See Jud. vi. 14, 15, vii. 2, 4, viii. 2, 3. 1 Sam. ix. 21, &c. Matt. xi. 25. Luke i. 48, 49. 1 Cor. i. 21, &c.

Impurity heinous in the sight of God. Gen. vi. 3, &c. Job xxxi. 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 11. Matt. v. 27. 28, &c. Rom. i. 29, 30. 1 Cor. vi. 9, 10, &c. Gal. v. 19, &c. Eph. v. 3, 4, 5. 1 Thes. iv. 3, &c. Rev. xxi. 8, xxii. 15.

Injustice condemned. Lev. xix. 35, 36. 1 Cor. vi. 8, 9, &c.

Intemperance condemned. See drunkenness.

Derision or scoffing condemned. Job. xii. 4. Prov. xxii. 10.

Judgment general. Matt. xxv. 31, 32, &c. Rev. xx. 11, &c.

Judgment particular after death. 1 Cor. v. 10. See also Luke xvi. 22.

Judgment rash condemned. Matt. vii. 1, 2, &c. Luke vi. 37. Rom. xiv. 3, 4, 10, 13. 1 Cor. iv. 5. James iv. 11, 12, 13.

Justification attributed sometimes to faith. Rom. iii. 20. Sometimes to hope. Rom. viii. 24. At other times to love. Luke 7, 47. Gal. v. 6. To the fear of God. Eccl. i. 27, 28. To repentance and penance. Ezek. xviii. 21, 22, &c.

Law—the moral precepts of the law particularly inculcated. Exo. xx. and xxiii. Lev. xix. aud Deut. iv. v. vi. x. xi.

The ceremonial precepts of the law of Moses not obligatory on Christians. Acts xv. Rom. vi. vii. Gal. ii. iii. &c.

Lukewarmness condemned. Rev. iii. 15, 16, &c. See also Matt. xxv. 18, 30. Luke xiii. 6, 7, &c.

Lust condemned. See impurity.

Lies condemned. Exod. xxiii. 7. Lev. xix 11. Ps. v. 7. Prov. vi. 17. xii. 22, xiii. 5, xix. 9, xxx. 8. Ecclus. xx. 26, 28. Wisd. i. 11. Osee iv. 2. John viii. 44. Revel. xxi. 8, 27, xxii. 15.

Matrimony is sacred and indissoluble. Gen. ii. 24. Matt. xix. 6. Mark x. 11, 12. Luke xvi. 18. Rom. vii. 2, 3. 1 Cor. vii. 10, 11, 39. Eph. v. 32. 1 Thes. iv. 3, 4, 5. Heb. xiii. 4.

Duties of married people. Tob. vi. 16, 17, &c. 1 Cor. vii. 3, &c. Eph. v. 22, &c. Col. iii. 18, 19, &c. 1 Pet. iii. 1, 2, 3, &c.

Meekness recommended. Eccl. iii. 19. Matt. x. 4, 36, xi. 29. Gal. v. 23, vi. 2. Eph. iv. 2. Col. iii. 12, 13. 2 Tim. ii. 24, 25. Tit. iii. 2. James i. 19, 20, 21, iii. 13, 14, &c. 1 Pet. ii. 21, 22, &c.

The works of mercy recommended. See alms.

Modesty recommended. Gal. v. 23. Phil. iv. 5. Col. iii. 12. James iii. 17. 1 Pet. iii. 8, 16.

Mortification—the necessity of it inculcated. Job. xxviii. 13. Prov. xxix. 15, 21. Eccl. v. 2, xviii. 30, 31. Matt. xvi. 24. Luke xiv. 26, &c. Rom. viii. 7, 8, 13. Gal. v. 24. Phil. iii. 18, 19.

Murmuring against God, or his vicegerents a great evil. Exod. xvi. 2, 6, 7, xvii. 2, 3, 4, 7. Num. xi. 1, 2, 3, 10, 33, 34, xiv. 2, 3, 11, 12, 27, 28, &c. xvi. 41, 42, &c. xxi. 5, 6. Deut. i. 27, &c. ix. 22, 23, 24. Wisd. i. 11. Jud. viii. 24, 25. 1 Cor. x. 10. Jude 16.

Obedience preferred before sacrifice. 1 Sam. xv. 22, &c. Prov. xvi. 5. Eccl. iv. 7. Ps. xlix. (al. l.) 8, 9, 10, &c. Isai. i. 11, 12, 19, 20. Jer. vi. 16, 20. Osee vi. 6, 7. Amos v. 21, 22.

The obedience of Christ the source of all our good. Rom. v. 19. Phil. ii. 8, &c. Phil. ii. 8, &c. Ps, xxxix. (al. xl.) 7, 8, 9.

Obedience to superiors inculcated. Deut. xvii. 8, 9. Luke x. 16. Rom. xiii. 1, 2. Heb. xiii. 7, 17.

Occasions of sin to be avoided. Prov. vi. 27, 28. xiii. 20. Eccl. iii. 27, ix. 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 12, xii. 13, xiii. 1, 21, 22. Matt. v. 28, 29, &c. xviii. 8, 9. Mark ix. 42. 1 Cor. v. 6, 11.

Holy orders conferred with fasting, prayer, and imposition of hands. Acts vi. 6, xiii. 3, xiv. 23.

Grace given by holy orders. 1 Tim. iv. 14. 2 Tim. i. 6.

Original sin. Job xiv. 4. Ps. l, (al. li.) 7. Rom. v. 12, 15, 16, &c. 1 Cor. xv. 21, 22. Eph. ii. 3.

Parents—our duty to them inculcated. Exod. xx. 12, xxi. 17. Deut. v. 16. Eccl. iii. 2, 3, 4, &c. vii. 29. Matt. xv. 4, &c. Eph. vi. 1, 2. Colos. iii. 20.

Patience recommended. Job i. 20, 21, ii. 9, 10. Prov. iii. 11, 12, xiv. 29, xvi. 32, xxv. 15. Eccl. i. 29, ii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. Tob. ii. 12, 13, 14. Matt. v. 39. Luke viii. 15, xxi. 15. Rom. v. 3, 4, xii. 12, xc. 4. 2 Cor. vi. 4. Gal. v. 22. Eph. iv. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 11. Heb. x. 36, xii. 1, 2. James i. 4, v. 7, &c. 1 Pet. i. 6, ii. 19, iii. 14, 17, &c. 2 Pet. i. 6.

Peace—its blessing. Matt. v. 9. John xiv. 27. Phil. iv. 7, &c. Not allowed to the wicked. Job ix. 4. Isai. xlviii. 22, lvii. 21. lix. 8, &c.

Penance or penitence a virtue, of absolute necessity to all sinners. Luke xiii. 3, 5. See conversion from sin to God.

Penance the sacrament. See absolution.

Praise of God. The Scripture is full of inspired canticles, and hymns of the praise of God, praising God being an indispensable part of the worship we all owe him. For this see the greater part of the Psalms, and the other canticles and prayers recorded in holy writ.

Prayer—its necessity and efficacy. Matt. vii. 7, &c. xxi. 22, xxvi. 41. Luke xi. 9, 10, &c. xviii. 1, 2, &c. xxi. 36. John xiv. 13, 14, xvi. 23, 24. Rom. xii. 12. Eph. vi. 18. Colos. iv. 2. 1 Thes. v. 17. 1 Tim. ii. 1, 8.

Pride condemned. Tob. iv. 14. Ps. xvii. (al. xviii.) 28. Prov. viii. xvi. 5, 18, 19. Eccl. iii. 30, x. 4, 9, 14, 15, &c. xxv. 4. Isai. illl. 16. Malach. iv. 1. Matt. xviii. 1, 2, 3. Luke xiv. 11, xvi. 15, xviii. 14. James iv. 6. 1 Pet. v. 5.

Relapsing into sin a great evil. Prov. xxvi. 11. Eccl. xxxiv. 30, 31. Jer. ii. 36. Matt. xii. 43, 44, 45. Luke xi. 24, 25, 26. Rom. vi. 6, 9, 11, 12, &c. Heb. vi. 4, 6, 7, 8, x. 26, 29, 30, 31. 2 Pet. ii. 20, 21, 22.

Repentance. See conversion from sin to God.

The general resurrection. Job xiv. 25, &c. Isai. xxvi. 19, 20, 21. 2 Mach. xii. 43, &c. Matt. xxi. 30, &c. John v. 28, 29. Acts xxiv. 15, 16. 1 Cor. xv. 12, &c. 1 Thes. iv. 13. Rev. xx. 12, 13.

Rules of a Christian life. See the commandments; the sermon of our Lord on the mount. Matt. v. vi. vii. Item. Mich. vi. 6, 7, 8. Titus ii. 11, 12, &c.

The Sabbath of God's rest. Gen. ii. 2, 3. Exod. xx. 10, 11. Mysterious in its signification. Ps. xciv. (al. xcv.) 11. Ezek. xx. 12, 29. Heb. iv. 3, 4, 9, &c.

Sadness often pernicious. Eccl. xxx. 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, xxxviii. 19, 21, 22. 2 Cor. vii. 10.

Scandal, or giving occasion to others of sin, a great evil. Matt. xvii. 6, 7. Mark ix. 41. Luke xvii. 1 Rom. xiv. 1, 15. 1 Cor. viii. 9, 10, 11, &c.

Self-denial. See mortification.

Servants—their duty. Eph. vi. 5, 6, 7. Col. iii. 22, 23, 24, 25. 1 Tim. vi. 1, &c. Tit. ii. 9, 10. 1 Pet. ii. 18.

Sin—how great an evil. The whole Word of God is full of lessons against it. It excludes the mortal sinner from heaven, and condemns him to hell. 1 Cor. v. 9, 10. Gal. v. 19, 20, 21. Revel. xxi. 8.

Sloth condemned.—Prov. vi. 6, 9, 10, x. 4, 5, xii. 11, xiii. 4, xix. 15, xx. 4, 13, xxi. 25, xxiv. 30, xxviii. 19. Eccles. x. 18. Eccl. xxxiii. 29. Ezek. xvi. 49. Rom. xii. 11, &c. See Lukewarmness.

Profane swearing condemned. Eccl. xxiii. 9, 10, 12, 14. Matt. v. 33, 34, 35, 36, 37. James v. 12.

SKETCH OF THE LIFE AND CHARACTER OF THE RT. REV. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, D. D., FIRST BISHOP OF LOUISVILLE.

Benedict Joseph Flaget, the subject of this Memoir, was born of respectable parents at Contournat, a village in the commune of S. Julien, near the town of Billom, France, on the 8th of November, 1764.* He was the youngest of three sons; and he survived his two elder brothers, both of whom, however, lived to a very advanced age. At the age of about two years, he was left an orphan; when a pious aunt took charge of him and his brothers, and devoted herself assiduously to rearing them up piously, and bestowing upon them the blessings of a Christian education. God bestowed an abundant benediction upon her exertions; and her three nephews all became distinguished members of society, and two of them bright and shining lights in the church of God. In after life, Bishop Flaget often spoke of her with expressions of gratitude; and he was frequently heard to observe that, having been left an orphan himself at so tender an age, he always cherished feelings of sympathy for those whom divine Providence had left in the same forlorn condition.

Piously inclined from the first dawn of reason, he gave early evidences of a vocation to the ecclesiastical state. Having made his preparatory studies at Billom, he studied philosophy and theology for two years in the University of Clermont, and then entered the Grand Seminary of Clermont, under the charge of the Sulpitians, and went through the rest of his regular course of studies, during which he was conspicuous among his companions for his assiduity and success in study, and above all for his tender piety.

Having a great veneration for his instructors, who in their turn had conceived much confidence in him, he went to Paris, and joined the distinguished Congregation of Sulpitians. He spent three years in the solitude at Issy, preparatory to his ordination which took place at the regular canonical age. Shortly after his ordination he was sent by his Superiors, first to the Seminary of Nantes, and then to that of Augers, both under their direction, in the capacity of Professor of Theology. This occurred some time in the year 1788, or in the beginning of 1789.

The young Professor was not long left in the tranquil shades of the Seminary. The storm of the French Revolution broke out with unparalleled fury, and threatened no less than the utter destruction of religion, with her churches and her sanctuaries of learning and piety, throughout France. The clergy, both regular and secular, were openly perse-

* He was born in the night intervening between the 7th and 8th of November; as he often stated himself, doubting, with a smile, which was properly his birth day.

cuted; and those who had the courage, as almost all of them had, to refuse the odious constitutional oath, were ruthlessly massacred, or forced to fly for their lives.

But Divine Providence drew abundant good out of such a flood of evil. Scattered over other countries, the heroic confessors among the French clergy diffused wherever they went the sweet odor of Jesus Christ. The Rev. Mr. Flaget, acting under the advice of his superiors, resolved to devote his life to the American missions; and in order to carry out this resolution, he repaired to Bordeaux, to embark for America, towards the close of the year 1791, or the beginning of 1792.* Here he met with the Rev. Mr. David, a brother Sulpitian, and Mr. Badin, a sub-deacon of Orleans. These three, having been thus providentially thrown together, sailed in the same vessel bound for Philadelphia, which city they reached on the 26th of March, 1792. After having been engaged for many years in missionary duty in places remote from one another, the three again met amidst the forests of Kentucky, to whose missions their lives were to be devoted.

On the 28th of March the missionaries reached Baltimore, where they found a colony of French Sulpitians who had arrived six months previously. They immediately called on the venerable Bishop Carroll, to whom they offered their services. While on their way to visit the Bishop for this purpose, they met him coming to anticipate them; and wishing to offer him an apology for being tardy, they were at once put at their ease by the dignified and sweet reply so characteristic of the first American prelate: "Gentlemen, you have travelled fifteen hundred leagues to see me; and surely it is as little as I could do to be the first to call on you."

In the fall of 1792, Mr. Flaget was sent by Bishop Carroll to Vincennes, in the North Western Territory, where there was a large congregation of French and Canadian Catholics without a Pastor. His journey westward was long, painful, and attended with no little personal danger. One of the first missionaries ever sent to the west by Bishop Carroll, he was compelled to pass through a vast wilderness invested with hostile savages, and without any of the conveniences of modern travel. Nevertheless he entered on his mission with a bold and dauntless heart, and never once faltered in his resolution.

General Wayne was then preparing his great expedition against the North Western Indians; and Mr. Flaget became acquainted with this distinguished officer in Pittsburg, where he remained for six months, the river at the time being too low for navigation. While there an incident occurred which made a strong expression on his sensitive heart, and of which he often afterwards spoke. The General, who was a stern disciplinarian, had condemned four soldiers to be shot for desertion. Mr. Flaget visited these unfortunate men; and though almost entirely unacquainted with the English language, he instructed and consoled them, through an interpreter, and prepared them to meet their fate with Christian resignation. One of them who was not a Catholic became a fervent convert; and the only one who refused to go to confession was a Frenchman. He plead for mercy in their behalf, but finding his intercession vain, he remained with the unhappy convicts

*He sailed for America in January, 1792.

as long as possible, and gave them the last absolution before their execution. It seemed that Providence had sent him, as an angel of mercy, to their succor in this sad emergency, when all human aid had failed them.

Continuing his journey westward, he reached Louisville after a long and perilous descent of the Ohio on a flat boat. Here he became acquainted with a worthy French gentleman, who owned a farm of 100 acres, at the mouth of Beargrass creek; now the central portion of Louisville. This gentleman was so much pleased with his Reverend guest, that he offered to make him his sole heir, and to execute a bond conveying to him his entire property, in case he would remain in Louisville, and become his chaplain. But the disinterested missionary thankfully declined the offer, alleging that he was under obedience, and that he must proceed at once to the perilous station assigned him by his Bishop. The property is now worth more than a million of dollars!

At Louisville he had the happiness to meet with the Rev. Messrs. Levadour and Richard, going like himself, to the Western French Missions; one to Kaskaskia and the other to Prairie du Rocher. He gladly availed himself of the occasion to make a confession; and not knowing when he should again have an opportunity, he used afterwards playfully to remark that he made a very good act of contrition.

At Vincennes, Mr. Flaget labored with indefatigable zeal for more than two years. His mission extended to the various old French stations lying within the bounds of the present States of Indiana and Illinois. At the present time, it is almost impossible to form an adequate conception of the difficulties and dangers attendant on travelling, at that early period, through a vast territory infested with bands of Indians, whose passions were then wrought up to the highest pitch of hatred against the whites. As often as he left Vincennes, he literally carried his life in his hands; and more than once he was in imminent danger. However, he soon won the savages by his sweetness and sacerdotal dignity; and they not unfrequently volunteered in large bands to escort him to Kaskaskia, Cahokias and other posts. At Vincennes his zeal was specially signalized during the prevalence of the small-pox, which swept off a large number of the population. His entire flock was devoted to their new pastor, whose zeal soon operated a thorough change in the religious aspect of the town.

Towards the close of the year 1794, Mr. Flaget was recalled to the east by Bishop Carroll, to discharge the office of Professor in the College of Georgetown, lately established. Mr. Rivet was appointed his successor at Vincennes. Bidding adieu to his beloved flock, while invoking with tearful eyes a blessing upon them and their children, he promptly repaired to his new post, by the way of New Orleans.

Mr. Flaget did not remain long in Georgetown College. His superiors appointed him with other Sulpitians to go to the Island of Cuba, with a view to establish there a college and seminary. Circumstances, however, prevented the carrying out of this plan. His companions soon returned to Baltimore, leaving him at Havana to examine the ground, and be prepared for any providential opening which might be presented. He became tutor and chaplain in a noble family; and was appointed by the French refugees on the Island, and by other benevolent persons, to

present their munificent subscriptions to the late ex-king of the French, who was then an exile and in distress. While on the Island God permitted his servant to be visited by severe trials. He had a dangerous attack of fever from which he recovered with difficulty, only to experience a new affliction, much more distressing. Jealous and evil-minded persons slandered him to the ecclesiastical authorities; and the result was, that he was for a time deprived of his faculties. He bore this dreadful cross with heroic meekness and charity. Strong in faith, and conscious of his entire innocence, he calmly, and without a murmur or an uncharitable reflection against his calumniators, awaited the course of events; and when the calumnies were dissipated and his innocence was triumphantly established, he exulted not over his enemies; but, cordially forgiving them, he tranquilly resumed his sacred functions. It is thus that the saints of God have been usually tried in every age of the Church; that they might exhibit examples of Christian heroism, and might be made conformable to the image of their Divine Prototype.

About the year 1801, Mr. Flaget was recalled to Baltimore, to enter upon the arduous duties of Professor in St. Mary's College. He continued in this situation for nine or ten years, until he was elevated to the episcopacy. Combining the exercise of the holy ministry with his duties of Professor, he edified all by his laborious zeal, and his punctuality in the fulfilment of every duty.

The diocess of Bishop Carroll then embraced the whole of the United States;* and the number of Catholics continually increasing, while old age with its attendant infirmities was overtaking the venerable Patriarch of the American Church, he resolved to apply to the Holy See for the appointment of new bishops to share his pastoral solicitude. His application was successful. Pope Pius VII., in the midst of his manifold tribulations, was not unmindful of his distant American children. The four new Sees of Boston, New York, Philadelphia and Bardstown, were erected, and Bishop Carroll was promoted to the rank of Archbishop. The Pontifical Rescripts were issued at Rome in 1808; but, owing to the difficulties of the times, they did not reach America until a considerable time afterwards; having passed, if we have been rightly informed, through the hands of the Papal Nuncio at Lisbon.

Mr. Flaget was nominated by the Pontiff the first Bishop of Bardstown. He was at Emmitsburg when the Bulls reached Baltimore; and a friend having written to him to inform him of the fact, he could scarcely credit the intelligence. He had never dreamed that he would be thought of in connexion with the episcopacy. Rumor had fixed the appointment on his friend, Mr. David. His humility took the alarm, and he repaired without delay to Baltimore, to ascertain the truth. The first person he met on the steps of the Seminary was Mr. David, who, embracing him, with tears exclaimed, with that apostolical candor and simplicity for which he was distinguished: "They told me that I was to be Bishop of Bardstown; I scarcely believed it, but, after prayer to God for light, I resolved, that should such be the case, I would invite *you* to accompany me to my new See: now that you are appointed to that See by the Vicar of Christ, I humbly offer myself to

*He was, moreover, Administrator of the ancient Diocess of New Orleans.

you, to follow you and do whatever you may be pleased to direct." With a heart throbbing with the emotion of Christian friendship, Bishop Flaget replied, that in case God would not permit "this chalice to pass away from him," which he fervently hoped, he would most cheerfully and thankfully accept the generous offer.

He omitted nothing to escape from the onerous burden, which Providence thus imposed upon his shoulders. He entreated his Sulpitian brethren to come to his succor; he implored their counsel, and represented his weakness and utter inadequacy to the task; he cast himself humbly at the feet of the new Archbishop, and begged to be released from a cross too heavy for his strength. He could not discover in himself the eminent qualities which all others perceived.

When every other means failed, he suddenly took his departure for France, in order to escape, if possible, from the awful responsibility of the mitre. He was doomed to a painful disappointment. On reaching Paris, he called on Father Emery, General Superior of the Sulpitians. Here he met with a cold reception, of which he often afterwards spoke, with that blending of seriousness with good humor which distinguished him. With a stern expression of countenance, and with his lips set in a manner characteristic of him, Mr. Emery's first salutation to him was: "*Monseigneur! Vous devriez être dans votre Diocese;*" "My Lord! you ought to be in your Diocess!" At the same time, he handed to the Bishop elect a formal order from the Pontiff to accept the proffered dignity. And, as Bishop Flaget was wont afterwards playfully to remark, the stern Superior would not even see or speak to him for two whole days afterwards!

Left thus to his own painful reflections, Bishop Flaget, finding that further resistance would be plainly in opposition to the holy will of God, resolved to accept without farther delay. After passing a short time with his family at Billom, he determined to return at once to America. His friends strongly urged him to be consecrated in France; but he firmly refused, alleging that as Archbishop Carroll had taken the responsibility of recommending him to the Holy See for the episcopal office, he should also consecrate him. He was accordingly consecrated in Baltimore on the 4th of November, 1810, the feast of St. Charles Borromeo, for whom he always cherished a special devotion.

Unforeseen difficulties now presented themselves. The new Bishop was too poor to defray the travelling expenses of himself and suite to Kentucky; and his flock, composed chiefly of new emigrants, were also too destitute to afford him much succor. He was, in consequence, compelled to remain in Baltimore till the ensuing Spring; when his kind friends in that city provided him the necessary means. Early in May, 1811, the missionary party made their way over the mountains. As Bishop Flaget wrote at the time, they had only one horse amongst them; and as Mr. David was in bad health, and "the slowest of foot" he generally rode, while the Bishop and his companions made their way on foot.

At Pittsburg, they embarked on a flat-boat on the 22d of May; and after "thirteen days of pleasant navigation,"* they reached Louisville on the 4th of June. The company consisted of a Canadian priest† who

* Letter of Mr. David, written in 1817. † Rev. Mr. Savine.

had lately joined the bishop, a sub-deacon,* and two young laics, who formed the *nucleus* of the new Theological Seminary, of which Mr. David had been appointed Superior by Mr. Emery. The Seminary was organized with regular exercises on the flat-boat, when the bishop and his two priests said mass on a temporary altar erected on the boxes.

The missionary band reached Louisville on the 4th of June, 1811. Here they were met by the Rev. Mr. Nerinckx, who accompanied them to Bardstown, whither they arrived on the 9th; and to St. Stephen's—at present Loretto—which they reached on the 10th of the same month. Here they were welcomed by all the other clergy of the Diocess—six in number—and by a large concourse of the laity, who received their new Bishop with reverent enthusiasm, singing canticles and the Litany of the B. Virgin. The ceremonial of the Pontifical for the reception and inauguration of a new Bishop was fully complied with, so far as circumstances would permit.

The Bishop's palace was a log cabin sixteen feet square; and an adjoining cabin of the same dimensions was appropriated to the Seminary. The Bishop resided at St. Stephen's for about a year; but in November, 1811, the Seminary was removed to St. Thomas', a fine farm near Bardstown, generously presented to the Bishop by Mr. *Thomas Howard*, a good and pious Catholic. Here, too, the Bishop shortly afterwards fixed his residence for about six years. In 1818, seven years after his arrival in Kentucky, he removed with Mr. David and the theological students of the Seminary, to his See at Bardstown. Here he continued to reside in a room of the Seminary, until 1841, when, the See having been transferred by the Holy See to Louisville, he repaired to this latter city, and continued to reside therein until his death in 1850.

In the years 1832–3, that dreadful scourge, the cholera, raged with fatal effects throughout Kentucky. Bishop Flaget, who never spared himself, soon caught the terrible disease, and he narrowly escaped with his life. His constitution, naturally very strong, was seriously impaired, and his physicians advised him to travel for his health. Having consecrated his second Coadjutor, the Rt. Rev. Dr. Chabrat, he went to France, in the Spring of 1835; and he remained there more than three years, until the fall of 1838; at which time he returned to his Diocess, according to the advice given him on the subject by the Sovereign Pontiff.

While in his native country, he was not idle, nor inattentive to the wants of his Diocess, and of the whole American Church. With the sanction of the Holy See, he accepted the invitation of the directors of that noble charity, the "Œuvre de la Propagation de la foi," to aid them by his influence in extending the sphere of this holy enterprize, and to promote this object, he travelled over France and a great part of Europe, every where preaching in favor of the good work. To his exertions much of the present prosperity of the association is justly due.

To enter at length into the details of his long episcopal career of nearly forty years, would require an entire volume of considerable dimensions; and we have reason to hope that, at no very distant day, this work, which from its very nature cannot fail to be both edifying and useful, will be undertaken by some one competent to the task. Abundant materials will not be wanting for the work.

* The present Rt. Rev. Dr. Chabrat.

Besides his copious and highly interesting autograph Journal, extending through a great portion of his episcopate, such portions of his papers and correspondence as have been preserved to the Diocess, will furnish a rich mine of edifying incidents and facts for his future biographer. His history forms an integral, and a very important portion of that of the Catholic Church in the United States, of which he was so conspicuous an ornament, for more than half a century. His episcopacy stretches through a much larger period than that of any other American prelate; and he has justly merited the title awarded to him by general consent—of "PATRIARCH of the American Hierarchy."

In a brief sketch, like the present, we cannot be expected to enter fully into this interesting history; and hence we shall conclude this Memoir with some general remarks on his character and episcopal career, and with a very brief account of his last sickness and death.

One remarkable feature in his episcopacy, was, that he had no less than three Coadjutors. Still more remarkable, perhaps, is the circumstance, that his two last Coadjutors were respectively appointed by the Holy See, and consecrated, while the previous Coadjutor was still living, having from age and infirmities resigned the episcopal charge. His first Coadjutor,—the Rt. Rev. Dr. David,—was about three years older than himself; and the health and sight of his second Coadjutor,—the Rt. Rev. Dr. Chabrat,—so far failed, as to induce his voluntary resignation, which was accepted by the Holy See.

A prominent trait in the character of Bishop Flaget, was his zeal for the salvation of souls. To secure this object, he spared no labor, and was ready "to spend and to be spent." This was the subject upon which he was most delighted to address his clergy, in those soul-stirring appeals replete with unction, which all well remember. This was the all engrossing thought which supported him amidst the multiplied and protracted hardships of his episcopal career; which urged him on from one extremity to the other of his vast Diocess; embracing for many years, the entire West and Northwest—from the 35th degree of North latitude to the Lakes;—a territory now comprising ten flourishing Diocesses. To save a soul redeemed by Jesus Christ, or to prevent the commission of a single mortal sin, he deemed an object worth every privation and suffering, even unto the endangering sacrifice of life itself. The spiritual welfare and salvation of his flock engaged his anxious attention by day, and often flitted across his mind in the visions of the night. This was a favorite subject of his conversation with his friends; and it was that for which he prayed most frequently and most fervently, especially at the holy altar.

His soul was constantly filled with that "solicitude of all the churches," of which St. Paul speaks. He had a tender and feeling paternal heart; and he shared fully in the sufferings and privations, as he did also in the joys and happiness of his clergy and people. "He rejoiced with those who rejoiced and wept with those who wept." No one was too high for his paternal admonition or rebuke; no one too low for his kind and tender sympathy. No one even came to him in distress for advice or consolation, who did not leave him with a lighter heart. Few, even of the carnal-minded and proud ones of the world, ever visited him without a seasonable advice, tendered so kindly, and in so

attractive a manner, as to create a most favorable religious impression. He was cheerful and sprightly in conversation, even on indifferent subjects with people of the world ; but his conversation was often seasoned with the salt of heavenly wisdom, which tended to infuse a love of virtue into the minds of those who heard him. Thus, wherever he went and with whomsoever he conversed, he diffused "the good odor of Christ," around him. There was a calm and uniform dignity, an ineffable sweetness, a cheerfulness and vivacity, a tender and disinterested love of his fellow men, apparent in all his movements, and in all the various relations with mankind, into which he was thrown, exhibiting him as the true Christian Bishop, and the faithful Pastor, after the true Catholic type.

Though, amidst the many vicissitudes and troubles of his long episcopate, his heart—naturally sensitive—was often weighed down with the heavy burden of grief; and though he tasted deeply of the cup of sorrow, which God always sooner or later puts to the lips of his faithful servants, yet he seldom manifested his sadness to more than a few intimate friends, and to these only, in general, for a very short time. He was in the habit of laying his sorrows at the foot of the altar; and he always returned from prayer with a lighter heart, a more buoyant step, and a more cheerful smile. Frequently, even from the cloud of sadness which had for a moment settled on his brow, there would suddenly break forth a flash of wit, a happy *bon mot*, or a sally of good humor, which would render every one cheerful around him. This cheerfulness and affability to all, blended with an indiscribable unction and sweetness of manner, did not abandon him even in extreme old age ; when continued infirmities usually render less holy men fretful and petulant, or at least silent and stern, if not morose.

The secret cause of this ever flowing fountain of inward joy, was his love of the Cross of Christ, for Christ's sake. Few ever loved the Cross with a more tender, or a more solid and persevering affection. The expression of St. Paul,—"With Christ I am nailed to the Cross,"—has seldom had, in modern times, a more complete and ample fulfilment than in the person of the venerable Bishop Flaget. The Cross of Christ was the chosen burden of his conversations, as it was the beloved subject of his spiritual readings and meditations. During the last years of his life, he read, over and over again, the "Sufferings of Christ," by Fr. Thomas. A pious French lady had presented him with a small colored engraving, representing the Sacred Head of Christ crowned with thorns, and his Divine Face covered with blood and bruises. The saintly Bishop had this image constantly before his eyes ; and its lines were deeply engraved upon his heart. He even composed verses in French on the subject, and he delighted to recite them, with much feeling and unction, to his visiters.

He was, in an eminent degree, a man of prayer. Prayer was his beloved, and during the last years of his life especially, his almost constant occupation. Throughout his long life, till within a few months of his death, he very seldom failed to offer up daily the holy sacrifice ; he also daily made a lengthy meditation, and recited a portion of the Rosary. When, from defective sight and dizziness of head, he was no longer able to ascend the holy altar, or to recite the divine office, his

heart was filled with grief at the privation; it was a sacrifice which cost him many a sigh and inward struggle. As a compensation, he spent almost the whole day, and a good part of the night also, in fervent meditation, in reading at intervals, for a short time, the Holy Scriptures, the Lives of the Saints, and the other work above named, and in reciting his beads.

This last particularly, was a devotion of which he never tired. Towards the Blessed Virgin he cherished, in common with all the saints of God, a most tender and solemn devotion; and he labored to instil the same into the hearts of all his spiritual children. He loved also to visit the Holy Sacrament; he often spent whole hours together before the altar, even when his infirmities were so great that he could scarcely kneel or even walk without assistance: and when unable any longer to visit the church, he made his visits to the Holy Sacrament in spirit, and delighted to dwell on the love manifested towards us by Christ in this divine institution of his love.

Yet, with all these eminent virtues, he was deeply and sincerely humble; and he felt as though he had as yet done nothing for God. When his memory, in a great measure, failed him, he often struck his breast, and said: "I forget every thing else, but I cannot forget myself." In the midst of his infirmities, with a head continually racked with pain, or unsettled by habitual vertigo, he trembled lest he should not have learned the lesson of entire disengagement from self. He could give himself credit for none of those virtues which won the admiration of all others.

An incident may serve to illustrate at once his humility and his gaiety in extreme old age. An American prelate having paid him a visit about eighteen months previous to his death, the venerable Patriarch related to him, with much vivacity and cheerfulness, an interview which he had had a few days before with a good Catholic lady, who had called on him to work a miracle in her favor. "I promised to pray for her," continued the holy Bishop, "but this would not satisfy her wishes; nothing short of a miracle would content her. Only think," he added smiling, "of the credulity of this good lady in piously believing that God would work a miracle—*par un vieux coquin comme moi!*—by an old sinner* like myself."

He was in the habit of asking the prayers of others, "not for a longer life, but for a holy and happy death." He sighed "to be dissolved and to be with Christ." After having consecrated, with his own hands, on the 10th of September, 1848, his last Coadjutor, the Rt. Rev. Dr. Spalding,† he fervently recited, with holy Simeon, the *Nunc dimittis;* and from that day almost his whole time was given up to prayer, and to an immediate preparation for death. He considered that his race was now well-nigh run, and his earthly mission accomplished. When told by his friends, that he should be yet resigned to live for the good of his flock, he answered, that he could be of more service to his children in heaven than on earth; and that he would not fail to pray for his friends and benefactors, whether he was living or dead. He ardently desired

*The French expressiou is even stronger.

†This was his last public official act, except the solemn blessing of the people from the balcony of his house on occasion of laying the corner stone of the new Cathedral.

and prayed that God would vouchsafe to give him his purgatory on earth, that he might on dying "be admitted into the heavenly abode." His favorite ejaculations, especially when suffering, were: "Que le bon Dieu soit loué! May the good God be praised! May the holy will of God be done!"

So holy a life could not but be followed by a holy death. "Precious in the sight of the Lord is the death of his Saints!" was the exclamation of the Psalmist; which we may most appropriately apply to the death of Bishop Flaget. During the winter of 1849-'50, his health and strength rapidly declined. At length, unmistakeable symptoms of approaching dissolution manifested themselves. His weeping children knew that they were soon to lose a father on earth, but they were consoled with the reflection, that they would thereby gain a saint and intercessor in heaven.

At noon, on the 11th of February, 1850, he received from the hands of his Coadjutor attended by all the clergy of the city,—eleven in number,—the holy viaticum, extreme unction, and the last blessing with plenary indulgence: he was fully conscious and made a lasting impression on all by his saintly fervor in the reception of these last solemn rites: his secretary read for him the confession of faith, to every article of which he gave his most emphatic assent, causing certain passages, which he had not clearly understood, to be repeated: and he then endeavored to impart, so far as his failing strength would allow, his last solemn episcopal benediction to his beloved clergy and flock, while all present were bathed in tears. The remaining hours of his life were devoted to secret communing with God in prayer. Though unable to speak, he seemed to retain his consciousness to the last. At 5½ o'clock in the afternoon, he tranquilly expired, without a struggle. His death seemed rather a calm "falling asleep in the Lord," than a violent dissolution of soul and body.

His remains were laid out in state in the Church of St. Louis, and the ceremonial for the interment of a Bishop was fully complied with. During the interval between his decease and interment vast multitudes, both Catholic and Protestant, visited his sacred remains. The different Catholic congregations of the city, vied with one another in watching over them during the night, and in offering up fervent prayers for his repose. On the third day, a Solemn Mass of Requiem was sung by his successor, and his panegyric was eloquently preached by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Purcell, Bishop of Cincinnati. His old friend and associate in missionary labor, the venerable Father Badin, was also present, and followed his remains to the grave. Notwithstanding the exceeding inclemency of the weather, thousands walked in the funeral procession.

His body was temporarily deposited within the inclosure of the Monastery of the Good Shepherd, towards which institution he had always expressed feelings of especial interest. On the completion of the new Cathedral, his remains will be publicly translated to the Crypt under the high altar.

Thus died, in the odor of sanctity, the venerable Patriarch of the American Hierarchy; full of years, and of merits and grace before God and man. He was in the 86th year of his age, and the 62d of his priesthood, and the 40th of his episcopacy. His "children rise up and

call him blessed." He was a model of every Christian, sacerdotal, and episcopal virtue. "His works have followed him." His spirit still lingers amongst us. The numerous institutions of learning and charity which he reared, will long continue monuments of his faith and zeal for the glory of God and the salvation of men. His old age was as tranquil and placid as a summer evening; and even after his sun had gone down to its rest, it continued to shed a rich and varied light on the clouds which overhang the world he had left. His death was even more glorious and radiant, if possible, than had been his life.

His Diocess has lost a holy Bishop, and the Catholic Church in America, a brilliant ornament; but both, we have every reason to hope, have gained a powerful friend in heaven. His long and useful life is one additional evidence of the almost incalculable amount of good which one humble man of God may, with the divine blessing, accomplish on earth.

B. L.

HIERARCHY

OF THE CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES.

1. Most Rev. Samuel Eccleston, D. D., Archbishop of Baltimore, consecrated Sept. 14, 1834.
2. Rt. Rev. Francis Patrick Kenrick, D. D., Bishop of Philadelphia, consecrated June 6, 1830.
3. Rt. Rev. Ignatius Reynolds, D. D., Bishop of Charleston, consecrated March 19, 1844.
4. Rt. Rev. John McGill, D. D., Bishop of Richmond, consecrated ———
5. Rt. Rev. Michael O'Connor, D. D., Bishop of Pittsburg, consecrated August 15, 1843.
6. Rt. Rev. Richard V. Whelan, D. D., Bishop of Wheeling, consecrated March 21, 1841.
7. Rt. Rev. Francis X. Gartland, D. D., Bishop of Savannah, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850.
8. Most. Rev. Anthony Blanc, D. D., Archbishop of New Orleans, consecrated Nov. 22, 1835.
9. Rt. Rev. Michael Portier, D. D., Bishop of Mobile, consecrated Nov. 5, 1826.
10. Rt. Rev. John J. Chanche, D. D., Bishop of Natchez, consecrated March 14, 1841.
11. Rt. Rev. John M. Odin, D. D., Bishop of Galveston, consecrated March 6, 1842.
12. Rt. Rev. Andrew Byrne, D. D., Bishop of Little Rock, consecrated March 10, 1844.
13. Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D., Archbishop of New York, consecrated Jan. 7, 1838.
14. Rt. Rev. John Fitzpatrick, D. D., Bishop of Boston, consecrated March 19, 1844.
15. Rt. Rev. John McCloskey, D. D., Bishop of Albany, consecrated March 10, 1844.
16. Rt. Rev. John Timon, D. D., Bishop of Buffalo, consecrated October 17, 1847.
17. Rt. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, Bishop of Hartford, consecrated ———1850.
18. Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D. D., Archbishop of Cincinnati, consecrated October 13, 1833.
19. Rt. Rev. Martin J. Spalding, D. D., Bishop of Louisville, consecrated September 10, 1848.
20. Rt. Rev. Peter P. Lefevere, D. D., Bishop of Zela, *in part*, coadjutor and administrator of Detroit, consecrated Nov. 21, 1841.
21. Rt. Rev. Maurice De St. Palais, D. D., Bishop of Vincennes, consecrated Jan. 14, 1849.
22. Rt. Rev. Amedeus Rappe, D. D., Bishop of Cleveland, consecrated October 10, 1847.

23. Most Rev. Peter Richard Kenrick, D. D., Archbishop of St. Louis, consecrated Nov. 30, 1841.

24. Rt. Rev. Mathias Loras, D. D., Bishop of Dubuque, consecrated July 28, 1837.

25. Rt. Rev. Richard P. Miles, D. D., Bishop of Nashville, consecrated Sept. 16, 1838.

26. Rt. Rev. John P. Henni, D. D., Bishop of Milwaukee, consecrated March 19, 1844.

27. Rt. Rev. James O. Vandevelde, D. D., Bishop of Chicago, consecrated Feb. 11, 1849.

28. Rt. Rev. ———————————Bishop of St. Paul's, consecrated ———————

29. Most Rev. Francis N. Blanchet, D. D., Archbishop of Oregon city, consecrated———————1845.

30. Rt. Rev. Magloire Blanchet, D. D., Bishop of Walla Walla, consecrated Sept. 27, 1849.

31. Rt. Rev. Joseph Alemany, D. D., Bishop of Monterey, consecrated ———————————1850.

32. Rt. Rev. John B. Miege, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of territory east of Rocky Mountains.

33. Rt. Rev. John Lamy, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of New Mexico, consecrated.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Baltimore.

1. The Most Rev. John Carroll, first Bishop and first Archbishop of Baltimore, died in 1815.

2. The Most Rev. Leonard Neale, second Archbishop of Baltimore, died in 1817.

3. The Most Rev. Ambrose Mareschal, third Archbishop of Baltimore, died in 1828.

4. The Most Rev. James Whitfield, fourth Archbishop of Baltimore, died in 1834.

Philadelphia.

5. The Rt. Rev. Michael Egan, first Bishop of Philadelphia, died in 1814.

6. The Rt. Rev. Henry Conwell, second Bishop of Philadelphia, died in 1842.

New York.

7. The Rt. Rev. Luke Concannon, first Bishop of New York, died in 1810.

8. The Rt. Rev. John Conolly, second Bishop of New York, died in 1825.

9. The Rt. Rev. John Dubois, third Bishop of New York, died in 1842.

Boston.

10. The Rt. Rev. John Cheverus, first Bishop of Boston, afterwards Cardinal, died in 1836.

11. The Rt. Rev. Benedict Fenwick, second Bishop of Boston, died in 1846.

Louisville.

12. The Rt. Rev. Benedict Joseph Flaget, first Bishop of Louisville, died in 1850.

13. The Rt. Rev. John B. David, coadjutor of the Bishop of Louisville, died in 1841.

New Orleans.

14. The Rt. Rev. William V. Dubourg, first Bishop of New Orleans, afterwards Archbishop of Besancon in France, died in 1833.

15. The Rt. Rev. Leo De Nekere, second Bishop of New Orleans, died in 1833.

Charleston.

16. The Rt. Rev. John England, first Bishop of Charleston, died in 1842.

17. The Rt. Rev. William Clancey, coadjutor of Dr. England, and afterwards transferred to Ireland, died in 1847.

Richmond.

18. The Rt. Rev. Patrick Kelly, first Bishop of Richmond, died in 1829.

Cincinnati.

19. The Rt. Rev. Edward Fenwick, first Bishop of Cincinnati, died in 1832.

St. Louis.

20. The Rt. Rev. Joseph Rosati, first Bishop of St. Louis, died in 1843.

Vincennes.

21. The Rt. Rev. Simon Gabriel Bruté, first Bishop of Vincennes, died in 1839.

22. The Rt. Rev. John Bazin, third Bishop of Vincennes, died in 1848.

Chicago.

23. The Rt. Rev. William Quarter, first Bishop of Chicago, died in 1848.

Hartford.

24. The Rt. Rev. William Tyler, first Bishop of Hartford, died in 1849.

Prelates who have retired from office.

The Rt. Rev. Frederick Rézé, Bishop of Detroit, consecrated Oct. 6th, 1833.

The Rt. Rev. Celestin de la Hailandiere, second Bishop of Vincennes, consecrated August 18th, 1839.

The Rt. Rev. Guy Ignatius Chabrat, late coadjutor of Louisville, Ky., consecrated July 20th, 1834.

DIOCESSES

OF THE

UNITED STATES.

ARCHDIOCESS OF CINCINNATI.*

THE Archdiocess of Cincinnati embraces that part of the State of Ohio which lies between the Ohio River and 40° 41′ north latitude, with the towns of Covington and Newport, in Ky., immediately opposite the city of Cincinnati, and the adjacent territory, to the distance of three miles. The counties of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, Marion, Knox, Coshocton, Tuscarawas, Harrison, and Jefferson, belong to and form the northern limit of the Diocess. It is governed by the Most Rev. JOHN B. PURCELL, D. D. Cleveland, Detroit, Louisville and Vincennes are its suffragan sees.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

OHIO.

Cincinnati.

Cathedral of St. Peter—Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D. D., Very Rev. E. T. Collins, Very Rev. Edward Purcell, Rev. James F. Wood, Rev. David Whelan.

Very Rev. S. T. Badin resides at the cathedral, and is still, though in his 83d year, able and anxious to do good; he sings high mass, and preaches the word of God as well as he did half a century ago.

St. Francis Xavier—Rev. Charles Driscoll, S. J., Rev. D. Kenny, S. J., Rev. Florian Sautois, S. J.

Holy Trinity, (Ger.)—Rev. William Schonat, Rev. J. H. Ridder, Rev. Andrew Stephan.

St. Mary's, (Ger.)—Rev. Clement Hammer, Rev. J. B. Eckman.

St. Paul's, (Ger.)—Very Rev. Jos. Ferneding, Rev. Peter Kräger.

St. John Baptist, (Ger.)—Rev. Wm. Untherthiner, O. S. F., Rev. Ed. Etschmann, O. S. F., Rev. Sigismund Koch, O. S. F. The Franciscan Fathers of St. John's attend several stations near the city.

St. Joseph's, (Ger.)—Rev. J. H. Luers, Rev. Charles Gavinzel.

St. Philomena's " Rev. B. Hengehold, Rev. F. X. Weiniger, S. J.

St. Patrick's—Rev. R. J. Lawrence, Rev. James Cahill.

St. Michael's—Rev. Matthew Deselaers.

Christ Church, Fulton, adjoining Cincinnati—Rev. Timothy Farrell.

Chapel of Sisters of Charity—About four hundred children attend mass, vespers, and catechism, in this chapel, every Sunday. Attended from the Cathedral and St. Xavier College.

*The report of this Diocess, as here published, was communicated by the Most Rev. Archbishop.

Cin. { Chapel of Sisters Notre Dame—Rev. John B. Smedts, S. J., *Chaplain*. A new chapel, built by the sisters, is frequented on Sundays by six hundred young girls, many of whom, of mature years, are taught to read and write, from 2 to 4 P. M.

St. Francis of Sales, (church building) Walnut Hills, Cincinnati—Rev. M. S. Herzog.

St. Clement's—Rev. Anselm Koch.

Fourteen Holy Patrons, Lockland, nine miles from Cincinnati, attended from Cincinnati.

St. James', Green Township, eight miles from Cincinnati—Rev. Joseph Weber, S. J.

St. Stephen's, Delphi, seven miles from Cincinnati—attended from Cincinnati once a month, on Sunday.

St. Peter's, New Richmond, Clermont Co., twenty miles from Cincinnati, on the river, attended from Cincinnati.

Camden, fourteen miles from Cincinnati, (church building) attended from Cincinnati.

Archer's Settlement, Monroe Co., St. Michael's—Rev. John C. Krœmer.

Berlin, Mercer Co., (church building) attended from Minster.

Chillicothe, Ross Co., { St. Mary's—Rev. George Carrell, S. J. / St. Peter's—Rev. Francis X. Kalcher, S. J., Rev. Peter Tschieder, S. J.

Circleville, St. Joseph's; *Pleasant Valley*, St. Francis Xavier, 8 miles from Chillicothe; *Frankford*, *Williamsport*, *New Holland*, *Pikcton*, are attended from Chillicothe, once a month.

Chauncey, Athens Co., Church of Seven Dolors—attended from Deavertown.

Columbus, Franklin Co., Holy Cross—Rev. Caspar Borgess, Rev. Otho Borgess, who also attend Delaware, where a church is building, and Marion.

Canal Dover, Tuscarawas Co., St. Joseph's—Rev. Joseph Muckerheide, who also attends *St. John of God*, five miles distant.

Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's—Rev. Thomas Boulger.

Dayton, Montgomery Co., Church of Emanuel—Rev. H. D. Junker. St. Joseph's—Rev. Jos. O'Mealy, who attends Lebanon and other stations.

Deavertown, Morgan Co., St. Francis'—Rev. Cornelius Daly, who also attends *St. Barnabas*, on Sunday Creek, and *St. Peter's*, Monday Creek.

Etna Furnace, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's—Rev. P. Eberhard, O. S. F.

Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick's—Rev. Thomas R. Butler, who also attends *Batavia*, Clermont County, *Hillsboro'*, Highland County, *West Union* and *Georgetown*, Brown County, and several other stations.

St. Martin's, near Fayetteville, a new church in progress—Rev. Wm. Cheymol, Rev. Cl. Gacon.

Gallipolis, Gallia Co., new church building, attended from Portsmouth and Pomeroy.

St. Walbert's, near Versailles, a French settlement, Shelby and Darke Counties—Rev. Louis Gillet, who also attends the church of the *Holy Family*, four miles from the above, and Newport, on the canal.

Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Stephen's—Rev. N. Wachter, O. S. F.
St. Mary's—Rev. James Kearney, who occasionally visits Oxford, Eaton, Trenton, Middletown and Springdale.

Harrison—visited once a month from Hamilton and Cincinnati.
Ironton, five miles from Hanging Rock, on the river—church building.
Kenton, on the Sandusky Railroad, served by the clergy *Pret. Sang.*
Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's—Rev. Josue M. Young, who also attends St. John's, near Logan.
Lodi, Carroll Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Canal Dover.
Marietta, Washington Co., St. Mary's. } Rev. Jas. Perry.
St. James' Church, Meig's Creek. }
Miltonsburg, Monroe Co.,—Rev. J. C. Krœmer.
Minster, Auglaize Co. { St. Augustine's, } attended by priests of the
{ St. Mary's Chapel, } Society *Pretios. Sanguinis.*
The congregation of St. John's, Berlin and St. Charles, near Greenville, Darke county, are also occasionally attended by the same clergymen.
St. Henry's and *St. Joseph's*, Mercer Co.,—Rev. Henry Herzog.
Mount Vernon, Knox, Co., St. Vincent's—Rev. Thomas Boulger.
Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis of Sales—Rev. J. Brunemann, O. S. F., who also attends Lynville chapel, on the National Road, and Jackson settlement and church.
Perrin's Mills, Clermont Co., St. Philomena's—Rev. J. B. Baumgartner.
Piqua, Miami Co., St. Mary's—Rev. L. Navarron, who also attends Troy, St. Mary's, and St. James', at Sidney.
Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Church of the Nativity—Rev. Emanuel Thienpont, who also attends the new church near the Etna Furnace, St. Michael's, Aberdeen, and the settlements around the furnaces of that and Laurence Co., Racoon Creek, four miles from Wilksville, St. Matthew's.
Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Sacred Heart—Rev. Theophilus Krapf, who also attends the new church of the Etna Furnace, and the Germans of Marietta occasionally.
Rehoboth, Perry Co., St. Louis Bertrand, every Sunday and holy-day—attended from St. Joseph's, near Somerset.
Ripley, Brown Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cincinnati, and from St. Philomena's, Clermont Co.
Sidney, Shelby Co., St. Raphael—Rev. Thomas Healy.
Springfield, Clarke Co., St. Raphael's—Rev. Maurice Howard, who attends also Xenia, Urbana and Bellefontaine.
Steubenville, Jefferson Co. St. Pius—vacant.
Somerset, Holy Trinity—attended from St. Joseph's.
St. Joseph's, near Somerset—Rev. Francis Cubero, *Prior.*
St. Patrick's, Perry Co.—attended every Sunday and holy-day, from St. Joseph's.
St. Dominick's, Guernsey Co. }
St. Patrick's, Washington, Guernsey Co. } Rev. John C. Krœmer.
St. John's, Malaga, Monroe Co., }
SS. Peter and *Paul*, Monroe Co. }
Taylorsville, St. Ann's—attended from Zanesville.
St. Vindelinus, Arnheim, seven miles from Georgetown, Brown Co—Rev. J. B. Baumgartner.
Wappaghkonetta, Allen Co., Church of the Holy Family, } Rev. Augus-
Freyburg, Allen Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, } tin Berger.

Waynesburg, Carroll Co., St. Fidelis—Rev. J. Muckerheide.
Zanesville, Muskingum Co., St. Thomas Aquinas—Rev. C. P. Montgomery, O. S. D., Rev. G. J. Wilson, O. S. D.
St. Nicholas, (Ger. church)—Rev. William Dieters, who attends the German stations at Dresden, Plainfield and other places.

KENTUCKY.

Covington, St. Mary's—Mother of God, (German)—Rev. F. Kuhr, Rev. Peter Hartlaub.
Newport, Corpus Christi—Rev. Joseph Patchowski, S. J.

Ecclesiastical and Collegiate Institutions.

SEMINARY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER.

The Seminary is now completed. It stands on a hill overlooking the city, and is seen from the Cathedral. The classes are not yet organized; but it is hoped they soon will be, under the direction of a well known and highly esteemed society, for the education of young men for the priesthood.

DOMINICAN CONVENT OF ST. JOSEPH'S,

NEAR SOMERSET, PERRY CO., OHIO.

The convent at present has the following Fathers of the Order in Ohio attached to it—

Rev. Francis Cubero, O. S. D., *Prior.*
" James Whelan, O. S. D., *Sub-Prior.*
" C. P. Montgomery, O. S. D.
" G. J. Wilson, O. S. D.
" M. A. O'Brien, O. S. D., *Procurator.*
" M. D'Arco, O. S. D.
" A. Bokel, O. S. D.
" Vincent Edelin, O. S. D.
" Augustin Kelly, O. S. D.
" Peter Walker, O. S. D.

The professed students are six, of whom one is deacon, and five are sub-deacons. There are, besides, six novices, five lay brothers, and two candidates for the novitiate.

ST. XAVIER COLLEGE,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

This institution, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, is situated on Sycamore street, between Sixth and Seventh.

Terms for Boarders—Board and Tuition in all the branches	$130 00
Washing and mending	15 00
Physician's fees	5 00
Stationery	5 00
Bed and bedding if supplied by the institution	8 00
Total,	$163 00

For Day scholars—Tuition in the Classical course.....$40 00
Matriculation fee 5 00
Use of apparatus in Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, each 5 00
Tuition in Mercantile course..... 24 00
For same including Rhetoric or Mathematics..... 32 00

Half-boarders, or such as breakfast and dine at the College, are charged $100. Such as only dine $72. At entrance, boarders and half-boarders pay a matriculation fee of $10. Those who spend their vacation in the college pay an additional charge of $20.

Music, Drawing, Dancing, and Fencing constitute extra charges. School books and Medicines are furnished at store prices.

FACULTY.

Rev. J. De Blieck, S. J., *President and Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.*
Rev. J. B. Smedts, S. J., *Vice President and Chaplain.*
Rev. F. X. Wippern, S. J., *Professor of German.*
Rev. Wm. Mearns, S. J., *Treasurer.*
Mr. J. D. Johnson, S. J., *Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.*
Mr. Jos. Caredda, S. J., *Professor of Greek and Latin Literature.*
Mr. F. P. Garesche, S. J., *Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*
Mr. F. Boudreaux, S. J., *Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.*
Mr. B. Masselis, S. J., *Professor of French Literature.*
Mr. H. Schmitt, S. J., *Professor of German Literature;* and four assistant Professors.

The number of students in this college ranges from 200 to 250, including boarders and day-scholars.

CONVENTS AND FEMALE ACADEMIES.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

This community consists of twenty-nine professed Sisters, sixteen novices and five candidates. Sister Louise, *Superior.* They have charge of the following institution:

YOUNG LADIES' LITERARY INSTITUTE AND BOARDING SCHOOL,

SIXTH STREET, BETWEEN SYCAMORE AND BROADWAY, CINCINNATI.

Terms for Boarders—Entrance, to be paid but once..... $10 00
Board and tuition, per session..... 130 00
Primary boarders..... 100 00
Half-boarders..... 60 00
For Day scholars—Infant class, per quarter..... 4 00
Elementary school, per quarter..... 6 00
For the more advanced, per quarter..... 10 00

There are 60 boarders, 100 day scholars, and 450 free scholars in the institution.

URSULINE CONVENT,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

There are seven professed Sisters in this institution, and two novices. They have charge of the following:

URSULINE ACADEMY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Terms for Boarders, six months in advance.

Board and Tuition in English and French, per annum	$150 00
Washing, &c., per annum	20 00
Bed and Bedding, do	8 00
Stationery, do	6 00

Terms for Day Scholars, vary from 6 to $12 per quarter, according to age and studies of the pupil. Stationery $4 per annum.

URSULINE CONVENT,

St. Martin's, near Fayetteville, Brown Co., Ohio.

This community consists of thirteen professed Sisters, four novices and six candidates. Sister JULIA OF THE ASSUMPTION, *Mother Superior.* Rev. Claude Gacon, *Spiritual Director.* They have charge of the

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,

St. Martin's, near Fayetteville, Brown county, Ohio.

Terms for Boarders—Entrance paid but once	$6 00
Board and Tuition, per year	90 00
Washing and Mending, per year	20 00
Physician's fees, per year	5 00
For Day Scholars—Elementary class, per quarter	3 00
For the more advanced	6 00

No extra charge for French.

The academy has 85 pupils, of whom 45 are boarders.

DOMINICAN CONVENT,

SOMERSET, PERRY CO., OHIO.

There are eighteen professed Sisters in this institution, six novices, and two candidates. They have charge of the following:

ST. MARY'S FEMALE ACADEMY.

Terms for Boarders—For board and tuition, including bed and bedding, washing, and the use of the library, per annum	$100 00
Extra charges—French and German, each per quarter	4 00
Music on the Piano, with use of instrument, per quarter	6 00
Music on the Guitar, do do	4 00
Drawing and Painting, per quarter	4 00
Oil Painting, do	10 00
Italian Wax-work, do	5 00
Embroidery, do	5 00
For Day Scholars—Orthography, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Plain Sewing, and Marking, per quarter	2 00

The above with English Grammar and Geography..... 3 00
Astronomy and the use of globes, &c..... 1 50
Number of pupils during last session, from 90 to 100.

SISTERS NOTRE DAME,

PAINT STREET, CORNER OF FOURTH, CHILLICOTHE, OHIO.

This institution consists of ten members. Sister Mary Gonzaga, *Superior*. They have charge of the following academy:

YOUNG LADIES' LITERARY INSTITUTE, AND BOARDING SCHOOL OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

CHILLICOTHE, OHIO.

Terms for Boarders.—Entrance, to be paid but once,..... $6 00
Boarding and Tuition, per session,..... 100 00
Primary Boarders,.....do..... 80 00
Half Boarders, per session,..... 50 00
Physician's fees,.....do..... 5 00
Washing,.....do..... 15 00
Mending, if done at the institute,..... 2 00
Vacation, if spent at the institute,..... 15 00
For Day scholars.—Infant class, per quarter,..... 3 00
Elementary school, per quarter,..... 5 00
For the more advanced, per quarter,..... 8 00

No extra charge for French.

There are 30 pay scholars and 150 free scholars in the institution.

SISTERS NOTRE DAME,

DAYTON, OHIO.

This community consists of nine members. Sister Ignatia, *Superior*. They conduct a female academy, the terms and regulations of which are the same as those of the academy at Chillicothe.

SISTERS PRETIOSISSIMI SANGUINIS.

This society has three houses in the diocess: 1. *New Mariastein*, where there are 18 sisters, and an orphan asylum containing ten children. The sister servant is *Rosalia Goldsmid*. 2. *St. Mary's in the green wood*, where there are twelve sisters, who have a school. 3. *At Minster*, where there are three sisters with a school of about 80 children.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum and Free School, at Cincinnati, containing 145 female orphans, and from 150 to 200 other pupils, under the care of eight Sisters of Charity. Sr. Margaret, *Sister Servant*.

St. Aloysius' German Male Orphan Asylum, which contains 100 orphans.

St. Peter's Benevolent Society, at Cincinnati, consisting of 400 members, who pay 25 cents monthly for the support of St. Peter's Asylum.

St. Aloysius' Society, consisting of 1200 members, who pay 25 cents each per month, for the support of the Male Orphan Asylum.

Mary and Martha Society, at Cincinnati, which numbers 200 members. Their object is the exercise of the spiritual and corporal works of mercy.

Young Catholic's Friend Society, at Cincinnati.

PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

Cathedral School, Cincinnati. The boys' school-house is well attended. The girls are taught by the Sisters of Charity and Sisters Notre Dame.

St. Xavier School, Cincinnati. The boys' school-house is crowded with pupils. The girls are taught by the Sisters Notre Dame.

Christ Church School, Cincinnati, which has one hundred and thirty pupils, under one teacher.

Holy Trinity School, Cincinnati, which contains about three hundred children, boys and girls, with three teachers, at an expense of $950. The female department is under the care of the Sisters Notre Dame.

St. Mary's School, Cincinnati, contains five hundred and eighty children. The female division is under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame—expense of teachers, $1470 per annum.

St. John's School, Cincinnati, with four hundred and fifty children, and four teachers—salary, $1100. Female department under the charge of Sisters Notre Dame.

St. Joseph's School, Cincinnati, with one hundred and eighty children, two teachers—salary, $500.

St. Philomena's School, Cincinnati, eighty children and one teacher. Female department under the care of Sisters Notre Dame.

St. Michael's School, Cincinnati.—The school-house is finished, and the teacher's salary fixed at $300.

St. Paul's School, Cincinnati—Female department under the charge of Sisters Notre Dame.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS OF THE SOCIETY OF MARY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

This society, founded by the Rev. William Joseph Cheminade, honorary canon of the Metropolitan church of Bordeaux, and approved by his Holiness, Gregory XVI, April 23d, 1839, was recently established in Cincinnati, to be employed in the German schools in that city. Their superior in this country is Rev. J. Meyer. The novitiate is at Nazareth, near Dayton, on a fertile and extensive farm.

RELIGIOUS AND PIOUS SOCIETIES.

There are societies for embellishing, ornamenting, &c., &c., the churches.

At Holy Trinity—St. Mary's ladies', St. Philomena's young ladies' and St. Bonifacius' young men's societies.

At St. Mary's—St. Anne's ladies', St. Joseph's young ladies', and St. John's men's societies.

At St. John's—St. Elizabeth's ladies', St. Rose's young ladies', and St. John's men's societies.

At St. Joseph's—St. Mary's ladies', St. Clara's young ladies', and St. Joseph's men's societies.

At St. Philomena's—St. Helena's ladies' society.

At St. Michael's—St. Frances' ladies' society.

The confraternities of the *Rosary* and *Scapular* are established at the Cathedral and St. Xavier; the confraternity of the *Immaculate Heart of Mary*, at the Cathedral, St. Xavier and St. John's, the *Living Rosary* at St. Mary's, and the *Most Precious Blood*, at St. Mary's and St. Joseph's. The Living Rosary at St. Mary's, numbers 2000 members.

Total Abstinence Society at Cincinnati, and others at Lancaster, Hamilton, Dayton, Fayetteville, &c.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	75
Churches building,	6 to 10
Other stations,	20 to 30
Clergymen on the mission,	68
Clergymen otherwise employed,	12
Ecclesiastical seminary,	1
Clerical students,	14
College for young men,	1
Religious communities,	10
Female academies,	6
Charitable and benevolent institutions,	6
Schools,	12
Religious societies,	12
Catholic population,	between 80 and 85,000

DIOCESS OF LOUISVILLE.*

This diocess embraces the State of Kentucky, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. Martin John Spalding, D. D., who was consecrated on the Feast of the Holy Name of Mary, September 10, 1848.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

KENTUCKY.

Louisville.

Cathedral Church—Rt. Rev. Martin J. Spalding, D. D., Rev. John Quinn, Rev. Benedict J. Spalding, D. D.,† Rev. John M. Bruyere. The new Cathedral is rapidly progressing. It will be enclosed this year; and it is hoped, that it will be ready for dedication next summer or fall.

St. Boniface's, (German)—Rev. Otto Jair, O. S. F., Rev. John

* This report was communicated by the Rt. Rev. Bishop, and was drawn up under his direction by the Rev. C. J. Boeswald.

Louisville.
- Voll. A large addition has been made to this church during the last season.
- Immaculate Conception, (German)—Rev. Charles J. Boeswald, Rev. J. Leander Streber, O. S. F.
- Chapel of St. Aloysius attached to the Free School for boys—Rev. John B. Emig, S. J.
- Chapel of the Seven Sorrows at the Monastery of the Good Shepherd—Rev. J. M. Bruyere.
- Chapel at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum—Rev. Daniel Kelly.

Portland, Notre Dame du Port—Rev. J. J. Vital.

Jefferson Co., Big Run, St. Andrew's, stone church not yet finished—Rev. Ch. J. Boeswald of Louisville.

Bardstown, St. Joseph's—Rev. Peter J. Verhægen, S. J., Rev. Francis Di Maria, S. J., with the other clergymen of St. Joseph's College.

Nelson Co., St. Thomas'—Rev. Francis Chambige.

" Chapel of St. Vincent at Nazareth—Rev. Joseph Haseltine.

" New Haven, St. Catherine's—Rev. Robert A. Abell.

" Fairfield, St. Michael's—Rev. James Elliot. Divine service every other Sunday.

" St. Vincent's,
Marion Co., The Holy Cross,
" Chapel of Loretto,
} Rev. James Quinn. P. O. Loretto, Marion Co., Ky.

" St. Charles's—Rev. John McGuire. P. O. Lebanon, Ky.

" Raywick, St. Francis Xavier's—Rev. James Ward. P. O. Lebanon, Ky.

" Holy Mary's,
" Lebanon, St. Augustine's,
Adair Co., St. Bernard's,
Taylor Co., new church, not yet blessed,
} Rev. David A. Duparcq and Rev. Athanasius A. Aud, who also attend nine stations. P O. Lebanon, Ky.

Spencer Co., Taylorsville, All Saints'—Rev. J. Elliot of Fairfield, who attends this church every other Sunday, also the old church of St. Benedict and two stations.

Bullitt Co., St. John the Baptist's—Rev. J. Haseltine of Nazareth, once a month.

" Mount Washington, St. Francis Xavier's—Rev. B. J. Spalding, D. D., of Louisville, once a month.

Washington Co., St. Rose's,
" Springfield, St. Dominic's,
" Manton, Holy Rosary,
" Chapel of St. Magdalen's Convent,
} Attended by Rev. Clergy of St. Rose's Convent

Frankfort, new church not yet dedicated,
Scott Co., St. Pius',
} Rev. James M. Lancaster. P. O. Frankfort, Ky.

Lexington, St. Peter's—Rev. Abraham McMahon, who also visits five other stations.

Maysville, St. Patrick's—Rev. John Joyce.

Campbell Co., Four mile Creek, St. Joseph's (German,) attended by the Catholic clergyman of Newport, Ky., who also visits another German station.

Hardin Co., St. Ignatius',
" St. John the Baptist's,
} Rev. A. Degauquier, who attends several stations. P. O. Elizabethtown, Ky.

Hardin Co., St. Clare's, } Rev. Charles J. Coomes, who attends
Meade Co., St. Patrick's, } also six stations. P. O. Garnettville,
" St. Martin's, } Meade Co., Ky.

" Flint Island, St. Theresa's, } Rev. Patrick McNicholas, who visits six stations. P. O. Flint Island, Ky.
Breckenridge Co. Hardinsburg, St. Romuald's, }
" Long Lick, St. Anthony's, }

Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, } Rev. John F. McSweeney. P. O. Grayson Springs, Ky.
" St. Paul's, }
" St. Augustine's, }
Edmonson Co., Sunfish Creek, St. John the Evangelist's, }

Daviess Co., Owensboro', St. Stephen's, } Rev. Walter S. Coomes.
" Panther creek, St. Raphael's, } P. O. Owensborough, Ky.

" St. Lawrence's } Rev. Michael Coghlan. P. O. Knottsville, Ky.
" St. Mary of the Woods, }
Hancock Co., Lewis' Bottom, St. Columba's, }

Union Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, } Rev. Elisha J. Durbin and Rev.
" St. Ambrose's, } Eugenius O'Callaghan, who also attend several other stations. P. O. Morganfield, Ky.

McCracken Co., Paducah, St. Francis of Sales, new church covered and used; congregation chiefly Germans. } Rev. William Overhulsmann, who also visits four stations. P. O. Fancy Farm, Graves Co., Ky.
" St. John the Evangelist's, Ger. }
Graves Co., St. Jerome's, }

INSTITUTIONS.

ST. MARY'S THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

NEAR LEBANON, MARION CO., KY.

Rev. Peter J. Lavialle, *Superior and Professor of Theology, Church History and Canon Law.*

Connected with this is a Preparatory Seminary, in which about ten youths are now preparing to enter the Seminary proper. Number of theological students four, one of whom is in holy orders.

DOMINICAN CONVENT,

ST. ROSE'S, WASHINGTON CO., KY.

Very Rev. C. D. Bowling, O. S. D., *Vice-Provincial.*
Rev. N. R. Young, O. S. D., *Prior*, Rev. J. T. Ryan, O. S. D.,
" N. D. Young, O. S. D., " Albertus Clarkson, O. S. D.
There are about eight novices and three lay-brothers.

PRIORY OF OUR LADY OF LA TRAPPE,

GETHSEMANI, NEAR NEW HAVEN, NELSON CO., KY.

This austere community, which is a colony of Melleray, near Nantes, in France, arrived in America in the year 1848, and settled at Gethsemani, where the monks cultivate a farm of 1400 acres. They lead a laborious and penitential life, devoted to labor, silence and prayer. A reinforcement of this heroic band is shortly expected from their mother house in France.

Rev. Father Eutropius, *Prior*,
" " Paulinus, *Subprior*,
" " Euthymius, *President*,
" " Emmanuel, *Procurator*,
" " Hieronymus,
" " Placidus, besides 18 choir—and 24 lay-brothers and several novices.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,

BARDSTOWN, KY.

TERMS—Board, washing, mending, candles, firewood, and tuition, in all or any of the branches, per annum	$130 00
Tuition alone in the preparatory school, per annum	15 00
Tuition alone, in English Grammar, Geography, Book-keeping or Practical Surveying, per annum	25 00
Tuition in the languages, Mathematics or Philosophy, per annum,	40 00
There is an extra charge, in the class of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, for the use and repair of instruments, of	10 00

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

Rev. P. J. Verhægen, S. J. *President and Prof. of Belles Lettres.*
" F. D'Hope, S. J., *Vice President and Prof. of Ancient Languages.*
" Francis B. Jamison, *Prof. of English Literature.*
" Francis Di Maria, S. J., *Prof. of Mental and Moral Philosophy.*
" L. Du Mortier, S. J., *Prof. of Physics and Chemistry.*
" F. X. De Coen, S. J., *Treasurer.*
" Nich. Congiato, S. J., *Chaplain and Prof. of Spanish and Italian.*

There are, besides, two assistant professors and four tutors.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

NEAR LEBANON, KY.

TERMS PER SESSION, (*invariably in advance.*)

Board, including washing, mending shirts and socks, fuel, and lights, together with tuition in Orthography, Reading, writing, English Grammar, and Geography,	$37 50
Board, &c., (as above,) with tuition in use of Globes, Geometry, Surveying, Book-keeping, and Rhetoric, or either of these branches,	42 00
Board, &c., (as above,) with tuition in the Classics, Higher Mathematics, and Philosophy, or either of them,	45 00
Tuition in French, (extra.)	5 00

Rev. John Hutchins, *President.*
Rev. Francis Lawler, *Vice President.*
St. Mary's is in a flourishing condition, having had an average of about 80 scholars during the last year.

ST. ALOYSIUS' COLLEGE,

LOUISVILLE, KY.

DAY SCHOOL.

This literary establishment is situated on Fourth street, between Chestnut and Broadway. The course of studies embraces two departments—the classical and the mercantile. The students may apply themselves to either or both.

Although opened but a year ago, the college is frequented by upwards of 140 scholars.

TERMS OF TUITION.

Matriculation or entrance fees,.....	$5 00
Classical course per annum,.....	40 00
Mercantile, do. do. do.,.....	32 00
Preparatory Department,.....	24 00
For the use of instruments in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy,	10 00

FACULTY.

Rev. J. B. Emig, S. J., *President, Professor of Mathematics.*
" I. Maes, S. J., *Vice President, Director of the Free-school.*
" Charles Messea, S. J., *Prof. of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.*
Mr. John Francis Beckwith, S. J., *Prefect of Classes, Professor of Ancient Languages.*
Mr. James Halpin, S. J., *Professor of Rhetoric and Belles Letters.*
Mr. George Watson, S. J., *Professor of Modern Languages.*

TUTORS.

Caspar Girsh, S. J. | Patrick O. Farrell,
John Coverey, S. J. | Joseph Finn.

ST. ALOYSIUS' FREE SCHOOL.

This school, attached to St. Aloysius' College, is under the direction of Rev. Ignatius Maes, S. J. There are three assistant teachers. The number of children attending, is about 200. The school is exclusively intended for Catholic boys.

CONVENTS AND FEMALE ACADEMIES.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF NAZARETH,

NEAR BARDSTOWN, KY.

This is the Mother House of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. The community here numbers one hundred and three members, three of

whom are novices, and three postulants. Sister Catharine Spalding, *Mother Superior*. The Rev. J. Haseltine, is *Ecclesiastical Superior*, and the Rev. F. Chambige, *Director*.

FEMALE ACADEMY OF NAZARETH,

NEAR BARDSTOWN, KY.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

TERMS.—Board, washing, and tuition in the common branches, viz: Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, and Geography, Plain Sewing, Marking, and Needle-work, per session,.....$50 00
Boarding and tuition in any or all of the following branches, viz: Embroidery, Drawing, Painting in Water Colors, History, Rhetoric, Botany, and Philosophy, per session,..... 57 00
Any of the common branches before mentioned may be joined to the studies just named, without any additional charge.
The usual number of pupils in this academy is from 100 to 130.

FEMALE SCHOOL OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL,

NEAR MORGANFIELD, KY.

Under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

TERMS.—Board, and tuition in any or all of the following branches, viz: Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, Geography, History, Plain and Fancy Needle-work, Marking, Lace Work, Bead Work, Drawing and Painting, $76 per annum, or $19 per quarter.
There is an extra charge for Music and the use of Piano, of $24 per annum, or $6 per quarter.
There are seven Sisters and thirty-five boarders in this academy. Sister Elizabeth Suttle, *Sr. Servant*.

ST. CATHARINE'S FEMALE ACADEMY,

LEXINGTON, KY.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

TERMS.—Boarding, and tuition in the common branches, viz: Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, and Geography, Plain Sewing, Marking, and Needle-work, per quarter,.....$30 00
Board, and tuition in any or all of the following branches, viz: Embroidery, Drawing and Painting, History, Rhetoric, Botany, and Philosophy, per quarter,..... 33 00
There is an extra charge for the French language, of..... 5 00
These is also an extra charge for Music and the use of instruments,..... 10 00
Bed and bedding, when furnished by the institution,..... 2 50
Sister Isabella Drury, *Sr. Servant*.

FEMALE ACADEMY OF THE PRESENTATION, Louisville Ky., under the care of five Sisters of Charity. The average number of scholars in this flourishing day-school is from seventy to one hundred. Sister Serena Kearney, *Sr. Servant*.

BETHLEHEM ACADEMY, Bardstown. Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Rosalia, *Sr. Servant.*

FEMALE ACADEMY OF ST. FRANCIS, Owensborough, Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Euphrasia Mudd, *Sr. Servant.*

FREE SCHOOL for girls, at Louisville, under the care of three Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 140. Sister Josephine Higdon, *Sr. Servant.*

ST. VINCENT'S ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Jefferson street, Louisville, Ky., under the charge of six Sisters, has more than 100 female orphans in it, and is in a prosperous condition. Under the same roof there is an extensive Infirmary where many persons resort for the benefit of the careful attention of the sisters. Sister Xavia Ross, *Sr. Servant.*

SAINT MAGDALEN'S CONVENT OF THE ORDER OF SAINT DOMINIC,

WASHINGTON CO., KY.

FEMALE ACADEMY OF ST. MAGDALEN.

THE TERMS ARE AS FOLLOWS.

Boarding and tuition in the common branches, per session,	$35 00
Music on Piano and use of instrument, ... do ..... do	10 00
Music on Guitar, ... do ..... do	6 00
French Language, ... do ..... do	5 00
Drawing and Painting, ... do ..... do	4 00
Rhetoric, philosophy, chemistry and botany, ... do ..... do	4 00
Astronomy and use of globes, ... do ..... do	3 00

SISTERS OF LORETTO.

The mother house of the Lorettines is at Loretto, where there are forty-five Sisters. The number of members in the community is 156. Rev. D. A. Duparcq, *Ecclesiastical Superior*, Rev. Jas. Quinn, *Chaplain.*

LORETTO FEMALE ACADEMY,

MARION COUNTY, KENTUCKY.

On the road from Bardstown to Lebanon, twelve miles from the former place.

TERMS.—Board and washing, per session,	$35 00
Tuition in Reading, Writing, English Grammar, Plain Sewing, and Marking, per session,	6 00
Tuition in Geography, with the use of Maps and Globes, Fancy Needle work, Embroidery, Reading, Drawing and Painting, Rhetoric and History, Botany and Philosophy, an extra charge of	4 00

BETHLEHEM LITERARY INSTITUTION,

HARDIN CO., KY.

Conducted by the Sisters of Loretto.

TERMS.—Board, Washing, Lodging, &c., with tuition in the lower branches, viz: Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Geography and Grammar, per session, in advance,	$35 00

Board, with tuition in one or all of the higher branches,.....$40 00
Extra charge for Music and use of Piano,..... 12 00
Tuition in French,..... 4 00
Drawing and Painting,..... 2 00
Music on the Guitar,..... 8 00

CONVENT AND ACADEMY OF HOLY MARY'S,

MARION CO., KY.

Conducted by the Sisters of Loretto.

FEMALE ACADEMY OF CALVARY,

NEAR LEBANON, KY.

Conducted by the Sisters of Loretto.

TERMS.—Board, washing, and tuition in the common branches, viz: Orthography, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar and Geography, and Plain Sewing, per session...$35 00
Tuition in Botany, History, Mythology, Natural, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Chemistry and Rhetoric, and Composition, per session,..... 6 00

CEDAR GROVE ACADEMY,

PORTLAND, KY.

This young but flourishing institution, under the charge of the Sisters of Loretto, has at present about forty pupils.

SCHOOL, attached to the church of St. Boniface, Louisville, containing upwards of 125 pupils.

SCHOOL for German children, attached to the church of the Immaculate Conception, Louisville, containing nearly one hundred pupils.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

LOUISVILLE, KY.

There are at present five choir sisters, four lay sisters, and four novices in this monastery. They have under their charge the

GOOD SHEPHERD'S ASYLUM FOR FEMALE PENITENTS,

LOUISVILLE, KY.

This institution is supported by the charitable donations of the public, and by the labor of the sisters and penitents. Applicants are received *gratis* from all parts of the country. So soon as the penitents give sufficient evidence of sincere and permanent conversion, they are placed by the sisters in respectable families, unless they prefer to remain in the institution and consecrate themselves to a life of piety and penance. There are at present upwards of thirty inmates in the asylum. Rev. J. M. Bruyere, *Superior*, Rev. J. J. Vital, *Confessor*.

☞ Donations are solicited, and will be thankfully received from the charitable in any portion of the United States.

Address, *post paid*, the Superioress of the Good Shepherd's Penitent Asylum, Louisville, Ky.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Besides the St. Aloysius Free School for boys, in Louisville, and the Free School for girls under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, in the same city, the following schools are in operation.

The School attached to the church of St. Boniface, Louisville, Ky., for German children, with two teachers and 225 pupils.

The School for German boys, attached to the church of the Immaculate Conception, Louisville, Ky., with one teacher and an average of 60 pupils.

St. Philomena's School for German girls, under the charge of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Louisville, Ky., with 70 pupils.

School for boys, in the Congregation of St. Lawrence, Davies Co.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

Besides the St. Vincent's Asylum for girls, there is also the

ST. JOSEPH'S MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,

LOUISVILLE, KY.

This Asylum has been established by the St. Joseph's Orphan Society, composed of Catholic Germans, who have purchased the "Old Seminary" joining the church of the Immaculate Conception, and are now fitting it up, for the immediate reception of orphan boys.

ST. THOMAS' MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,

NEAR BARDSTOWN, KY.

This institution is chiefly intended for those orphans of Catholic parents, who are in danger of losing their faith. It is to be supported by the proceeds of the farm of St. Thomas and the contributions of the faithful. There are at present about ten orphans in it. Rev. F. Chambige, *Superior*.

PIOUS AND CHARITABLE SOCIETIES.

Congregation of the Cathedral, Louisville—*Benevolent Society of Men* for the relief of the sick and poor; *Mary and Martha Society* of ladies, for the same purpose; *Altar and Sanctuary* Society of ladies, for the decoration of the new Cathedral Sanctuary.

Congregation of St. Boniface, Louisville—*Confraternity of the Agony of our Lord; Confraternity of the Living Rosary; St. Boniface's Society* for mutual relief; *Society of the Most Holy Redeemer*, for men; *St. Ann's Ladies' Society; St. Aloysius' young men's Society; St. Philomena's Society* of young ladies. The four last named Societies have for their end the decoration of the church of St. Boniface.

Congregation of the Immaculate Conception— *Confraternity of the Living Rosary; St. Alphonsus' Charitable Union* for mutual relief; *St. Joseph's Orphan Society; St. Mary's Society* of ladies, and *Young Ladies Society*, both for the decoration of the church of the Immaculate Conception.

There are also catechetical classes in all the congregations and stations of the diocess.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	46
Churches building,	5
Stations,	76
Clergymen in the mission,	38
Clergymen otherwise employed,	17
Ecclesiastical Seminary,	1
Male religious communities,	3
Female religious communities,	4
Colleges for young men,	3
Female Academies,	10
Parochial Schools,	7
Pious and charitable Associations,	15
Orphan Asylums,	3
Penitent Asylum,	1
Infirmary,	1
Number of Catholics about	35,000

DIOCESS OF CLEVELAND.*

This Diocess comprises the northern part of the State of Ohio, and is bounded on the south by the counties of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, Marion, Knox, Coshocton, Tuscarawas, Harrison and Jefferson. It is governed by the Rt. Rev. A. Rappe, D. D., who was consecrated in the Cathedral of Cincinnati, on the 10th of October, 1847.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

OHIO.

Cleveland, St. Mary's church—Rt. Rev. A. Rappe, D. D., Rev. James Conlan, Rev. Mathias Kreusch, *Pretiosissimi Sanguinis*. Mass every Sunday at 7; at 9, sermon in German; at 11, sermon in English; catechism for the younger children at 2½; vespers at 3; Benediction at 7 in the evening.

N. B.—A new Cathedral is in progress of building in Cleveland, and is contemplated to be under roof before winter. It is to be under the invocation of St. John the Evangelist.

Nativity Church—Very Rev. L. De Goesbriand, Rev. Peter Kreush. Mass every Sunday at 7; at 9 sermon in English; at 11 sermon in German; perseverance catechism from 2½ to 3½; vespers at 5.

The settlement at *Rockport* and *Independence*, Cuyahoga Co., are visited occasionally from Cleveland.

Laporte, Lorain Co., church building in this village—there is a small log church ten miles from it—attended from Cleveland every last Sunday in the month.

Liverpool, Medina Co., church building—attended one Sunday every month from Cleveland.

* The report of of this Diocess, was communicated by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Painesville, Lake Co.—attended once a month on Sunday from Cleveland.

Akron, Summit Co., St. Vincent of Paul's—Rev. Francis Magan. Mass three Sundays in the month.

Youngstown, Trumbull Co.—one Sunday in the month from Akron.

Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John's—Rev. Louis Sitiere. Mass two Sundays in the month. The same clergyman visits the settlements of Hicksville and Clarksville, Williams Co.; also the German settlement of Poplar Ridge, where there is a church built.

Providence, Lucas Co., church not yet dedicated—attended two Sundays in the month from Defiance.

Dunganon, Columbiana Co., St. Paul's—Rev. James Monaghan. Mass every Sunday.

St. John's Church, six miles south of Dunganon. Mass twice a month on Sunday, by the pastor of St. Paul's, Dunganon.

Wellsville and *Liverpool*, also in Columbiana Co.—attended by the same clergyman.

Avon, Lorain Co., French creek, church not yet dedicated—Rev. Alexander Gzehlachoski, who officiates here every Sunday, also at

Holy Trinity, five miles from the former place—Settlement at *Sheffield* visited on week days by the same clergyman.

Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Baptist's—Rev. J. Vincent Conlan. Mass three Sundays in the month.

Fulton, Stark Co.—one Sunday in the month from Canton.

Massillon, Stark Co., St. John's—Rev. J. Luhr and Rev. B. Jacomet. Mass every Sunday; sermon in German; visited occasionally on Sundays by Rev. J. V. Conlan of Canton.

St. Peter's Church, Canton—once a month, on Sundays, from Massillon.

Bethlehem, Stark Co., church not yet dedicated—Sunday from Massillon.

New Berlin, Stark Co., church built—attended from Louisville and Massillon.

Louisville, Stark Co.—Rev. J. B. Marechal. Mass every Sunday. The settlements near Paris and Georgetown, are visited from this place.

Harrisburgh, Stark Co., church of the Sacred Heart of Mary—attended from Louisville.

Fremont, (Lower Sandusky,) Sandusky Co.—Rev. P. Carabin. Mass every Sunday.

Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Peter's—Rev. Charles Evrard.

Mount Eaton, Holmes Co., St. Genevieve—Rev. Augustin Rollinet, who visits the French settlement near Bolivar.

Randolph, Portage Co., German settlement—Rev. Jacob Ringele, *Pret. Sang.*

Port Clinton, Otawa Co., church not yet built—Rev. Charles M. N. Coquerelb.

St. Mary's Church, Otawa Co.—two Sundays in the month, from Port Clinton.

St. Charles' Church, Prairie, Sandusky Co.—two Sundays in the month; also from Port Clinton.

Section Ten, Putnam Co.—There is a large church building here—Rev. Bredeick, pastor.

Shelby, Richland Co., German settlement, Church of the Sacred Heart

of Jesus—Rev. Nicholas Roupp. Mass every 1st, 3d and 4th Sundays.

Mansfield, Richland Co., church not yet dedicated—attended every second Sunday in the month, by Rev. N. Roupp.

Tiffin, Seneca Co., German church—Rev. John Vandenbroek. Mass every Sunday.

St. Joseph's—Rev. Louis Molon; three Sundays in the month; sermon in English.

Findlay, Hancock Co.—once a month on Sunday, from Tiffin.

Toledo, Lucas Co., Church of St. Francis of Sales—Rev. Ph. Foley and Rev. Francis Sanner. Mass at 8 and 10½ every Sunday.

Maumee City, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's—every Sunday from Toledo.

Six Mile Woods, Lucas Co., church not yet dedicated—attended on week days from Toledo.

Perrysburgh, Wood Co.—Sixty acres of land have been deeded to the Bishop in the vicinity of this place, and preparations are making to build a church.

Sandusky City, Holy Angels'—Rev. P. Machebœuf.

Wooster, Wayne Co., church not yet dedicated—Rev. Aug. Campion. Mass once a month, on Sunday.

Bristol, Wayne Co., church not yet dedicated—attended once a month from Wooster.

Doylestown, Wayne Co., St. Peter's—Mass one Sunday in the month, by Rev. A. Campion. The congregation of St. Francis Xavier, Chippewa, attend divine service now at Doylestown.

St. Joseph's Church, Holmes Co.—attended from Wooster.

Thompson, Seneca Co., St. Michael's—attended by the Fathers of the Congregation of the *Most Precious Blood*, who have a monastery here. They visit St. Michael and St. Murice's near Utica.

Wolf's Creek, Seneca Co.—the Fathers of the Most Precious Blood have here another monastery and church, and visit Rome, Canton and Upper Sandusky.

Glandorf, Putnam Co.—attended by the fathers of the same order.

Fort Jennings, on the Auglaize—German settlement—attended from Glandorf once a month, on Sunday.

Sherman, Huron Co., St. Sebastian's,
Washington, Crawford Co., St. Bernard's,
Attica, Seneca Co., St. Stephen's,
} Attended by the Fathers, *Pret. Sang.*

INSTITUTIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY OF ST. MARY'S,

CLEVELAND.

This Seminary is under the charge of the Very Rev. Alexis Caron. Rev. P. Peudeprat, assistant teacher.

The students are fourteen in number; two of whom are in holy orders, and two in minor orders.

CONVENT OF PRETIOSISSIMI SANGUINIS,

AT THOMPSON AND WOLF'S CREEK, SENECA CO., OHIO.

There are thirteen priests of this society employed at these and other places in the diocess.

URSULINE CONVENT,

CLEVELAND.

There are in this community four sisters and three postulants. This community which accompanied Bishop Rappe from Europe, has already opened a day and a free school, and contemplates soon to open a boarding school.

SISTERS PRETIOSISSIMI SANGUINIS.

The Congregation of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, perpetually occupied in the adoration of the Most Holy Sacrament, and in the education of the youth, have three establishments in the diocess. At Wolf's Creek, Seneca Co., is the principal house, of which the others are branches, and in which there are 15 sisters, and 8 novices, attached to which is a boarding school. The Sister Servant is Francisca Kunigunda Wherle.

At Thompson, Seneca Co., there are 16 sisters, and 12 novices, with an orphan asylum. The Sister Servant is Johana Grunfelder.

At Glandorf, Putnam Co., where there are 12 sisters and 8 novices, there is a boarding and day school for the instruction of the little girls of this place, and the surrounding country. The Sister Servant is Elizabeth Adelaide Smerge.

The number of sisters and novices of the Most Precious Blood, together with those who dwell at Mariastein, in the diocess of Cincinnati, is 80.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

St. Mary's Benevolent Society, in Cleveland.—The object of this society is to supply the wants of the sick and poor, and provide homes for the orphans.

Altar and Temperance Societies, are established in a great number of congregations through the diocess.

There are associations of the Most Sacred and Immaculate Heart of Mary, to obtain the conversion of sinners, established in the churches of the Holy Angels, Sandusky city, St. Francis of Sales, Toledo, the Sacred Heart of Jesus, near Shelby, St. John the Baptist, Canton, St. Louis, Louisville, Stark Co., and St. Genevieve, Holmes Co.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen on the mission	40
Churches	45
Catholic population, from	25 to 30,000

DIOCESS OF DETROIT.*

THE Diocess of Detroit, which embraces the State of Michigan, was formed in 1833. The Right Rev. PETER PAUL LEFEVERE, bishop of Zela, *in part. inf.* is coadjutor and administrator of the diocess.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MICHIGAN.

Detroit.—Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul—Right Rev. Peter Paul Lefevere, D. D., Rev. Michael E. Shaw and Rev. Fidelis C. Missuwe. Sermon in English at 10 o'clock, A. M., and Catechism at 2 o'clock, P. M.

The new Cathedral was solemnly dedicated to the worship of God, on the 29th of June, 1848, under the invocation of the Apostles SS. Peter and Paul.

St. Ann's—Very Rev. Peter Kindekens, *V. G.* Rev. Peter Hennaert and Rev. Claudius P. Maitre. Sermon in French at 10 o'clock, A. M., and Catechism at 2 o'clock, P. M.

St. Mary's—Rev. Martin Hasslinger and Rev. Maximilian Leimgruber, C. SS. R.

Trinity Church—Rev. Moses Letourneau. Sermon in English.

River Ecorces, St. Francis Xavier, } Wayne co.—Rev. C. L. De Peitre.
River Rouge, The Holy Cross, } Sermon in French.

Greenfield, St. Lawrence, } Wayne co.—Attended from Detroit.
Dearbornville, new church, }

Grosse Pointe, St. Paul's, Wayne co.—Attended from Detroit.

Mt. Clemens, St. Francis of Sales, } Macomb co.—Rev. H. Van Ren-
L'Anse Creuse, St. Felicita, } terghem.

Cotterellville, St. Agatha, }
New Port, church built, } St. Clair co.—Rev. Lawrence Kilroy.
St. Clair and *Port Huron*, }

River Huron, St. Mary's, } Monroe co.—Rev. C. L. De Freitre.
Swan Creek, St. Charles, }

Monroe, St. Anthony—Rev. Giles Smulders, Rev. F. Tschenhens, and Rev. James Poirier, C. SS. R. Sermons in English, French and German.

Vienna, Monroe co., St. Joseph's—Rev. Peter Worlop. Sermons in French.

Flint, Genesee co., St. Michael's—Rev. Joseph Kindekens, who also visits *Upper* and *Lower Saginaw*, and several stations in Shiawassee and Lapeer counties.

Westphalia, Clinton co., St. Peter's—Rev. George Godez. Sermon in German. He also visits Ionia, Lyons, and Cockron's settlement.

St. Joseph's, Berrien co., St. Lewis—attended from Pokagon.

* This report was communicated by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Bertrand, St. Joseph's, } Rev. E. Sorin, of the diocess of Vincennes, who also attends New Buffalo, Mendon and Kalamazoo.
Niles, St. Francis of Assiss., }

Ann Arbor, St. Thomas, } Washtenaw co.—Rev. Thos. Cullen and Rev.
Northfield, St. Bridget's, } Jas. Hennessy, who also attend Marshall,
Dexter, St. John's, } Jacksonburg, Ypsilanti, Lodi and Sylvan.

Green Oak, Livingston co.—Rev. P. Kelly, who also attends Heartland, Deerfield, Pinkney, and Pontiac.

Mackinac, St. Ann's, } Michillimackinac co.—Rev. A. Piret.
Pointe St. Ignace, St. Ignatius, }

Grand Rapids, St. Andrew's, } Rev. And'w Viszosky and Rev. Chas. L. De Ceuminck, who also visit *Grand Haven* and *Yankee Springs*. Sermon in English, French and German.
Cannonburg, Kent co., St. Patrick's, }

INDIAN MISSIONS.

Little Traverse Bay, St. Peter's, } Rev. F. Pierz, who also attends several other stations on the eastern shore of Lake Michigan.
Sheboygan, St. Mary's, }
Grand Traverse Bay, }

La Croix, St. Anthony's, }
Middletown, St. Francis Xavier's, } Rev. Ignatius Mrak, who resides at La Croix.
Beaver Island, St. Leopold's, }
Manestie, St. Joseph's, }

For an account of the origin and progress of the Indian mission on Lake Michigan, see Almanac of A. D. 1848, page 160-61.

Pokagon, Cass co., Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary—Rev. Lewis Baroux, S. S. C. This mission numbers about 300 Catholic Indians of the Potowatomi nation. They are regularly attended by their pastor, and have a good school under the direction of two Sisters of the Society of the Holy Cross.

Sault St. Mary's, Chippeway co., St. Mary's—Rev. John B. Menet, S. J.

Anse, Kewenaw Bay, Lake Superior. The most holy name of Jesus. Very Rev. Frederick Baraga, Vic. Gen., and Rev. Angelus Van Paemel, who also visit the different stations in the copper region. The Indians belonging to this mission are continually advancing in civilization, good religious conduct and industrious habits. They live peaceable and contented, and enjoy already, in this world, the reward of their sobriety and christian-like mode of living. Their families increase and enjoy good health. It is remarkable how healthy these Indians are now. The circumstance deserves to be noticed, that since the ninth day of June 1849, to the 15th day of August 1850, (over fourteen months) not a single soul, either man, woman or child, has departed this life.

There is much hope of a considerable increase of this mission. Two Indians from a village far in the interior, came to the Anse this summer, and told us that the whole population of that Indian village, consisting of about one hundred and thirty persons, intend to come to this place, to settle here, and live as the Christian Indians do.

INSTITUTIONS.

SEMINARY OF ST. THOMAS,

DETROIT, MICHIGAN,

Under the immediate care of the Rt. Rev. Bishop, and Very Rev. Peter Kindekens.

St. Vincent's Select School for girls, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the community at Emmitsburg. In this school all the branches of a plain and useful education are taught, and the moral and religious education of the scholars is particularly attended to. In addition, these sisters teach another school for poor children, numbering from 80 to 90 scholars. Catechetical instruction is attended to on every Wednesday afternoon, and one hour before high mass on Sundays, and also one hour before vespers.

St. Mary's Hospital.—The above sisters extend also their charity to the sufferings of afflicted humanity, and keep an asylum under the name and style of St. Mary's Hospital, where numbers of patients are daily receiving the spiritual and corporal advantages of their benevolence. The building is newly built of brick, three stories high, besides the basement, and measures 87 feet in length, by 54 in breadth. It is in an eligible location, with spacious ground attached to it, and has ample accommodation for over one hundred patients.

Trinity Church Schools, in the basement of Trinity church, one for boys, and the other for girls. Number of scholars 160.

St. Mary's School in Detroit. The school is held near St. Mary's church, and contains about 80 pupils.

St. Mary's Associations. The one for the purpose of embellishing the Cathedral, and the other amongst the Germans for embellishing St. Mary's church.

Christian Doctrine Society, to conduct the Sunday Schools and Library.

St. Cecilia's Society. This society was established in 1837, for the purpose of organizing choirs for the Catholic churches in Detroit.

FEMALE ACADEMY,

MONROE, MICHIGAN.

Under the direction of "Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary."

Terms for Boarders.—Board and tuition per session	70 00
Half boarders	35 00
Washing, if done at the institution	10 00
Mending	2 00
Terms for Day Scholars.—Infant class, per quarter	2 00
Elementary school	3 00
For the more advanced	6 00

No extra charge for French. For further information apply to the Superior of the Institute. Sr. Theresia, *Superior.*

Besides the above, there are in Detroit and Monroe, Sunday schools for the English, French and Germans. Aggregate number of pupils 700.

St. Mary's Academy, at Bertrand, Berrien co. Conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Indian schools are conducted at Pokagon, Mackinac, Pointe St. Ignace, Little Traverse Bay, Grand Traverse Bay, Middletown, La Croix, Sheboygan, Manestie, Sault St. Mary's and Anse Kewenaw Bay.

Temperance Societies. The Temperance Societies in this diocess are very flourishing, and number about 10,000.

Catholic Guild of Detroit.—This association was established last July, and is under the patronage of SS. Peter and Paul, Apostles. It is governed by a *chaplain*, appointed by the bishop of the diocess, a *warden*, *bursar*, *sub-bursar*, *secretary* and *council*. As this is the only guild, properly speaking, in this country, we shall quote the following portions of the constitution and rules, to show its object and spirit:

Article 4, Sec. 1. This Holy Guild being purely a Catholic society, it is essentially necessary that its members be Catholic, and therefore every candidate must produce a certificate from his spiritual director, testifying to his being a member of and in communion with the church, and bearing a good moral character.

Article 5, Sec. 1. All members shall pay at the rate of nine cents per week: such payments to be made on the first Sunday of every month; and in case of the death of a member, each member shall pay 12½ cents towards defraying the funeral expenses.

Sec. 2. Every one, after being twelve months elected a member of the guild, shall be free and eligible to all the benefits of the guild, viz: in case of sickness or inability to follow his usual occupation, he shall be entitled to receive for his first three months, $2 00 per week; for the second three months, $1 50, and for six months more, $1 00 per week, when the sick benefit shall cease; but if such sickness or disability be brought on by any improper conduct, he shall not be entitled to such relief. Any member, after being sick and recovering, who may fall sick of the same disorder within twelve months after declaration off the funds of the guild, shall have the time of his previous sickness counted against him, and be paid accordingly.

Sec. 3. In case of the death of a member in full benefit, due notice shall be given to the Secretary, who shall see to the proper laying out of the body, shall summon such of the members as can make it convenient to attend, and read the office of the dead every evening so long as such member may remain uninterred, take charge of and see to the decent interment of the same. He shall notify the members respecting the time of the funeral, who shall attend under a fine of 50 cents, &c.

Article 7. Spiritual duties of the members.—Sec. 1. It shall be the duty of the members of the council, when visiting a sick member, particularly in cases of danger, to advise with, and read some spiritual work to, the sick member; and in case it be required, they shall order two members, who may live nearest the sick man, to sit up with him; and in case of their refusing, appoint others. Members refusing, to pay a fine of fifty cents each; but in case of such sickness being infectious, this article shall not be enforced.

Sec. 2. In case of the death of a member, the Secretary shall inform the council of the same, who shall assist at the office for the dead. He shall also summon the guild to the funeral.

Sec. 3. Four times in each year, viz: on the festivals of Christmas, Easter, SS. Peter and Paul, and All Saints, the members shall approach the Sacraments of Penance and the Holy Eucharist, together; due notice will be given as to the time of receiving the Blessed Sacrament.

Sec. 4. On the evening of All Souls, the members shall meet in the guild hall, for the purpose of devoutly reciting the office of the dead, for the repose of the souls of the deceased members of the guild.

Sec. 5. On the Sunday within the octave of the patron saints of the guild, SS. Peter and Paul, and all other festivals of the same holy patrons, a public investiture of the members, who may not have been invested, shall take place in the cathedral, and the members are requested to contribute towards the adorning of the altar on such occasions.

Sec. 6. The members of the guild will always feel honored by assisting at any of the festivals of the church, as processions, vigils, or in any other manner the chaplain may think proper.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	40
Churches in progress of building	7
Other stations about	25
Clergymen on the mission	30
Indian missions	6
Ecclesiastical seminary	1
Academies for young ladies	2
Catholic schools	17
Hospital	1
Catholic and pious societies	11
Catholic population	85,000

DIOCESS OF VINCENNES.*

The Diocess of Vincennes includes the State of Indiana, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, who was consecrated in the cathedral of Vincennes, on Sunday, January 14th, 1849, feast of the Holy Name of Jesus.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

INDIANA.

Vincennes, Knox co.

Cathedral of St. Francis Xavier—Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D. D., Very Rev. Conrad Schniederjans, V. G., Rev. E. Audran, Rev. J. B. Chassé.

St. Charles's (German,)—attended by the Very Rev. C. Schniederjans.

* The report of this diocess, as here published, was communicated by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Abbington, Wayne county, no church—attended from Richmond.
Brookville, Franklin county, St. Michael's, brick church—attended from St. Peter's, same county.
Cambridge, Wayne county, frame church—attended from Richmond.
Cannelton, Perry county, stone church, not dedicated—attended from Leopold.
Cassidig settlement, log church, St. John the Baptist's—attended from Leopold.
Charlestown, Clarke county, no church—attended from New Albany.
Celestina, Dubois county, St. Celestine's, log church—attended from Jasper.
Clinton, Vermillion county, no church—attended from Terre Haute.
Columbus, Bartholomew county, St. Bartholomew's—attended from Scipio.
Connersville, Fayette county, frame church—attended from Richmond.
Covington, Fountain county, no church—attended from Lafayette.
Cumberland, Hancock county, no church—attended from Indianapolis.
Decatur, Adams county, frame church—attended from Fort Wayne.
Derby, Perry county, St. Mary's, stone church—attended from Leopold.
Enochburg, Franklin county, log church—visited from New Oldenburg.
Evansville, Vanderburg county, The Assumption, brick church—Rev. A. Deydier, Rev. P. McDermott.
" " " Trinity, brick church—Rev. F. Kutassy.
Faux-Chenel, Knox county, St. Rose, church building—attended from Vincennes.
Ferdinand, Dubois county—St. Ferdinand's, stone church—Rev. John Contin.
Fort-Wayne, Allen county, St. Augustine's, frame church—Rev. Jul. Benoit.
" " " A brick German church, not dedicated—Rev. Ed. Faller.
Fredonia, Crawford county, no church, occasionally visited from Leopold.
Fuldah, Spencer county, log church, visited from Ferdinand.
Goshen, Elkhart county, no church—attended by the clergy of Notre-Dame-du-Lac-University.
Greensville, Floyd county, no church—attended from New Albany.
Hagerstown, Wayne county, no church—attended from Richmond.
Hesse-Cassel, Allen county, frame church—visited by the clergymen of Fort-Wayne.
Huntington, Huntington co., frame church—visited every other Sunday from Legros.
Indianapolis, Marion county, brick church, not dedicated—Rev. John Guéguen.
Jasper, Dubois county, St. Joseph's, brick church—Rev. Joseph Kundeck.
Jeffersonville, Clark county, no church—occasionally visited by the Rev. L. Neyron, from New Albany.
Knobs, Floyd county, Assumption, brick church—visited every other Sunday from New Albany.
King's Settlement, Harrison county, no church—attended from Leopold.

Lafayette, Tippecanoe county, St. Mary and St. Matthew, brick church—Rev. Mr. Clarke.

Lanesville, Harrison county, St. John the Baptist's, frame church—Rev. J. Dion.

Laporte, Laporte county, no church—attended by the clergy of Notre-Dame-du-Lac University.

Laurel, Franklin county, no church—attended from Richmond.

Lawrenceburg, Dearborn county, brick church—attended from Madison.

Leavensworth, Crawford county, no church—occasionally visited from Leopold.

Leesburg, St. Joseph county—occasionelly visited from Southbend.

Legros, Wabash county, frame church—Rev. J. Ryan.

Logansport, Cass county, stone church, St. Vincent of Paul's—Rev. Ph. O'Connell.

Leopold, Perry county, log church, St. Augustine's—Rev. A. Bessonies.

MacLaughlin's Settlement, log church, Warwick county—attended from Ferdinand.

Madison, Jefferson county, St. Michael's, stone church—Very Rev. H. Dupontavice, Rev. A. Carius.

Mackensie's Cross-roads, St. John's, brick church—Rev. A. Bennett.

Martinsville, Morgan county, St. Columban's, log church—attended from Scipio.

Michigan City, Laporte county, St. Ambrose's, frame church—attended from Southbend.

Miller's Settlement, Harrison county, frame church, St. Michael's—attended from Lanesville.

Miskawaka, St. Joseph county, frame church, Holy Guardian Angels—attended from Southbend.

Montezuma, Vigo county, no church—attended from Terre Haute.

Mount Pleasant, Martin county, St. Martin's, brick church—Rev. P. J. Murphy. P. O. Mt. Pleasant.

Mulhousin, Decatur county, brick church—attended from St. Ann's.

Napoleon, Ripley county, St. Maurice's, frame church—attended from St. Ann's.

New Albany, Floyd county, frame church—Rev. L. Neyron.

New Alsace, Dearborn county, St. Paul's, brick church—Rev. M. Stahl.

New Harmony, Posey county, no church—attended from St. Vandelinus.

New France, Allen county, frame church—attended from Fort-Wayne.

New Oldenburg, Franklin county, the Holy Family, stone church—Rev. J. Rudolph.

Notre-Dame-du-Lac University, St. Joseph county, near Southbend, Sacred Heart of Jesus, brick church—Rev. E. Sorin, S. S. C., and the Rev. Fathers of the University.

Pendleton, Madison county, no church—attended from Indianapolis.

Pipe Creek, Ripley county, St. Nicholas', frame church—attended from New Oldenburg.

Peru, Miami county, frame church—attended from Logansport.

Princeton, Gibson county, no church—attended from St. Vandelinus.

Plymouth, Marshall county, no church—attended from Southbend.

Queret's Prairie, Knox county, St. Thomas's, frame church—attended from Vincennes.

Richmond, Wayne county, St. Andrews, brick church—Rev. W. Doyle.
Rockford, Ripley county—attended from St. Ann's.
Rockport, Spencer county, brick church, not dedicated—attended from Ferdinand.
Rome, Perry county, no church—attended from Leopold.
Scipio, Jennings county, St. Patrick's, frame church—Rev. D. Malony.
Southbend, St. Joseph county, no church—attended from Notre-Dame-du-Lac University.
Strawtown, Hamilton county, no church—attended from Indianapolis.
St. Ann's, Jennings county, log church—Rev. A. Munschina, (Vernon Post-office.)
St. Bernard's, Harrison county, log church—attended from Lanesville.
St. Catharine's, Jennings county, frame church—attended from Scipio.
St. James', Posey county, log church—attended from St. Vandelinus.
St. Joseph's, " " brick church, " " "
St. Joseph's, Dearborn county—alternately visited every month by the clergymen of Mackensie's and New Alsace.
St. John's, Lake county, log church—Rev. Chiristian Schilling, S. S. C.
St. Mary's, Daviess county, brick church—Rev. P. J. Murphy.
St. Mary of the Rocks, Franklin county, log church—visited from St. Peter's.
St. Mary of the Woods, Vigo county, brick church—Rev. J. Corbe.
St. Magdalen's, Ripley county, log church—visited from St. Ann's.
St. Vandelinus, Vanderburg county—Rev. R. Weinzœpflen, (Evansville P. O.)
St. Vincent's, Allen county—visited from Fort Wayne.
St. Vincent's, Shelby county, frame church—visited from Indianapolis.
St. Patrick's, Daviess county, log church—attended from St. Peter's, Daviess county.
Terre Haute, Vigo county, St. Joseph's, brick church—Rev. S. P. Lalumière.
Troy, Perry county, St. Pius, brick church—visited from Ferdinand.
Vernon, Jennings county—visited from Scipio.
Washington, Daviess county, St. Simon's, brick church—Rev. John McDermott.
Winimac, Pulaski county, log church—attended from Logansport.
There are besides about fifteen other stations not here mentioned.

INSTITUTIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY,

VINCENNES, INDIANA.

There are ten students under the provisional care of the clergy of the cathedral. Rev. J. B. Chassé, *Superior*.

SOCIETY OF THE HOLY CROSS,

AT NOTRE-DAME-DU-LAC, NEAR SOUTHBEND, INDIANA.

The "*Association of the Holy Cross*," whose Mother House is in Mans, Frances founded an establishment in 1843, at Notre-Dame-Du-Lac, where it possesses on an extensive farm, a university, a novitiate for the Priests and for the Brothers, and a manual labor school, in which orphan boys are taught by the Brothers, the most useful trades of the country, together with a good common English education.

This institute consists of three distinct branches, with the same end, nearly the same rules, the same vows of obedience, chastity, and poverty, the same interests, and the same government, viz:

1st. The "*Priests of the Holy Cross*," consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Their constitutions are nearly those of St. Ignatius of Loyola; they devote themselves to missions and to education, in which they are assisted by the Brothers.

2d. The *Brothers*, similar to the Christian Brothers, are consecrated to the Most Holy Heart of St. Joseph, and chiefly instituted to teach the poor and the destitute; they take charge of orphan asylums, and teach useful trades; and they also discharge the manual offices connected with a college, and a farm. The most suitable age for admission is from fifteen to thirty-five; and the qualifications are chiefly—a blameless character, a sound constitution, a true piety, pure morals, a firm and conciliating temper, and a great desire of personal sanctification in the line of obedience. When the Brothers are sent out, they must be two at least, and they receive each a salary of $100 per annum, unless they take the school on their own account. Their novitiate is of *one year*, and they cannot make their perpetual vows before they are *twenty-five* years of age.

3d. The "*Sisters of the Holy Cross*," consecrated to the Most Immaculate and Sorrowful Heart of Mary, like the Sisters of Charity, are devoted to the education of youth, to the service of orphan asylums and hospitals; they also discharge for the colleges of the institute, the various functions of infirmarians, sacristans, &c. Their novitiate is at Bertrand, Berrien co., Mich., five miles from Notre-Dame-Du-Lac. They have also there an academy and a female orphan asylum, nearly on the same plan as that of the Brothers. The rest as above.

To be admitted into either the male or the female orphan asylum, the children must be at least 12 years old, and they are bound to remain until they are 21 years of age. They must pay $40 as security, and this amount is returned in clothes at the expiration of the time. The success of these two establishments sufficiently justifies what has already been frequently said of them: "Blessed are the youths thus sheltered from the dangers of the world; but thrice blessed those whose devotedness procures them these favors."

The terms of the University for tuition and board are $90, and those of the academy at Bertrand $60 per annum.

The object of these two institutions is to give, first of all, a sound and thoroughly religious education.

There are seven professed priests in the society, four of whom reside at Notre-Dame-Du-Lac, viz:

Rev. E. Sorin, S. S. C., *Superior of the whole institution, and President of the University.*
Rev. Francis Cointet, S. S. C.
Rev. Alexis Granger, S. S. C.
Rev. Richard Shortis, S. S. C.

There are six novices, one of whom is a priest, and the others, students of theology.

There are in the society 21 professed brothers, 12 novices, and 7 postulants.

Number of professed sisters, 22; novices 15; postulants 5.

COMMUNITY OF ST. MARY'S OF THE WOODS,

NEAR TERRE HAUTE, IND.

The Sisters of Providence have their Mother House at this place. This community was founded in 1840, by six French Sisters, who arrived in this country in the month of September.

Notwithstanding their seemingly unfavorable situation in the "wild woods" of Indiana, Providence has so blessed a house bearing its name, that it now consists of fifty members, of whom twenty-nine are professed sisters, thirteen novices, and eight postulants.

The foundress and Mother Superior, is Sister Theodora Guerin. Besides the Academy and free school at St. Mary's there are five establishments in the State, under the direction of the Sisters; and they would have many more, could their number permit them to comply with the urgent calls, coming from different parts of the diocess, where many female children remain in ignorance of that useful and religious instruction, which it is the special province of a Sister of Charity to impart.

Heretofore the pecuniary circumstances of the diocess have been such, that it was not possible to offer an asylum to its indigent orphans, but the unwearied and pious exertions of Bishop de St. Palais have at last succeeded in opening one at Vincennes, which has been placed under the charge of the Sisters.

FEMALE INSTITUTE OF ST. MARY'S OF THE WOODS,

Conducted by the Sisters of Providence,

NEAR TERRE HAUTE, IND.

Terms—Board, bed, bedding, all the varieties of manual work, vocal music, and tuition in the English branches $40,00 per session.

EXTRA CHARGES PER SESSION.

French or German	$6 00
Latin	12 00
Piano with the use of instrument	15 00
Guitar	12 00
Drawing and painting in water colors	10 00
Oil painting	15 00
Oriental painting. (For ten lessons,)	3 00
Making artificial flowers	3 00
Washing and mending	5 00
Use of reading books, stationery, pens, &c	3 00
For the daily ailings of children	1 00

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum at Vincennes, Ind. This Asylum was founded in 1849, by the Right Rev. Bishop. There are actually 45 children. It is under the care of the Sisters of Providence. Sister Mary Margaret, *Superior* of the establisment.

St. Maurice's Male Orphan Asylum at Vincennes, Ind. This Asylum which was founded last year is under the provisional care of religious persons, who devote themselves to the education of the children, as also to the cultivation of land for their support. It contains 20 children.

Young Ladies' School at Madison, under the direction of five Sisters. Sr. Basilide, *Superior*. One hundred and thirty pupils.

Young Ladies' School at Fort Wayne, under the charge of six Sisters. Sister Mary Joseph, *Superior*. One hundred and twenty-five pupils.

Young Ladies' School at Terre Haute, conducted by four Sisters. Sister St. Vincent, *Superior*. Ninety pupils.

Young Ladies' School at Jasper, directed by three Sisters. Sister Mary Magdalen, *Superior*. One hundred and ten pupils.

Young Ladies' School at Vincennes, a free school, and an asylum for female orphans. Sister Mary Margaret, *Superior*. One hundred pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Chapels	77
Clergymen in the ministry	38
Theological Seminary	1
Ecclesiastical Students	10
Religious communities	2
Literary institution for young men	1
Female Academies	6
Orphan Asylums	2
Catholic population from	45 to 50,000

ARCHDIOCESS OF BALTIMORE.*

The archdiocess of Baltimore embraces the State of Maryland, and the District of Columbia according to its former limits before the retrocession of Alexandria. It is governed by the Most Rev. Samuel Eccleston. The metropolitan province of Baltimore has for its suffragan sees, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Charleston, Savannah, Richmond and Wheeling.

*The report of this diocess, as here published, is approved by the Most Rev. Archbishop Eccleston.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MARYLAND.

Baltimore.

Cathedral, corner Cathedral and Mulberry-sts.
Most Rev. Samuel Eccleston, D. D., Rev. H. B. Coskery, *Rector*.
Rev. Thomas Foley, *Assistant*.

St. Patrick's, (F. Point,) corner Broadway and Bank-sts.
Rev. James Dolan, *Pastor*.

St. Alphonsus', (Ger.) corner Saratoga and Park-sts.
Very Rev. Bernard Jos. Hafkensheid, *Provincial* of the Congregation of the Most H. Redeemer in the United States. Rev. Gabriel Rumpler, C. SS. R., Rev. John N. Neumann, C. SS. R., Rev. John Bapt. Kaltenbach, C. SS. R., Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C. SS. R., Rev. Anthony Schmid, C. SS. R., Rev. Jas. Nagel, C. SS. R., Rev. Al. Duffy, C. SS. R.

St. James's, (Ger.) Aisquith-st—served from St. Alphonsus'. A new church (St. Michael's) for the Catholic German population on Fell's Point is in progress of erection.

St. Joseph's, corner Howard and Barre sts.
Rev Wm. F. Clark, S. J., Rev. Francis Knackstedt, S. J.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Front near Fayette-st.
Rev. John P. Donelan, *Pastor*. Rev. John Hickey, *Assistant*.

St. Peter's, corner Poppleton and Hollins-sts.
Rev. Edward McColgan, *Pastor*. Rev. Wm. D. Parsons, *Assistant*. Rev. E. Knight.

St. Mary's Chapel, (at the Seminary,) Pennsylvania Avenue,
Rev. Alexius J. Elder.

Carmelite Chapel, Aisquith-st.
Rev. Hugh Griffin, of St. Mary's College.

Chapel of the Visitation Convent, corner Park and Centre-sts.
V. Rev. Francis L'homme, of St. Mary's Seminary.

Mount Hope Institution—attended from St. Alphonsus' Church.

St. Mary's Chapel, Madison-street, Rev. E. Damphoux, D. D.

St. Frances' Chapel, (colored Sisters of Providence, Richmond-st.) occasionally attended from St. Alphonsus' Church.

Annapolis, Anne Arundel County, occasionally, Rev. M. Saunders, S. J., of Whitemarsh.

Arnold's Settlement or *Mount Savage*, Allegheny Co.—St. Ignatius', 1st, 2d, 3d and 5th Sunday, } Rev. Charles Brenan.
Blooming Rose Settlement—(Church not ded.) 4th Sund. }

Barnestown, Montgomery Co.—4th Sunday, Rev. Bernard J. McManus, of Rockville.

Bohemia, Cecil Co., E. Shore, St. Francis Xavier—Rev. Geo. King, S. J. Post-town, *Warwick*.

Bryantown, Charles Co., St. Mary's—1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. P. Courteney.

Cobb Neck, Charles Co., St. Mary's, 2d Sunday, } attended
Cornwallis Neck, Charles Co., St. Charles Borro. 1st Sunday, } attended
from St. Thomas's Manor.

Conowingo, Cecil Co., St. Patrick's—5th Sunday, Rev. Thomas O'Neil, dwelling near Hickory Post Office.

Cumberland, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's—1st, 2d, 3d and 4th Sundays, and all holydays, Rev. L. Obermeyer. A new church of large dimensions is building in this place.

SS. Peter and Paul, (German)—Rev. Anth. Urbanczig, C. SS. R., Rev. Peter Cronenberg, C. SS. R.

Doughoragan Manor, Anne Arundel County, St. Charles'—2d Sunday, Rev. B. S. Piot, of Ellicott,s Mills.

Deer Creek, Harford County, St. Ignatius—1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. Thomas O'Neil, near Hickory Post Office.

Dorset County, St. Mary's, } attended from St. Joseph's.
Denton, Caroline County, St. Elizabeth's, }

Elkton, Cecil Co., (church built,) attended from Bohemia.

Ellicott's Mills, Anne Arundel County, Howard District, St. Paul's, 1st, 3d, 4th and 5th Sundays, Rev. B. S. Piot.

Emmitsburg, Frederick County, St. Joseph's—Rev. Thomas McCaffrey, of Mount St. Mary's College.

Elkridge Landing, A. A. Co., St. Augustine's, once a month, 4th Sunday, attended from St. Alphonsus' church, Baltimore.

Frederick City, Frederick County, St. John's—Rev. Charles Stonestreet, S. J., *Rector*. Visitation Convent—Rev. Felix Sopranis, S. J.

Fifteen Mile Creek, Allegheny County, St. Patrick's, 4th Sunday,
Hagerstown, Washington County, St. Mary's 1st and 3d Sundays.
Hancock, Washington County, (church not ded.) 2d Sunday.
} Rev. Hy. Myers: dwelling at Hagerstown.

Havre de Grace, Harford County, St. Patrick's—2d Sunday, Rev. T. O'Neil.

Govanstown, Balt. Co., St. Mary's—Very Rev. P. Moriarty, D. D., O. S. A., Rev. Joseph Maguire.

Kent County, Eastern Shore—served occasionally from Bohemia.

Keyser's Ridge, Allegheny, County, } every three months, served from
Lonaconing, Allegheny County, } Ger. Church, Cumberland.

Lady's Chapel, St. Mary's Co.,—attended from Newtown.

Laurel Factory, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's—twice a month.

Long Green, Balt. Co., St. John Ev.—4th Sun. Rev. Thomas O'Neil.

Liberty, Frederick Co., St. Peter's, 4th Sunday,
Carrolton Manor, St. Joseph's, 2d Sunday,
Merryland Tract, St. Mary's, 1st Sunday,
Middletown Valley, 5th Sunday,
} Attended from Frederick City.

Marlboro' (Upper,) Prince George's Co., 2d and 4th Sundays—attended from Whitemarsh.

Mt. St. Mary's Church, near Emmitsburg—Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., President of the College, *Pastor*.

Newport, Charles Co., St. Mary's—attended twice a month from St. Thomas's Manor.

Newtown, St. Mary's Co.—Rev. Robert D. Woodley, S. J., Rev. Michael Dougherty, S. J., Rev. Livy Vigilante, S. J.

Oldtown, Allegheny Co.—Rev. L. Obermeyer, of Cumberland.

Piscataway, Prince George's Co.—Rev. Patrick Dalton.
Pinewood Settlement—occasionally from Mount Savage.
Pikesville, Baltimore Co., St. Charles—Rev. Charles I. White, D. D.
Pomfret, Charles Co.—attended twice a month, from St. Thomas's Manor.
Queenstown, Queen Ann's Co., E. S., St. Peter's—attended from St. Joseph's.
Rockville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, 1st Sunday, Rev. Bernard J. McManus.
Rockcreek, Montgomery Co., St. John's, 2d Sunday, attended by the same.
St. Rose's, near Seneca River, Montgomery Co., 3d Sunday—attended by the same Rev. gentleman, who also visits *Hollin's River*, a station on the 5th Sunday.
St. Ignatius, Prince George's Co.—Rev. Joseph Finotti, S. J., dwelling at Alexandria.
St. Joseph's, Talbot Co., Eastern Shore—Rev. Michael Tuffer, S. J., Rev. J. Power, S. J.
Sacred Heart, *St. Aloysius'*, Leonardtown, *St. John's* and *St. Joseph's*, } St. Mary's Co.—attended occasionally from Newtown.
St. Inigoes, *St. Nicholas*, } St. Mary's Co.—Rev. Thomas Lilly, S. J.
St. Thomas's Manor, Charles Co.—Rev. James Moore, S. J., Rev. B. Pacciarini, S. J. Post-town, *Port Tobacco*.
St. Joseph's, Mother House of the Sisters of Charity, near Emmitsburg—Very Rev. Mariano Maller, C. M.
Taneytown, Carroll Co., Christ Church—1st Sunday, *Westminster*, Carroll Co., Christ Church—2nd Sunday, } Served by the Redemptorist Fathers of Baltimore.
Whitemarsh, Prince George's Co.—1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. Matthew Sanders, S. J., Rev. Roger Dietz, S. J. Post-town, *Queen Anne*.
Zachia, (Upper) Charles Co., St. Ignatius', 2nd and 4th Sundays—Rev. P. Courteney.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington
- St. Patrick's, } Very Rev. W. Matthews, *Pastor*. / Rev. Michael Slattery, *Assistant*.
- St. Peter's—Rev. Peter Lineghan, *Assistant*.
- St. Matthew's—Rev. James Donelan *Pastor*.
- Mother of God (Ger.)—Rev. M. Alig.

Visitation Convent—Rev. Fr. Vespré, S .J.
Georgetown, Holy Trinity—Rev. Peter O'Flanegan, S. J., Rev. John Aiken, S. J. A new church is building at Georgetown.
Visitation Convent—Rev. James Curley, S. J.

VIRGINIA.

Alexandria, St. Ignatius'—Rev. Jos. Finotti, S. J.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTIUTIONS.

ST. MARY'S THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

BALTIMORE, MD.

This institution is under the charge of the Sulpitians, and has twenty-two students. Very Rev. Francis L'homme, *V. Gen. Superior.*
Rev. Peter Fredet, D. D., *Professor of Theology and Scripture.*
" Augustine Vérot, *Assistant Professor of Theology.*

MOUNT ST. MARY'S THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

NEAR EMMITSBURG, MD.

Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., *Superior.*
" Wm. Elder, D. D., *Director and Prof. of Theology and Sacred Scripture.*
" Honoratus Xaupi.
The reverend gentlemen attached to Mt. St. Mary's College reside in the seminary. The number of students at present is twenty-four, fifteen of whom are studying Theology, and the others Philosophy and Humanities.

NOVITIATE OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS,

AT FREDERICK CITY, MD.

Rev. Samuel Barber, S. J., *Master of Novices.*
Rev. Felix Sopranis, S. J., *Instructor of Tertianship.*
Mr. Frederick de Travers, S. J., *Prof. of Latin and Greek*

Rev. Aloysius Janœlik,
" Angelus Paresce,
" Eugene Vetromile,
" Hippolyte De Neckere,
" James Ward,
" John M'Guigan.
} In the Tertianship.

Besides these, there are eight scholastics in philosophy, and eighteen scholastic novices.

ST. CHARLES'S COLLEGE.

This institution, situated fifteen miles from Baltimore on the Frederick turnpike, is intended " to give a religious and classical education only to that class of youth, whose piety, natural endowments and aptitude for Church ceremonies and functions, give sufficient indications of a vocation to the ECCLESIASTICAL STATE. These indications are left to the decision of their Confessor, whose recommendation will be required for their reception."
Terms $100 per annum or, $130, including clothing.
Rev. ——— Ferté, *President.*
" John Bapt. Menu.
" Edward Caton.
There are twenty boys in the College.

SEMINARY AND NOVITIATE OF THE REDEMPTORISTS,

Or Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.

Corner of Park and Saratoga streets, Baltimore, Md.

Very Rev. Bernard Joseph Hafkensheid, *Provincial* of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer in the United States.

CONGREGATION OF THE MISSION,

NEAR EMMITSBURG, MD.

Very Rev. Mariano Maller, C. M., *Provincial.*
Rev. Francis Burlando, C. M.
" George Flaut.

Literary Institutions for Young Men.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,*

BALTIMORE, MD.

TERMS FOR BOARDERS AND HALF BOARDERS.

Boarding, *per annum*,.....$140
Half-boarding, *per annum*,..... 70
Tuition for all the branches comprised in the course, except music, drawing and dancing, *per annum*,..60
} payable half-yearly in advance.

FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

Tuition, *per annum*,.....$60—payable quarterly.
Entrance,..... 5

Rev. Oliver L. Jenkins, *President.*
Rev. Jos. P. Dubreul, *Vice President.*
Rev. Aug. Vérot, A. M., *Prof. of Mathematics, Astronomy and Chemistry.*
V. Rev. Francis L'homme, A. M., *Professor of Greek and Assistant Teacher of French.*
Rev. John Randanne, A. M., *Professor of Latin.*
Rev. Peter Fredet, D. D., *Professor of French and History.*
Rev. Alexius J. Elder, *Teacher of Book-Keeping.*
Rev. Hugh Griffin, *First Assistant Teacher of Latin.*
Joseph A. Pizarro, A. M., *Professor of Spanish.*
Samuel Smith, *Professor of Drawing and Writing.*
Patrick Kelly, } *Professors of Music.*
Henry A. Allen, }
Number of Students 120.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

EXPENSES.—The annual pension for Tuition Board and Lodging, Washing and Mending linen and stockings, Medical aid and Medicine, is.....$200 00
For Half-Boarders,.....125 00
For Day Scholars,.....50 00

* For further particulars regarding this and other literary institutions, mentioned in the Almanac, we refer the reader to former numbers of the work.

Very Rev. Ignatius Brocard, S. J., *Provincial.*
Rev. James Ryder, S. J., *President and Prefect of Studies.*
" Anthony F. Ciampi, S. J., *Minister and Prefect of health.*
" Patrick Duddy, S. J., *Treasurer.*

PROFESSORS.

Rev. Daniel Lynch, S. J., *Vice President of the students and Prefect of schools.*
Rev. Leonard Nota, S. J., *Professor of Dogmatic Theology.*
" Josephus Aschwanden, S. J., *Professor of Sacred Scripture and Hebrew.*
" Joseph Duverney, S. J., *Professor of Moral Theology.*
" Torquatus Armellini, S. J., *Professor of Mental Philosophy.*
" Benedict Sestini, S. J., *Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, and assistant Director of Observatory.*
" James Clark, S. J., *Professor of Mathematics.*
" James Curley, S. J., *Director of Observatory.*
" Felix Ciampi, S. J., *Professor of Chemistry.*
" Charles King, S. J., *Professor of Poetry.*

Besides the above, there are nine teachers of the Ancient and Modern languages, Mathematics, History and Geography, four prefects of Discipline, and fifteen scholastics in Theology.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

NEAR EMMITSBURG, MD.

EXPENSES.—Board and Tuition, per annum, including the entire Classic and Scientific Course, also French, doctor's salary, washing and mending, use of bed and bedding, payable half-yearly, in advance, $182.

Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., *President and Professor of Moral Philosophy.*
" John McCloskey, A. M., *Vice President and Treasurer.*
" Patrick Corry, A. M., *Professor of Greek and Latin.*
" Thomas McCaffrey, A. M., *Professor of Latin, &c.*
" John B. Byrne, A. M., *Professor of Mathematics.*
" Michael Feller,
William E. A. Aiken, A. M., M. D., L. L. D., *Professor of Chemistry.*
Caspar J. Beleke, A. M., L. L. D., *Professor of German.*
Dr. Henry Dielman, *Professor of Music.*
James D. Hickey, *Professor of Drawing and Writing.*
Number of students, about 130.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FREDERICK CITY, MD.

This college was chartered by the Legislature of Maryland on January 16, 1850. As an academy it has been in operation since 1828.

TERMS.—Tuition in the preparatory department per annum,.....$ 9 00
Tuition in English alone, per annum,.....20 00
Tuition in Mathematics and French, per annum,.....30 00
Tuition in the Classics,.....40 00

Payments to be made half-yearly in advance. Board can be had by students from abroad at $100 per annum, including washing and mending, payable half-yearly in advance.

Rev. Charles H. Stonestreet, S. J., *President.*

" Peter Miller, S. J., *Vice President and Professor of Natural Philosophy.*

" Camillus Vicinanza, S. J., *Professor of Mental Philosophy.*

" John Slattery, S. J., *Professor of Rhetoric, Belles Lettres and Mathematics.*

" Charles Bague, S. J., *Professor of French.*

There are, besides, three scholastics who teach the languages and Mathematics, and two lay brothers who teach English and Arithmetic.

The present number of students is 141.

WASHINGTON SEMINARY,

WASHINGTON CITY, D. C.

Terms.—Per quarter of twelve weeks, *in advance* for { The Classical department,...$12 50 / The Mercantile department,..10 00 / The Preparatory department,. 6 00

Rev. John E. Blox, S. J., *President,*

Rev. Francis Vespre, S. J., *Treasurer and Spiritual Father.*

Mr. S. Lilly, S. J., " J. Bauermeister, S. J., " R. Bauer, S. J., " C. Rumelé, S. J., " F. McAteé, S. J., } *Professors.*

Number of students, all day-scholars, 280.

CONVENTS AND FEMALE ACADEMIES.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION,

FAYETTE-ST., GEORGETOWN, D. C.

Mother Cecilia Brooks, *Superior.*

This community consists of sixty-one professed sisters, nine novices, and nine out sisters.

LADIES' ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,

FAYETTE-ST., GEORGETOWN, D. C.

Terms—Board and Tuition, per annum,.....$150
Half-boarders, " 60
Day-scholars, " 40

Number of pupils during the past year, 166; of whom 106 were boarders.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION,

Corner of Park and Centre-sts., Baltimore, Md.

Mother JULIANA MATTHEWS, *Superior.*

This community conisists of thirty-three professed members, four novices and two candidates.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,

Corner of Park and Centre-sts., Baltimore, Md.

Terms.—Board and Tuition, per annum,.....$150
Half-boarding, " 60
Tuition in higher branches, per annum,..... 60
Elementary Instruction, " 40

Number of pupils during the past year, 176; of whom 60 were boarders. There is a preparatory school for girls connected with the institution.

The Sisters of the Visitation have purchased a tract of seventy acres, about 5 miles from Baltimore, on the old Frederick road, where they intend to open a boarding school, as soon as the requisite buildings will have been erected. The site is beautiful.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION,

SECOND STREET, FREDERICK CITY, MD.

Mother MARY ANASTASIA COMBS, *Superior.*

In this community, there are twenty-six professed members, four novices and one postulant.

FREDERICK ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES,

SECOND STREET, FREDERICK CITY.

The *Terms* per annum for board and tuition, including washing, mending, doctor's fees, ink, quills, paper, bed and bedding, $119 00
Piano, per quarter,..... 10 00
Harp, " 16 00
French or Spanish, per quarter,..... 5 00
Drawing, Painting in water-colors and on velvet, per quarter, 5 00

Dancing at the Master's charges. Boarders pay the current charges semi-annually in advance. Pupils are received at any time of the year. Number of pupils last year, 166, of whom 60 were boarders. A free school is connected with the institution.

CONVENT AND ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,

WASHINGTON CITY, D. C.

ST. JOSEPH'S SISTERHOOD,

NEAR EMMITSBURG, MD.

This is the mother-house of the Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph. The community here numbers at present one hundred and eighteen members, sixty-eight of whom are professed sisters, forty novices, and ten postulants. The *Mother Superior* is Sister MARY ETIENNE HALL.

The number of establishments in this country, under their charge, connected with the mother-house, is forty. Number of Sisters employed on these distant missions, 237.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY,

NEAR EMMITSBURG, MD.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

Terms—Board and Tuition, including bed and bedding, &c., per annum..... $150
Primary School, do..... 100

CARMELITE CONVENT,

62, AISQUITH ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

Rev. Mother ANGELA MUDD presides over this institution, in which there are twenty-six members, and three novices.

CARMELITE SISTERS' ACADEMY,

For the Education of Young Ladies,

AISQUITH ST., BALTIMORE.

Terms vary according to the classes. Number of pupils about 50.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Near St. James's Church, Aisquith street, Baltimore.

These Sisters have charge of the female department in the day schools attached to St. Alphonsus' Church, St. James's and St. Michael's.

ST. VINCENT'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,

Attached to St. Vincent de Paul's Church, Front st., Balt.

Conducted by four Sisters of Charity. Sister LUCINA, Sister Servant.. Number of scholars 170.

ST. PETER'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,

Attached to St. Peter's Church, Balt., Hollins st., near Poppleton. Conducted by three Sisters of Charity. Sister THECLA, Sr. Servant.

SCHOOL FOR COLORED GIRLS,

RICHMOND ST., BALTIMORE.

Conducted by the Colored Sisters of Providence.

Terms—Board and Tuition, monthly..... $4
Day Scholars, quarterly..... 2

Number of Sisters in the house, 11; pupils 67, of whom ten are boarders. There are also seven orphans in the institution.

Free Schools and Charitable Institutions.

Brothers of the Christian Schools. These religious have their Novitiate in Baltimore, at Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp st., where there are seven brothers, fully or partly professed, five novices and three candidates. Brother Urbis, *Director*. They have charge of the following institutions:

1. *St. Joseph's School*, at Calvert Hall, with three classes and about 300 boys.

2. *St. Peter's School*, attached to St. Peter's Church, with two classes and about 200 boys. This school is served from Calvert Hall.

3. *St. Vincent's School*, attached to St. Vincent de Paul's Church, with three classes and 540 boys. This school is conducted by brothers who reside at the Asylum adjoining the Church.

4. *St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, under the charge of nine brothers. Brother Ambrose, *Superior*. There are fifty-four orphans in the house.

Brothers of St. Patrick. These brothers have charge of

The *Male School* attached to St. Patrick's Church, Fell's Point, 150 pupils. The female department is under the charge of teachers appointed by the Rev. pastor, and contains about 130 children.

The Redemptorists, or Fathers of the Congregation of the M. Holy Redeemer, have under their direction and supervision, three schools in Baltimore, for the education of Catholic children of both sexes—one on Fell's Point, another in the basement of St. James's Church, and a third at St. Alphonsus'. Number of pupils, 600.

Free School for boys attached to Trinity Church, Georgetown, with three teachers and upwards of 200 pupils.

Sunday Schools are attached to most of the Churches in the diocess.

Benevolent School, for girls, under the direction of the Visitation Convent, Georgetown. It numbers about 90 pupils.

Benevolent School at Frederick city, under the direction of Sisters of the Visitation. It contains fifty pupils.

The Sisters of Charity have the following institutions under their charge :

1. *St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum and Free School*, Franklin street, Baltimore, which supports 100 orphans and affords daily instruction to about 150 poor children. It is served by seven Sisters; Sister Fidelis, *Sr. Servant*.

2. *Baltimore Infirmary*, connected with the Medical College, capable of accommodating 130 patients. There are at present ninety in the house. It is served by nine Sisters. Sr. Mary Chrysostom, *Sr. Ser.*

3. *Mt. Hope Institution*, for the insane and sick, in the north western suburbs of Baltimore. This beautiful and healthy site, which was purchased by the Sisters several years ago, has been lately very much improved by the spacious and commodious additions made to the original buildings. The Sisters have incurred a heavy debt in making these ar-

rangements for the more comfortable location and better attendance of the sick—particularly the insane; and for this reason the institution has a strong claim, not only upon public patronage but upon the liberal aid of the community, in discharging its dues. But on another and still higher ground is it deserving of the favorable consideration of the humane and benevolent. Burdened, though this institution is, with a heavy load of debt, incurred in remodelling and almost reconstructing the whole building, yet have the Sisters not been deaf to the claims of charity;—they have not been unmindful of the *insane poor and destitute*. For several years they have had an average number *on the charity* list, of from thirteen to twenty. At present they have sixteen full charity patients, receiving its advantages and paying nothing. Their efforts to benefit and take care of this most unfortunate class of patients should not be suffered to languish for the want of timely assistance from the benevolent. The whole number of patients last year was 356, of this number 223 were treated in the insane department, and 123 in the department for general diseases. There are twenty-two Sisters in the establishment. Sister CEPHAS, *Sr. Servant.*

4. *St. Vincent's School*, for girls, already mentioned.

5. *St. Peter's School*, for girls, already mentioned.

6. *The Household Department and Infirmary*, at St. Mary's College, Baltimore, are under the charge of four Sisters. Sister FANNY *Sr. Servant.*

7. *St. Vincent's Female Asylum and Free School*, in Washington City, D. C., 10th st. between F and G, attended by six Sisters. Sister MARY DE SALES, *Sr. Servant.* The Asylum contains 31 orphans, and the school 150 pupils. A new asylum, 84 feet by 45, and four stories high, has been completed, and will accommodate 150 orphans.

8. *The Household Department and Infirmary*, at Mt. St. Mary's College, are under the charge of four Sisters. Sister CATHARINE, *Sr. Servant.*

9. *St. Philomena's Asylum*, attached to the Mother-house, Emmitsburg, for the education of orphan girls, contains twenty-five orphans, and is served by four Sisters. Sister M. RESTITUTA, *Sr. Servant.*

10. *Free School*, for girls, attached to the mother-house, Emmitsburg, contains about fifty pupils.

ORPHAN'S HOME, or Manual Labor School, near Govanstown, in charge of the Augustinians.

CHARITABLE RELIEF SOCIETY, in Baltimore, for the spiritual and temporal relief of the sick.

FEMALE MUTUAL RELIEF SOCIETY, in Baltimore, for the spiritual and temporal aid of the members who belong to it.

LADIES' ORPHAN SOCIETY, in Baltimore, to aid the funds of St. Mary's Female Asylum.

YOUNG CATHOLIC'S FRIEND SOCIETY, to aid the Sunday Schools.

ST. VINCENT'S INDIGENT AND SICK SOCIETY, in Baltimore, connected with St. Vincent's Church, to relieve the wants of the sick and the poor.

ST. VINCENT'S MALE ORPHAN ASSOCIATION and Sewing Society, in Baltimore, for the support of the orphans.

ST. VINCENT'S MALE BENEFICIAL SOCIETY, in Baltimore.

ST. VINCENT'S FEMALE BENEFICIAL SOCIETY, in Baltimore.

ST. JOHN'S COLORED BENEFICIAL SOCIETY, in Baltimore.

Calvert Male Beneficial Society, in Baltimore, for the assistance of those who belong to it.

St. Joseph's Beneficial Society, in Baltimore, for the relief of its members.

Tobias Society, in Baltimore, for the decent burial of Catholic colored persons.

Young Catholic's Female Friend Society, in Baltimore.

Numerous pious sodalities of the Rosary, Bona Mors, &c. for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocess.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	70
Churches building	4
Chapels	9
Other stations	10
Clergymen on the mission	57
Clergymen otherwise employed	46
Ecclesiastical seminaries	6
Clerical students	98
Literary institutions for young men	5
Female religious institutions	7
Female academies	7
Free schools	12
Charitable institutions, orphan asylums, &c	23
Catholic population, about	100,000

DIOCESS OF PHILADELPHIA.*

The Diocess of Philadelphia includes the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, west New Jersey, and the State of Delaware. The Right Rev. Francis Patrick Kenrick is Bishop of the Diocess.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

EASTERN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Philadelphia.

Cathedral Church of St. John the Evangelist—Rt. Rev. F. P. Kenrick, D. D., Very Rev. E. J. Sourin, V. G., Rev. Richard O'Conner.

Chapel of St. Peter and St. Paul, in the Bishop's residence, corner of Summer and Schuylkill 5th streets—Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron, Rev. John Kelly.

St. Mary's Church, 4th street, near Spruce—Rev. George Strobel, Rev. Lawrence Cosgrave, O. S. F.

* This report was communicated by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Philadelphia.

St. Joseph's, Willing's alley, between 3d and 4th streets, and Walnut and Spruce—Rev. Felix Barbelin, S. J., Rev. Thomas Mulledy, S. J., Rev. John Lynch, S. J.

St. Augustine's, 4th st., near Vine—Rev. P. Stanton, O. S. A., Rev. Michael Gallagher, O. S. A.

Chapel of our Lady of Consolation, chiefly used for the Sunday Schools and the confraternities of this congregation.

Holy Trinity, 6th and Spruce streets, vacant. The congregation of this church are chiefly Germans.

St. Michael's, 2d and Phœnix streets, new church—Rev. William Loughran, Rev. James Cullen.

St. Francis Xavier's near Fair Mount Water Works—Rev. P. Rafferty.

St. Philip Neri's, Queen street, between 2d and 3d—Rev. N. Cantwell, Rev. Jos. O'Keeffe, *Assistant*.

St. Patrick's, Schuylkill, 3d street, near Spruce—Rev. D. F. Devitt, Rev. W. O'Hara, D. D.

St. Paul's, Christian street, between 9th and 10th—Rev. P. F. Sheridan, Rev. James Power.

St. Peter's, Franklin and 5th streets—Rev. L. Coudenhove, C. SS. R., Rev. Earnest Glaunach, C. SS. R., Rev. Benedict Bayer, C. SS. R., Rev. John Hespelein, C. SS. R., Rev. Anthony Kotte, C. SS. R.

Assumption of the B. V. Mary, corner of Spring Garden and 11th street—Rev. C. J. Carter, Rev. P. R. Reilly.

Albany Township, Bradford County, St. Patrick's—Rev. J. Ahern.

Auburn Township, Susquehanna County, St. Bonaventure—Rev. J. V. O'Reilly.

Beaver Meadows, Northampton Co., St. Mary's—Rev. Hugh M'Mahon.

Bloomsburg, Chapel—Rev. H. Kenny.

Blossburg—Rev. J. Ahern.

Bellefonte, Centre Co., St. John the Evangelist—Rev. James J. Mullin.

Bristol, St. Mark's Church—Rev. J. C. Flanigan.

Camden—Rev. H. Finnigan.

Carlisle, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's—once a month, Rev. A. Wirtzfeld.

Carbondale, Luzerne Co., St. Rose of Lima—Rev. P. Prendergast.

Cascade Settlement—Rev. Hugh Kenny.

Chambersburg, Franklin Co., Christ Church—Rev. M. A. Wirtzfel.

Chester, Delaware Co., St. Michael's—twice a month, Rev. Arthur Haviland.

Columbia, Lancaster Co., St. Peter's—Rev. Joseph Balfe. The German Catholics are occasionally attended from St. Peter's, Phila.

Conewago, Adams Co., Sacred Heart—Rev. Joseph Enders, S. J., Rev. J. B. Cattani, S. J., Rev. James Cotting, S. J.

Conshohocken, St. Matthew's—Rev. P. Nugent.

Danville, St. Joseph's—Rev. Hugh Kenny.

Doe Run, Chester Co., St. Malachy's—once a month, Rev. James Morris, who resides at Westchester.

Douglasville, St. Paul's—Rev. Philip O'Farrell, once a month.

Dromore Township, Lancaster Co., St. Patrick's—once a month, Rev. James Morris.
Easton, Northampton Co., St. Bernard's—Rev. Thomas Reardon.
Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co., St. Peter's—Rev. F. X. Marshall.
Eden Hall, chapel for the ladies of the Sacred Heart and their pupils—Rev. John D. Berrill, O. P., Chaplain.
Frankford, St. Joachim, church not dedicated—Rev. James O. Kane.
Friendsville, Susquehanna Co., St. Francis Xavier's—once a month, Rev. J. V. O'Reilly.
Gettysburg, Adams Co., St. Francis Xavier's—once a month, Rev. J. B. Cattani, S. J.
Washington Township, Berks Co., Church of the Most Holy Sacrament—Rev. Augustus Balli, S. J.
Harrison, Luzerne Co., St. Bonaventure's—Rev. J. J. Loughran.
Harrisburg, Dauphin Co., St. Patrick's—Rev. P. Maher.
Haverford Township, Delaware Co., St. Dennis—Rev. Jas. M'Ginnis.
Haycock, Bucks Co., St. John the Baptist's—once a month, Rev. F. X. George.
Hawley, new church begun—Rev. James Malony.
Holmesburg, new church begun.
Honesdale, Wayne Co., St. John the Baptist's—Rev. James Malony.
Ivy Mills, Delaware Co., Pa., St. Mary's, (private chapel) twice a month—attended by the Lazarists from St. Charles's Seminary.
Kellysville, St. Charles Borromeo—Rev. Jas. C. McGinnis.
Lancaster, Lancaster Co., St. Mary's—Rev. B. Keenan.
Lancaster, New Church for the German Catholics—Rev. P. R. Tamchina.
Lebanon, Lebanon Co., St. Mary's—Rev. A. Schwartz.
Lewistown, Mifflin Co., All Saints—once a month, Rev. James Jos. Mullin.
Littlestown, Adams Co., St. Aloysius'—twice a month, attended from Conewago, by Rev. F. X. de Neckere, S. J.
Leporte, Sullivan Co., St. Basil—Rev. J. Ahern.
Loureytown.
York, York Co., St. Patrick's—twice a month, Rev. M. F. Martin, of Columbia.
Manayunk, Philadelphia Co., St. John the Bapt.—Rev. D. Mulholland.
" Church of the Assumption, (German)—Rev. S. R. Etthoffer, O. S. F.
Massillum Township, Berks Co., St. Henry's—once a month, Rev. A. Balli.
Mauch-chunk, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception—Rev. P. J. Hannegan.
Milton, Northumberland Co., St. Joseph's—Rev. Hugh Kenny.
Minersville, Schuylkill Co., St. Vincent's—Rev. Michael Malone.
Mount Pleasant Township, Wayne Co., St. Juliana's—once a month, Rev. James Malony.
Mount Holly—Rev. Hugh Lane.
Mountain Church, Cumberland Co., St. Ignatius'—once a month, Rev. J. B. Cattani, S. J.
Neshquehoning, Northampton Co., St. Patrick's—once a month, Rev. P. J. Hennegan.

Nippennoe Valley, Church of the Immaculate Conception—Rev. F. X. Treier.
Nicetown, Philadelphia Co., St. Stephen's—twice a month, Rev. Michael Domenac, of St. Charles' Seminary, Philadelphia.
Norristown, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's—Old Mines, Summit Hill, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Nugent.
Paradise, Adams Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary—Rev. Geo. Villiger, S. J.
Path Valley, Franklin Co., St. Ferdinand's—Rev. Aloysius Leitner.
Phœnixville, Chester Co., St. Mary's—Rev. Philip O'Farrell.
Pittston—Rev. J. I. Loughran.
Port Carbon, St. Stephen's—Rev. Daniel Magorien.
Port Richmond, St. Ann's—Rev. Hugh McLaughlin.
Pottsville, St. Patrick's—Rev. Jeremiah O'Donnoghoe.
" St. John's, German Congregation—Rev. Daniel Oberholzer.
Reading, Berks Co., St. Peter's—Rev. P. M. Carbon.
Shamoken, Northumberland Co., St Edward's, occasionally.
Shippensburg, Cumberland Co., St. Mary's—Rev. M. A. Wirtzfeld.
Silver Lake, Susquehanna Co., St. Augustine's—once a month, Rev. J. V. O'Reilly, of Friendsville, and Rev. Henry Fitzsimmons.
Strasburg, York Co., St. John the Evangelist—attended occasionally by the Redemptorists, from St. Alphonsus, Baltimore.
St. Joseph's Hospital, Chapel—Rev. John Shields.
Tamaqua, Schuylkill Co., St. Jerome's—Rev. Martin Kelly.
Towanda, Bradford Co., SS. Peter and Paul—once a month, Rev. J. Ahern.
Villa Nova, near Philadelphia, chapel for the students of the College of St. Thomas of Villa Nova, O. S. A.
Waynesburg—visited monthly, Rev. M. A. Wirtzfeld.
Wilkesbarre, chapel, St. Nicholas Tolentine—Rev. B. Shorb.
West Chester, Chester Co., Christ Church—twice a month, Rev. James Morris.
West Philadelphia, church commenced, St. James—Rev. J. J. O'Keefe.

WEST NEW JERSEY.

Burlington, St. Paul's—Rev. Hugh Lane.
Bordentown, St. Mary's—twice a month, Rev. Hugh Lane.
Dennisville—Rev. E. J. Sourin.
Lambertville, St. John the Evangelist—Rev. J. Mackin.
Pleasant Mills, Assumption of the B. V. Mary—Rev. H. Finnigan.
Port Elizabeth, St. Elizabeth—Rev. E. J. Sourin, once in two months.
Trenton, St. John the Baptist, new church—Rev. J. Mackin. Also, attended, occasionally, by the Redemptorists, from St. Peter's.
Cape Island, Cape May Co., St. Mary's—attended by Rev. E. J. Sourin, once in two months. During the "*bathing season*" divine service every *Sunday*.
Gloucester Point—Rev. Henry Finnigan.
Salem—Rev. Arthur Hariland.

DELAWARE.

Brandywine, St. Joseph's—Rev. J. Walsh.
Delaware City—Rev. John Kelly.
Newcastle, St. Peter's—Rev. John Kelly.
Wilmington, St. Peter's—Rev. P. Reilly.

Ecclesiastical, Literary and Charitable INSTITUTIONS.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF ST. CHARLES BORROMEO,

Philadelphia, Schuylkill Fifth and Race streets. Incorporated 1838.

This institution is under the immediate direction of Lazarists, or priests of the Congregation of Missions. It is supported principally by the voluntary subscriptions of the faithful of the diocess. The number of students is thirty. In Theology, twenty-one. Priests ordained within the past year, four. Within the past year, the Seminary buildings have been much enlarged and improved.

Rev. Thaddeus Amat, C. M.
" J. B. Tornatore, C. M.
" Michael Domenac, C. M.
" Andrew Rossi, C. M.
Henry Major, A. M., *Prof. of Hebrew and Belles Letters.*

VILLANOVA COLLEGE,

DELAWARE COUNTY, PA.

This institution is situated in a most healthy and beautiful part of Delaware county, ten miles from Philadelphia, and being located between the Lancaster turnpike and Columbia railroad, both of which pass through its extensive grounds, it is at all times easy of access

Terms.—The annual pension for tuition, board, washing, mending of linen, and use of bedding, payable half-yearly in advance, is.....$125 00

An extra charge of $12 00 will be made for students remaining during the summer vacation.

The modern languages—French, Spanish, German and Italian form a separate charge, for each, per annum,..... 15 00

Music, per annum,..... 40 00

An extra charge of $5 per annum, will be made for the use of Piano.

Books, stationery, and in cases of sickness, medicines and Physician's fees will form extra charges.

Number of pupils, 60, and twenty lay brothers.

For further particulars address Rev. Wm. Harnett, Post Office, West Haverford, Delaware county, Pa.

Rev. Wm. Harnett, O. S. A.
" Edward Mullen, O. S. A.
" George Meagher, O. S. A.
" Ambrose Mullen, O. S. A.
" Charles Egan, O. S. A.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

WILMINGTON, DEL.

Terms.—The annual pension for board, tuition, washing, mending linen and stockings, and use of bedding, paid half-yearly in advance, is.....$150 00

Rev. P. Reilly, *President.*
" Prof. Schnieder, } *Professors.*
" J. Scanlan, }

Number of students, 107.

ST. PETER'S FEMALE FREE SCHOOL,

Corner of West and Sixth streets, Wilmington, Delaware.

Conducted by four Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's. Sister M. Olivia, *Sr. Servant.* Number of scholars, 70. There is also a numerous Sunday-school under the care of the Sisters.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION OF THE B. V. M.

There are nineteen members in this community, thirteen of whom are professed. The institution was incorporated, March, 1850. Mother M. Angela Harrison, *Superior.*

PHILADELPHIA ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,

SOUTH-WEST CORNER OF BROAD AND POPLAR STREETS.

The location of the institution, and the adaptation of the buildings and grounds to the health, comfort, and recreation of the boarders, are such, that they cannot fail to excite the admiration of all who are interested. Its position is peculiarly favorable. It fronts on Broad street, which is over 100 feet in width and several miles in length; and it is situated on one of the highest points of ground in the city. The buildings have been erected at great expense, and possess every convenience for the purposes to which they are now appropriated. The grounds are spacious, tastefully laid out, and planted with rare and beautiful shade trees and shrubbery.

Terms—Payable in advance—For board, tuition, (exclusive of extras,) stationery, bedding, washing and mending, per session,.....$10 00

For day scholars, tuition (exclusive of extras,) per session,.....$30, 25, 20 or 15 00
according to the age and class of the pupil.

Extra charges.—For each of the Foreign Languages, per session,..... 10 00

Drawing and Painting in water colors, per session,		10 00
Painting on velvet, per session,		20 00
Music—Harp,	"	40 00
" Piano,	"	30 00
Use of Piano or Harp,	"	5 00
Vocal Music,	"	20 00

Dancing at the Professor's charges.

Plain and ornamental needlework, will enter into the ordinary course of studies, and will form no extra charge.

Pupils, entering after the commencement of a session, will be charged for such portion of it as may remain. No deduction, however, can be made for those, who may be withdrawn before the expiration of a session, unless in case of sickness.

An extra charge of $12 50 per month will be made for the vacation, if spent in the Academy.

At the opening of the scholastic year (Sept. last) there were forty-five pupils in the Academy.

St. Joseph's Primary School, under the direction of the Ladies of the Visitation, and within the premises on which the Academy stands, also promises to do much good in the north-western portion of the city. From the many advantages they possess, both schools deserve to be highly popular.

INSTITUTION FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Under the direction of the "Ladies of the Sacred Heart,"

HOLMESBURG, PHILADELPHIA CO., PA.

Terms—Board and tuition, including every branch of polite literature, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance.....$150

Each pupil will pay, on entrance, for the use of bed, &c..... 5

Music, drawing, and the languages, at the usual rates.

Postage, Books, Stationery and Washing, are charged to the parents.

The French language being universally spoken in the institution, this important branch forms no extra charge.

Convent of the Sacred Heart on the same premises. There are twenty-two members in the community. Madam Tucker, *Superior.*

ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL,

ON THE GRAND AVENUE, GREEN HILL.

Under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother St. John, *Superior.*

The managers of this institution, which was incorporated March 1849, have been fortunate to secure for it one of the most eligible sites that could be desired for a public or private hospital. The buildings stand within an enclosure, fronting 400 feet on the Girard Avenue, by nearly 200 feet in depth, and on one of the highest and most healthful spots in the vicinity of Philadelphia. The report of the hospital for the first year, precludes any doubt of its success, if it only meets with that degree of public patronage which it justly deserves.

☞Number of patients received during the first nine months, 185, of which number 154 were from Ireland, the rest from the United States and different parts of Europe. Out of the 185 cases there were nine deaths, including three patients who were brought to the hospital in a dying condition.

Trusting that among the bequests of the charitable, this institution will occasionally be remembered, lest any legal informality might frustrate the intentions of the benevolent, it is deemed proper to give the following "FORM OF A BEQUEST:"

I do hereby give and bequeath to the St. Joseph Hospital in the county of Philadelphia, (here mention the amount, or describe the property bequeathed.)

THE ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL BENEFICIAL SOCIETY.—The members of this society are entitled to all the advantages of the hospital, on payment of one dollar, initiation fee, and three dollars annually; which payments may be commuted into a life subscription of $25, at the option of the applicant. For further information apply to the clergy at St. John's Church, 13th street, above Chesnut, or at St. Joseph's, Willings Alley.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,

M'SHERRYSTOWN, ADAMS CO., PA.

Under the direction of Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madam CRUICE, *Superior.*

Terms—Board and tuition, per quarter		$25 00
German,	do	6 00
Music, piano,	do	10 00
Harp,	do	15 00
Guitar,	do	10 00
Vocal music		10 00
Drawing and painting, in water colors		10 00
Painting in oil		10 00
Washing, per quarter		4 00
Stationery, do		2 00
Doctor's fees and medicine		1 00

There is no extra charge for Fancy Needlework, or for the French language. There are 56 pupils in the academy, 31 of whom are boarders.

ST. ANN'S WIDOW'S ASYLUM. In 2nd street below Christian st., under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

ST. JOSEPH'S FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, corner Spruce and Seventh streets, Philadelphia. Average number of orphans, 100. Under the charge of seven Sisters of Charity. Sister Francis Regis, *Sr. Servant.*

ST. JOHN'S MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, Chesnut street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth. Number of orphans, about 70. Under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

ST. JOSEPH'S SCHOOL, Pottsville, also under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary Salome, *Superior.* Number of children attending, 100.

ST. MARY'S FREE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, No. 92 Union street, between 3d and 4th, Philadelphia, supported chiefly by funds bequeathed to St. Mary's Church for the purpose. Average number of scholars, 150.

Under the direction of four Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Catharine, *Sr. Servant.*

St. Joseph's Catholic Reading Room, in the basement of the Church.

St. Peter's Day School for Girls, *German*, under the care of the Sisters of Notre Dame, from Bavaria. Corner of Franklin and Fifth sts.

St. Peter's Day School for Boys, under the care of the Redemptorists. Franklin and Fifth streets, attended by an English and German Teacher.

Sunday Schools, or Schools of Christian Doctrine, are attached to most of the churches in the diocess. In the city the number of children attending the different Sunday Schools varies from 300 to 1000, at each church.

School at Conewago, conducted by a lay brother of the Society of Jesus.

House of the Good Shepherd, Front and George streets, Philadelphia, for the reception of penitent females, under the care of the Ladies of the Good Shepherd. Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron, *Chaplain.*

Roman Catholic Benevolent Society of Philadelphia, an association of Ladies, who visit the distressed poor, affording them such aid as is at their disposal in the way of clothing, provisions, money, &c.

Catholic Total Abstinence Societies, with *Beneficial Societies* affording aid to members in case of sickness, accidents, death, &c., are attached to several of the churches and do much good.

Catholic Circulating Libraries, are also attached to many of the churches in the city, average number of vols. 500 to 1500. Several of the county churches have smaller libraries for the use of the congregations.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	88
Chapels	8
Clergymen on the mission	93
Priests ordained within the year	4
Ecclesiastical seminary	1
Clerical students	30
Literary institutions for boys	4
Literary institutions for girls	6
Charitable institutions	7
Catholic population from	150,000 to 170,000

DIOCESS OF CHARLESTON.

This diocess, which now embraces the States of North and South Carolina, was created July 12th, 1820.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. Ignatius Aloysius Reynolds, D. D., who was consecrated, March 19, 1844.

Vicars General—Very Rev. R. S. Baker and Very Rev. P. N. Lynch, D. D.

Diocesan Secretary—Rev. T. J. Sullivan

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Charleston.

St. Finbar's Cathedral—Rt. Rev. J. A. Reynolds, D. D., Rev. T. J. Sullivan, Very Rev. P. N. Lynch, D. D., Rev. J. A. Corcoran, D. D., Rev. L. Fillion, Sup. of Ecc. Seminary. Mass, during the week, at 5½, 6, 6½, 7, 7½ o'clock, A. M. On Sundays and holydays, at 6 and 7, A. M., with high mass and sermon at 10½ A. M. Vespers, in Summer, at 4½; in winter, at 4 P. M. Catechism at 9½ on Sunday. About 150 attend. The catechism for colored persons takes place after Vespers. About 175 attend.

St. Mary's, (Annunc.) Hassell street—Very Rev. R. S. Baker, pastor, Rev. T. F. Quigley, assistant. Mass, during the week, at 6½, A. M., in summer, and seven in winter. On Sundays and holydays, early mass at 7, and high mass, with sermon, at 10½, A. M. Vespers at 4, P. M. Cathechism at 9, A. M. About 50 attend.

Charleston Neck, St. Patrick's—Rev. P. O'Neill, pastor. Mass during the week at 7, A. M. On Sundays and holydays, early mass at same hour. High mass and sermon at 10 o'clock, A. M. Vespers at 3½, P. M., in winter, and 4, P. M., in summer. Catechism at 9, A. M., on Sundays. About 10 attend.

Sullivan's Island, Charleston harbor, St. John the Baptist—Rev. Felix J. Carr, pastor. Mass every Sunday, (except second Sunday of the month,) at 10½, A. M.

Fort Johnson and Fort Sumter, Charleston harbor—visited on the second Sunday of every month by Rev. F. J. Carr.

Summerville, Charleston district—visited occasionally from city.

Columbia, Richland district, St. Peter's—Rev. J. J. O'Connell, pastor, and Rev. L. P. O'Connell, assistant. High mass and sermon on Sundays and holydays, at 10½ o'clock. Vespers at 3½, P. M. Mass, during the week, at 6½ o'clock, Lancaster, Union, York, and Spartenburg districts, visited from Columbia.

Sumter district, Church of St. Laurence, (vacant)—visited monthly from Columbia.

New Berry, *Laurens*, *Fairfield* and *Lexington districts*, are visited three or four times a year from Columbia.

Orangeburg is visited more frequently. Kershaw every two months from Columbia.

Barnwell C. H., Barnwell dis., St. Andrews, } Visited once a month
Colleton dis., St. James's, } from Charleston, South
Walterboro, Colleton dis., St. Philip's, } Carolina.

Aiken, Roseville, Vaucluse Factory and Edgefield C. H.—visited once a month from Augusta.

Beaufort, Beaufort district, St. James's, } Visited from Savannah.
Grahamville and Gillisonville, }

Cheraw, Chesterfield district, St. Peter's—visited every two months from Fayetteville, N. C.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Fayetteville, Cumberland county, St. Patrick's—Rev. J. P. Dunn, pastor.

Raleigh, Wake co., St. John the Baptist's—visited by Rev. J. P. Dunn.
Newbern, Craven county, St. Paul's—Rev. C. J. Croghan, pastor.
Washington, Beaufort county, St. John the Evangelist—attended by the Rev. C. J. Croghan.
Halifax, Edenton, Greenville, and Plymouth—visited by Rev. C. Croghan.
Lincolnton, Lincoln county, Church of St. Mary's and St. Joseph's, as also Rowan, Mecklenberg, Lincoln, and other counties of North Carolina, west of the Yadkin, are attended from Columbia, S. C.
Wilmington, New Hanover county, St. Thomas's—Rev. Thomas Murphy, pastor, and Rev. P. J. Coffee, assistant.
Smithville, Burnswick county—attended from Wilmington.

INSTITUTIONS.

SEMINARY OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST,

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Rev. L. Fillion, *Superior.*
Rev. James A. Corcoran, D. D., and Rev. Felix J. Carr, *Professors.*

CONVENT AND FEMALE ACADEMY OF THE SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF MERCY.

Sister Mary Teresa Barry, *Superioress.*

There are in the institution, twenty sisters, and three novices, and one postulant. They conduct besides the academy, a free school, with 40 pupils, an orphan asylum, with 36 orphans, and give religious instruction to colored persons four evenings during the week.

FEMALE ACADEMY OF THE SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF MERCY,

CHARLESTON, S. C.

TERMS OF BOARD AND TUITION.

Board, including washing, bed and bedding, per quarter.....$30 00
Tuition in any or all of the following branches, viz: Orthography, reading, writing, arithmetic, grammar, geography, history, rhetoric, composition, &c., per quarter..... 8 00

Board and tuition—total, per quarter.....$38 00
Children, under ten years of age, and studying the lower branches of an English education, will be boarded and taught per quarter, for.....$35 00
The extra charges are made as moderate as possible.

SOCIETY OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST,

CHARLESTON, S. C.

In aid of the seminary and of the poor missions, with branches.

SOCIETY OF LADIES IN AID OF THE SEMINARY,

CHARLESTON, S. C.

The seminary owes its support principally to these two societies.

LADIES ALTAR SOCIETY,
LADIES ORPHAN SOCIETY,
Under the patronage of St. Vincent.

There are also several religious charitable societies among the colored population of Charleston. Temperance societies have been established by the clergymen at Charleston, Sullivan's Island, and Smithville.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	17
Churches about to be built	1
Stations	40
Clergymen	16
Clerical students	5
Female religious institution	1
Female academy	1
Charitable institutions	2
Temperance societies	3
Catholic population about	5,000

DIOCESS OF SAVANNAH.*

THIS Diocess embraces the State of Georgia, and all Florida east of the Apalachicola bay. Rt. Rev. FRANCIS XAVERIUS GARTLAND, D. D. Bishop.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

GEORGIA.

Chatham co. { *Savannah*, St. John the Baptist—Rt. Rev. F. X. Gartland, Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Sr., Rev. J. F. Kirby, Assistant. Daily mass a 7 o'clock A. M. High mass, with sermon, on Sundays and holydays, at 10½ A. M. Vespers at 3½ or 4 o'clock. Catechism at 9 A. M. About ninety attend.

St. Mary's—Visited every two months from Savannah.

Darien, Jekyll Island, Brunswick, and Lisnow, Bullock Co.—Visited regularly four or five times a year from Savannah.

Cockspur Island, near Savannah—visited frequently from Savannah.

Augusta, Richland Co., Holy Trinity—Very Rev. John Barry, pastor; Rev. G. Duggan, assistant. Communion mass at 7 A. M., daily. High mass on Sundays and holydays, with sermon at 10½ A. M. Vespers at 3½ P. M. Catechism at 9 o'clock A. M., and Sunday-school. About eighty attend.

Sparta, Louisville, Warrenton, Greensboro, Madison, Crawfordsville, Lusville, and various other stations—visited three times a year from Augusta.

Locust Grove, Warren Co., Church of the Purification of B. V. M.—Rev. Peter Whelan.

Washington, Wilkes Co., St. Patrick's—visited once a month by Rev. P. Whelan.

Macon, Bibb Co., Church of the Assumption of B. V. Mary—Rev. Edward Quigley, pastor; Rev. Thomas F. Shanahan and Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Jr., assistants.

Atlanta, Church of the Immaculate Conception—visited from Macon.

Lexington, and various other stations on or near the Georgia railroad—visited once every two months from Macon.

Athens and Covington,
Fayette, Henry, Newton, Jasper and Putnam Cos.,
Forsyth, Barnville and Griffin,
Milledgeville, Baldwin Co.—visited every two months,
} visited from Macon.

Columbus, Muscogee Co., St. Philip and St. James's—Rev. Timothy Bermingham, pastor, who visits several counties in Georgia, the adjacent counties of Alabama, and Apalachicola, Florida.

FLORIDA (EAST.)

St. Augustine, St. Augustine's—Rev. Edmund Aubril, who also attends the churches of Jacksonville and Black Creek, chapel of Fernandina, and the stations of Mandarin, St. John's Beach and Pilatka.

FLORIDA (SOUTH.)

Key West, church—Rev. P. Corcoran.

FLORIDA (MIDDLE.)

Tallahasse, St. John's,
Apalachicola, a station,
} Rev. A. Degaultieres.

INSTITUTIONS.

CONVENT AND FEMALE ACADEMY OF THE SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF MERCY,

SAVANNAH, GA.

In this institution there are eight sisters, whose duties are, to have the charge of boarders and female orphans, to conduct a day school, and to visit the sick. They have at present seventeen boarders and fifteen orphans. The day pupils are 70, with 60 in the free schools.

CATHOLIC DAY SCHOOL,

Established at Augusta, by the V. Rev. John Barry. Wel attended.

ORPHAN ASYLUM FOR BOYS,

AUGUSTA, GA.

Under the care of Very Rev. J. Barry. It contains at present fourteen children.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	13
Clergymen	13
Religious Institution	1
Female Academy	1
Orphan Asylum	1
Catholic Population	5,500

DIOCESS OF RICHMOND.*

The diocess of Richmond now comprises Eastern Virginia, (excepting the part formerly in the District of Columbia,) and the valley formed by the Blue Ridge and the Allegheny mountains, southward as far as Monroe county, when the line strikes across the valley to the ranges of the Blue Ridge, following the limits of Monroe, Giles and Montgomery counties, thenceforward the last mentioned mountain range forms the dividing line. The diocess is under the charge of the Rt. Rev. JOHN McGILL, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

VIRGINIA.

Richmond, Henrico county, St. Peter's—Rt. Rev. John McGill, D. D., Rev. Timothy O'Brien. The German congregation is under the charge of Rev. Mr. Pallhuber, S. J., who also visits the Catholics in the vicinity of the city.

Norfolk, Norfolk county, St. Patrick's—Rev. A. L. Hitzelberger.

Portsmouth, Norfolk county, St. Paul's—Rev. Frs Devlin.

Old Point Comfort, ———, visited from Portsmouth every third Sunday of the month.

Petersburg, Dinwiddie county, St. Joseph's—vacant, attended occasionally from Richmond.

Martinsburg, Berkeley county, St. John's—Rev. Jos. H. Plunkett. Mass the first and third Sunday of each month.

Harper's Ferry, Jefferson county, St. Peter's—Rev. Jos. H. Plunkett. Mass 2d and 4th Sunday.

Bath, Morgan county, St. Vincent of Paul—Rev. J. H. Plunkett. Mass 1st Tuesday of each month.

Winchester, Frederick county, St. Patrick's—Rev. J. H. Plunkett. Mass the 5th Sunday and the 2d Tuesday of each month.

Bolington, Loudon county—visited every three months.

A German priest visits Martinsburg and Harper's Ferry every three months.

At Martinsburg, Harper's Ferry and Bath, there are very flourishing Sunday Schools.

The stations in Hampshire and Hardy counties are at present unattended from want of priests.

*This report was furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Whelan, late bishop of Richmond.

Lynchburg, Campbell county, St. Francis Xavier—Rev. Thos. Mulvey. *Staunton*, Augusta county, new church—Rev. D. Downey, who visits Lexington, Charlottesville and several other places.

In *Fauquier county*, the bishop, during his recent visitation, found more scattered Catholics than he expected to meet in that quarter, and the presence of very few others will justify the erection of one or two chapels within the county.

INSTITUTIONS.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. JOSEPH'S.

The Sisters of Charity, of the society at Emmitsburg, have two establishments under their charge in this diocess.

1. St. Joseph's School and Orphan Asylum, at Richmond, Va., corner of 4th and Marshal sts., under the care of six sisters. Sister Rosalia, *Sister Servant*.

Terms—Board and tuition, per annum.....$100 00
Use of bed and bedding, and washing..... 8 00

Day scholars pay, per quarter, 4, 5, 6, or $8, according to the class in which they study.

Number of pupils about 90, of whom from eight to twelve are boarders. Number of orphans in the asylum, 14.

A Sunday school is attached to the institution, in which from 40 to 60 children attend.

2. St. Mary's Orphan Asylum and Free School, in Fen Church st., Norfolk, Va., under the charge of three Sisters. Sister Mary Augustine, *Sr. Servant*. There are eight orphans in the asylum, and 120 pupils in the school.

Sunday Schools, male and female, are in a flourishing condition at Norfolk, Portsmouth, Harper's Ferry, Martinsburg, Bath, and Lynchburg.

Benevolent Fund Society, in Norfolk, for the support of indigent families.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	10
Clergymen	8
Students	2
Schools for young ladies	2
Charitable institutions	3
Catholic population	7,000

DIOCESS OF WHEELING.*

Owing to the great extent of the diocess of Richmond, and the great natural barriers dividing the East from the Western portion of the State of Virginia, the creation of a See at Wheeling, was recommended by the last Provincial Council. The recommendation was approved by his Holiness, and the new See formed with jurisdiction over that portion of the State lying West of Maryland and the Allegheny mountains, north of Monroe county, and thence following the lines of Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Grayson counties. By his own election Bishop Whelan, lately of Richmond, was recommended for the new See, and was accordingly appointed by a Bull dated July 23. The number of priests, churches, and Catholics in the new diocess is small, though it is spread over a large surface.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

VIRGINIA.

Wheeling, Ohio county, St. James's Cathedral—Rt. Rev. R. V. Whelan, D. D., Rev. Wm. Mosbleck and Rev. Jos. Billon. The clergymen of the city will attend Parkersburg and the other points on the river and convenient to it, where Catholics are known to reside.

Parkersburg, Wood county—attended from Wheeling. The neat brick church lately erected here is so far advanced as to be used, though not entirely completed.

Preston Co., St. Joseph's—a log chapel in the vicinity of Kingwood, around which has been slowly gathering a German congregation. It is attended by Rev. A. Grogan, who resides near by. Another chapel St. Mary's, has been erected immediately at the Great Tunnel of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad, within five miles of the former—and at this Rev. Mr. Grogan will fix his residence and attend the laborers upon this line of work.

Taylor Co.—It is in contemplation to erect a chapel likewise immediately, in this county, near the junction of the railroad with the northwestern turnpike. It will be attended by Rev. Mr. Grogan, until an assistant clergyman can be located there to reside.

Fairmount, Marion county—Here also there is some prospect of erecting a chapel within the year.

Morgantown, Monongahela county, is attended occasionally from Kingwood.

Weston, Lewis county, St. Patrick's—Rev. Bartholomew Stack, who resides at this place. Mass first and third Sunday of the month.

Braxton Court House—attended from Weston every month, on a week-day, and on every fifth Sunday of the month, when it occurs. A lot, with an unfinished building, has been secured for a church.

Summersville, Nicholas county, St. John's—attended from Weston, on the fourth Sunday of each month.

Charleston, and the Salines of Kanawha county, will be attended occasionally by the missionary priest residing at Wheeling.

* This report was communicated by the Rt. Rev. bishop.

Union, Monroe county—visited four times in the year by the Rev. D. Downey, of Staunton. Circumstances have delayed the erection of a church at this point, but the design has not at all been abandoned; on the contrary, the hope is entertained that, during the present year, more frequent attendance may be provided, and the building commenced.

Sweet Springs, Monroe county—A church is here to be erected, chiefly by individual liberality, and a clergyman is to be placed at this point, to attend *Union* and other neighboring places.

Tazewell Court House—attended from Wytheville. A lot, with a frame house, suited for the purpose of a chapel, has been purchased at this point.

Wytheville, Wythe county, St. Mary's—attended occasionally.

☞In western Virginia there are fine tracts of good land, which can be purchased at very low prices, and to which Catholic settlers are now turning their steps. In this part of the State the slave population is very small, and families of small means may expect to live comfortably and respected. Efforts are made to give spiritual attendance to all families, settling at places not too remote from the residence of the clergyman.

INSTITUTIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY,

WHEELING, VA.

The Bishop is preparing for the ministry six young men, who reside in his own house, and aid in teaching in St. Vincent's school.

ST. VINCENT'S SCHOOL FOR BOYS,

WHEELING, VA.

This school is under the direction of the clergy of St. James', Wheeling, in which, while the terms are very reduced in behalf of all, none are allowed to be excluded for want of means. The school has just been opened, and the terms are from $1 to $2 per quarter, according to proficiency.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION OF THE B. V. M.,

Corner of Quincy and Fifth streets,

WHEELING, VA.

There are ten professed members, four novices, and five out-sisters in the community. Mother Mary Eleanora Walsh, *Superior*.

YOUNG LADIES ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,

WHEELING, VA.

Terms—Board and washing, per annum.....$100
Tuition in Senior classes..... 24
Do Junior do..... 20
Do Elementary classes..... 16
Ink, Quills, and Paper..... 2

ST. JOSEPH'S BENEVOLENT SCHOOL.—Besides the above academy, the sisters have opened a school, wherein are taught all the plain branches of education, on terms the most moderate, so as to bring them within the reach of the most poor. In this school the prices range from $4 to $8 per annum.

The SUNDAY SCHOOLS at Wheeling, male and female, are in a very flourishing condition.

GERMAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY at Wheeling.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches..... 4
Chapels..... 3
Clergymen..... 6
Students..... 6
Schools for young ladies..... 2
Schools for boys..... 1
Catholic population..... 5,000

DIOCESS OF PITTSBURG.*

This Diocess, embraces the Western District of Pennsylvania, which is divided from the Eastern District by the line running along the eastern border of the following counties: Bedford, Huntingdon, Clearfield, Elk, McKean and Potter. It is governed by the Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

WESTERN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Allegheny Co.

- Pittsburg, St. Paul's Cathedral—Rt. Rev. M. O'Connor, Rev. E. McMahon, Rev. T. J. Reynolds, Rev. W. Lambert.
- St. Patrick's—Rev. E. F. Garland.
- St. Philomena, (German)—Rev. F. Pœsl, C. SS. R., Rev. F. Seelos, C. SS. R., Rev. F. Klaholz, C. SS. R., Rev. G. Berenek, C. SS. R., Rev. L. Holzer, C. SS. R.
- Allegheny City, St. Peter's—Rev. J. Kerney.
- St. Mary's, (German)—Rev. Jo. Stiebel.
- Birmingham—Rev. M. Schifferer.
- Sharpsburg, Wexford, } Rev. A. Gibbs.
- Pine Creek—attended from St. Philomena's.

* This report was communicated by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Allegheny Co., Chartier's Creek—Rev. Jo. Tuigg.
" " McKeesport—Rev. N. Hœres.
" " † Elizabeth.
Washington Co. † Upper Columbia.
† Williamsport.
West Alexandria,
Greene Co., Waynesburgh,
Fayette Co., Brownsville,
" " ‡ Uniontown,
} Rev. Jas. McGowan.
Beaver Co., Beaver,
Lawrence Co., †Newcastle,
" " New Bedford,
} Rev. James Reed.
Butler Co., Butler,
" " Clearfield,
" " Donegal.
} Rev. Jo. Larkin, Rev. J. Neuper.
" " Murrinsville,
Mercer, Co., Mercer,
" " Greenville,
} Rev. M. Mitchell.
Armstrong Co., Freeport—Rev. Jo. Larkin.
" " Sugar Creek,
" " Brady's Bend,
} Rev. Joseph Cody.
Crawford Co., Meadville—Rev. F. Jos. Hartman.
" " French Settlement,
" " St. Hypolite,
" " SS. Peter and Paul.
} Rev. M. A. De La Rocque.
" " Oil Creek,
" " Cussewago,
" " † Powerstown,
Warren Co., ‡ Warren.
} Rev. Thomas A. Smith.
Erie Co., Erie, St. Patrick's—Rev. J. F. Deane.
" " " St. Mary's, (German,)
" " Elk Creek.
} Rev. N. Steinbacher, S. J.
Clarion Co., † Clarion,
" " Kapp's Settlement,
" " Vogelbacher's Settlement,
" " Wilderness,
" " Red Bank,
Venango Co., Sundry Stations,
Jefferson Co., † Brookville,
} Rev. A. Skopez, Rev. Jas. Slattery.
Clearfield Co., Clearfield,
" " Frenchville,
" " Grampion Hills,
} Rev. J. Berbigier.
Elk Co., St. Marystown—Rev. Jo. Schafleitner.
" " Kersey,
McKean Co., Smethport,
" " Newell Creek.
Potter Co., ‡ Genessee Township,
} Rev. Jo. Burns.

† This mark indicates stations regularly visited where there are as yet no churches.
‡ This mark indicates places where churches have been commenced, but are not yet fit for use.
There are churches at all the places where neither of the preceding marks are attached.

Blair Co., Newry, } Rev. Jas. Bradley.
" " Sinking Valley. }
" " Hollidaysburgh—Rev. Jas. Walsh.
Huntingdon Co., Huntingdon—Rev. G. Gostentschnig.
" " Shade Valley—attended from Path Valley, Diocess of Philadelphia.
Cambria Co., Loretto, } Rev. H. P. Gallagher,
" " Loop, } Rev. Jos. Gallagher.
" " Ebensburgh, }
" " Carrollton, } Rev. Celest. Engelbrecht, O. S. B.
" " Hart's Sleeping Place, } " Thaddeus Brunner, O. S. B.
" " ‡ Glenn Connell, } " Maurus Zacherl, O. S. B.
" " Johnstown, } Rev. T. Mullen.
" " Jefferson, } Rev. J. Gezowski.
" " Summit, }
Indiana Co., Cameron's Bottom, } Rev. Thomas McCullough.
" " Indiana—Rev. J. Schmid.
" " Saltsburgh—attended from Youngstown.
" " Blairsville, }
Westmoreland Co., Derry Township, } Rev. J. A. Stillinger.
" " Youngstown, } Rev. B. Wimmer, O. S. B., and other
" " Greensburgh, } Clergymen at Monastery, Rev. W. Pollard, Rev. Jas. O'Connor.
Bedford Co., Bedford, }
Somerset Co., Harman's Bottom, } Very Rev. Thomas Heyden.
" " Fairfield, } Rev. J. Gezowski, of Johnstown.

INSTITUTIONS.

ST. MICHAEL'S THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

Very Rev. Jo. Moseditz, V. G.,
Rev. Jo. Tuigg,
" P. Lechner, O. S. B.

There are now twenty students in the seminary.

BENEDICTINE MONASTERY,

YOUNGSTOWN, WESTMORELAND CO.

Rev. B. Wimmer, O. S. B., *Superior.*
" Placidus Dœttl, O. S. B., *Prior*
" Benedictus Haindl, O. S. B.
" Carolus Geyerstanger, O. S. B.
" Andreas Zucktriegel, O. S. B.
" Odilo Vandergrün, O. S. B.
" Lucas Wimmer, O. S. B.

There are six scholastics in the monastery. Another monastery is at Carrolltown, Cambria County,

Rev. Celestin Engelbrecht, O. S. B., *Superior.*

FRANCISCAN BROTHERS,

LORETTO, CAMBRIA CO.

Brother Giles Carroll, *Superior.*

SISTERS OF MERCY,

Sister Josephine Cullen, *Mother Superior.*

The Sisters of this order devote themselves to instruction—especially the religious instruction both of children and adults, to the service of the poor and sick both at their own houses and in hospitals, and to the protection of destitute females. The mother house and novitiate are near the Cathedral in Pittsburg. The following institutions are under the care of the Sisters:

THE MERCY HOSPITAL,

Sister Paula Lombard, *Superior.*

Drs. Addison, Gazzam, Bruce, McMeal, Pollock, Snyder, and Werneburgh, *Physicians.*

As many patients as the means of the institution permit are received free.

Pay patients in the general ward are charged $3 00 a week. Those who occupy private rooms pay $5 00 a week.

The building is spacious and in a beautiful location, and has ample accommodation for about eighty patients.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER.

NEAR YOUNGSTOWN, WESTMORELAND CO.

Sister Elizabeth Strange, *Superior.*

ST. PAUL'S R. C. ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Sister Agnes McCaffery, *Superior.*

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF LORETTO.

LORETTO, CAMBRIA CO.

Sister Stanislaus Fennessy, *Superior.*

The Sisters have also charge of select and free day schools in Pittsburg, with about 300 pupils.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

These Sisters, devoted chiefly to the instruction of German children, have a house in Penn street, Pittsburg, where they have about 250 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	67
Clergymen,	57
Clerical students,	26
Catholic population,	45,000

ARCHDIOCESS OF ST. LOUIS.*

The archdiocess of St. Louis embraces the State of Missouri, and is governed by the Most Rev. Peter Richard Kenrick, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MISSOURI.

Most Rev. Peter Richard Kenrick, D. D., *Archbishop.*
Very Rev. Joseph Melcher, *Vicar General.*
Rev. Ambrose J. Heim, *Secretary.*

City of St. Louis.
- St. Louis Cathedral—Rev. Simon A. Paris, *Rector;* Rev. E. Saulnier, Rev. J. Renaud, Rev. Ambrose J. Heim, Rev. J. Dugan.
- Hospital Chapel of St. Vincent of Paul—Rev. P. Donelly.
- St. Mary's, (Our Lady of Victory, German,)—Very Rev. Joseph Melcher, V. G.; Rev. Joseph P. Fisher.
- St. Francis Xavier's—Rev. Arnold Damen, S. J., Rev. Felix L. Verreydt, S. J.
- St. Patrick's—Rev. Wm. Wheeler, Rev. P. Ward.
- St. Joseph's, (German)—Rev. J. B. Hofbauer, S. J., Rev. Martin Seisl, S. J.
- St. Vincent of Paul's—Rev. F. X. Dahmen, C. M.
- St. John the Evangelist's—Rev. Patrick O'Brien, Rev. T. O'Hanlon.
- SS. Peter and Paul, German—Rev. S. Siegrist.
- Holy Trinity, German—Rev. John Anselm.
- St. Michael's—Rev. John Higginbotham.

St. Louis co.
- Carondelet, St. Mary and St. Joseph—Rev. Geo. Ortlieb.
- Florissant, St. Ferdinand's—Rev. Judocus Van Asche, S. J.
- Gravois, St. Peter's, } Vacant.
- Central Township, St. Martin's, } Vacant.
- Merrimac River, Assumption of B. V. M. } Rev. Remigius Gebhardt.

Jefferson Co., Merrimac River, Conception of B. V. M. } Rev. Remigius Gebhardt.

Franklin Co.
- Washington, St. Francis Borgia's—Rev. A. Eysvogels, S. J., Rev. Henry Van Mierlo, S. J.
- Armagh, St. Patrick's, } Rev. E. Hamel.
- Downpatrick, St. Bridget's, } Rev. E. Hamel.

Warren Co., Marthasville—visited from Washington.

Washington Co.
- Old Mines, St. Joachim—Rev. J. Cotter.
- Potosi, St. James'—Rev. James Fox.
- Richwoods, St. Setphen's—Rev. L. Rosi.

Gasconade Co.
- Reed's Settlement, St. Michael.
- Herman, St. George's—vacant.
- Gasconade, Sacred Heart, French village—attended from New Westphalia.

* The data for this report were communicated by the Most Rev. Archbishop. It having been afterwards officially announced that the territory east of the Rocky Mountains had been erected into an Apostolic Vicariate, we have placed the missions of that territory under a distinct head.

St. Charles Co.
- St. Charles, St. Charles's—Rev. R. Roelof, S. J., Rev. J. Meyer, S. J.
- St. Peter's, (German)—Rev. Jos. Rauch.
- Dardennes, St. Peter's—Rev. Pontianus Wisniewsky.
- Portage aux Sioux, St. Francis'—attended from St. Charles.

St. Genevieve Co.
- St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve—Rev. Irenœus M. J. St. Cyr, Rev. Patrick Higgins.
- Little Canada—Rev. A. Saunier, who visits also Etablissement and Valle's Mines.
- German Settlement, near Genevieve, St. Joseph's—Rev. F. X. Weiss, Rev. Jos. H. Blaarer.

Madison Co., Fredericktown, St. Michael's—Rev. L. Tucker.

Perry Co., Barrens, near Perryville, St. Mary's—Rev. J. Lynch, C. M., assisted by several of the priests of the same congregation. Several stations visited from the Barrens.

Cape Girardeau Co., Cape Girardeau, St. Vincent of Paul—Rev. A. Penco, C. M., and others of the same congregation. Jackson—visited from the Cape. Apple Creek, St. Joseph's—vacant.

Stoddard Co., Bloomfield—visited occasionally.

Scott Co., Benton—church not dedicated, Tywappity Bottom—do. } Rev. J. Stehle.

New Madrid Co., New Madrid, St. John Baptist—Rev. John Hennessy.

Osage Co., N. Westphalia, St. Joseph's—Rev. Andrew Ehrensberger, S. J., Rev. John Goeldlin, S. J.

Cole Co.
- Harr's Settlement, St. Francis Xavier—Rev. Ferd. Helias, S. J.
- Cole Creek, Immaculate Conception, } attended from Harr's Settlement.
- Indian Bottom, St. Thomas, }
- Jefferson city, church—Rev. J. Meister.

Moniteau Co., Moniteau Creek, Assumption,
Pettis Co., Bruel's Settlement,
Henry Co., Deepwater,
Cooper Co., Boonville, } Rev. George Tuerk, who resides at Bruel's Settlement.

Jackson Co.
- Kansas, St. Francis Regis.
- Independence, church not dedicated—Rev. B. Donelly.
- Sibley—visited from Independence.

Lafayette Co., Lexington—visited from Independence.

Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's, St. Joseph—Rev. T. Scanlan.

Holt Co., English Grove—visited from St. Joseph's.

Platte Co., Weston, Most Holy Trinity—Rev. F. Ruthkowski.

Clay Co., Liberty, St. James—Rev. J. Murphy.

Ray Co., Fredericksburgh,
Caldwell Co., Far West,
Carroll Co., Carrolton, } visited from Liberty.

Monroe Co., Indian Creek, St. Stephen's
" Clinton, church not dedicated, } Rev. Thomas Cusack.
Ralls Co., Bush Creek, " "
" near Cincinnati, St. Paul's—vacant.

Marion Co., Hanibal and Palmyra—visited from St. Paul's.

Clarke Co., North Santa Fe, church—Rev. D. Byrne.

Knox Co., Edina, church,
Scotland Co., Mudd Settlement, } visited from North Santa Fe.
Lincoln Co., Millwood—Rev. D. Lyne.

Ecclesiastical and Classical Institutions.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF ST. LOUIS,

CARONDELET, NEAR ST. LOUIS.

Very Rev. Anthony O'Regan, *President and Prof. of Theology and Sacred Scripture.*
Rev. Patrick Fleming, *Prof. of Logic.*
Rev. John O'Hanlon, *Prof. of Rhetoric.*
Mr. Patrick O'Regan, *Prof. of Classics and Mathematics.*
Number of Seminarists, 24

ST. MARY'S ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY,

PERRY COUNTY, MISSOURI.

This seminary is intended for the education of young men, who aspire to the ecclesiastical state.

The course of studies is solid and extensive, embracing the Latin, Greek, English, German and French languages, Profane and Ecclesiastical History, Geography, Use of the Globes, Arithmetic, Bookkeeping, Algebra, Geometry, Natural and Moral Philosophy, Gregorian Chant and Ceremonies of the Church. Pains have been taken so to regulate the course, that while preparing for the higher branches of ecclesiastical studies, each pupil will have acquired as much collegiate education, as will fit him to pursue his studies in the higher classes of an university, or stand with credit to himself in any counting-house.

No student will be admitted who has not made the elementary studies of the English language. He must moreover have a testimonial of good conduct from his pastor, and manifest a disposition for the ecclesiastical state.

Terms.—In consequence of the many advantages possessed by this long established institution, terms are very moderate. Hence for all expenses of board and tuition only $100 per annum. Clothing and mending, when provided for by the establishment, form an extra charge. No deductions made. Half-yearly payments are, in all cases, required in advance.

As soon as any student has discovered, with the assistance of his spiritual director, that God does not call him to the ecclesiastical state, he is requested to retire. He will leave his retreat well instructed and strengthened by virtuous habits, to occupy some other station in life, it is hoped, with honor and safety.

Students admitted from all diocesses.

A class of Theology has been commenced, at the suggestion of some of the Right Reverend Prelates.

Very Rev. John Lynch, C. M., *Superior.*
Rev. James Rolando, C. M., *Assistant to Superior.*
" Thomas Burke, C. M., *Procurator.*
" Stephen Ryan, C. M., *Prefect of Discipline.*

Rev. Francis Barbier, C. M., *Professor of Theology, &c.*
" Nicholas Stehlé, C. M.
" John B. Escoffier, C. M.
" Nicholas Bassetto, C M.
Mr. John C. Fitnam, C. M.

NOVITIATE OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS,

ST. STANISLAUS, NEAR FLORISSANT, MO.

There are fourteen scholastic novices, and twelve intended for lay-brothers, in the institution.

Rev. Lucian F. Gleizal, S. J., *Master of Novices.*

SCHOLASTICATE OR SEMINARY OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS,

NEAR FLORISSANT, MO.

There are twelve theological students in the house.

Rev. P. Spiecher, S. J., *Superior.*
" Christopher Genelli, S. J.
" Maurice Oakley, S. J.
" Paul Ponziglione, S. J.
" Decius Salari, S. J.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. LOUIS.

Terms.—The terms for Board and Tuition in all the branches taught in both departments, Law and Medicine excepted, are $130 per session; for washing and mending of articles washed, if done at the institution, $20, &c.

Half-boarders pay $100 per session; they breakfast, dine and study at the University. Externs pay $40 per session. On entrance, boarders pay $10, and half-boarders $5, as matriculation fee. Students in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy pay an additional charge of $10 per session for the use of the apparatus.

Music, Drawing, Fencing and Dancing, form extra charges.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Very Rev. J. A. Elet, S. J., *President.*
Rev. J. B. Druyts, S. J., *Vice President.*
" P. J. De Smet, S. J., *Chancellor.*
" Francis O'Loghlin, S. J., *Secretary.*
" Francis Horstmann, S. J., *Treasurer.*
" L. J. Gleizal, S. J.
" A. Damen, S. J.
" J. Boudreaux, S. J.

FACULTY.

Rev. J. B. Druyts, S. J. *President.*
" A. Van Hulst, S. J., *Vice President and Professor of Mental and Natural Philosophy.*
" C. Smarius, S. J., *Prefect of Studies and Professor of Belles Lettres.*
" F. O'Loghlin, S. J., *Prof. of Physics, Chemistry and Nat. History.*

Rev. P. Arnold, S. J., *Professor of Greek and Latin.*
" J. Baltus, S. J., *Professor of French Literature.*
" F. Horstman, S. J., *Procurator and Professor of German.*
" J. Boudreaux, S. J., *Chaplain.*
" C. Truyens, S. J.

There are, besides, five tutors. The number of students who attended the literary course during the past year, was upwards of 240; of whom 156 were boarders.

ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE,

CAPE GIRARDEAU, MO.

The terms for boarding, lodging, tuition, washing, mending, and doctor's fees are $150 per annum, payable half-yearly in advance. An extra charge of $10 per annum will be made for those who study Spanish, German or Italian; the same extra charge for the study of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, to pay for the breakage of apparatus. An extra charge of $8 per annum will be made for bed and bedding. An extra charge of $25 will be made for the study of Music and Drawing.

Rev. A. Penco, C. M., *President.*
" J. Bouiller, C. M., *Vice President.*
" J. McGerry, C. M., *Prefect.*
" P. Chandy, C. M., *Treasurer.*
" P. Doutrelingue, C. M.
" J. Knowd, C. M.
" R. Pascual, C. M.
" T. O'Keeffe, C. M.
" J. Quigley, C. M.
" J. Alizeri, C. M.

Average number of students, 100.

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS,

ST. LOUIS.

The Brothers of the Christian Schools have a novitiate on Eighth street corner of Cerre street. There are at present 16 members, including the novices,, in the community. They attend the school of the cathedral, as also that of St. Francis Xavier's church; and, it is hoped, they will soon be enabled to take the charge of two or three other schools in the city, which it is intended to place under their direction.

CONVENTS AND FEMALE ACADEMIES.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

FIFTH ST., NEAR S. MARKET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

There are twenty religious in the institution, three novices, and six candidates. Thirty-two orphans are supported in the Mullanphy Asylum, attached to the institution. Madam J. GALLWAY, *Superior.*

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,

Conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Terms—Board and Tuition, including books and stationery, payable semi-annually in advance, for young ladies of the 1st, 2d, and 3d classes, per annum.....$140 00
For pupils of the 4th, 5th and 6th classes, per annum..... 130 00

Convent and Female Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, at St. Charles, Mo. Madam Emilie St. Cyr, *Superior*. There is also a Free School containing forty children.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Bethlehem, Perry Co., Mo. Sister Barbara Clemens, *Superior*.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretta, at Cape Girardeau, Mo. Sister Benedicta Fenwick, *Superior*.

Convent and Female Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at St. Genevieve, Mo.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at Florissant, St. Louis Co.

CONVENT OF VISITATION OF B. V. M.

Decatur or Ninth Street, between Marion and Carrol Streets, in Soulard's Addition, St. Louis.

In this institution there are thirty-one professed sisters, four novices and one postulant. Mother Mary Genevieve King, *Superior*. They have charge of the following

YOUNG LADIES ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION.

Terms—Board and Tuition, including Washing and Mending of clothes, Medical attendance, Paper, Quills, Ink, $150 per annum; &c., &c. Half-boarders, $80 per annum, or $20 per quarter, &c.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

There are three houses of this society in the diocess:

1. A Novitiate at Carondelet, in which there are seven professed sisters, seven novices, and three candidates. They have charge of a School in which there are 50 boarders and 80 day scholars; a Deaf and Dumb Asylum, and an Orphan Asylum containing twenty-eight orphans. Sister Celestine, *Superior*.

2. One in 7th street, St. Louis, in which there are three professed sisters and two novices, who have charge of a day school, with 120 pupils. Sister Delphine, *Superior*.

3. Another at St. Louis. in which there are five professed sisters, and four novices; who have the direction of a Male Orphan Asylum, containing 150 orphans. Sister Felicity, *Superior*.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. JOSEPH'S.

The Sisters of Charity, whose Mother house is at Emmitsburg, Md., have four establishments under their charge in this diocess.

1. The St. Louis Hospital, corner of Spruce and 4th streets, attended by 12 sisters. Sister Mary Alexis, *Sr. Servant.* At present, there are one hundred and eighty-three patients in the institution, fifty-one of this number are charity patients.

2. St. Vincent's Free School, corner of St. Charles and 10th streets. The average number of pupils is two hundred and thirty-five. Attached to this school, is a select school, the proceeds of which are used for the support of the free school, improving the property, &c. The number of pupils is sixty-five. The school is attended by seven sisters. Sister M. Olympia, *Sr. Servant.*

This school was incorporated by the Legislature of Missouri, 1845.

3. St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Biddle and 10th streets. Attended by five sisters. The number of orphans at present is one hundred and twenty. About fifty have been received who lost their parents by cholera, and about twenty-five were placed in good families during the past year. Attached to St. Mary's Orphan Asylum are two free schools, one German and the other English, attended regularly by three Sisters, and a fourth from the asylum who teaches there some hours every day. The number of pupils in attendance in the German school is 130; in the English 120. Sister Benedicta, *Sr. Ser.*

4. St. Philomena's Free School, corner of Walnut and 5th streets. Attended by five Sisters. The number of pupils in attendance is two hundred and twenty. About sixty of this number pay. A novitiate is about being commenced at this school. Sister M. Serena, *Sr. Servant.*

URSULINE CONVENT,

ST. LOUIS, STATE ST., BETWEEN RUSSEL AVENUE AND ANNE ST.

There are seven professed sisters in this house, five novices and three postulants. Mother Mary Magdalen Stehlin, *Superioress.* They have charge of

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY OF THE URSULINE NUNS.

Terms—Board and Tuition, per annum	$100
Use of Piano	48
Tuition on Guitar, and use of it	44
Tuition in the French language	20
Washing and mending, if done at the institution	20
Drawing and Painting	20
Bed and Bedding	8

SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

CORNER OF MENARD AND MARION STREETS, ST. LOUIS.

Besides the schools and charitable institutions above mentioned, are the following:

English Male School, attached to the church of St. Francis Xavier, St. Louis. Mr. Samuel O'Connel, S. J., *Director*. Average number of pupils, 350.

German Male School, attached to St. Joseph's church, St. Louis. Rev. M. Seisl, S. J., *Director*. Average number of pupils, 130.

Boys' Free School, attached to the Cathedral, St. Louis.

Boys' School, attached to St. Patrick's church, St. Louis.

English Male School, attached to the church of St. Ferdinand, Florissant. Mr. Michael Hoey, S. J., *Director*. Average number of boys, 45.

English Male School, attached to St. Charles's church, St. Charles. Mr. J. Covny, S. J., *Director*. Average number of pupils seventy.

Schools attached to the churches at Washington and new Westphalia.

Catholic Male Benevolent Association, at St. Louis. The object of this society is to aid the funds of the Male Orphan Asylum.

Ladies' Catholic Association, for charitable purposes, at St. Louis, Mo.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	56
Other stations about	25
Clergymen on the mission	60
Clergymen otherwise employed	40
Ecclesiastical seminaries	4
Indian missions	2
Colleges for young men	2
Female religious institutions	6
Academies for young ladies	9
Schools	13
Charitable institutions	8

APOSTOLIC VICARIATE

OF THE TERRITORY EAST OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS.

This Vicariate has been placed under the charge of the Rt. Rev. John Miege, and embraces the following missions.

INDIAN TERRITORY.

Osage Mission, on Neosho River, St. Francis de Hieronymo—Rev. John Shoenmaker, S. J., *Sup.*; Rev. J. Bax, S. J., Rev. Ig. Maes, S. J. Attached to this mission is an Indian boarding, literary, and manual labor school, for Indian male youths, under the direction of the Fathers, assisted by Thos. O'Donnell, S. J., and four other lay brothers. The female school is under the care of Sisters of Loretto, who are seven in number.

Potowatomi Mission, Kansas River, St. Mary's—Rev. J. Bapt. Duerinck, S. J., *Superior;* Rev. M. Gailland, S. J., Rev. Chris. Hoecken, S. J.

There is an Indian boarding, literary, and manual labor school, for male youths, under the direction of the above Fathers, assisted by five lay-brothers. The Indian female school is under the care of Ladies of the Sacred Heart, who are six in number.

DIOCESS OF NASHVILLE.*

This Diocess, which comprises the State of Tennessee, is governed by Rt. Rev. RICHARD PIUS MILES, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MIDDLE TENNESSEE.

Nashville, Cathedral Church of Seven Dolors—Rt. Rev. Richard Pius Miles, D. D.; Rev. Ivo Schaeht, pastor, Rev. H. V. Brown, assistant; Rev. Samuel L. Montgomery, O. S. D.

Clarksville, Immaculate Conception—first Sunday of each month.

Humphrey's Co., St. Patrick's—mass second Sunday of every other month.

Murfreesboro,' Rutherford Co., fourth Sunday of each month. } Stations. } Rev. Lew. Orengo, O. S. D.

Franklin, Williamson Co.,—third Sunday. } Stations. } Rev. H. V. Brow.

Columbia, Maury Co.,—four times a year. }

Robertson County, St. Michael's—Rev. Lewis Hoste. Mass and sermon every Sunday.

WESTERN DISTRICT.

Memphis, Shelby Co., St. Peter's—Rev. Thos. L. Grace, O. S. D., Rev. —— Daly. Mass and sermon every Sunday.

Bolivar, *Jackson*, *Somerville*, and other stations in West Tennessee, are attended from Memphis.

EAST TENNESSEE.

Rev. John M. Jacquet attends the Catholics employed on the Chattanooga railroad and the stations at Sequatchee Valley, Walden's Ridge, and the Bayer settlement.

Wurtzburg, Morgan Co.,—a church in progress of building. This place is chiefly settled by Germans—attended by Rev. Edmund Etchman, O. S. F., who also visits Kingston and Tellico Plains.

Jonesboro' is visited occasionally from Nashville.

*The report of this Diocess, as here published, was communicated by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

INSTITUTIONS.

BOY'S SCHOOL AT NASHVILLE.

Under the direction of the Brothers of St. Patrick. Two teachers, and fifty pupils.

ST. MARY'S FEMALE ACADEMY, AT NASHVILLE.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. There are eight Sisters employed in this institution, four teachers, and seventy pupils. Mother Fr. Gardiner, *Sr. Servant.*

TERMS FOR THE SESSION.

Boarding,	$50 00
Reading, Writing, Plain Sewing and Marking,	8 00
English Grammar and Geography,	10 00
Embroidery, Drawing, and Painting in water colors,	15 00
History, Rhetoric, Botany, Mental and Natural Philosophy	20 00

St. Michael's Academy and Orphan Asylum for Boys, near Turnersville, Robertson Co., Tenn.—Rev. Louis Hoste, Director.

St. John's Hospital and Female Orphan Asylum, are in the same house, and are under the care of Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Ky. Sister Margaret Bamber, *Sister Servant*, with four other sisters. There are twenty-four orphans in the asylum and ten patients in the hospital.

Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Conception, *for the conversion of sinners.*—Associations are established in all the churches of the Diocess.

School for Colored People.—Near the seminary is a school for colored people, where Reading, Singing, and Catechism are taught.

There are in the Diocess two Temperance Societies, and two Circulating Libraries, which are under the superintendence of the respective pastors.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	6
Chapels,	2
Stations,	20
Clergymen,	9
Societies of the Sacred Heart,	5
School for Boys,	1
Academy for Young Ladies,	1
School for Colored People,	1
Hospital and Orphan Asylum,	1
Number of Catholics,	4,000

DIOCESS OF DUBUQUE.*

This diocess, which comprises the State of Iowa, is governed by the Rt. Rev. Mathias Loras, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Dubuque, Cathedral of St. Raphael—Rt. Rev. Mathias Loras, D. D., Rev. Francis McCormick and Rev. Matthew Lentner. Sermon in English, German and French.

Makoqueti, Jackson county, St. Patrick's—Rev. T. C. Perodin.

Bellevue, Jackson county, St. Andrews—Rev. Patrick McGennis.

Charleston, Jackson county, St. James—Rev. Patrick McGennis.

Turkey River, Dubuque county, Holy Cross—this settlement, which is entirely Irish, is attended from New Vienna.

New Vienna, Dubuque county, St. Bonifacius. This congregation is entirely German and has a German school—Rev. G. H. Plathe.

Garnsville, Dubuque county, a church has been lately erected here—attended from Vienna.

St. Joseph, Dubuque county, (a French settlement) St. Joseph's—attended from Dubuque.

St. Peter, Minesota Territory, St. Peter's church—Rev. A. Ravoux. The same clergyman attends Lake Pepin Settlement, St. Vincent's church and also St. Paul's.

Davenport, Scott co., St. Anthony's. The church stands conspicuously in the middle of a whole block, in the centre of the town. Rev. Anth. Pelamourgues. He visits also the Catholics of Rock Island, Illinois, and Rockyham, Iowa. The corner stone for a new large church was laid lately in Davenport.

Iowa City, Johnson county, St. Mary's, an elegant brick church, with a convenient basement for schools. The two lots on which it stands were given by an act of the Legislature of Iowa for a Catholic Church. Rev. B. M. Poyet. A valuable piece of land, of 80 acres, convenient to the city, has been purchased for a grave yard, and for some other religious purposes.

Old Man's Creek, Irish settlement, west of Iowa city—visited monthly from the city.

English River Settlement—attended from Iowa city.

Burlington, Desmoine county, St. Paul's—Rev. Geo. Reffé. Sermon in German and English.

Dodgeville, Desmoine county, St. Mathew's church—A number of Irish are here and many more are expected—attended from Burlington.

Augusta, Desmoine county, St. Louis' church—attended from Burlington.

Fort Madison, Lee county, St. Joseph's—A neat brick church has just been completed in the very centre of the town, through the exertions of Rev. J. G. Allemann, who officiates there, and preaches in German and English.

* This report was communicated by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

West Point, Lee county, St. Philip's—Rev. Mathias Michaels. Sermon in German.

Keokuck, Lee county, St. John the Evangelist—Rev. J. B. Villars.

Dwelt, county seat of Clinton, St. Simon's Station—attended from Davenport.

Farmington, Lee county—visited by Rev. James B. Villars.

Ottomwa, Wapello, St. Mark's—Rev. Alexander Hattenbeiger.

Sioux Mission, above the Falls of St. Anthony, Minesota Territory—Rev. A. Ravoux.

Pinbina Mission, Minesota Territory, church of the Assumption. This settlement is composed of half-breeds from Red River—Rev. Geo. Ant. Bellecour and Rev. Albert Lacombe. These two clergymen attend several Indian missions in those remote northern regions.

Mount St. Bernard, four miles from Dubuque, on the two roads to St. Louis and Iowa city, a very eligible location for a college and theological seminary. Some buildings are already erected. There are 8 students. Rev. Andrew Trevis.

INSTITUTIONS.

ACADEMY FOR BOYS,

AT DUBUQUE.

St. Raphael's. This academy, which has about sixty pupils, is under the immediate direction of the clergy of the Cathedral.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY.

St. Joseph's Female Academy is about eight miles from the city of Dubuque. The site is elevated, healthy, beautiful, and surrounded by a rich alluvial soil. The chapel and buildings are plain but neat. At a short distance stands St. Joseph's Church; its congregation is already numerous.

The children of the country come early on Sundays for instruction; they are invited, and cordially provided with a plentiful dinner by the Very Rev. Superior.

This purchase of one square mile has been made for the mother-house of the community, with funds furnished by the generous Philadelphians, as an indemnity to an unoffending society, who had suffered in that city by the burnings of May, 1844.

Another fire has afflicted this community; but by much exertion, and with the help of generous persons, a large stone house is commenced, which will make the establishment much more conspicuous and comfortable.

ST. MARY'S FEMALE ACADEMY,

Already known to the public, is re-opened in Dubuque, to which is attached a large day school. The use of this property, for the time be-

ing, has been given by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Loras to the *Sisters of Charity of the Blessed Virgin.*

The Mother Superior is Sister Mary Frances Clarke, to whom letters are to be directed. There are in the community at present, including novices, thirty-three sisters. Last season they had at St. Joseph's Academy 22 boarders. Parents or guardians residing at a distance are required to have a responsible agent in the city of Dubuque.

Terms—Board and tuition, per annum, including bed, washing and mending.....$100 00
Music and use of the Piano, quarterly 10 00
French or German per quarter..... 4 00

The Very Rev. T. C. Donaghoe is the founder and the director of this new order.

An extensive and valuable piece of land, including rich prairies well watered and good timber, with valuable improvements on it, has been generously given by the Rt. Rev. Bishop, to a branch of the Cistercian Order, called the Trappists, who came lately from Mt. Mellerey in Ireland. They have purchased, at Congress price, much of the neighboring land, and they have built a chapel, where many persons come to mass on Sunday, and a school house where they teach every day. They keep their rules well and give great edification to the people. Their number is forty, including five priests, viz: Very Rev. Francis Walsh, *Prior;* James O'Gorman, *Superior;* Bernard McCaffrey, Clement Smyth, Patrick Mohan. The name of the monastery, which is situated 12 miles from Dubuque, is: Our Lady of the New Mellerey.

Dubuque Catholic Society, which was formed in 1837, is chiefly intended to support the church and the clergy of the cathedral. It includes now all the male members of the congregation, who are 18 years old, or above. They pay 25 cents per month, or $3 a year.

Ladies Catholic Association, of Dubuque, for charitable purposes. The ladies meet on every second Sunday of the month, and pay 12½ cents per month, chiefly for the support of the poor and orphans. A charity sermon is preached occasionally.

Sunday Schools, at Dubuque, Makokoti, Davenport, Burlington, &c.

A School at Makokoti, Jackson county, under the direction of the Rev. J. G. Perrodin.

A large and well built brick house, in the rear of the Cathedral, has been completed. It is at present occupied as a residence for the Bisbop and Clergy of the Diocess. The interior arrangements are adapted for the purposes of a Seminary.

There are Temperance Societies in Dubuque, and several other places.

RPCAPITULATION.

Churches.....17
Stations.....11
Indian missions..... 4
Clergymen.....25
Religious communities..... 2
Religious academies..... 2
Catholic population.....8,000

DIOCESS OF ST. PAUL'S.*

This is one of the recently erected diocesses, and embraces the Territory of Minesota. The episcopal See is St. Paul's, to which the Rt. Rev. Joseph Cretin, has been appointed. No separate report of this new diocess having been sent to us, the particulars relating to it will be found under the head of DUBUQUE.

DIOCESS OF MILWAUKIE.*

This diocess comprises the state of Wisconsin, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. J. M. HENNI, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

WISCONSIN.

Milwaukie city.

St. Peter's—Right Rev. J. M. Henni, D. D., Rev. J. M. Ives, Rev. P. Bradley.

St. Mary's—Rev. Dr. Salzmann, Rev. A. Urbaneck.

St. Gall's—Rev. Edward Smith.

Holy Trinity—Rev. Joseph Sadler.

St. John's Cathedral is building, the length of which measures 177 feet by 77, in the Grecian style.

Holy Resurrection, Campo Santo Chapel, is attended by the clergy of the city for funeral services.

Milwaukie County.

St. Francis, (Assisi.) on Lake Michigan, four miles south from the city—Rev. Francis A. Hepeller.

St. Stephen's, Hewell's road—Rev. Mathias Steiger. Instructions in the German language.

St. Matthew's, Oak Creek—Rev. F. Tiernan.

St. Martin's, Franklin—Rev. John Conroy and Rev. Fr. Kendeler. Instructions in English and German.

St. Mary's, Greenfield—attended every other Sunday from Franklin.

St. Barnabas', Greenfield—attended one Sunday per month by Rev. F. Kendeler.

St. Martin's, Granville—Rev. F. J. Fander. Instructions in German and English.

St. Michael's, Granville—attended by Rev. F. J. Fander. Instructions in English. A new and more central church is building to replace the old log-chapel.

St. Ambrose's, seven miles west of the city—visited once a month by one of the clergy of the city. Likewise St. Mathias' on Beloit road. Instructions in German. Church building.

*This report was furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Waukeska Co.

St. Joseph's, Waukeska—Very Rev. M. Kundig. Instructions both in English and German.

St. James's, Springfield—Rev. James Colton. Instructions in English.

St. Dominic's, Menomonee—attended every first and third Sunday by Rev. James Colton.

St. John's, (Cantius,) Monges—Rev. Patrick Callinan.

St. Columbanus, on Lake Five—attended every other Sunday by Rev. P. Callinan. Instructions in English.

St. Anthony's, (Hermit,) Town Eight—attended second Sunday of the month by Rev. F. J. Fander. Instructions in German.

Stations of Mequanigo, Eagle Prairie, and East Troy, Delafield and White Water are visited occasionally by Rev. M. Kundig.

Occonomac is regularly visited by Rev. P. Callinan.

Racine Co.

St. Ignatius', Racine—Rev. Charles Schraudenback. Instructions in English and German.

St. Sebastian's, Burlington—Rev. Michael Wisbauer and Rev. Mr. Fuseder.

St. Louis', Caledonia—visited two Sundays in the month by Rev. Mr. Tiernan and Kendeler. Instructions in English and German.

Stations, St. Alphonsus in Wheatland, Waterford at Yorkville, and Spring Prairie, are attended by the clergy of Burlington.

Kenosha Co.

St. Mark's, Kenosha, (alias Southport,)—Rev. M. McFaub. Instructions in English and occasionally in German.

St. Patrick's, Brigton, vacant.—Instructions in English and German.

Station of Paris and that of Des Plaines River, are visited by the same clergyman.

Washington Co.

St. Boniface's, Germantown—Rev. George Laufhuber. Instructions in German.

St. Hubert's, four miles southwest—attended every other Sunday by the same clergyman.

St. Francis', (Borgia,) Newland—Rev. Francis Prendergast. Instructions in English.

St. Francis Xavier, near Grafton—Rev. F. Bermadinger, O. S. F.

Holy Cross, Luxemburgh—Rev. Adalphus Schippert and Rev. Geo. Rehrl.

St. Mary's ad Portum, Ozaukee—attended on two Sundays monthly, by Rev. Mr. Schippert and Prendergast.

St. Peter's,
St. Nicholas's,
Mater Dolorosa,
St. Willibrad,
} Attended monthly by one of the clergy of Holy Cross.

St. James, between Milwaukee river and the Lake—visited monthly by Rev. Father Fabian, O. S. F.

St. Laurence's, Town Ten—Rev. Michael Beiter. Instructions in German.

Stations, Grafton, where a stone church is building, and Saukville, where also a church is building, are regularly visited by Rev. Mr. Prendergast and Father Fabian. Other stations, as St. Joseph's, in Town Ten, St. Peter and Paul and St. Mathias, in Town Eleven, where churches are building, are visited by Rev. Mr. Beiter.

Dodge Co.

Immaculate Conception, on Fox Lake—Rev. James D. Roach. A church is building here. By the same priest are visited the stations of Waupawa and Beaver Dam.

St. Theresa, Juneautown, at the head of Rock river—visited every fourth Sunday of the month by Rev. Michael Beiter. Instructions in French, English and German.

Jefferson Co.

St. Bernard's, Watertown—Rev. John Haly. Instructions in English. A handsome recently enlarged frame church in the form of a Cross. Another church is building by the Germans—attended monthly on the fourth Sunday of every second month by Rev. F. Etochman.

St. Bruno's, near Jefferson. Instructions in German by Rev. Maximilian Gaertner, O. Prœm. who attends also the station at Otawa.

Walworth Co.

St. Cuthbert, Ganesville—Rev. Patrick Kernan. Brick church building. Instructions in English.

St. Francis of Sales, Geneva—attended on two Sundays per month by Rev. Mr. Fusseder, of Burlington. Instructions in English and German.

Stations at St. Catharine's, in Jefferson Prairie, at Beloit, Delivan, Turtle Prairie, Bigfoot Prairie, and Sugar River, are visited monthly by the Rev. P. Kernan.

Dane Co.

St. Raphael's, Madison, Capital of the State—Rev. Francis Etschman. Instructions in English and German.

St. Norbert's, on the east side of Wisconsin river—Rev. Adelbert Inama, and Rev. Maximilian Gaertner, O. Prœm. Instructions in German. These Rev. Fatners attend also the stations of Sac Prairie, Clark's Corner and Baraboo, in Sauk county. Instructions in German and French.

Iowa Co.

St. Paul's, Mineral Point—Rev. James Causse. Instructions in English and occasionally in German.

St. Philip's, Highland—Rev. Thomas McDonnell.

Holy Assumption, Willow Spring—attended one Sunday every month by Rev. James Causse. Instructions in English.

Stations, Porter's Grove, Dodgeville—attended by Mr. McDonnell monthly; likewise Black Jack and Wingville, by Rev. James Causse.

La Fayette Co.

St. Patrick's, Benton—Very Rev. Samuel Mazzuchelli, O. S. D. Instructions in English.

St Matthew's, Shellburgh—Rev. Mr. Gangloff, O. S. D.

St. Augustine's, New Diggings—visited every other Sunday by the Very Rev Samuel Mazzuchelli of Benton.

Grant Co.

St. Dominic's, Mound Sinsinawa—Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe. Instructions in English, and occasionally in German.

St. Francis's, Hazel Green—visited on two Sundays per month from the Mound, by the Rev. J. V. Bullock, O. S. D.

St. Thomas's, Potosi, (vacant.) Instructions in English and French.

St. Andrew's, near Potosi—Rev. Andrew Tuch. Instructions in German.

St. Mary's, Plattville—is attended one Sunday every month by the pastor of Mineral Point.

Grant Co.
- Stations—Beetown, where a chapel is building, and Cassville, are visited from Potosi. Instructions in English and German. Patch Grove is visited monthly by the priest of Prairie Du Chien.

Crawford Co.
- St. Gabriel's, Prairie Du Chien—Rev. Lucian Galtier. Instructions in French and English.
- The stations at Kikapoo, the Bluff, and Chippewa settlement, are occasionally visited by Rev. L. Galtier.

Columbia Co.
- St. Bartholomew's, Fort Winnebago—Rev. A. D. Godthardt, O. S. F. Instructions in English and French.
- St. Jude, (Apostle,) Columbus—visited by Rev. F. Etshmann, on the first Sunday of every second month.
- Stations at Columbus, Marcellon; also Buffalo Lane, Kingston, McTyre Settlement, and Strong's Landing in Marquette Co., are occasionally visited by clergymen.
- St. Simon, (Apostle's,) on the grand Wisconsin Rapids, Portage Co., is monthly visited by Rev. E. D. Godthardt. Instructions in French and English.

Fond du Lac Co.
- St. Louis, Fond Du Lac—Rev. E. Godfert. Instructions in French and English.
- St. John's, (Baptist,) near Calumetville—Rev. Leo Susan. Instructions in German.
- St. Nicholas's, Town Forest—Rev. C. Rehrl. Instructions in German. Near this, on Mount Carmel, is a female school, under the patronage of St. Cecilia.
- Holy Ascension, Eden — Visited the second Sunday of every month by Rev. E. Godfert. Instructions in English.

Holy Visitation of B. M. V. and St. Anne, in Calumet County, are regularly attended every month by Rev. C. Rehrl. Instructions in German.

Sheboygan Co.
- St. Magdalen, Sheboygan—Rev. Mathias Gernbauer. Instructions in English and German.
- Three other stations, west of Sheboygan, are attended by the same clergyman. Instructions in German and English.

Manitouwoe Co.—St. Dionysius, (Areopagite,) Manitouwoe Rapids, and likewise the towns Manitouwoe and Twin River, are monthly attended by clergymen.

Brown Co.
- St. John's, Green Bay—Rev. Joseph Brunner, S. J. Instructions in German, French and English.
- St. Francis, (Regis,) Bay Settlement, St. Rilian, and Des Pères are monthly visited from Green Bay. Instructions in French and German.
- St. Francis, (Xavier,) Sylva—Rev. William de Yonge, Rev. W. Nuyts, O. S. C.
- St John's, (Nepom.) Little Chute—Rev. Theodore Vanden Broeck Rev Gerhard Vanden Heuvel. Instructions in French, German, English and Dutch.
- Stations of Duck Creek, Kockalin, and Rapides Croch, are visited monthly from Nepomuc.

Winnebago Co.

St. Malachy, near Neenah—Rev. Paul Faranacci.

Stations Monosha, Algoma, Oshkosh, are also regularly attended from Neenah. Instructions in English.

St. Francis Xavier Mission among the Menomonee tribe, adjoining the Lake Powhohegan, into which Wolf's river winds its course. This Mission is well attended by Rev. H. J. Bonduel, Superintendent. Instructions in Chippewa and French. There are two fine schools. This tribe, of which the greater part are almost civilized, and Catholics by faith, are compelled shortly to leave for Minesota territory, west of the Mississippi.

St. Joseph's Mission, Lapoint on one of the so called Apostle's islands of Lake Superior. There is a good chapel and dwelling for the missionary. Rev. Otto Skolla, O. S. F., has the care of this and the adjoining missions among the Chippewa tribe

St. Louis Mission, on Fond du Lac, the south-western extremity of Lake Superior; likewise Riviere des Tourtres are attended from Lapoint. Instructions in Chippewa and French.

The word of God commences to reach also the pagans on Du Lac de Courte Oreille, and on Du Lac des Flambeaux. The temperance movement which has been introduced within the last years into these missions is doing a good work amongst those aborigines and their Canadian connections.

Ecclesiastical and Classical Institutions.

ST. FRANCIS DE SALES THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

Under the direction of Rev. Michael Heiss. There are students also at the seminary attached to the University of N. D. Du-Lac, at Southbend, Indiana, and the Propaganda at Rome.

ST. NORBERT'S OR PREMONSTRANT MISSION,

Is situated on the south side of the high and beautiful banks of the Wisconsin River, Dane Co., in the midst of the most fertile burr-oak openings. This interesting mission is to prepare the way for the establishment of a regular Convent of the Premonstrant Order.

Rev. Adelbert Inama, *Sup. O. Prem.*
Rev. Maximilian Gaertner, *O. Prem.*
With some lay brothers.

SINSINAWA COLLEGE,

GRANT CO., WISCONSIN.

EXPENSES,

Including the entire classic and scientific course use of bed and bedding, board and tuition, per scholastic year, beginning on the first of September, and ending on the second Wednesday of July, payable half-yearly in advance,.....$106 00

Washing and mending, if done at the institution, per annum,...$8 00
German, French, Italian and Spanish languages and Book-keeping, each per quarter,.....3 00
Music—Piano, Violin, Flute, &c., per quarter,.....5 00
Drawing and Architecture, each per quarter,.....6 00

ST. JOSEPH'S FEMALE SCHOOL,

MILWAUKIE CITY.

This institution, in which all the branches of an English and polite education are taught, is under the charge of five Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's. Sister Mary Simeon, *Sr. Servant.*

Connected with this institution is also a large English Free School, in a new separate building.

Day and Sunday Schools, are attached to almost every church in the Diocess. St Mary's, (Milwaukie,) has two schools, with their male and female teachers, and attended by more than 200 children, taught in the German and English languages.

Charitable Institutions.

St. John's Infirmary, Milwaukie. This institution was opened for the sick on Monday, May 15, 1848, under the charge of sisters of Charity from St. Joseph's, Emmitsburg, Md. The house is large, commodious, and built in the healthiest part of the city. Three apartments are allotted to patients generally; but select rooms may be had by those who are qualfied to prefer them.

As the Sisters of Charity are to be the only nurses and attendants in the house, none need fear the absence of sympathy, and eager vigilance. The very title and profession of a daughter of St. Vincent de Paul, are sufficient guarantees to the public, that there will be no departure from the strictest order, the greatest cleanliness, and the most unremitting attention.

Patients may call in any duly authorised medical man they please; but all food and medicine must be administered by the Sisters. But this rule does not suffer them to deviate from the physician's advice.

Any patient may call for any clergyman he may prefer. But no minister, whether Protesant or Catholic, will be permitted to preach to, to pray aloud before, or interfere religiously with, such patients as do not ask for the exercise of his office. The rights of conscience must be held paramount to all others.

The fees for the keeping of patients either with or without medical attendence, may be known by application to the Sister Superior.

Visits may be made at any time—Sundays excepted—from 10 o'clock A. M., till 6 o'clock P. M. But no rule, save such as a sense of delicacy to the Sisters would dictate, will at any time bar the entrance of

the immediate friends of the afflicted. The number of patients received in St. John's Infirmary from October 1st 1849, to October 1st 1850, were 293.

There are five sisters in the institution. Sister MARY FELICITAS, *Sr. Servant.*

ÆMILIANUM—THE MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, with 21 destitute boys is placed under the protection of St. Jerome Æmilianus, and is supported by charity, under the direction of two ladies for the present.

ST. ROSA'S FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, contains already 33 orphan children, entrusted to the care of Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph. Sister MARY SIMEON, *Servant.*

ST. JOSEPH'S SCHOOL SOCIETY, connected with St. Mary's church, (Milwaukie,) and supporting two large schools by its monthly contributions.

St. MARY'S LADIES' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, for the relief of the poor and sick, being attached to St. Peter's and St. Gall's congregations.

ST. JOHN'S YOUNG MEN'S SOCIETY, composed of members of St. Mary's church, (Milwaukie,) for building and ornamenting altars.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches or chapels built,	72
Churches, &c., building,	29
Missionary stations,	38
Clergyman,	54
Theological Seminary,	1
College,	1
Religious communities,	4
Charitable institutions,	3
Catholic population from	60,000 to 65,000

DIOCESS OF CHICAGO.*

This diocess comprises the whole State of Illinois, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. James O. Vandevelde.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chicago.

Cathedral, St. Mary's, South Chicago—Rt. Rev. J. O. Vandevelde, D. D., Very Rev. W. J. Quarter, Rev. P. J. Donahue, Rev. Jos. Rogan.

St. Patrick's, frame, West Chicago, { Rev. P. J. McLaughlin. Rev. P. Terry.

Holy Name of Jesus, frame, North Chicago—Rev. W. Clowny, Rev. J. Breen.

St. Peter's, frame, (German,) South Chicago—Rev. J. B. Weikamp.

St. Joseph's, frame, (German,) North Chicago—Rev. A. Kopp.

In contemplation St. Louis, French—Rev. J. A. Lebel.

* This account was furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Adelsperger's, Monroe county, St. Francis Xavier, log church—attended from Waterloo.

Alton, Madison co., St. Peter and Paul, brick church—Rev. M. Carroll.

Barrens, Kane county, St. Mary's, frame, not finished—Rev. W. Feely, resides at Elgin.

Baldwinville, Edgar county, St. Aloysius, brick, not finished—attended by Rev. Th. Ryan.

Belleville, St. Clair county, St. Peter's, brick—Rev. G. H. Ostlangenberg, Rev. H. Liermann.

Black Partridge, Woodford county, St. Boniface, log—attended from Peoria.

Bourbonnais, Will county, Maternity, frame, not finished—Rev. R. J. Courjault.

Cahokia, St. Clair county, Holy Family, log—Rev. J. Schultz, S. J.

Cass precinct, Dupage county, church not finished, log—attended from Lockport.

Centreville, St. Clair county, St. James, brick, not finished—attended from Belleville.

Chrystal Lake, McHenry county, church not finished, frame—attended from Erin.

Coffee, Lawrence county, St. Augustine, brick, not finished—attended occasionally from St. Marie.

Columbia, Monroe county, St. Thomas, stone, not finished—attended from Centreville.

Dresden, Grundy county, St. Anthony, frame—attended from Joliet.

Dutch Settlement, Hamilton county, St. John, log—attended occasionally from St. Marie.

Dutch Settlement, McHenry county, St. Joseph, frame, not finished—attended from New Trier.

Dwyer's Settlement, Lake county, St. Anne, log—attended from Waukeegan.

Edwardsville, Madison county, Immaculate Conception, frame, not finished—attended from Alton.

Elizabeth, Jo Davis county, St. Elizabeth, log—attended occasionally from Galena.

Erin, McHenry county, St. Andrew, frame—Rev. Hugh Brady, Rev. Patrick Hampston.

Fayetteville, St. Clair county, St. Pancratius, frame, not finished—attended from St. Liborius.

Fountain Green, Hancock county, St. Thomas, frame—attended from Nauvoo.

French Village, St. Clair county, St. Philip, frame—attended from Cahokia.

Galena, Jo Davis county, St. Michael's, stone, { Rev. B. McGorrisk, Rev. R. Heimerling.

" " " St. Mary's, brick—Rev. D. Dunn.

Germantown, Clinton county, St. Theodore, frame—Rev. C. Marogna.

Gleeson's Settlement, Calhoun county, St. Boniface, frame—attended occasionally from St. Charles, Mo.

Gross Point, Cook county, St. Joseph—see New Trier.

Highland, Madison county, St. Paul, frame, not finished—attended from Germantown.

James's Mills, Monroe county, St. James, log—attended from Waterloo.
Joliet, Will county, St. George, stone—Rev. G. A. Hamilton.
Kaskaskia, Randolph county, Conception, brick, not finished—Rev. N. Perrin.
Kickapoo, Peoria county, St. Patrick, stone—attended from Peoria.
Lacon, Marshall county, frame, not finished—attended from Peoria.
Lasalle, Lasalle county, St. Patrick's, stone, not finished—Rev. J. Quigly.
Libory Settlement, St. Clair county, St. Liborius, brick—Rev. A. Birckwedde.
Little Fort, Lake county—see Waukeegan.
Lockport, Will county, St. Denis, frame—Rev. D. Ryan.
Marshall, Clark county, brick church not finished—attended from Baldwinville.
Meaghan's, Lake county, St. Michael's, log—attended from Waukeegan.
Mill Creek, Lake county, St. Andrew, frame, not finished—attended from Waukeegan.
Morriston, Grundy county, church not finished—attended from Ottawa.
Mount Carmel, Wabash county, house, frame—attended occasionally from St. Marie.
Mount Sterling, Brown county, brick, not finished—Rev. J. Dempsey.
Naperville, Dupage county, St. Raphael, frame—Rev. A. Voelker.
Nauvoo, Hancock county " " brick—Rev. T. Kennedy.
New Dublin, Stephenson county, house, frame—Rev. J. Cavenagh.
New Strasburg, Cook county, St. James, frame, not finished—attended from St. John's, Indiana.
New Trier, Cook county, St. Joseph, frame—Rev. H. Fortmann.
O'Hara's, Randolph county, St. Patrick, log—attended from Prairie-du-Long.
Ottawa, Lasalle county, St. Columba, brick, not finished—Rev. T. O'Donnell, Rev. M. Gipperich.
Palestine Grove, Lee county, St. Charles, frame—attended occasionally from Lasalle.
Peoria, Peoria co., St. Mary's, brick—Rev. R. Rainaldi, Rev. A. Montuori.
Picquet's Settlement, Jasper county—see St. Marie.
Prairie-du-Long, St. Clair co. { English settlement, St. Augustin, stone.—Rev. J. Keane. / German settlement, Help of Christians, log—attended from Centreville.
Prairie-du-Rocher, Monroe county, St. Philip, log—Rev. V. Van Cloostere.
Quincy, Adams co. { St. Laurence, English, brick—Rev. P. T. McElhearne. / St. Boniface, German, brick—Rev. J. Künster.
Ridgeville, Madison county—St. Michael, brick, not finished—attended from Alton.
Shawneetown, Gallatin county, no regular church—Rev. P. McCabe.
Sinsinawa, Jo Davis county, frame, not finished—attended from Sinsinawa College, Wisconsin.
Springfield, Sangamon county, St. John Baptist, frame—Rev. P. Conlan, Rev. J. Gifford.
St. Augustin, Fulton county, St. Augustin, frame—attended from Nauvoo.

St. Marie, Jasper county, St. Mary's, brick, church building—Rev. F. J. Fischer.
St. Francisville, Lawrence county, St. Francis Xavier, frame—attended from Vincennes, Indiana.
St. Peter's, Jasper county, St. Peter's, log—attended from St. Marie.
Stringtown, Richland county, St. Joseph, log—attended from St. Marie.
Sugar Creek, Sangamon county, St. William, frama—attended occasionally from Springfield.
Taylorsville, Christian county, St. Mary's, frame—attended from Springfield.
Teutopolis, Effingham county, St. Peter's, log—Rev. Jos. Zœgel.
Vinegar Hill, Jo Davis county, St. John, frame—attended from Galena.
Virginia, Cass county, St. Patrick, frame—attended occasionally from Springfield and Mount Sterling.
Waterloo, Monroe county, brick, church being built—Rev. J. Gallagher.
Waukeegan, Lake county, St. Bernard, frame, not finished—Rev. H. Coyle.

STATIONS WHERE THERE ARE NO CHURCHES,

And which are either regularly or occasionally attended, chiefly on week days.

Albion, Edwards county—from St. Marie.
Ausable, Kendall county—from Joliet.
Aurora, Kane county—from Chicago.
Bath, Mason county—from Mount Sterling.
Bear Creek, Sangamon county—from Springfield.
Beardstown, Cass county—from Mount Sterling.
Benjamin's Settlement, Kane county—from Elgin.
Bridgeport, Cook county—from Chicago.
Brimfield, Peoria county—from Peoria.
Buffalo Grove, Cook county—from New Trier.
Cairo, Alexander county—from Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Caledonia, Pulaski county—from Shawneetown.
Chester, Randolph county—from Kaskaskia.
Corktown, Will county—from Lockport.
Dixon, Lee county—from Lasalle.
Dutchman's Point, Cook county—from New Trier.
Dutch Settlement, Calhoun county—from St. Charles, Mo.
Elgin, Kane county—residing priest.
Freeport, Stephenson county—from New Dublin.
Fenlon or Irish Grove, Stephenson county—from New Dublin.
Green Creek, Effingham county—from Teutopolis.
Hennepin, Putnam county—from Laselle.
Henry, Marshall county—from Black Partridge.
Jacksonville, Morgan county—from Springfield.
Jersey Prairie, Sangamon county—from Springfield.
Jerseyville, Jersey county—from Alton.
Hampton, Rock Island county—from Rock Island City.
Kingston, Peoria county—from Peoria.
Laselle Prairie, Peoria county—from Peoria.
Liberty, Marquette county—from Mount Sterling.

Little Rock, Kendall county—from Elgin.
Lostland, Lasalle county—from Lasalle.
Loudon, Fayette county—from Teutopolis.
Macomb, McDonough county—from Nauvoo.
McHenry, McHenry county—from Erin.
Marseilles, Lasalle county—from Ottowa.
Moline, Rock Island county—from Rock Island City.
Naples, Scott county—from Mount Sterling.
Oregon, Ogle county—from Lasalle.
Oswego, Kendall county—from Chicago.
Pekin, Tazewell county—from Peoria.
Pittsfield, Pike county—from Mount Sterling.
Ridgeville, Cook county—from New Trier.
Richtown, Cook county—from St. John's, Ind.
Rock Island, Rock Island county—Rev. Jas. Fitsgerald.
Small Pox, Jo Davis county—from Galena.
St. Charles, Kane county—from Elgin.
St. Thomas, St. Clair county—from Waterloo.
St. Mary's of the Prairie, Grundy county—from Ottawa.
Summit, Cook county—from Childgo.
Tiptown, Monroe county—from Waterloo.
Tremont, Tazewell county—from Peoria.
Troy Grove, Lasalle county—from Lasalle.
Toulon, Starke county—from Peoria.
Twelve Mile Grove, Will county—from Joliet.
Versailles, Brown county—from Mount Sterling.
Warsaw, Hancock county—from Quincy and Fort Madison, Ia.
Wilmington, Will county—from Joliet.

Arrangements have been made to have churches built in fifteen or sixteen of the above stations.

Ecclesiastical and Literary Institutions.

ST. MARY'S THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

This institution is under the direction of the Bishop, and is kept at the University. There are at present 12 ecclesiastical students, seven of whom follow the course of theology, and of these three will shortly be ordained; and five that of philosophy. Two or three of them are employed as Professors or Tutors at the University.

Very Rev. J. A. Kinsella, *President and Prof. of Dogmatic Theol. and Sacred Scripture.*
Rev. W. Clowry, *Prof. of Moral Theology and Ecclesiastical History.*

UNIVERSITY OF ST. MARY OF THE LAKE.

Very Rev. J. A. Kinsella, *President.*
Rev. W. Clowry, *Vice President.*
Rev. L. Hoey, *Prof. of Mathematics, Moral Philosophy and the French Language.*

Rev. J. Breen, *Prof. of Rhetoric, Belles Lettres and Ancient Languages.*
J. E. McGirr, M. D., L. L. D., *Prof. of Chemistry, Anatomy, Physiology and Botany.*
M. Hurley, *Prof. of English Literature.*
F. Kuvellage, *Prof. of German Literature.*

TUITORS.

W. Russell, | P. Donohoe,
J. Crowry, | C. Fay,
J. Shields, *Prof. of Music.*

SEMI-ANNUAL EXPENSES.

For board and tuition	$60 00
For half-boarders	35 00
Washing and mending	9 00
Use of bed and bedding	2 50
Doctor's fees	1 50

The Italian, Spanish and German languages, and also Music and Drawing, form extra charges.

CONVENTS AND FEMALE ACADEMIES.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY,

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

This Convent is the Mother-house of all the Convents and Institutions of the order in the diocess, and is under the immediate direction of the Bishop. The whole number of sisters, including novices and postulants, belonging to the diocess, amounts to 39, viz: eight professed, twenty-five novices, six postulants. Of these there are in the mother house four professed sisters, fourteen novices, and four postulants. Mother Agatha O'Brien, *Superior.*

ACADEMY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Agatha O'Brien, *Directress.*

Board and Tuition, including bed and bedding, washing and mending, and physician's fees, per annum, payable semi-annually in advance	$150 00
Half-board and tuition	80 00
Tuition alone	16 00

Number of boarders 15, externs 65.

Extra charges for the French and German languages; for Music on the Piano, Guitar, and Harp, and use of instruments; for Drawing and Painting on velvet, &c.; for shell work, Japanning and making Artificial flowers.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY,

GALENA, ILLINOIS.

This Convent is a branch of the Mother house in Chicago, and is under the superintendence of the Bishop of the diocess and of the Mother Superior of Chicago. It contains one professed sister, six novices and one postulant. Sister Theresa Riley, *Local Superior.*

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES,

GALENA, ILLINOIS.

This institution is attached to the Convent and conducted by the Sisters. The regulations, terms, expenses and extra charges, are the same as those of the Academy of St. Francis Xavier, at Chicago. The number of boarders not ascertained. Externs between 40 and 50. The local Superior of the Convent is also the Directress of the Academy.

CONVENT AND ACADEMY OF THE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH,

CAHOKIA, ILLINOIS.

This institution is a branch of the Mother-house of the order at Carondelet, near St. Louis, Mo. The Sisters are three or four in number, and devote themselves to the education of female children in all the branches that are generally taught in other Catholic academies. The price of board and tuition is very moderate, and the strictest attention is paid to the improvement of pupils in science and morality. Number of pupils not yet ascertained.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

ST. JOSEPH'S MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,

CHICAGO.

This institution is now kept in a small frame building, which the Bishop purchased last year, together with the lot on which it stands on Wabash avenue. There are now 35 orphan boys who are under the care of two Sisters of Mercy and of an assistant Matron. Several of those who had been admitted last year, have since been placed out in Catholic families. It is hoped that we shall be able to erect a suitable brick building on the lot this year, depending upon Providence for the expenses to be incurred.

ST. MARY'S FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

The orphan girls have been removed to the north side of the river, where a frame house has been rented for their accommodation. They are under the care of four Sisters of Mercy. Several of them lately died of the cholera, others have been placed out in Catholic families, so that the number is at present reduced to 38, which is as many as the scantiness of our means permits us to support.

ST. JOSEPH'S FREE SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

This school is kept in South Chicago, near the Bishop's residence, and is taught by two young men daily sent from the University. The number of children attending it amounts to upwards of 40.

ST. MARY'S FREE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,

Is kept in the rear of the Cathedral. It is under the management of the Sisters of Mercy. About 80 children attend it.

ST. JAMES'S FREE SCHOOL,

NORTH CHICAGO.

This school was opened last year and already numbers 130 children. It is kept in a building rented for the purpose, contiguous to St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, and is taught by three Sisters of Mercy, who reside at the asylum in the congregation of the Holy Name of Jesus.

Sunday-schools are attached to the cathedral, the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, and to several churches in the city and throughout the Diocess.

A very numerous Temperance Society exists in the Congregation of the Holy Name for the city of Chicago. Others have been formed in several other congregations.

ALTAR SOCIETIES are established in some of the churches and confraternities of the Rosary, of the Scapular, and of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, have also been formed in various churches of the Diocess.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built or being built,	74
Churches in contemplation,	15
Other stations occasionally attended,	61
Clergymen on the Mission,	49
Clergymen otherwise employed,	5
Ecclesiastical seminary,	1
Clerical students,	9
College,	1
Convents,	3
Female academies,	3
Free schools,	3
Catholic population, about	54,000

ARCHDIOCESS OF NEW YORK.*

By an Apostolical Brief of July 19th, 1850, the see of New York was raised to the dignity and rank of an Archiepiscopal See. This Archdiocess comprises the city and county of New York, with the counties south of the forty-second degree of north latitude and the eastern part of the State of New Jersey. It is governed by the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.

*This report was furnished by the Most Rev. Archbishop.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK.

New York City.

Cathedral of St. Patrick, Mott steeet, between Prince and Houston streets. Episcopal residence, 263 Mulberry street—Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D., Very Rev. John Loughlin, Vic. Gen. *Rector*, Rev. James R. Bayley, *Secretary*, Rev. John McMahon Rev. Thomas S. Preston, Rev. John Conroy, who attends Calvary Cemetery.

St. Peter's Church, Barclay street—Residence, 15 Barclay street—Rev. William Quinn, Rev. Michael Madden.

St. Mary's, corner of Grand and Ridge streets—Residence, 11 Ridge street. Rev. William Starrs, Rev. John Carrol, Rev. Dominick Teixcheira.

St. Joseph's, 6th Avenue, corner of Barrow street—Residence, 67 6th Avenue—Rev. Michael McCarron, Rev. Jerome Nobriga.

St. James', James street—Residence, 23 Oliver street.—Rev. Patrick McKenna, Rev. John Curoe.

Transfiguration, Chambers street—Residence, 23 Reade street—Very Rev. Felix Varela, D. D., Vic. Gen., Rev. William McClellan, Rev. Henry O'Neil.

St. Nicholas's, (German,) 2nd street, near Avenue A.—Residence, 135 Second street.—Rev. Ambrose Buchmeyer, Rev. Felician Krebesz.

St. Andrews, Duane street, corner City Hall Place.—Residence, 13 City Hall Place.—Rev. Michael Curran, Jr., Rev. Louis Terykowich.

Church of the Nativity, 2nd Avenue.—Residence, 44 2nd Avenue. Rev. George McCloskey, Rev. John M. Forbes.

St. Vincent-de-Paul, Canal street.—Residence, 30 Canal street.—Rev. Annet Lafont, Rev. N. Madeore.

Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, (German,) 153, Third street. Rev. Joseph Müller, CSSR., Superior, Rev. Felix Breska, CSSR., Rev. Albert Schaeffler, CSSR., Rev. A. Lütte, CSSR., Rev. Michael Baunach, CSSR., Rev. John George Ruland, CSSR., Rev. Robert Kleineidam, CSSR., who attends, Blackwell's Island and Randall's Island.

St. John Baptist, (German,) 30th street, between 7th and 8th Avenues—Rev. Joseph A. Lutz.

St. Columba's, 25th street, near 8th Avenue—Residence, 175, 25th street.—Rev Michael McAleer, Rev. T. Scollon.

St. Francis's, (German,) 31st street, between 6th and 7th Avenues Rev. Alex. Martin, O. S. F.

St. Alphonsus' (German,) Thompson street.—served from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.

St. John Evangelist's, 5th Avenue between 50th and 51st streets.—Rev. James McMahon.

St. Paul's, Harlem, 119th street.—Rev. John Walsh.

St. Bridget's, Avenue B., corner 8th street—Residenc, 111, Avenue B.—Rev. Richard Kein, Rev. Thomas Farrell.

New York City.
- St. Stephen's, Madison Avenue, cor. 27th street, Residence 27th st—Rev. Jeremiah W. Cummings, D. D., Rev. Joseph Andrade.
- St .Francis Xavier's, 16th st., between 5th and 6th Avenues—Rev. M. Driscolls, S. J., Rev. Hippolytus Deluynes, S. J.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville—Rev. Ed. Murphy.
- St. Catharine's Convent of Sisters of Mercy, corner of Houston and Mulberry streets—Rev. J. R. Bayley.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, 134 Bleecker street—Rev. Jerome Nobriga.
- Mt. St. Vincent, Mother-house of Sisters of Charity, 107th street, between 5th and 6th Avenues—Rev. Hugh Sweeny, who also attends Ward's Island.

Astoria, Queen's Co. L. I.—B. V. of Mt. Carmel—Rev. Michael Curran.

Brooklyn, King's co. L. I.
- St. James', Jay street—Rev. James McDonough, Rev. John Quin.
- St. Paul's, Court street—Rev. Joseph A. Schneller.
- Assumption of B. V. M., corner of York and Jay streets—Rev. David W. Bacon, Rev. P. J. Vieirz.
- East Brooklyn—Rev. Hugh Maguire.
- Church of Holy Trinity, (German,)—attended from the Church of Holy Trinity, Williamsburg.
- St. Charles Borromeo, Sidney Place—Rev. Charles C. Pise, D. D.
- St. John's, corner of 21st street and 5th Avenue.—Rev. Peter McLaughlin.

Babylon, Queen's Co.—attended by Rev. J. McGinness of Jamaica.
Charmingsville, Dutchess county—Rev. George R. Brophy.
Cold Spring, Putnam county—Rev. Felix Vilanis, D. D.
Cold Spring, Suffolk county—Rev. J. McGinness, of Jamaica.
Ellenville, Sullivan county, church not dedicated—Rev. John Raufeisen, who attends also Roundout, Bridgeville, Calicoun, Fallsburg, Grahamsville, Lackawack, Neversink, Northbranch, Otisville, Stephenson's Factory and Woodburn.
Fishkill, Dutchess county—Rev. George R. Brophy, of Charmingsville.
Flatbush, Queen's county, church not dedicated—Rev. Francis Gillespie.
Flushing, Queen's county, St. Michael's—Rev. Denis Wheeler.
Fort Hamilton—Rev. Peter McLaughlin
Glenscove, Queen's county, church not dedicated—Rev. J. McGinness of Jamaica.
Goshen, Orange county, St. John's—Rev. Stephen Ward.
Green Woods, Orange county—Rev. Stephen Ward.
Greenport, Suffolk county—Rev. J. McGinness, of Jamaica.
Hastings, Westchester county, once a month—Rev. H. Bienvenu, S. J.
Haverstraw, Rockland county, St. Peter's—Rev. Francis McKean.
Jamaica, Queen's county, St. Monica's—Rev. J. McGinness.
Jericho, " " visited occasionally by Rev. J. McGinness.
Middletown, Orange county, once a month—Rev. S. Ward.
Monroe, " " visited occasionally by Rev. F. McKean.
Newburg, " " St. Patrick's—Rev. P. Duffy.
New Brighton, Richmond county, (Staten Island,) St. Peter's—Rev. Mark Murphy.

New Rochelle, Westchester county, St. Matthew's—Rev. Edward Rielly
New Village, " " three times a month—Rev. Eugene Maguire.
Piermont, Rockland county, church being built—Rev. F. McKeon, of Haverstraw.
Port Chester, Westchester county, Our Lady of Mercy—Rev. Edward Reilly, of New Rochelle.
Port Jervis, Orange county, once a month—Rev. S. Ward, of Goshen.
Poughkeepsie, Dutchess county, St. Peter's—Rev. M. Riordan, visited also once a month by a German priest from the church of the Most Holy Redeemer, in the city of New York.
Rosendale, Ulster county, church being built—Rev. Thomas Martin, O. S. D., of Roundout.
Roundout, Ulster county, St. Mary's—Rev. Thomas Martin, O. S. D.
Sagharbor, Suffolk county, St. Andrew's—Rev. J. McGinness, of Jamaica.
Sing Sing, Westchester county—Rev. John Hackett, of Verplanck's Point.
Smithtown, Suffolk county—Rev. J. McGinness, of Jamaica.
Staatsburg, Dutchess county, St. Mary's—Rev. Hyacinth Pozzo, O. S. D.
Tarrytown, West Chester county, once a month—Rev. H. Bienvenu, S. J.
Tuckahoe, Westchester county—once a month—Rev. E. Maguire.
Throg's Neck, Westchester connty—Rev. E. Maguire, of Westchester.
Verplanck's Point, " " St. Patrick's—Rev. John Hackett.
West Chester, " " St Raymond's—Rev. Eugene Maguire.
West Point, Orange county—Rev. Felix Vilanis, D. D.
Williamsburg, Kings co., L. I. } SS. Peter and Paul—Rev. Sylvester Malone. Holy Trinity—Very Rev. John Raffeiner, Vic. Gen., Rev. Maurus Ramsauer.
Wortsboro', Sullivan county—Rev. Edward Briordy, who also attends several stations in Sullivan and Ulster counties.
Younkers, Westchester county, St. Mary's—Rev. John Ryan, S. J.

NEW JERSEY.

Belleville, Essex county, St. Paul's—Rev. Philip Gillick.
Boonton, Morris county, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel—Rev. John Callan.
Cranberry, Mercer county, once a month—Rev. J. Scollard, of Princeton.
Dover, Morris county, church not dedicated—Rev. John Callan.
Elizabethtown, Essex county, St. Mary's—Rev. Isaac P. Howell, visited also once a month by a German priest from the church of the Most Holy Redeemer, New York.
English Neighborhood—attended by Rev. J. Kelly, of Jersey City.
Hoboken church about to be built—Rev. Anthony Cauvin.
Jersey City, St. Peter's—Rev. John Kelly.
Macoupin, (German,) visited once a month by a priest from the church of the Most Holy Redeemer.
Madison, Morris county, St. Vincent de Paul—Rev. B. J. McQuaid.
Middletown Point, visited once a month by Rev. P. McCarthy, of Perth Amboy.
Morristown, Morris county, St. Mary's—Rev. B. J. McQuaid.

Newark, Essex co. { St. John's—Rev. P. Moran.
St. Patrick's—Rev. Louis Senez.
St. Mary's, (German,)—Rev. N. Balleis, O. S. B.
"

New Brunswick, Middlesex county, St. Peter's—Rev. John Rogers.
Perth Amboy, Middlesex county—Rev. Patrick McCarthy.
Paterson, Passaic county, St. John's—Rev. James Quinn, Rev. Thomas Quin. Visited every 2d Sunday by a German priest from the church of the Most Holy Redeemer in the City of New York.
Princeton, Mercer county, St. Paul's—Rev. John Scollard.
South Amboy, Middlesex county—Rev. P. McCarthy, of Perth Amboy.
Stony Hill, near Scotch Plains, St. Mary's—attended every month by a German priest from the church of the M. H. Redeemer, N. Y.
Somerville, St. Bernard's—attended by Rev. I. P. Howell, of Elizabethtown, and by a German priest from the church of the M. H. Redeemer, N. Y.

INSTITUTIONS.

ST. JOSEPH'S THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

FORDHAM, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y.

There are thirty-one students in this institution.
Rev. J. Blettner, S. J., *Superior and Professor of Holy Scripture and Ecclesiastical History.*
" F. Cicaterri, S. J., *Professor of Dogmatic Theology, A. M.*
" Fr. Sola, S. J., *Professor of Dogmatic Theology, P. M.*
" Fr. Tomei, S. J., *Professor of Moral Theology.*
" Isid. Daubresse, S. J., *Professor of Philosophy.*

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y.

Terms—Board and Tuition, washing, use of bed and bedding, (which is always furnished by the College,) $200 per annum, payable half yearly in advance.

Physician's fees, $3.00. Medicines are charged at the apothecary's rates.

Rev. A. J. Thebaud, S. J., *President.*
" Wm. S. Murphy, S. J., *Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.*
" Isid. Daubresse, S. J., *Professor of Logic, Mataphysics and Ethics.*
" J. Pottgeiser, S. J., *Professor of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry and Mathematics.*
" H. Duranquet, S. J., *Assistant Professor of Mathematics.*
" B. O'Rielly, S. J., *Professor of Greek and Belles Lettres.*
" J. McDonnel, S. J., *Assistant Professor of English Literature.*
" P. Mignard, S. J., *Professor of French.*

Rev. Fr. Sola, S. J., *Professor of Spanish.*
Mr. E. Doucet, S. J., *Professor of Latin.*
" H. Glackmayer, S. J., *Assistant Professor of Latin and Greek.*
" J. Graves, S. J., *Tutor.*
" J. Archambault, S. J., *Tutor.*
" F. Bellanger, S. J., *Tutor in Preparatory Department.*
" J. Weger, S. J., *Professor of German.*
Rev. A. Regnier, *Chief Disciplinarian.*
Messrs. Beck, Berge, and J. Masse, *Professors of Music.*
Mr. William Rodrigue, *Professor of Drawing and Penmanship.*
Number of boarders 180.

ST. XAVIER'S COLLEGE,

15th st., between 5th and 6th Avenues, New York City.

Terms—$50 a year, payable quarterly in advance. Eleven weeks to the quarter.

Rev. John Ryan, S. J., *President.*
" Andrew Kobler, S. J., *Prof. of German and Mathematics.*
" Hippolytus Bienvenu, S. J.
" Louis Jouin, S. J.
Messrs. Michael Nash, Matthew Gardner, Richard Baxter, *Scholastics.*
Number of pupils 90.

COMMUNITY OF THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS,

No. 30 Canal Street, New York.

The number of Brothers is 19. It is intended that this community shall supply the various parish schools with competent teachers.

PENSIONATE FOR YOUTH,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

This establishment presents to young people all the advantages of a Christian Education, and at the same time of solid instruction preparatory to commerce and the arts.

The house destined for the pupils is fitted up in a style that renders it in point of salubrity all that can be desired.

The greatest care is taken for the moral and physical well-being of the children; a paternal oversight is extended over them at all times, and in all places. The number of pupils is limited to fifty.

The course of instruction comprises, Religion, Reading, Writing, English and French Grammars, Arithmetic, Geometry, Book-keeping, Natural Philosophy, Geography, History—Sacred, Ancient and Modern and of the United States, Cosmography, Natural History, Elements of Mythology, Vocal Music and Drawing.

Terms—Payable half-yearly and always in advance. Pension....$140 00
Half-pension..... 70 00
Third class of boarders, per quarter..... 12 00

The postage of Letters, Books and Stationery, Doctor's fees, Washing and Mending, Bed and Bedding, and Instrumental Music form extra charges. There is no deduction in case of a pupil being withdrawn before the expiration of the half year. The scholastic year is eleven months.

No particular dress is required, but cleanliness and neatness is rigidly exacted. Each pupil should have besides two suits of clothes complete, 6 shirts, 10 pair of stockings, 10 pocket-handkerchiefs, 5 napkins, 5 towels, 3 pair of sheets, 4 cravats, 2 blankets, 2 caps, 1 knife, 1 fork, a spoon and goblet, all of silver or composition; a box for combs, 4 combs and two brushes.

No pupil is admitted for a shorter term than six months. All letters addressed to the pupils should be post-paid. The pensioners are not to receive any visit except on Thursday. Those visits are confined to the parents alone. Other persons are not admitted except they be expressly authorised by the parents.

The pension for half-boarders is $70 payable half-yearly and always in advance.

The Brothers conduct four day schools, viz: at the Cathedral, number of pupils, 278; at St. Mary's, number of pupils, 278; at St. Stephen's, number of pupils 270; and at the church of St. Vincent de Paul, number of pupils 184. At these churches the Brothers have charge of the Male Sunday Schools.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

NEAR MANHATTANVILLE, N. Y.

The number of professed members in this institution is 22, novices 10, candidates 4. Madam HARDEY, *Superior*. They have charge of the following academy:

SACRED HEART ACADEMY.

The Sacred Heart Academy is about eight miles from the city of New York, in the vicinities of Harlem and Manhattanville.

Terms—Board, per annum.....$200 00

Postage, books, stationery, and washing, are charged to the parents.

Number of pupils, 137.

DAY SCHOOL CONDUCTED BY THE LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART,

134 *Bleecher st., corner of Laurence, New York.*

Terms—Tuition, including French, &c. $12 50 per qr.
Music and use of instrument..... 10 00 "
Drawing and Painting..... 10 00 "
} payable in advance.

Number of pupils, 80.

ST. CATHARINE'S CONVENT OF SISTERS OF MERCY,

CORNER OF HOUSTON AND MULBERRY STS., N. Y.

There are in this community 12 professed religious, 8 novices and 5 postulants. Mother AGNES, *Superior*.

The various objects of utility which this institution embraces, are as follows:

First Object—"*The House of Protection*," in which young women of good character are protected and supported, until situations are provi-

ded for them: thus applying a remedy to the dreadful evils consequent on poverty and the want of employment.

Second Object—"*The Visitation of the Sick.*" The Sisters of Mercy visit the sick poor every day, and carry to them nourishment and clothing, as far as their means admit. The scenes of sorrow and misery they witness can scarcely be described. The Sisters are convinced, that if those to whom this appeal is made could see these sorrowful afflicted creatures, they would feel delighted in being instrumental in alleviating their sufferings.

Third Object—"*The Instruction of Poor Girls.*" To this important branch of the institute, the Sisters devote their best energies; that the children of the poor may be fitted to become useful and virtuous members of society.

Adults also, requiring instruction, are daily attended to.

Schools for the gratuitous education of the children of the poor, are about being opened. In the House of Mercy adjoining the Convent, there are 100 poor girls of good character who are protected and supported until situations are provided for them.

MT. ST. VINCENT.

This is the Mother House of the Sisters of Charity in the Diocess of New York. Sister MARY JEROME, *Mother Superior*. The community at present numbers 93, 53 of whom are professed sisters, 33 novices and 7 postulants. The Sisters have charge of the following institutions:

ACADEMY OF MT. ST. VINCENT.

This institution is situated on 107th street, between 5th and 6th Avenues, and can be reached hourly by the cars running to Harlem and Westchester, or by the stages of Harlem and Yorkville.

The scholastic year commences 1st Monday in September. The annual vacation, 17th July, which can be spent at the Academy. Besides the uniform dresses, which will differ according to the season, each pupil will be provided with six regular changes of linen, &c., &c., dressing box, combs, brushes, &c., &c.

Terms—Board, tuition, washing and mending, per annum.....$150 00

Payable half-yearly in advance.

Extra Charges.

Music and use of instruments	44 00
French	20 00
Drawing and Painting	20 00
Physician's fees, per annum	3 00

Bulletins will be transmitted every six months, informing parents and guardians of the health, proficiency and conduct of their children and wards.

All communications addressed to Mother Mary Jerome, or the Rev. Wm. Starrs, New York.

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

No. 257 East Broadway.

Under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister MARY, *Sr. Servant.*

Terms, per quarter—		First class	$7 00
"	"	Second class	6 00
"	"	Third "	5 00
"	"	Fourth "	3 50
"	"	Music	10 00
"	"	French	5 00
"	"	Fuel	1 00

Pupils, 96.

ST. PETER'S SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,
No. 16 *Barclay Street.*

Under the charge of 9 Sisters of Charity. Sister MARY REGINA, *Sr. Servant.*

Terms per quarter—		First class	$6 00
"	"	Second class	5 00
"	"	Third "	4 00
"	"	Fourth "	3 50
"	"	Music	10 00
"	"	French	5 00
"	"	Fuel	1 00

Number of pupils, 110.

ST. PATRICK'S FREE SCHOOL, (*Cathedral.*)

Under the charge of three Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 350.

ST. MARY'S FREE SCHOOL,

Under the charge of two Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 400.

ST. PETER'S FREE SCHOOL.

Under the charge of three Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Under the care of fourteen Sisters. Sister ANN BORROMEO, *Sr. Ser.* Number of children—boys under 8 years of age, 140; girls, 187; total, 327.

ST. JOSEPH'S HALF ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Under the care of seven Sisters. Sister SUSAN, *Sr. Servant.* Number of children, 140.

ST. PAUL'S ORPHAN ASYLUM, (*Brooklyn.*)

Under the care of five Sisters. Sister CONSTANTIA, *Sr. Servant.* Number of orphans, 40.

ST. PAUL'S FREE SCHOOL,

Attended by the Sisters. Number of pupils, 300. Sunday School attached to the same, 400.

St. Patrick's Sunday School, attended by the Sisters—pupils							500.
St. Mary's,	"	"	"	"	"	"	500.
St. Peter's,	"	"	"	"	"	"	500.
St. Joseph's,	"	"	"	"	"	"	500.

ST. VINCENT'S HOSPITAL,

NEW YORK.

Under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, 13th-st., between 3d and 4th Avenues, formerly known as the Washington Institute.—This institution is situated in a central and eligible location, and is fitted up with due regard to the comfort and convenience of the patients. The desire has been generally expressed that there should be such an institution, in which, together with the best medical advice, patients might have the advantages of the tender and skilful nursing of the Sisters of Charity. The purpose of St. Vincent's Hospital is to realize this desire. The institution will be, in its government, Roman Catholic; but persons of all religious denominations are admitted.

The following gentlemen have kindly offered their services: Valentine Mott, M. D., consulting physician and surgeon; Wm. Power, M. D., Wm. Murray, M. D., attending physicians; Wm. H. Van Buren, M. D., John W. Schmidt, Jr., M. D., attending surgeons.

Regulations and terms: 1. Persons suffering from contagious diseases are not admitted into the hospital. 2. Application for admission should be made to the Sister Servant at the hospital. 3. For patients in the general ward—for board, washing, medical attendance, nursing, medicine, &c.—the charge will be $3 per week. 4. For such as desire private rooms, terms will be made known at the hospital. 5. As many patients as the means of the institution permit, are received free. The Sisters are ever willing to admit the sick poor, and to give their time and kindest attention gratis; but as they have no funds, no endowment, they can do but little at present. 6. Visitors will be admitted once a week, (Wednesday,) from 3 to 5 P. M. Relatives of the sick will be admitted at other times, according to the discretion of the Sister Servant, and so as not to disturb the patient.

Besides the above are:

Free Schools attached to Transfiguration church containing about 400 children.

Nativity Church Free School, from 5 to 600 children.

St. Nicholas' Church Free School, about 200 children.

Free School, at the church of the M. H. Redeemer, in which there are three departments, from 6 to 700 children.

St. Alphonsus School, at St. Alphonsus church, about 200 children.

St. James Free School, in Brooklyn, from 3 to 400 children.

St. Paul's Select and Free School, in Brooklyn, from 3 to 400 children.

The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, is established at the churches of Transfiguration, St. Vincent de Paul and the Most Holy Redeemer.

The Confraternity of the Rosary and other religious Societies are established in nearly all the churches of the archdiocess.

Four conferences of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul have been commenced in the city of New York.

There are also Temperance Societies in several parts of the Archdiocess.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	70
Chapels	7
Stations about	60
Clergymen on the mission	91
Clergymen otherwise employed	18
Ecclesiastical Seminary	1
Clerical students	31
Literary institutions for young men	3
" " for young ladies	5
Hospital	1
Catholic population about	220,000

DIOCESS OF BOSTON.*

The diocess of Boston comprises the states of Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Vermont and Maine, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. John B. Fitzpatrick, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Boston.

- Cathedral of the Holy Cross—Rt. Rev. J. B. Fitzpatrick, D. D., Rev. N. J. A. O'Brien, Rev. A. Manahan, D. D., Rev. T. O'Shahan.
- Chapel of the Holy Cross—Rev. J. J. Williams.
- Chapel of the Holy Family—Rev. A. Manahan, D. D.
- Chapel of the Guardian Angels—Rev. S. A. Mulledy.
- St. Vincent de Paul's—Rev. M. P. Gallagher.
- St. Mary's—Rev. J. McElroy, S. J., Rev. Peter P. Kroes, S. J., Rev. John Gillespie, S. J.
- St. Patrick's—Rev. Thomas Lynch, Rev. Edward Farrelly.
- Holy Trinity, (German,)—Rev. G. Eck, S. J.
- SS. Peter and Paul, (S. Boston,)—Rev. T. Fitzsimmons, Rev. P. Hamill.
- St. John Baptist, (Free Church,)—Rev. G. F. Haskins.
- St. Nicholas, (E. Boston,)—Rev. Charles McCallion, who also attends the forts and islands in the harbor.
- St Augustine's Church, situated in St. Augustine's Cemetery, S. Boston, is for the present, opened only for burials.

Chelsea, new church, not yet dedicated, } Rev. C. Smith.
Lynn, " " " }

Roxbury, St Joseph's—Rev. P. O'Beirne.

* The data for this report were communicated by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Charlestown, St. Mary's—Rev. P. F. Lyndon.
Cambridge, St. Peter's—Rev. M. Dougherty.
East Cambridge, St. John's—Rev. T. Riordan.
Quincy, St. Mary's
Randolph, St. Mary's, and neighboring missions, } Rev. J. Roddan.
Watertown, St. Patrick's, } Rev. P. Flood who also attends *Brighton*,
Waltham, St. Mary's, } *Woburn*, *Concord*, and other missions.
Salem, St. Mary's—Rev. James Conway, who also attends *Marblehead*, *Gloucester*, *Ipswich*, &c.
Newburyport, St. Mary's—Rev. Henry Lennon.
Lowell, { St. Patrick's—Rev. John O'Brien.
St. Peter's—Rev. P. Crudden.
St. Mary's—Rev. J. McDermot.
Fall River, St. John Baptist—Rev. Ed. Murphy, Rev. T. McNulty.
Lawrence City, new church, not dedicated, { Rev. Chas. D. French.
Rev. James O'Donnell.
Rev. —— Taffe.
Taunton, St. Mary's,
Norton, and other missions, } Rev. R. A. Wilson, D. D.
Milford, St. Mary's
Saxonville, St. George's } Rev. G. A. Hamilton. Rev. M. McGrath.
Hopkington,
Sandwich,
Wareham, } Rev. W. Moran.
Andover,
Methuen,
Haverhill, } Rev. —— McDonnell.
New Bedford, St. Mary's,
Nantucket, " } Rev. T. McNulty.
Cabotville, St. Matthew's,
Northampton, (new church,) } Rev. W. Blenkinsop.
Pittsfield, " Rev. B. O. Cavanagh.
Springfield, St. Benedict's—Rev. J. J. Doherty, who also attends *Framingham*, *Natick*, *Sudbury*, *Indian Orchard*, *Rockbottom*, *Stowe*, *Westfield*, *Ware*, &c.
Worcester, St. John's,
Fitchburg, St. Bernard's,
Millbury, and other missions, } Rev. M. W. Gibson, Rev. John Boyce.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Dover, St. Aloysius—Rev. P. Canavan.
Manchester, St. Ann's—Rev. W. McDonald, who also attends *Nashua*, *Concord*, &c.
Claremont, St. Mary's—Rev. J. B. Daly.
Portsmouth, St Mary's—Rev. P. Canavan.

The other missions of the State are visited occasionally by one of the above named gentlemen.

VERMONT.

Burlington, St. Peter's—Rev. J. O'Callaghan.
Montpelier, "
and various stations, } Rev. H. Drolet.

St. Alban's, Immaculate Conception,
Fairfield, new church, not yet dedicated,
Swanton, " "
} Rev. Edward McGowan.

Middlebury,
Castleton, St. Mary's,
Pittsford,
Bennington, and other stations,
} Rev. J. B. Daly.

MAINE.

Portland, St. Dominic's—Rev. John O'Donnell, Rev. Jas. Strain.

Whitefield, St. Dennis,
Newcastle, St. Patrick's,
Augusta, St. Mary's,
Gardiner,
Bath,
} Rev. J. O'Reilly.

Bangor, St. Michael's—Rev. T. O'Sullivan.

Ellsworth,
Bucksport,
Belfast,
Thomastown,
and other stations,

Indian Old Town, St. Ann's,
Penobscot Indians.
Pleasant Point, St. Ann's,
Passamaquoddi Indians,
} Rev. J. Bapst, S. J., and two lay brothers.

Eastport, St. Joseph's,
Machias, St. Mary's
Belfast, (new church,)
Calais, do.

Benedicta, St. Benedict,
Holton, St. Mary's, and other stations,

Madawaska. In this section, allotted to the State of Maine by the late treaty with Great Britain, there are two Catholic churches, served by clergymen from Quebec. The inhabitants are mostly Canadian French.

INSTITUTIONS.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Terms.—The annual pension is $150, for tuition, board and lodging, washing and mending linen and stockings.

All charges must be paid half-yearly, in advance. Should any defer, for the space of two months, to pay in advance, the President of the College is directed to send their sons or wards home.

Rev. John Early, S. J., *President.*
" Peter Blenkinsop, S. J., *V. President and Procurator.*
" George Fenwick, S. J., *Prof. of Rhetoric, and Prefect of Schools.*

Rev. Anthony Maraschi, S. J., *Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics, and of Spanish.*
" Kenneth A. Kennedy, S. J., *Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.*
" Augustine L. McMullen, S. J., *Professor of Latin and Greek.*
" Francis Lachat, S. J., *Professor of French.*

Besides these, there are six scholastics teachers in the institution.

The average number of students is 120.

ST. ALOYSIUS SCHOOL for girls, in Boston, under the direction of seven Sisters of Charity. It is numerously attended. Sister Ann Alexis, *Sister Servant.*

FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, in Boston, under the charge of the same sisters.

ST. MARY'S FREE SCHOOL for girls, under the charge of Sisters of Notre Dame.

YOUNG CATHOLIC'S FRIEND SOCIETY, in Boston, which has for its object to aid the Sunday Schools.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	63
Chapels,	3
Churches building,	many.
Other stations,	numerous in each State.
Clergymen on the mission,	54
Clergymen otherwise employed,	7
Catholic College for young men,	1
Orphan Asylum,	1

DIOCESS OF BUFFALO.*

THIS Diocess comprises that part of the State of New York which is west of the eastern limits of Cayuga, Tompkins, and Tioga Counties. It is governed by the Rt. Rev. JOHN TIMON, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK.

Buffalo.
- St. Patrick's—Rt. Rev. John Timon, D. D., Rev. J. M. Maurice, Rev. P. Bede, Rev. Richard Harman, Rev. F. N. Sester.
- St. Louis—Rev. J. Raffeiner, Rev. F. E. Uhrich.
- St. Mary's, German—Rev. J. Helmprœcht, CSSR. Rev. John Hotz, CSSR., Rev. Wenceslaus Kubin, CSSR., Rev. L. Petsch, CSSR.
- St. John's, German—Rev. Z. Kuntz.
- St. Mary of the Lake—Rev. P. Brown.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart—Rev. Francis Gerry.
- St. Peter's, French—Very Rev. F. Guth.

* This report was furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Erie County.
- Eden and Collins, Hamburg—Rev. J. N. Arraut.
- Lancaster and Alden—Rev. Serge de Stchoulepnikoff.
- Williamsville, Transit, Pendelton, Elysville, Tonawando—served by Rev. B. Fritseh, S.J. Rev.J. Frutzzini, S. J., Rev. G. Kelter, S. J.
- Norbush, Black Rock—Rev. Aloysius Somogyi.
- Aurora—Rev. Richard Harman.

Genesee County, Batavia, Le Roy, } Churches in each—Rev. E. Dillon.

Orleans County, Medina, Albion, } Rev. E. Dillon.

Geneva County, Bergan—Rev. M. Walsh.

Monroe County.
- Rochester, St. Patrick's—Rev. W. O'Reilly.
- " St. Mary's—Rev. L. Carroll.
- " St. Mary's (French,)—Rev. H. Campenhaupt, CSSR.
- " St. Joseph's (German,)—Rev. Alexander Cvitcovitz, CSSR., Rev. H. Tappart, CSSR., Rev. Christian Kauder, CSSR.
- " St. Peter's—Rev. F. Follenius.
- " Immaculate Conception—Rev. J. P. Fitzpatrick.
- Scottsville, Caledonia, Brockport, } Rev. Ml. Walsh.
- Greece—Rev. Jos. Biggio.

Wyoming Co., Java, China, } Rev. Charles McMullen.
Sheldon—Rev. M. Guber.

Cataraugus Co., Ellicottsville, Randolph, Cherry Creek, } Rev. John Doran and Rev. M. McKeever.

Chatauque Co., Dunkirk, Fredonia, Villanova,—Rev. B. Caraher.

Allegheny Co.,
- Portageville, Pike, Nuda, Castile, Wyoming, Co., } Rev. John Sheridan.
- Angelica, Friendship, Scio, Belfast, } Rev. Joseph Lennon.

Steuben Co., Greenwood, Hornellsville, Andover—Rev. Mich'l O'Brien.

Yates Co., Penyan, Hammondsport, Ovid, Seneca Co.—Rev. Michael Guilbride.

Livingston Co., Bath, Mount Morris, Dansville—Rev. E. O'Flaherty.

Chemung Co., Elmira, Jefferson, Corning, Steuben Co.—Rev. J. Boyle and Rev. T. Cunningham.

Tioga Co., Owego, Factoryville, *Tompkins Co.,* Ithaca, McLane, } Rev. Michael Creedon.

Livingston Co., Lima, Avon, Genesee—Rev. Charles Tierney.

Cayuga Co. Auburn—Rev. T. Flaherty.

Seneca Co., Seneca Falls, Waterloo—Rev. Wm. Carroll.

Cayuga Co., Montezuma, Port Byron, Weed's Port—Rev. Hugh Fitzsimmons.

Ontario Co., Geneva, Vienna—Rev. Patrick Bradley.
" Canandaigua, East Bloomfield—Rev. E. O'Conner.
Wayne Co., Palmyra, Macedon, Lyons, Clyde, Lockville—Rev. John Touhey.
Steuben Co., Sandy Hill—Rev. J. B. Kramer.

INSTITUTIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY,

At Buffalo, in a rented house. There are 12 seminarians.

COLLEGE OF ST. JOSEPH,

AT BUFFALO.

This institution has just been commenced; the directors and teachers are secular priests of the diocess, and students.

COLLEGE OF THE SACRED HEART,

AT ROCHESTER.

Terms.—Tuition, board, lodging, fuel and light, per annum,....$130 00
Half boarders,.....100 00

BUFFALO ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Conducted by Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

Terms for Boarders—Board and Tuition per annum, including French,.....	$130 00
Half Boarders—Board and Tuition per quarter, including French,.....	18 00
Day School—Tuition per qr., including French, 1st Division,	10 00
" " " " 2d "	8 00
" " " " 3d "	6 00
Music on the Piano per quarter,.....	10 00
For use of the Piano, "	2 00
Harp,.....	15 00
Drawing and Painting—Drawing, Pencil, Mezzotinto, Monochromatic, Middle Ages, per quarter,.....	8 00
Books and Stationery per annum, if furnished by the Institution,.....	10 00
Bedding, " " "	4 00
Washing, "	10 00

Payments are to be made semi-annually in advance. No deduction will be made for a pupil withdrawn before the expiration of the quarter. No pupil will be received for a shorter space than six months. Music on the Piano, Harp and Guitar, Drawing and Painting, the Spanish, German and Italian Languages, are extra charges.

Hospital at Buffalo under the direction of eight Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph. Sister Ursula, *Sister Servant*. About seven hundred patients were received during the past year.

Female Orphan Asylum at Buffalo, under the care of five Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's. Sister Ann De Sales, *Sr. Servant*. Forty-eight orphans in the Asylum, and about two hundred girls in the day school.

Male Orphan Asylum at Buffalo, in a rented house. Nine orphans.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, at Rochester, under the care of six Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph. Sister Romuald, *Sr. Servant*. Thirty-four orphans. The same Sisters conduct a high school and a free school. In the latter there are 160 pupils.

Parish Schools at Buffalo, Rochester, Lockport, Lancaster and other places, containing about 4,000 scholars. At Lancaster there are "Brothers of St. Joseph."

RECAPITULATION.

Churches, mostly frame, about	58
Clergymen,	53
Ecclesiastical Seminary,	1
Clerical students,	12
Colleges for young men,	2
Female academy,	1
Orphan Asylums,	3
Catholic population upwards of	70,000

DIOCESS OF ALBANY.

This diocess comprises the portion of the State of New York, bounded on the North and East by the limits of the State, and extending south to the forty-second degree of north latitude, and west to the eastern limits of Cayuga, Tompkins and Tioga counties. It is governed by the Rt. Rev. John McCloskey, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK.

Albany.
- St. Mary's Cathedral—Rt. Rev. John McCloskey, D. D., Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, Rev. Thomas Dorace, Rev. M. Roche.
- The new Cathedral is now under roof.
- St. John's church—Rev. Patrick McCloskey.
- St. Joseph's—Very Rev. John J. Conroy, Rev. Thomas Daley.
- Holy Cross, (new German church)—Rev. Theodore Noethen.

Amsterdam, Montgomery county—Rev. Michael McCallion.

Antwerp, Jefferson county—Rev. Michael Power, of Carthage.

Athens, Greene county—Rev. William Howard, of Hudson.

Ausable Forks, Clinton county, church of the Holy Name—Rev. M. McDonald.

Baldwinsville, Onondaga county—Rev. Joseph Guerdet.

Bollston, Saratoga county—Rev. Joseph Cull, of Saratoga Springs.

Binghampton, Broome county, St. John's—Rev. James Hourigon.
Black Rock, Clinton county—attended occasionally from Keeseville.
Boonville, Oneida co.—church not dedicated—Rev. J. O'Sullivan.
Buskirksbridge, Rensalaer county—Rev. H. Quigley.
Brazier Falls, Franklin county—attended by the Rev. J. Kevenney.
Cambridge, Washington county—attended by Rev. H. Quigley.
Carthage, Jefferson county, St. Mary's—Rev. Michael Power.
Canton, St. Lawrence co., church in progress—Rev. James Mackey.
Cazenovia, Madison co., church not dedicated—Rev. M. Hacket.
Catskill, Green county—attended from Hudson.
Champlain, Clinton county—attended occasionally by Rev. Louis Lapic of Canton.
Cape Vincent, Jefferson county—Rev. Michael Guth.
Chateauguay, Franklin county, St. Patrick's—Rev. B. McCabe.
Chatham, Columbia co., church not dedicated—attended from Hudson.
Charzy, Clinton county—attended occasionally by Rev. L. Lapic.
Clintonville, Essex county—attended from Keeseville.
Cohoes, Albany county, St. Bernard's—Rev. Bernard Van Reeth.
Colope, Onondaga county—attended from Syracuse.
Constableville, Lewis county—Rev. J. O'Sullivan.
" " " German church—Rev. J. A. Moschall.
Cooperstown, Otsego county—Rev. John Kenny.
Copenhagen, Lewis county—Rev. Michael Sheehan.
Corbeau, Clinton county, St. Louis—Rev. Louis Lapic.
Coxsackie, Green county—Rev. William Howard.
Crownpoint, Essex county—Rev. Michael Olivetti.
Evan's Mill, Jefferson county, new church—Rev. Michael Power.
Florence, Oneida county—Rev. Rodert Keleher.
Fonda, Montgomery county—attended from Amsterdam.
Fort Ann, Washington county—attended from Glens Falls.
Fort Covington, Franklin county, St. Mary's—Rev. James Kevenny.
Fort Edward, Washington county, } Rev. J. Murphy.
Fort Miller, " " }
French Creek, or Clayton, Jefferson county—Rev. M. Sheehan.
Galway, Saratoga county—attended from Saratoga Springs.
Gilboa, Schoharie county—attended from Hudson.
Glen's Falls, Warren county—Rev. J. Murphy.
Granville, Washington county—Rev. Michael Olivetti, of Whitehall.
Hamilton, Oneida county—Rev. N. Coghlan.
Hogansburgh, Franklin county, St. Mary's—Rev. J. Kevenny.
Hoosick Falls, Rensalaer county, church of Immaculate Conception—Rev. H. Quigley.
Hudson, Columbia county, St. Mary's—Rev. Wm. Howard.
Hunter, Greene county—Rev. Lawrence Consadine.
Jonesville, Saratoga county—attended from Saratoga.
Keeseville, Essex county, church of the Immaculate Conception—Rev Michael McDonald.
Lafargeville, Jeferson county—attended from Watertown.
Lawrence Four Corners, Clinton county—attended occasionally by the Rev. Louis Lapic.
Le Raysville, Jefferson county—occasionally by Rev. M. Guth.

Little Falls, Herkimer county—Rev. John McMenomy.
Little France, Onondaga county—Rev. J. P. Foltier.
Lansingburg, Rensalaer county, St. John the Baptist—Rev. A. Farley.
Malone, Franklin county, St. Joseph's—Rev. Bernard McCabe.
Manlius, Onondaga county, German church—Rev. S. Sendler.
Martinsburg, Lewis county—attended from Constableville.
Mechaniesville, Saratoga county—Rev. A. Farley, of Lansingburg.
Massina, St. Lawrence co., St. Peter's—Rev. J. Kevenny, of Hogansburg.
Middletown, Delaware county—Rev. L. Consadine, of Hunter.
Minerva, Essex county—attended from Glens Falls.
Morehouseville, Hamilton county—Rev. W. Herbst.
Norwich, Chenango county—attended occasionally from Binghampton.
Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence county, St. Mary's—Rev. J. Mackey.
Oneida, Oneida county, new church in progress—attended by the Rev. Patrick Kenna, of Rome.
Oswego, Oswego county, St. Paul's—Rev. Jas. Kelly.
" " " St. Mary's—Rev. J. P. Foltier.
Oxford, Chenango county—attended from Binghampton.
Plattsburg, Clinton county, St. John the Baptist—Rev. James Rooney.
Peru Village, Clinton county—attended occasionally from Keeseville.
Pompey, Onondaga county—attended from Syracuse.
Port Henry, Essex county—Rev. M. Olivetti.
Port Kent, Essex county—attended from Keeseville.
Pottsdam, St. Lawrence county—Rev. P. Phelan.
Redford, Clinton co., St. Joseph's, attended occasionally from Plattsburg.
Redwood, Jefferson county, St. Francis,—attended from Carthage.
Rome, Oneida co., St. Peter's,—Rev. W. Beecham, Rev. P. Kenna.
" " (German church,)—Rev. J. Kapp.
Rotterdam, Schenectady county,—Rev. M. McCallion.
Rousses Point, Clinton county,—Rev. L. Lapic.
Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson county,—attended from Watertown.
Sandy Hill, Washington county,—Rev. J. Murphy.
Saratoga, Saratoga county,—Rev. J. Cull, Rev. Mr. McNulty.
Saugerties, Ulster county,—Rev. John Gilligan.
Schenectady, Schenectady county —Rev. A. McGeough.
Schendaken, Ulster county,—Rev. L. Consadine of Hunter.
Scherburne, Chenango county,—attended from Binghampton.
Schuyler, Herkiner county,—Rev. John McMenomy.
Schuylerville, Saratoga county,—attended from Saratoga.
Schaghticoke, Rensalaer county,—Rev. Hugh Quigley.
Scienceville, Greene county,—Rev. L. Consadine.
Sterlingville, Jefferson county,—attended from Carthage.
Slieve Gallon, or Mt. St. Michael's, Clinton county,—Rev. James Rooney, of Plattsburg.
St. Lawrence, Jefferson county,—Rev. F. P. McFarland.
Split Rock, Onondaga county,—attended from Syracuse.
Syracuse, Onondaga co., { St. Mary's,—Rev. Ml. Heas, Rev. M. Hackett / St. John's,—Rev. J. Guerdet. / St. Mary's, (German,)—Rev. Simon Sendler.
Ticonderago, Essex co., St. Mary's,—Rev. M. Olivetti, from Whitehall.
Trenton, Oneida county,—attended occasionally from Utica.

Troy, (east) Rensalear co., { St. Mary's,—Rev. Peter Havermans, Rev. J. Herfkerns. St. Peter's,—Rev. John Corry. St. Joseph's,—Rev. P. Verheyden, S. J. Rev. Nicholas Petit, S. J.

Troy, (west,) Albany co., St. Patrick's,—Rev. Thomas Kyle.
Union Falls, Clinton co.,—attended occasionally from Keeseville.
Union Village,—Rev. Mr. McNulty, of Saratoga.
Utica, Oneida county, St. John's,—Rev. J. Stokes, Rev. M. Clarke.
" " (German church,) Rev. J. Arnold.
" " new church in progress,—Rev. P. Caraher.
Verona, " Rev. Patrick Kenna, of Rome.
Vienna, " Rev. Robert Keleher, of Florence.
Waddington, St. Lawrence co., St. Mary's,—Rev. P. Phelan.
Waterford, Saratoga county, St Mary's,—Rev. A. Farley.
Watertown, Jefferson co., St. Mary's,—Rev. F. P. Farland, Rev. M. Sheehan.
Watson, Lewis co,, German and French church,—Rev. J. A. Moschall.
Westport, Essex county,—attended occasionally from Keeseville.
Whitehall, Washington county,—Rev. Michael Olivetti.
Wilmington, Essex co.,—attended occasionally by Rev. M. McDonald.
Waterville,—Rev. M. Coghlan.

INSTITUTIONS.

ST. VINCENT'S ORPHAN ASYLUM,

ALBANY.

This institution contains about eighty orphan girls, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. The number of Sisters who reside in this Asylum is nine; four of whom are daily employed in giving instruction to the girls that attend the Parish schools at St. Joseph's and St. Mary's churches. Sister Ignatius, *Sister Servant.*

PARISH AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS. There are Parish schools at St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, and St. John's churches for the boys and girls; and between eight hundred and eight hundred and seventy children receive instruction therein daily. The average attendance at the Sunday schools of the four churches is fifteen hundred.

ORPHAN ASYLUM AND HOSPITAL,

TROY, (EAST.)

These institutions are under the charge of five Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's. Sister Robertine, *Sister Servant.*

PARISH SCHOOLS AT ST. MARY'S CHURCH. One for boys, conducted by the Brothers of Christian Doctrine. The girls' is under the care of the Sisters of Charity who reside at the Asylum.

ST. JOHN'S FEMALE ASYLUM, UTICA.

Under the charge of five Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's. Sister Josephine, *Sister Servant.*

SCHOOLS. The same Sister have charge of the day schools for girls, in the Parish of St. John's, which are well attended.

Nearly all the churches and stations throughout the diocess have day and Sunday schools, well attended.

CHARITABLE AND PIOUS SOCIETIES.

ST. VINCENT'S CHARITABLE SOCIETY, for the suppot of Orphans, has subscribers in all the Parishes in Albany.

Congregation of St. Vincent of Paul, at St. Mary's church, Albany.

Congregation of St. Vincent of Paul, Utica.

CONFRATERNITIES of the Rosary, Scapular, and other pious associations, are established in most of the churches in the Diocess.

SEMINARIANS. The ecclesiastical students of the Diocess are pursuing their studies, for the present, at St. Joseph's Seminary, Fordham; St. Mary's Seminary, Emmitsburg; and Montreal.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	70
Churches in progress,	6
Other stations, about	40
Clergymen on the mission,	61
Ecclesiastical students,	12
Institutions under the Sisters of Charity,	4
Catholic population, about	80,000

DIOCESS OF HARTFORD.*

THIS Diocess embraces the States of Connecticut and Rhode Island, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

RHODE ISLAND.

Providence, { Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul—Rev. Patrick Mallon, Rev. James Gibson.

" St. Patrick's—Rev. W. Wiley, Rev. Hilary Tucker.

Pawtucket, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph M'Namee.

*The report of this diocess is the same as that of last year.

Newport, St. Joseph's, Rev. James Fitton.
Woonsocket, St. Liguori, Rev. Charles O'Reilly.
Warwick, B. V. M. of Mount Carmel, Rev. J. M'Namee, once a month.
Pascogne, *Mellville* and *Albion*, are stations attended occasionally from Woonsocket.

CONNECTICUT.

Hartford, Trinity Church, Rev. John Brady, Rev. Luke Daley, who attends several stations.
New Haven, Rev. Philip O'Reilly.
Bridgeport, St. James, Rev. Michael Lynch.
Middletown, Rev. John Brady, Jr.
Waterbury, church not dedicated, Rev. Michael O'Neill.
Derby, church not dedicated.
Norwalk, Rev. John C. Brady, who also attends *Stamford*, *Danbury*, *New Millford*, and *Canaan*.
New London, *Norwich*, and several adjoining stations, are attended from Worcester, Mass.
There are Sunday Schools connected with all the churches in the Diocess.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	12
Clergymen	14
Ecclesiastical students	7
Catholic population, about	20,000

ARCHDIOCESS OF NEW ORLEANS.*

The Archdiocess of New Orleans, which was established in 1793, embraces the State of Louisiana. It is governed by the Most Rev. Anthony Blanc, D. D., and has for its suffragan Sees, Mobile, Natchez, Galveston, and Little Rock.

V. Rev. Stephen Rousselon, *Vicar General.*
Rev. Adrian Rouquette, *Secretary.*

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

LOUISIANA.

New Orleans.

St. Louis Cathedral—Rev. C. Maenhaut, *Rector;* Rev. F. Malle Rev. M. Jouve, Rev. Ant. Theves, Rev. M. Tholomieux, *Assistants.*

St. Mary's (Bishop's residence,)—V. Rev. J. Rousselon, *Rector;* Rev. A. Rouquette, *Secretary;* Rev. F. Dichary, Rev. P. Kupfer, Rev. A. Mascaroni, *Assistants.*

St. Patrick's—Rev. J. J. Mullon, *Rector;* Rev. J. Flannagan, Rev. Cyrus Delacroix, *Assistants.*

*The data for this report were furnished by the Most Rev. Archbishop.

New Orleans.

St. Augustine's—Rev. G. L. Duquesney, *Rector;* Rev. J. M. Lefranc, *Assistant.*
St. Joseph's—Rev. Ed. D'hauw, *Rector;* Rev. Jeremiah Moiaghan, *Assistant.*
Annunciation—Rev. M. Morisot, *Pastor.*
St. Peter's—Rev. C. Moynehan.
St. Anthony's—Rev. James Lesne, *Pastor.*
St. Vincent of Paul's—vacant.
Trinity Church, (German)—Rev. J. Masquelet, *Pastor.*
St. Batholomew's, Algiers—Rev. F. Ogé.
St. Theresa's—Rev. L. Bellier, *Rector;* Rev. P. McMahon, *Assist.*
Holy Name of Jesus—Rev. F. Cambiazo, S. J., *Superior;* Rev. Joseph Soller, S. J., Rev. Geo. Blackney, S. J., Rev. F. Curios S. J., Rev. John Duffo, S. J.
Ursuline Chapel—Rev. J. N. Perché, *Chaplain;* Rev. F. Gouesse, *Assistant,* and Chaplain to the Male Orphan Asylum.

Parish of Jefferson,
City of Lafayette, Assumption—Rev. N. Petesch, C.SS.R., *Rector;* Rev. Fr. Kroutil, C.SS.R., Rev. F. Masnou, C.SS.R., Rev. P. Steinbacher, C.SS.R. Rev. J. McGrane, C.SS.R.
Carrolton's Church—Rev. F. Zeller.

Bouligny, ch. building—Rev. F. Gandolfo, C. M., Rev. L. Delcros, C.M.
Parish of Plaquemine—Rev. N. Savelli.
Plaquemine, new church—Rev. L. Mouret.
St. Bernard, Terre aux Bœufs—Rev. J. Caretta.
St. Charles, German coast—Rev. L. Paret.
St. John the Baptist, Bonnet Carré P. O.—Rev. V. N. Mina, Rev. F. Milelbrone.
St. Gabriel's, Iberville, } Rev. Em. Dupuy.
St. Raphael's, on the right bank of the river, }
St. James's—Rev. J. Martin.
St. Michael's, Rev. F. Abbadie, S. J., *Rector;* Rev. W. Giles, S. J., *Assistant.*
Ascension, Donaldsville, P. O.—Rev. J. Giustiniani, C. M., Rev. H. Audrieux.
Assumption, } Parish of Assumption, } Attended from the Seminary.
St. Elizabeth, } Paincourtville, P. O. }
Terre Bonne, church not dedicated—Rev. Ed. Barthe.
St. Joseph's, Thibodeauxville, P. O.—Rev. Ch. Menard, *Rector;* Rev. P. Jourdin, *Assistant.*
St. Philomena's—attended from Thibodeauxville.

Parish of St. Martin,
St. Martinsville, St. Martin, Rev. J. Fontbonne.
New Iberia, St. Peter's, Rev. J. Priour.
Pont de Brand's Church, Rev. L. Legrande.

Conception, Charenton P. O.—Rev. N. Blin.
St. John Evangelist, Vermillionville P. O.—Rev. J. Megret.
St. Magdalen, Abbeville—Rev. N. Francais.
St. Charles, Grand Coteau P. O.—Rev. Ant. Parret, S. J., *Rector;* Rev. Al. Rocofort, S. J., *Assistant.*
St. Landry, Opelousas, P. O.—Rev. V. Raviol, Rev. H. Thirion.
St. Joseph's E. Baton Rouge, Rev. F. Gache, S. J., Rev. J. Lavay, S. J.

St. John's, the Plains, } Rev. F. Gache, S. J., Rev. J. Lavay, S. J.
St. Magdalen, Manchac, }
Parish of E. Feliciana, church building—Rev. Chas. Chambost.
St. John the Baptist—Rev. C. Lucas.
St. Francis, Pointe Coupee, } Rev. F. Rogalb.
St. Mary's, Fausse Riviere, }
Milliken's Bend, new church, not dedicated.
St. Paul's, Avoyelles, (Marksville, P. O.)—Rev. H. Tumoines.
St. Francis Xavier's, Alexandria—Rev. F. Figari.
St. Francis, Nachitoches, } Rev. Aug. Martin, *Rector;* Rev. H. Carry,
St. John the Baptist, Camte, } *Assistant.*
Holy Nativity, Clautierville, } Rev. J. Guy.
St. Augustine's, Brevelle, }
The churches of Covington and Madison are attended by Rev. Mr. Brunet.
Mandeville, church building—Rev. G. J. Outinderk.

INSTITUTIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL,

PARISH OF ASSUMPTION, LAFOURCHE.

This seminary is under the direction of the Lazarists, or priests of the Congregation of missions. It contains eight students, four of whom are in the class of theology.

Very Rev. J. Masnou, C. M., *Superior.*
Rev. J. Brands, C. M.
Rev. J. Boglioli, C. M.
Rev. C. Aquaroni, C. M.

ST. CHARLES' COLLEGE,

GRAND COTEAU, OPELOUSAS, LA.

Terms.—The age of admission is from nine to fourteen years.

The price of Board, including tuition in all the branches, and use of bed and bedding, is $150 per annum. Entrance fee, $10.

Officers and Professors.—Rev. Anthony Jourdant, S. J., *President;* Rev. Anthony De Chaignon, S. J.; Rev. Aloysius Rocofort, S. J.; Rev. Anthony Parret, S. J.; Rev. Darius Hubert, S. J.; Rev. Joseph Roduit, S. J.; Rev. Fr. Nachon, S. J.; Mr. Thomas Fairhurst, S. J.; Mr. Aloysius Lambert, S. J.; Mr. James Maguire, S. J.; Mr. Darius Hubert, S. J.; Mr. John Montillot, S. J.; Mr. Richard Schea. Six lay brothers.

There are 70 students in the college.

COLLEGE OF SS. PETER AND PAUL,

AT BATON ROUGE.

Rev. P. Gache, S. J., *President.* Rev. J. Lavay, S. J., and three scholastics.

JESUS SCHOOL,

IN NEW ORLEANS.

Conducted by the Rev. Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

Rev. F. Cambiazo, S. J., *Superior.*
" Jos. Soller, S. J.
" Geo. Blackney, S. J.
" F. Curios, S. J.
" J. Duffo, S. J.

Besides the above, there are three Scholastics who assist in teaching, and three lay-brothers employed in the house.

URSULINE CONVENT,

IN THE CITY OF NEW ORLEANS.

There are 34 religious, 100 boarders, 37 orphans, and 40 free scholars in the institution. Madam ST. CLAIRE, *Superior.*

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

AT ST. MICHAEL'S, SIXTY MILES ABOVE N. ORLEANS.

There are 31 religious, 120 boarders, 10 orphans in the institution. Madam PRATZ, *Superior.*

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

AT GRAND COTEAU, OPELOUSAS, LA.

There are 24 religious, 70 boarders, 6 orphans, in the institution. Madam MARIA CUTTS, *Superior.*

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART.

AT NACHITOCHES.

This institution is of recent formation. There are six religious here, who have charge of an academy, which is in a flourishing state. Madam T. LANDRY, *Superior.*

CONGREGATION OF OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL,

ST. CLAUDE STREET, NEW ORLEANS.

Eight religious. Two distinct schools, one for the white and the other for the colored girls; both flourishing. Mother ST. THERESA, *Superior.*

CONGREGATION OF OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL.

At Vermillionville, Parish of Lafayette, Attakapas, for a day school. Four religious.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. JOSEPH.

The Sisters of Charity of the community at Emmitsburg, have several institutions under their charge in this diocess.

1. *St. Vincent's Novitiate*, at Donaldsonville, where those ladies who have a vocation to the society are received, and formed to its spirit and

rules. There are five professed sisters, and sixteen novices in the establishment. Sister MARY AUSTIN, *Sr. Servant.*

2. *A Boarding School*, connected with the above institution.

3. *Charity Hospital*, at New Orleans, which has an average number of from six to seven hundred patients; under the care of fourteen sisters. Sister REGINA, *Sr. Servant.*

4. *New Orleans Female Orphan Asylum*, which supports 220 orphans, There are ten sisters in the institution. Sr. IRENE, *Sr. Servant.*

5. *Free School*, at New Orleans, in which there are two hundred girls, under the care of three Sisters. Sister MARY MARGARET, *Sr. Servant.*

6. *St. Mary's School*, at Baton Rouge, under the charge of five Sisters. Sister EMILY, *Sr. Servant.*

CHARITABLE MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, at New Orleans, in which there are 120 orphans. Since last May this institution has been under the charge of five brothers of St. Joseph, from Southbend, Ind. Three sisters of the same society are charged with the duties of the infirmary, clothes-room, &c.

FREE SCHOOL, for boys, in New Orleans, under the patronage of St. Patrick's congregation, and conducted by the Brothers of the *Christian Doctrine.*

FREE SCHOOL, for boys, in New Orleans, attached to St. Joseph's congregation, under the temporary charge of secular teachers.

WIDOW'S ASYLUM, under the care of a matron.

FREE SCHOOL, attached to the Ursuline Convent, New Orleans.

There are in the city of New Orleans, two distinct associations of married and unmarried Ladies of Providence, for the relief of the sick and the destitute.

Also an association of colored persons, for the nursing of the sick and destitute.

THE MALE ASSOCIATION OF PRACTICAL CATHOLICS, for the diffusion of Christian morality, under the direction of the Rev. J. N. Perché.

Five Pious Confraternities.

The Association for the Propagation of Faith, under the direction of the Very Rev. Steph. Rousselon.

One Temperance Society, numbering upwards of 2000 members.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels,	64
Clergymen on the mission,	71
Otherwise employed,	11
Ecclesiastical seminary,	1
Clerical students,	8
Literary institutions for young men,	3
Academies for young ladies,	7
Free Schools,	4
Charitable institutions,	6
Benevolent associations,	3
Catholic population,	170,000

DIOCESS OF NATCHEZ.*

This Diocess, which embraces the State of Mississippi, is under the charge of the Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MISSISSIPPI.

Natchez, St. Mary's Cathedral—Rt. Rev. John J. Chanche, Very Rev. B. Raho, C. M.

Fort Adams and Meadville are attended from Natchez.

Jackson, St. Peters'—Rev. John B. Babonneau. This gentleman attends the church of St. Mary of the Springs, near Camden; four stations in Madison county; one plantation for the benefit of the negroes; a church is about to be built on it; two stations in Rankin county.

Vicksburg, St. Paul's—Rev. S. H. Montgomery. An orphan asylum and a school are about to be established in this flourishing town.

Yazoo, Church of the Assumption—Rev. Julian Guillon. This gentleman attends four stations in Yazoo, among them three plantations for the benefit of the negroes; one station in Holmes county, and one in Panola.

Port Gibson, St. Joseph's—Rev. Andrew Fierabras. This gentleman attends four stations: Grand Gulf, Rodney, Fayette and Cedar Creek, besides three plantations for the benefit of the negroes.

Columbus—A church is building in this beautifully situated town. The priest stationed there will attend Aberdeen and Macon.

Holly Spring, and some stations in the northern counties are attended occasionally by the priest from Memphis.

Bay of St. Louis, Our Lady of the Lake.—Rev. Mr. S. Buteux. This gentleman attends Gainesville, Napoleon, Pearlington and a station at the mouth of Pearl river.

Pass Christian, Church building—Rev. M. Paul Guerard. This gentleman attends a station on Wolf river, and another on Jordon river, where a church is about to be built.

Paulding, church—Rev. Mr. Boheim. This gentleman attends Smith, Jones and Lauderdale counties. In the last a church is about to be built.

Woodville is visited by the Rev. Mr. Chambost from Jackson, Louisiana.

INSTITUTIONS.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE,

NATCHEZ.

Under the charge of the Rev. John M. Moricet, *Principal*, the Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon and Prof. Holton.

*This report was furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

ST. MARY'S ORPHAN ASYLUM AND SCHOOL,

Under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of Emmitsburg. Six Sisters, twenty-five orphans, seventy day scholars.

Sunday School kept at the Asylum by the Sisters of Charity.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests	11
Churches	11
Stations	32
Number of Catholics	10,000

DIOCESS OF MOBILE.*

This diocess comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida, and is governed by the Right Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ALABAMA.

Mobile.
- Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception. — Rt. Rev. M. Portier, D. D.; Rev. Gabriel Chalon; Rev. James McGarahan; Rev. J. M. Portier.
- St. Vincent of Paul—Rev. P. R. Hackett.

The new Cathedral is a chaste and noble structure of the following dimensions—165 feet in length, 88 feet wide, 102 feet front—a tower on each side of the front, 60 feet portico between towers, supported by six columns, the height of the walls 62 feet. Consecrated December 8th, 1850.

The Catholic population of Mobile and county is over 6000.

Springhill, St. Joseph's—Rev. J. Esseiva, S. J.

Summerville, St. Francis of Sales—Rev. A. Lima.

Mount Vernon, St. Paul—regularly attended by the Rev. Gab. Chalon.

Fish River, St. John's—visited by the same clergyman, who has under his charge the missions of St. Philip, Mont Louis, Fowl River.

Bayou Battery—Rev. S. Guinand.

Tuscaloosa, St. John the Baptist—Rev. A. Desgaultieres. Missions attached, Eutaw, Murphy's Landing, Greensborough, Demopolis, and Newborn.

Montgomery, St Peter's—Rev. A. M. Pellicer. Missions attached, Wetumpka, Tuskigee, White Creek, Lowndesborough.

Huntsville, *Florence*, *Tuscumbia* and *Decatur* in North Alabama—visited by the clergymen of Nashville.

WEST FLORIDA.

Pensacola, St. Michael's—Rev. C. Rampon. The church is 80 feet by 40. Catholic population of the city and neighborhood, 1,500.

Navy Yard, near Pensacola, new church—Rev. D. Manucy. Missions attached, Barrancas and West Perdido.

* The report of this diocess was furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

INSTITUTIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY,
AT SPRINGHILL, ALA.

This institution is under the charge of Fathers of the Society of Jesus, and has five students.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE, (ST. JOSEPH,)
NEAR MOBILE, ALA.

Terms.—Annual terms for scholastic year, ... $200 00
Entrance fee, (for the first year only,) 10 00
Vacation, if spent at College, ... 30 00

The pension comprises together with boarding and teaching, washing and mending, the use of bedstead, stationery, and medical fees.

FACULTY.

Rev. F. Gautrelet, S. J., *President, Prof. of Dagmatic and Moral Theology.*
" F. Larnaudie, S. J., *Vice President, Prof. of Mental and Natural Philosophy, and of Natural History*
" F. Lespes, S. J., *Professor of French Literature and Rhetoric.*
Mr. P. Blackburn, *Professor of English Language, and of Mathematics.*
" Montagnan, *Professor of French Language, and of Mathematics.*
" D. Jenny, *Professor of Ancient Languages.*
Rev. J. Esseiva, S. J., *Treasurer.*
" J. R. Adams, S. J.
" P. Corcoran.

Number of pupils, 175.

BROTHERS OF CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTION,
AT MOBILE, ALA.

These Brothers have charge of
St. Vincent's Asylum for Boys, which contains fifty orphans. There are ten brothers and two novices in the house. Brother Alphonsus, *Superior.* Attached to this institution is
A Pay School, with seventy-five pupils.
There are four free schools in Mobile, attended by 250 children.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION,
SUMMERVILLE, THREE MILES FROM THE CITY OF MOBILE.

Mother Mary Agnes Brent, *Superior.*

This community consists of twenty-four professed Sisters, one out sister, and one novice.

LADIES' ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION.

Terms.—Board and tuition, per annum, ... $160
Half-boarders, ... 80
Day scholars in the higher classes, ... 60
" in the preparatory classes, ... 36

The number of pupils during the past year was 98, of whom 86 were boarders.

For the better accommodation of our scholars, we are erecting an academy, a three story brick building, 100 by 45 feet, which is now roofed.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. JOSEPH.

These sisters, nine in number, have charge of a female orphan asylum, which contains 100 children. Sister Augustine, *Superior*. Attached to this asylum is

A Pay School, with seventy-five pupils.

Besides the above, there is a free school at Pensacola.

The Catholic societies are 1. Cathedral Building Society; 2. Female Charitable Association; 3. Library Society. The circulating Library for the congregation at Mobile contains 1,100 select volumes.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	11
Churches building,	2
Clergymen,	22
Ecclesiastical Seminary	1
Clerical students,	5
College for young men,	1
Female academies,	3
Charitable institutions,	3
Catholic population,	11,000

DIOCESS OF GALVESTON.*

The Diocess of Galveston embraces the State of Texas, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. John M. Odin, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

TEXAS.

Galveston, St. Mary's Cathedral—Rt. Rev. J. M. Odin, D. D., Rev. C. Chambodut.

Houston, Harris county, Chapel of St. Vincent of Paul—Rev. Edward Clark.

San Antonio, Bexar county, Church of St. Ferdinand—Rev. Mark Anthony, C. M., and Rev. Michael Calvo, C. M.

Castroville, Medina county, St. Louis, stone church—Very Rev. C. M. Dubuis.

Victoria, Victoria county, Chapel of our Lady of Guadaloupe—Rev. James Giraudon.

Brown's Settlement, Lavaca county, St. Mary's Chapel—Rev. Charles Padey.

* The report of this diocess, as here published, was communicated by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Brushey, Lavaca county, Chapel building—Rev. Charles Padey.
Cummings' Creek, Austin county, St. Peter's Chapel—Rev. Joseph Austaett.
Brazoria, Brazoria county, brick church building—Rev. James Miller.
Nacogdoches, Chapel of Our Lady del Pilar—Rev. Severus Barrajo.
Brownsville, Cameron county, Chapel of the Immaculate Conception—Very Rev. Mr. Telmon, O. M. J., Rev. Mr. Souterin, O. M. J., Rev. Mr. Gaudet, O. M. J., and Rev. Mr. Gilot, O. M. J.
Laredo, Church of St. Augustine—Rev. Jose Trinidad Garcia.
Eagle Pass, on the Rio Grande—Rev. Emanuel Domenech.
Chapel of Santa Rita, " *Santa Rosalia*, } attended from Brownsville.
Point Isabel, *Rio Grande City* and *Roma*, attended from Brownsville.
New Braunsfels, Caumale county, St. Peter's Chapel—Rev. Mr. Mentzel.
Fredericksburg, ——— —— county—Rev. Mr. Mentzel.
The missions of *San Jose*, *San Juan*, and *San Francisco della Spada*, are attended by the clergymen of San Antonio.
St. Joseph's Chapel, *Refugio*, *Live Oak*, *Point Lamar*, *Corpus Christi*, and *San Patricio*, are visited by Rev. J. Giraudon.
Port-Labaca, *Indian Point*, *McHenry*, *Cuero* and *Gonzales*, are visited by the Rev. Charles Padey.
Seguin, *Austin* and *Peach Creek*, are visited from San Antonio.
Columbus, *Legrange*, *Bastrop*, *Dof*, *Ellinger*, *Buchel's Settlement*, in Austin county, and *Washington*, are visited by the Rev. Jos. Austaett.
Quihi, St. Sudgerus' Chapel, *Dhanis*, St. Mary's Chapel, *Vandenburg* and *Bend's Settlement*, visited from Castroville.
Velasco, *Columbia* and *Egypt*, visited by the Rev. Mr Miller.
Richmond, *Spring Creek*, *Morgan's Point*, *Lynchburg*, *Harrisburg*, attended from Houston.
Liberty, on the Trinity river, *Beaumont*, and *Sabine City*, attended from Galveston.
San Juan Baptista, (Carisso,) *Flore's Settlement*, *La Conecpeion*, *Henderson*, *Melbrose*, *Angelina*, *Mariane*, and *San Augustin*, attended from Nacogdoches.
Clarksville, and various other settlements on Red River, visited by the Rev. gentlemen from Arkansas.

INSTITUTIONS.

URSULINE CONVENT,

AT GALVESTON.

There are eight professed sisters, five novices, and two postulants, in the institution. Madam St. Arsene, *Superior*.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,

AT GALVESTON.

Terms—Board and Tuition.....$160 per annum, or $40 per quarter.
Half-boarders, to dine and study at
the institution..... 80 " 20 "
Day scholars..... 20 " 5 "
Extra Charges—Washing and mending, if done at the institution.....$20 per an.
Music on the piano, and use of the same..... 48 "
Drawing and painting..... 12 "
Bed and bedding, when furnished by the institution..... 6 "
School books and medicine, at the store prices.

In case of sickness, parents can send their own physicians, or pay a moderate extra charge, not yet ascertained. All payments are to be made quarterly, or semi-annually, in advance.

Number of pupils, during the past year, about 100.

St. Mary's School, in Brown's Settlement.

Brazoria School has about thirty pupils.

School at Castroville, fifty-five pupils.

School at Cumming's Creek.

Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. This society is established in every church and chapel throughout the country.

A building 84 feet long by 30 feet in breadth will be completed in a few weeks at San Antonio for a Female Academy, under the direction of a religious community.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels built	20
Churches building	4
Clergymen	18
Schools	4
Academy for young ladies	2

DIOCESS OF LITTLE ROCK.*

The diocess of Little Rock embraces the State of Arkansas, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. Andrew Byrne, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ARKANSAS.

Little Rock, Cathedral of St. Andrew—Right Rev. Andrew Byrne, Rev. Francis Donahoe.

*The report of this diocess is the same as last year.

Oakland Grove—visited from the Cathedral.
Erin, Pulaski county, visited from the Cathedral.
Saline Bluffs, " " "
Pine Bluffs, New Gascony and St. Rose's in Jefferson county—visited from the same.
Napoleon, Decha county—visited by Rev. P. McGowan.
Columbia, Chicot county—visited by the same.
Helena, Philip's county—Rev. P. McGowan, *Pastor*.
Big Creek, " " " "
The Stations, in the north-east part of the diocess, on the Mississippi River, are attended by the Rev. clergymen of Memphis.
Van Buren, Crawford county—Rev. P. M. Walsh, *Pastor*.
Fort Smith, Crawford county—Rev. John Monaghan, *Pastor*.
Mt. St. Mary's, Washington county—visited from Fort Smith.
Hot Springs—visited from Little Rock.
Rocky Comfort, Sevier county—Rev. Francis Donahoe, *Pastor*.
Paraclifta, do Rev. Mr. Donahoe, who visits several small stations on the Red River, Clarksville in Texas, and Fort Towson in the Choctaw Nation.
Fort Gibson, in the Cherokee Nation—Rev. Theophilus Marivault, *Pastor*, who has lately commenced a mission among the Cherokees and Choctaws—residence at Fort Smith.

INSTITUTIONS.

COLLEGE OF ST. ANDREW.

Near Fort Smith and Van Buren, Crawford county, Rev. John Monaghan, President, who is aided by five professors. The course of studies embraces all the branches taught in the best institutions, and the terms are moderate. The College was chartered by the last Legislature of Arkansas, with all the powers granted to Universities. The Ecclesiastical Seminary is situated on the College grounds, which are considered among the most beautiful in the United States. The Rev. Peter M. Walsh is the *Superior*, who is well known for his high literary attainments.

Remarks.—The Bishop is about erecting a considerable addition to the College buildings, which when completed will afford accommodation for a large number of pupils. Young men desirous of joining the Christian Brothers attached to the College can apply by letter to Rev. J. Monaghan or Rev. P. M. Walsh. Since the establishment of the college, Catholic families are settling on Congress lands, a few miles from Fort Smith.

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES, LITTLE ROCK.

Under the especial patronage of Right Rev. Dr. Byrne. The Academy is situated in a retired part of the city, immediately opposite the Cathe-

dral, and possesses every advantage which can contribute to the health and happiness of the pupils. The buildings are spacious, and the grounds offer a delightful resort during the hours of recreation. The course of studies embraces all the branches usually taught in the best schools for young ladies; and the most constant attention will be paid to the moral as well as to the mental education of the pupils.

Terms per session of five months, payable in advance.

Board, washing, tuition, the use of bed and bedding and candle-light	$65 00
Music, vocal and instrumental, with use of instrument	25 00
French	10 00

No extra charge for fancy work of any kind. For further particulars apply by letter to Miss VICTOR, *Principal* of the Academy.

Rosary societies and Sunday schools attached to the churches.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	7
Chapels	1
Stations	12
Clergymen on the mission	6
Ecclesiastical students	5
Academy for young ladies	1

ARCHDIOCESS OF OREGON CITY,*

OREGON TERRITORY.

Oregon Territory is divided into eight diocesses, forming an ecclesiastical province of which Oregon city is the Metropolitan See.† This See is occupied by the Most Rev. FR. N. BLANCHET, who has the administration also of the diocess of *Nesqualy*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cathedral of St. Paul, on the Willamette—Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, D. D.

St. John the Evangelist, Oregon city.

New Church in the Willamette Prairie.

St. Francis Xavier's, Cowlitz.

* The account of the missions in Oregon, as here published, is nearly the same as that in the last Almanac. The information respecting them, that was received by the editor, refers to the districts served by missionaries of the Society of Jesus. These districts, however, embrace nearly all the missionary labor in Oregon. The Catholics in the archdiocess of Oregon city are whites and half-breeds. In the other diocesses the missions are chiefly among the Indian tribes.

† Three of these diocesses, viz., *Vancouver's Island*, *Princess Charlotte*, and *New Caledonia*, and a part of *Colville*, are not included within the territory of the U. States. The Rt. Rev. Modest Demers, one of the first missionaries that visited Oregon in 1838, has been charged with the See of Vancouver's Island, and the administration of the two other districts of the British portion of the territory. In New Caledonia there are chapels at *Lake Stuart*, *Fort Alexandria*, the *Rapids*, and *Appatoka*.—*See Almanac of* 1849.

Residence of St. Francis Xavier, Willamette valley—Rev. Mich. Accolti, S. J., *Superior of the Missions of the Society of Jesus in Oregon;* Rev. Al. Vercrusse, S. J., Rev. Jos. Menetry, S. J., and four lay brothers.
St. James', Fort Vancouver—attended from the Residence of St. Francis Xavier, Willamette.

INSTITUTIONS.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, at the Willamette, containing forty students, chiefly half-breeds. It is under the direction of Rev. J. B. Bolduc.
FEMALE ACADEMY, at the Willamette, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Loyola, *Superior*. It contains fifty boarders.

DIOCESS OF WALLA WALLA,

OREGON TERRITORY.

This diocess is under the charge of the Rt. Rev. Magloire Blanchet, D. D., who has also a provisional jurisdiction over the diocesses of *Fort Hall* and *Colville*.
Church and Residence of the Sacred Heart, among the nation of Pointed Hearts—Rev. Joseph Joset, S. J., *Superior;* Rev. Anthony Goetz, S. J., Rev. Gregory Gazzoli, S. J., and two lay brothers.

DIOCESS OF FORT HALL,

OREGON.

Church and Residence of St. Mary's, among the Flat-heads—Rev. Greg. Mengarini, S. J., Rev. Ant. Ravalli, S. J., and three lay brothers.
Station of St. Francis Borgia, near Flat-head Lake, among the Mountain Kalispels—visited from St. Mary's.
ACADEMY at St. Mary's, among the Flat-heads.

DIOCESS OF COLVILLE,

OREGON.

Church and Residence of St. Ignatius, among the Kalispelor Pend d'oreille nation—Rev. Adrian Hoeken, S. J., Rev. Peter De Vos, S. J., and two lay-brothers.

Chapel of St. Paul, at Kettle Falls, near Colville, Chuyelpi tribe.
Chapel of St. Francis Regis, among the half-breeds in the Colville Valley.
Station of the Assumption, among the Flat-bow nation.
Station of St. Joseph, among the Okinagon nation.
Station of St. Peter's, among the Upper Kalispels, at the Upper Lakes of the Columbia, above lat. 49°.
Station of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, among the Koetenay nation, above lat. 49°.
} visited from St. Ignatius.

RPCAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels	12
Indian missions	7
Clergymen, about	15
Academies	3
Catholic population about	10,000

DIOCESS OF MONTEREY.*

This diocess embraces Upper California, and is under the charge of the Rt. Rev. Joseph Alemany, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

UP. CALIFORNIA.

Monterey—Rt. Rev. Joseph Alemany, D. D.
Santa Barbara—Very Rev. M. J. Gonzales.
San Francisco—Rev. A. Langlois, Rev. F. Anderson.
Sacramento City, *Marysville*, } attended by the Rev. F. Anderson.
Pueblo—Rev. J. Nobili, S. J.
Dolores—Rev. Mr. Dumonteil.
San Diego—Rev Mr. Chrysostom.
San Jose—Rev. Mr. Lebret.

Twenty-three other priests, six of whom are French, and fifteen Spanish or Mexican, are employed in serving different parts of the country.

INSTITUTIONS.

A college has been commenced at San Ynez, about four hundred miles from San Francisco, by the Rev. Fathers Boissier and Felix, of the community of Picpus.

* The information here given, relative to the state of religion in Up. California, was communicated by the Rev. Mr. Langlois, of San Francisco.

A Catholic school has been opened at San Francisco, and is very flourishing. It numbers nearly 100 scholars. The English, French, and Spanish languages are taught, according to the wishes of the pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen, ...35
Churches and chapels, ...30
Catholic schools, ... 2

APOSTOLIC VICARIATE OF NEW MEXICO.

We have not been able to procure any information relative to the state of religion in New Mexico. At the request of the last Provincial Council, this territory has been erected into an Apostolic Vicariate, and placed under the charge of the Rt. Rev. John Lamy, D. D. As stated an the *Almanac* of last year, we have reason to believe that in New Mexico there are about forty churches, with the same number of priests nd about f° rty thousand Catholics.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

OF THE NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF THE

ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS AND PRIESTS

IN THE UNITED STATES.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev.	Alemany, Joseph.....	Monterey, Upper California.
Mt. Rev.	Blanc, Anthony.....	New Orleans, La.
	Blanchet, Francis N.....	Oregon City, Oregon.
Rt. Rev.	Blanchet, Magloire.....	Walla Walla, Oregon.
	Byrne, Andrew.....	Little Rock, Arkansas.
	Chanche, John J.....	Natchez, Mississippi.
	Cretin, Joseph.....	St. Paul's, Minesota Territory.
	De St. Palais, Maurice...	Vincennes, Indiana.
Mt. Rev.	Eccleston, Samuel.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Rt. Rev.	Fitzpatrick, John B.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
	Gartland, F. X.....	Savannah, Ga.
	Henni, John P.....	Milwaukie, Wisconsin.
Mt. Rev.	Hughes, John.....	New York, New York.
Rt. Rev.	Kenrick, Francis P.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Mt. Rev.	Kenrick, Peter R.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev.	Lefevere, Peter P.....	Detroit, Michigan.
	Lamy, John.....	New Mexico.
	Loras, Mathias.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
	McCloskey, John.....	Albany, New York.
	McGill, John.....	Richmond, Virginia.
	Miles, Richard P.....	Nashville, Tennessee.
	O'Connor, Michael.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
	Odin, John M.....	Galveston, Texas.
	O'Rielly, Bernard.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
	Portier, Michael.....	Mobile, Alabama.
Mt. Rev.	Purcell, John B.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rt. Rev.	Rappe, Amedeus.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
	Reynolds, Ignatius.....	Charleston, South Carolina.
	Spalding, Martin J.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
	Timon, John.....	Buffalo, New York.
	Van de Velde, James O..	Chicago, Illinois.
	Whelan, Richard V.....	Wheeling, Virginia.

PRIESTS.

Rev.	Alig, Mathias.....	Washington, D. C.
	Aschwanden, Joseph.....	Georgetown, "
	Anwander, Thaddeus.....	Baltimore, Md.

Rev. Aiken, John.....	Georgetown, D. C.
Armellini, Torquatus...	" "
Ahern, J.....	Albany township, Bradford co., Pa.
Amat, Thaddeus.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Aubril Edmund.....	St. Augustine, Florida.
Andrade, Joseph.....	New York City, N. Y.
Abell, Robert A.....	New Haven, Ky.
Aud, Athanasius A....	Lebanon P. O., Marion co., Ky.
Albrecht, Joseph.....	Thompson, Ohio.
Audran, Ernest.....	Vincennes, Knox co., Ind.
Anselm, John.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Arnold, Peter.....	near Florissant, Mo.
Alizeri, J.....	Cape Girardeau, "
Alleman, J. G.....	Fort Madison, Iowa.
Arraut, J. N.....	Eden, Erie co., N. Y.]
Arnold, J.....	Utica, N. Y.
Abbadie, F.....	St. Michael's, La.
Andrieux, H.....	Donaldsonville P. O., La.
Aquaroni, C.....	Lafourche, La.
Anthony, Mark.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Austaett, Joseph.....	Cumming's Creek, Texas.
Adams, J. R.....	Springhill, Ala.
Anderson, F. P.....	San Francisco, U. Cal.
Accolti, Michael.....	Willamette Valley, Oregon.
V. Rev. Badin, Stephen T..	Cincinnati, Ohio.]
" Baker, Rich. S....	Charleston, S. C.
" Brocard, Ignatius...	Georgetown, D. C.
" Brunner, F. de Sales	Thompson, Ohio.
Rev. Barber, Samuel.....	Frederick City, Md.
Burlando, Francis.....	Emmitsburg, "
Brenan, Charles.....	Mt. Savage, Md.
Byrne, J. B.....	Emmitsburg, Md.
Bague, Charles.....	Frederick City, Md.
Blox, John E.....	Washington City, D. C.
Barbelin, Felix.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Bayer, Benedict.....	" " "
Balfe, Joseph.....	Columbia, "
Berrill, John D.....	near Holmesburg, Pa.
Balli, Augustus.....	Washington township, Berks co., Pa
Barry, John.....	Augusta, Geo.
Bermingham, Timothy.	Columbus, Geo.
Billon, Joseph.....	Wheeling, Va.
Berbigier, J.....	Frenchville, Clearfield co., Pa.
Bereneck, G.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
Burns, John.....	Kersey, Elk co., Pa.
Bradley, Jas.....	Newry, Blair co., Pa.
Brunner, Thaddeus....	Carroltown, Cambria co., Pa.
Bayley, James R.....	New York City, N. Y.
Baunach, Michael.....	" "
Breska, Felix.....	" "
Bienvenu, Hippolytus..	" " "

Rev. Buchmeyer, Ambrose..	New York City, N. Y.
Bacon, David W.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Balleis, Nicholas.....	Newark, N. J.
Boulanger, Cl.....	Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Blettner J.....	" " " "
Briordy, Edward.....	Wortsboro', Sullivan co., N. Y.
Brophy, George R....	Channingsville, Dutchess co., N. Y.
Borgess, C. H.....	Columbus, Ohio.
Borgess, Otho.....	" "
Boulger, Thomas.....	Danville, Ohio.
Butler, Thomas R.....	Fayetteville, Ohio.
Bruneman, J.....	Newark, Licking county, Ohio.
Baumgartner, J. B....	Perrin's Mills, Clermont co., "
Bokel, Albert.....	near Somerset, Perry co. "
Berger, Augustin.....	Wappaghkonetta, Allen co., Ohio.
Bruyere, John M.....	Louisville, Ky.
Boeswald, Charles J...	" "
Bowling, C. D.....	St. Rose's, Washington co , Ky.
Bredeick.....	Section Ten, Putnam co., Ohio.
Benoit, Julian.....	Fort Wayne, Allen co., Ind.
Bennet, Andrew.....	Mackenzie's ⋈ Roads, Dearborn co , Ind.
Bessonies, Augustus....	Leopold, Perry co., Ind.
Baroux, Lewis.....	Pokagon, Mich.
Baraga, Frederick.....	Anse, " [Mo.
Blaarer, Jos. H.....	German Settlement, St. Genevieve co.,
Byrne, D.....	North Santa Fe, Mo.
Burke, Thomas.....	Barrens, Perry co., Mo.
Barbier, Francis.....	" " "
Bassetto, Nicholas....	" " "
Boudreaux, J.....	St. Louis, "
Baltus, J.....	" "
Boullier, J.....	Cape Girardeau, "
Bax, J.....	Neosho River, Ind. Territory.
Brown, H.V.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Bellecour, Geo. Ant...	Pinbina, Min. Territory.
Beiter, Michael.....	Town Ten, Wis.
Bradley, Patrick.....	Milwaukie, "
Bonduel, Flor. J.....	Oshkosh, "
Bullock, J. V.....	Mound Sinsinawa, Wis.
Brunner, Joseph.....	Green Bay, "
Blenkinsop, Wm.....	Cabotville, Mass.
Blenkinsop, Peter.....	Worcester, "
Boyce, John.....	" "
Bapst, John.....	Old Town, Me.
Bede, Peter.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Brown, Peter.....	" " [N. Y.
Biggio, Joseph.....	Greece, Hanford's Landing, Monroe co.,
Boyle, J.....	Elmira, N. Y.
Bradley, Patrick.....	Geneva, "
Brady, Hugh.....	Erin P. O., McHenry co., Illinois.
Breen, John.....	St. Mary's of the Lake, Chicago.

Rev.	Brickwedde	Belleville, Ill.
	Busschots, James	Diocess St. Louis, Mo.
	Beecham, William	Rome, N. Y.
	Brady, John	Hartford, Con.
	Brady, John, Jr	Middletown, "
	Brady, John C	Norwalk, "
	Bellier, L	New Orleans, La.
	Blackney, Geo	" "
	Barthe, Edward	Terrebonne, "
	Blin, N	Charanton, P. O., La.
	Brunet, ——	(Diocess New Orleans.)
	Brands, J	Lafourche, La.
	Boglioli, J	" "
	Babonneau, John B	Jackson, Miss.
	Buteux, S	Bay of St. Louis, Miss.
	Boheme, ——	Paulding, "
	Burrajo, Severus	Nacogdoches, Texas.
	Boissier, ——	San Ynez, U. California.
	Bolduc, J. B	Willamette, Oregon.
	Byrne, Robert	(Dioc. of Louisville,) Ky.
V. Rev.	Collins, E. T	Cincinnati, Ohio.
"	Conroy, John J	Albany, N. Y.
"	Caron, Alexis	Cleveland, Ohio.
Rev.	Caton, Edward	near Ellicott's Mills, Md.
	Ciampi, A. F	Georgetown, D. C.
	Ciampi, Felix	" "
	Clark, James	" "
	Curley, James	" "
	Coskery, H. B	Baltimore, Md.
	Clarke, William F	" "
	Courteny, Patrick	Bryantown, Charles co., Md.
	Cronenberg, Peter	Cumberland, Md.
	Corry, Patrick	Emmitsburg, "
	Cullen, James	Philadelphia, Pa.
	Cantwell, N	" "
	Cosgrave, Lawrence	" "
	Coudenhove, Lewis	" "
	Carter, Charles J	" "
	Cattani, J. B	McSherrystown, Pa.
	Cotting, James	" "
	Carbon, P. M	Reading, "
	Corcoran, J. A	Charleston, S. C.
	Carr, Felix J	" "
	Croghan, C. J	Newbern, N. C.
	Coffee, P. J	Wilmington, "
	Cody, Joseph	Worthington P. O., Armstrong co., Pa.
	Callan, John	Dover, Morris co., N. J.
	Curran, Michael	Astoria, Queens co., N. Y.
	Curran, Michael, Jr	New York City.
	Carrol, John	" " "
	Conroy, John	" " "

Rev. Cummings, Jeremiah W	New York City, N. Y.
Curoe, John	" " "
Cicaterri, F	Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Cauvin, Anthony	Hoboken, N. J.
Cummerford, John	New York City, "
Cahill, James	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Carrell, George	Chillicothe, "
Cheymol, William	near Fayetteville, Ohio.
Cubero, Francis	near Somerset, Perry co., Ohio.
Cleary, Raymond	" " " " "
Chambige, Francis	Bardstown, Ky.
Coomes, Chas. J	Garnettville P. O., Meade co., Ky.
Coomes, Walter S	Owensboro' P. O., Ky.
Coghlan, Michael	Knottsville P. O., "
Clarkson, Albert	St. Rose's, Washington co., Ky.
Congiato, Nicholas	Bardstown, Ky.
Conlan, James	Cleveland, Ohio.
Conlan, J. Vincent	Canton, Stark co., Ohio.
Carabin, P	Fremont, Sandusky co., Ohio.
Coquerelb, Chas. M. N	Port Clinton, Ohio.
Campion, Aug	Wooster, "
Capeder, Anthony	Thompson, "
Corbe, John	St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo co., Ind.
Contin, John	Ferdinand, Dubois co., Ind.
Cointet, Francis	Southbend, St. Joseph co., Ind.
Carius, Anthony	Madison, Jefferson co., Ind.
Chassé, John Baptist	Vincennes, " "
Clarke, Michael	Lafayette, Tippecanoe co., Ind.
Cullen, Thomas	Ann Arbor, Mich.
Cotter, J	Old Mines, Mo.
Cusack, Thomas	Indian Creek, Mo.
Chandy, P	Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Callinan, Patrick	Monges, Wis.
Causse, James	Mineral Point, Wis.
Colton, James	Springfield, "
Conroy, John	Franklin, "
Conway, James	Salem, Mass.
Crudden, P	Lowell, "
Canavan, P	Dover, N. H.
Carroll, L	Rochester, N. Y.
Campenhaupt, H	" "
Cvitcovicz, Alex	" "
Cunningham, T	Elmira, "
Creedon, Michael	Owego, "
Carroll, William	Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Carroll, Michael	Alton, Illinois.
Cavenagh, John	Freeport, "
Clowry, William	Chicago, "
Conlan, Philip	Springfield, Ill.
Courjault, Rene J. E	Bourbonnais, Iroquois co., Ill.
Coyle, Henry	Waukeegan, Ill.

Rev.	Cull, Joseph	Saratoga, N. Y.
	Coghlan, M.	Waterville, "
	Consadine, Lawrence	Hunter, Green co., N. Y.
	Corry, John	Troy, (East.) "
	Clarke, M.	Utica, "
	Caraher, P.	" "
	Cambiazo, F.	New Orleans, La.
	Curios, F.	" "
	Caretta, J.	Terre aux Bœufs, La.
	Chambost, Charles	Parish E. Feliciana, La.
	Carry, H.	Natchitoches, "
	Chambodut, C.	Galveston, Texas.
	Clark, Edward	Houston, "
	Calvo, Michael	San Antonio, "
	Chalon, Gabriel	Mobile, Ala.
	Corcoran, P.	Springhill, Ala.
	Chrysostom, ——	San Diego, U. California.
V. Rev.	Dubuis, C. M. I.	Castroville, Texas.
"	De Gœsbriand, L.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Rev.	De Neckere, Hip'tus	Frederick City, Md.
	Dubreul, Joseph P.	Baltimore, "
	Duddy, Patrick	Georgetown, D. C.
	Duverney, Joseph	"
	Dolan, James	Baltimore, Md.
	Duffy, Al.	"
	Donelan, John P.	"
	Donelan, James B.	Washington City, D. C.
	Damphoux, Edward	Baltimore, Md.
	Dougherty, Michael	Newtown, St. Mary's co., Md.
	Dalton, Patrick	Piscataway, Prince George's co., Md.
	Dietz, Roger	Queen Anne P. O., Pr. Geo. co., Md.
	Devitt, D. F.	Philadelphia, Pa.
	Domenac, Michael	"
	Dunn, John P.	Fayetteville, N. C.
	Desgaultieres, A.	Tuscaloosa, Fl.
	Duggan, Gregory	Augusta, Geo.
	Devlin, Francis	Portsmouth, Va.
	Downey, Daniel	Stanton, "
	Dela Roque, M. A.	Meadville, Crawford co., Pa.
	Deane, J. F.	Erie, Erie co., "
	Dœttl, Placidus	Youngstown, Westmoreland co., Pa.
	Duffy, P.	Newburg, Orange co., N. Y.
	Daubresse, Isidore	Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
	Duranquet, H.	" " "
	Driscol, M.	New York City, "
	De Luynes, Hippolytus	" " "
	Driscol, Charles	Cincinnati, Ohio.
	Deselaers, Matthew	" "
	Daley, Cornelius	Deavertown, Morgan co., Ohio.
	Dieters, William	Zanesville, "
	D'Arco, E.	near Somerset, Perry co., "

Rev.	De Blieck, J.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
	De Leeuw, Theodore	" "
	Di Maria, Francis	Bardstown, Ky.
	Duparcq, David A.	Lebanon P. O., Marion co., Ky.
	Degauquier, A.	Elizabethtown P. O., Hardin co., Ky.
	Durbin, Elisha J.	Morganfield P. O., "
	Du Mortier, L.	" "
	Dupontavice, Hip'tus	Madison, Jefferson co., Ind.
	Doyle, William	Richmond, Wayne co., "
	Dion, John P.	Lanesville, Harrison co., "
	Deydier, Anthony	Evansville, Vanderburg co., Ind.
	De Preitre, C. L.	River Ecorces, Mich.
	De Ceuminck, Chas. L.	Grand Rapids, "
	Dugan, J.	St. Louis, Mo.
	Donelly, P.	" "
	Damen, Arnold	" "
	D'Hope, Francis	" "
	Dahmen, F. X.	" "
	De Coen, F. X.	St. Charles, "
	Donelly, B.	Independence, Mo.
	Druyts, J. B.	St. Louis, "
	De Smet, P. J.	" "
	Doutrelingue, P.	Cape Girardeau, Mo.
	Duerinck, John B.	Kansas River, Ind. Ter.
	Daly, Vincent	Memphis, Tenn.
	Donoghue, T. C.	Dubuque, Iowa.
	De Yonge, William	Sylva, Wis.
	Dougherty, M.	Cambridge, Mass.
	Doherty, J. J.	Springfield, "
	Daly, J. B.	Claremont, N. H.
	Drolet, H.	Montpelier, Vt.
	Doran, John	Ellicottsville, N. Y.
	Dempsey, James	Mount Sterling, Ill.
	Donahue, Patrick J.	Chicago, "
	Dunn, Denis	Galena, "
	Dorace, Thomas	Albany, N. Y.
	Daley, Thomas	" "
	Daley, Luke	Hartford, Conn.
	Dichary, F.	New Orleans, La.
	Delacroix, Cyrus	" "
	Duquesney, G. L.	" "
	D'Hauw, E.	" "
	Duffo, John	" "
	Delcros, L.	Bouligny, "
	Dupuy, Em.	Iberville, "
	De Chaignon, Ant.	Grand Coteau, Op., La.
	Domenech, Emanuel	Eagle Pass, Texas.
	Donahoe, Francis	Little Rock, Ark.
	Dumonteil, ——	Mission of Dolores, Up. Cal.
	De Vos, Peter	Kalispels, Oregon.
	Elder, William	Emmitsburg, Md.

Rev.	Elder, Alexius J.	Baltimore, Md.
	Enders, Joseph	McSherrystown, Pa.
	Etthoffer, S. J.	Manayunk, "
	Egan, Charles	Philadelphia, "
	Engelbrecht, Celestine.	Carroltown, Cambria co., Pa.
	Eckman, J. B.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
	Etschman, Ed.	" "
	Eberhard, P.	Etna Furnace, Lawrence co., Ohio.
	Edelin, Vincent.	near Somerset, Perry co., "
	Emig, John B.	Louisville, Ky.
	Elliot, James.	Fairfield, "
	Eutropius, ——.	near New Haven, Ky.
	Euthymius, ——.	" "
	Emmanuel, ——.	" "
	Evrard, Charles.	Norwalk, Huron co., Ohio.
	Engeln, Wilhelm.	St. Peter's, Franklin co , Ind.
	Eysvogels, A.	Washington, Mo.
	Ehrensberger, Andrew.	Westphalia, "
	Escoffier, John B.	Barrens, Perry co., Mo.
	Elet, John A.	St. Louis, "
	Etschman, Francis.	Madison, Wis.
	Eck, Gustavus.	Boston, Mass.
	Early, John.	Worcester, "
	Esseiva, J.	Springhill, Ala.
V. Rev.	Ferneding, Joseph.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rev.	Ferté, ——.	near Ellicott's Mills, Md.
	Flaut, George.	Emmitsburg, "
	Foley, Thomas.	Baltimore, "
	Finotti, Joseph.	Alexandria, Va.
	Fredet, Peter.	Baltimore, Md.
	Feller, Michael.	Emmitsburg, "
	Flannigan, J. C.	Bristol, Pa.
	Finnegan, H.	Camden, N. J.
	Fitzsimmons, Henry.	Silver Creek, Pa.
	Fillion, L.	Charleston, S. C.
	Farrell, Thomas.	New York City, N. Y.
	Forbes, John M.	" "
	Fouche, F.	Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
	Farrell, Timothy.	Fulton, near Cincinnati, Ohio.
	Feger, Lawrence.	Thompson, "
	Foley, Philip.	Toledo, "
	Feller, Edward.	Fort Wayne, Ind.
	Fischer, Joseph P.	St. Louis, Mo.
	Fox, James.	Potosi, "
	Fleming, Patrick.	Carondelet, "
	Fander, Francis J.	Granville, Wis.
	Farinacci, Paul.	Neenah, "
	Fuseder, Francis.	Burlington, "
	Farelly, Edward.	Boston, Mass.
	Fitzsimmons, T.	" "
	Flood, P.	Watertown, Mass.

Rev. French, Chas. D.....	Lawrence City, Mass.
Fenwick, George.....	Worcester, "
Frisch, B.....	Williamsville, N. Y.
Follenius, F.....	Rochester, "
Fitzpatrick, J. P.....	" "
Flaherty, T.....	Auburn, "
Frutzzini, J.....	Williamsville, "
Fitzgerald, J.....	Batavia, "
Feeley, William.....	Elgin, Ill.
Fischer, Francis J.....	Ste. Marie, Jasper co., Ill.
Fitzgerald, James.....	Rock Island, "
Fortmann, Henry.....	Gross Point, Cook co., "
Foltier, J. P.....	Oswego, N. Y.
Farley, A.....	Lansingburg, "
Fitton, James.....	Newport, R. I.
Flannagan, J.....	New Orleans, La.
Fontbonne, J.....	St. Martinsville, La.
Français, N.....	Abbeville, "
Figari, F.....	Alexandria, "
Fierabras, Andrew.....	Port Gibson, Miss.
Felix, ——.....	San Ynez, Up. Cal.
V. Rev. Gonzales, S. M.....	Santa Barbara, U. Cal.
Rev. Griffin, Hugh.....	Baltimore, Md.
Gallagher, Michael....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Glaunach, Ernest.....	" "
George, F. X.....	" "
Grogan, A.....	Greggsville, Preston co., Va.
Garland, E. F.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
Gibbs, A.....	Sharpsburg, Allegheny co., Pa.
Gostenschnig, G.....	Hollidaysburg, Blair co., "
Gallagher, H. P.	Loretto, Cambria co , "
Gallagher, Jos.....	" " "
Gezowski, J.....	Johnstown, " "
Geyertanger, Charles...	Youngstown, Westmoreland co., Pa.
Gillick, Philip.....	Belleville, N. Y.
Gillespie, Francis.....	Brooklyn, "
Gavinzel, Charles.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Gacon, Claude.....	near Fayetteville, Ohio.
Gillet, Louis.....	near Versailles, "
Girsch, Caspar.....	Louisville, Ky.
Ganther, Sebastian....	Minster, Ohio.
Gzehlachoski, Alex....	Avon, Lorain co., Ohio.
Gueguen, John.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
Granger, A.....	Southbend, "
Godez, George.....	Westphalia, Mich.
Gebhart, Remigius....	Merrimac River, Mo.
Goedlin, John.....	Westphalia, "
Gleizal, Lucian F.....	near Florissant, "
Gailland, M.....	Kansas River, Ind. Ter.
Grace, Thomas L.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Gernbauer, Mathias...	Sheboygan, Wis.

Rev.	Gaertner, Maximilian..	Sac Prairie, Wis.
	Gangloff, Raymond....	Shellburg, "
	Galtier, Lucian.....	Prairie du Chien, Wis.
	Godfert, Anthony.....	Fond du Lac, "
	Godthardt, A. D.....	Fort Winnebago, "
	Galliher, M. P.....	Boston, Mass.
	Gillespie, John.....	" "
	Gibson, M. W.....	Worcester, Mass.
	Gerry, Francis.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
	Guth, F.....	" "
	Gruber, .M.....	Sheldon, Wyoming Co., N. Y.
	Guilbride, Michael....	Penyan, Yates Co., "
	Gallagher, James.....	Waterloo, Illinois.
	Gifford, John B.....	Springfield, "
	Gipperich, Maurice....	Lacon, Marshall Co., Ill.
	Goetz, Anthony.....	Pointed Hearts, Oregon.
	Gazzoli, Gregory.....	" " "
	Guerdet, Joseph.....	Syracuse, New York.
	Guth, Michael.....	Cape Vincent, "
	Gilligan, John.....	Saugerties, "
	Gibson, James.....	Providence, R. I.
	Gouesse, F.....	New Orleans, La.
	Gandolfo, F.....	Bouligny, "
	Giles, W.....	St. Michael's "
	Giustiniani, J.....	Donaldsonville P. O., La.
	Gache, F.....	E. Baton Rouge, "
	Guy, J.....	Cloutierville, "
	Guillon, Julian.....	Yazoo, Mississippi.
	Guerard, Paul.....	Pass Christian, "
	Grignon, M. F.....	Natchez, "
	Giraudon, James.....	Victoria, Texas.
	Gilot, ——.....	Brownsville, "
	Gaudet, ——.....	" "
	Garcia, Joseph T.....	Laredo, "
	Gautrelet, F.....	Springhill, Alabama.
	Guinand, Symphorian..	Bayou Battery, "
V. Rev.	Heyden, Thomas...	Bedford, Pa.
"	Hakensheid, Bern..	Baltimore, Md.
Rev.	Hickey, John.....	" "
	Hespelein, John.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
	Hariland, Arthur.....	Chester, "
	Hannigan, O. J.....	Mauch Chunk, Pa.
	Harnett, William.....	West Haverford, Del. co., Pa.
	Hitselberger, Alex....	Norfolk, Va.
	Holzer, L.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
	Hœres, N.....	M'Keesport, Allegheny co., Pa.
	Hartman, F. Jos.....	Meadville, Crawford co., "
	Haindl, Benedict.....	Youngstown, Westmoreland co., Pa.
	Hackett, John.....	Verplanck's Point, Westchester co., N.Y.
	Howell, Isaac P.....	Elizabethtown, N. J.
	Hammer, Clement.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.

Rev. Hengehold, B..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Herzog, M. S..... Walnut Hills, near Cincinnati, Ohio.
Herzog, Henry..... Mercer co., Ohio.
Healy, Thomas..... Sidney, Shelby co., Ohio.
Hartlaub, Peter..... Covington, Ky.
Howard, Maurice..... Springfield, Clarke co., Ohio.
Haseltine, Joseph..... near Bardstown, Ky.
Hieronymus, —— .... near New Haven, "
Hutchins, John..... near Lebanon, "
Homburger, Max..... Thompson, Ohio.
Herbstrit, Andrew.... " "
Hennaert, Peter..... Detroit, Michigan.
Hasslinger, Martin.... " "
Hennessy, James..... Ann Arbor, "
Heim, Ambrose..... St. Louis, Mo.
Hofbauer, J. B..... " "
Higginbotham, John... " "
Hamel, E..... Armagh, "
Higgins, Patrick..... St. Genevieve, Mo.
Hennessy, John..... New Madrid, "
Helias, Ferdinand..... Harr's Settlement, Mo.
Horstman, Francis.... St. Louis, "
Hoeken, Christian..... Kansas River, Ind. Territory.
Hoste, Lewis..... Turnersville, Tenn.
Hattenbeiger, Alex..... Ottomwa, Iowa.
Healy, John..... Watertown, Wis.
Heiss, Michael..... Milwaukie, "
Hamill, P..... Boston, Mass.
Haskins, G. F..... " "
Hamilton, G. A..... Milford, "
Harman, Richard..... Buffalo, N. Y.
Helmprecht, John..... " "
Hotz, John..... " "
Hamilton, George A... Joliet, Will co., Illinois.
Hampston, Patrick.... Erin, McHenry co. "
Hampston, John..... " " "
Heimeling, Roderick.. Galena, "
Hoey, Lawrence..... Chicago, "
Howard, William..... Hudson, N. Y.
Hourigan, James..... Binghampton, N. Y.
Hacket, M..... Syracuse, "
Herbst, W..... Morehouseville, "
Heas, Michael..... Syracuse, "
Havermans, Peter..... Troy, (East,) "
Herfkerns, J..... " " "
Hardy, Richard..... (Dioc. N. Orleans,) La.
Hubert, Darius..... Grand Coteau, "
Hackett, P. R..... Mobile, Ala.
Hoeken, Adrian..... Kalispels, Oregon.
Inama, Adelbert..... Sac Prairie, Wis.
Ives, J. M..... Milwaukie, Wis.

Rev.	Jair, Otto	Louisville, Ky.
	Janoelik, Aloysius	Frederick City, Md.
	Jenkins, Oliver L	Baltimore, "
	Jouin, Louis	New York City, N. Y.
	Juncker, H. D	Dayton, Ohio.
	Joyce, John	Maysville, Ky.
	Jamison, Francis B	Bardstown, "
	Jacomet, B	Massillon, "
	Jacquet, John M	Chattanooga, Tenn.
	Jarboe, J. T	Mound Sinsinawa, Wis.
	Jouve, M	New Orleans, La.
	Jourdin, P	Thibodeauxville P. O., La.
	Jourdant, Ant	Grand Coteau "
	Joset, Joseph	Pointed Hearts, Oregon.
V Rev.	Kindekens	Detroit, Mich.
"	Kinsella, Jeremiah A	Chicago, Ill.
"	Kundig, Martin	Waukeskia, Wis.
Rev.	King, George	Warwick P. O., Cecil co., Md.
	King, Charles	Georgetown, D. C.
	Kaltenback, John B	Baltimore, Md.
	Knackstedt, Francis	" "
	Knight, Edward	" "
	Kotte, Anthony	Philadelphia, Pa.
	Kelly, John	" "
	Kenny, Hugh	Danville, "
	Kane, James O	Frankford, "
	Keenan, Bernard	Lancaster, "
	Kelly, Martin	Tamaqua, "
	Kelly, John	New Castle, Del.
	Kirby, J. F	Savannah, Geo.
	Kerney, F	Allegheny City, Pa.
	Klaholtz, J	Pittsburg, "
	Kelly, John	Jersey City, N. J.
	Kein, Richard	New York City, N. Y.
	Kleineidam, Robert	" " " "
	Kobler, Andrew	" " " "
	Krager, Peter	Cincinnati, Ohio.
	Koch, Anselm	——— ———
	Koch, Sigismond	Cincinnati, Ohio.
	Kraph, Theophilus	Pomeroy, "
	Kraemer, John C	Archer's Settlement, Ohio.
	Kalcher, Francis	Chillicothe, Ohio.
	Kearney, James	Hamilton, "
	Kuhr, Ferdinand	Covington, Ky.
	Kunkler, Andrew	Minster, Ohio.
	Kelly, Augustin	near Somerset, Perry co., Ohio.
	Kenny, Dennis	Cincinnati, Ohio.
	Kelly, Daniel	Louisville, Ky.
	Kreusch, Mathias	Cleveland, Ohio.
	Kreusch, Peter	" "
	Kutassy, F	Evansdale, Ind.

Rev. Kundek, Joseph..... Jasper, Dubois co., Ind.
Kilroy, Lawrence..... Cotterelville, Mich.
Kindekens, Joseph.... Flint, "
Kelly, P..... Green Oak, "
Knowd, J..... Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Keppeler, Fr. R..... Milwaukie, Wis.
Kendeler, Francis..... Franklin, "
Kernan, Patrick..... Ganesville, "
Kroes, Peter F..... Boston, Mass.
Kubin, Wenceslaus.... Buffalo, N. Y.
Kunz, Z..... " "
Kelter, G..... Williamsville, N. Y.
Kauder, Christian..... Rochester, "
Kramer, J. B..... Sandy Hill, "
Kean, James A..... Prairie du Long, Illinois.
Kennedy, Thomas..... Nauvoo, "
Kopp, Anthony..... Chicago, "
Kunster, Joseph..... Quincy, "
Kevenny, James..... Hogansburg, N. Y.
Kenny, John..... Cooperstown, "
Keleher, Robert..... Florence, "
Kenna, Patrick..... Rome, "
Kelly, James..... Oswego, "
Kapp, J..... Rome, "
Kyle, Thomas..... Troy, (west) "
Kupfer, P..... New Orleans, La.
Kroutil, Fr..... Lafayette City, Jefferson Parish, La.
V. Rev. Lynch, P. N..... Charleston, S. C.
" Lhomme, Francis.. Baltimore, Md.
" Loughlin, John..... New York City, N. Y.
Rev. Lynch, Daniel..... Georgetown, D. C.
Lilly, Thomas..... St. Inigoes, St. Mary's co , Md.
Lineghan, Peter..... Washington City, D. C.
Lynch, John..... Philadelphia, Pa.
Loughran, Wm..... " "
Loughran, J. J..... " "
Lane, Hugh..... Harrison, "
Leitner, Aloysius..... Burlington, N. J.
Lambert, W..... Path Valley, Pa.
Larkin, John..... Pittsburg, "
Lechner, P..... Butler, Butler co., Pa.
Lafout, Annet..... New York City, N. Y.
Lutte, A..... " " " "
Lutz, Joseph A..... " " " "
Luers, J. H..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Lawrence, R. J..... " "
Lancaster, James M... Frankfort, Ky.
Lawler, Francis..... near Lebanon, Ky.
Luhr, J..... Massillon, Ohio.
Lalumiere, Simon..... Terre Haute, Vigo co., Ind.
Leimgruber, Max..... Detroit, Mich.

Rev.	Letourneau, Moses	Detroit, Mich.
	Lapic, Louis	Corbeau, N. Y.
	Lynch, Michael	Bridgeport, Con.
	Lefranc, J. M	New Orleans, La.
	Lesne, James	" "
	Legrande, L	near New Iberia, La.
	Lavay, J	E. Baton Rouge, "
	Lucas, C	St. John the Baptist, La.
	Larnaudie, F	Springfield, Ala.
	Lespes, F	" "
	Lima, A	Summerville, "
	Langlois, Ant	San Francisco, U. California.
	Lebret, ———	San Jose, "
	Lynch, J	Barrens, Perry co., Mo.
	Lyne, D	Millwood, Lincoln co., Mo.
	Loretan, Anthony	St. Louis, Mo.
	Lentner, Matthew	Dubuque, Iowa.
	Lacombe, Albert	Pinbina, Min. Territory.
	Laufhuber, George	Germantown, Wis.
	Lynch, Thomas	Boston, Mass.
	Lyndon, P. F	Charlestown, Mass.
	Lennon, Henry	Newburyport, "
	Lennon, Joseph	Dunkirk, N. Y.
	Lachat, Francis	Worcester, Mass.
	Lebel, J. A	Chicago, Ill.
	Lierman, Herman	Belleville, Ill.
V. Rev.	Maller, Mariano	Emmitsburg, Md.
"	Moseditz, Joseph	Pittsburg, Pa.
"	Melcher, Joseph	St. Louis, Mo.
Rev.	McGuigan, John	Frederick City, Md.
	Menu, John B	near Ellicott's Mills, Md.
	McClosky, John	Emmitsburg, "
	McCaffrey, John	" "
	McCaffrey, Thomas	" "
	McColgan, Edward	Baltimore, "
	McManus, Bernard J	Rockville, "
	Myers, Henry	Hagerstown, "
	Moriarty, Patrick	near Govanstown, "
	Maguire, Joseph	" "
	Moore, James	near Port Tobacco, Charles co., Md.
	Matthews, William	Washington, D. C.
	Miller, Peter	Frederick City, Md.
	Mulledy, Thomas	Philadelphia, Pa.
	McMahon, Hugh	Beaver Meadows, Pa.
	Mullin, Jas. J	Bellefonte, "
	Morris, James	Westchester, "
	Marshall, F. X	Elizabethtown, "
	Maher, P	Harrisburg, "
	McGinnis, James C	Haverford town'p, "
	Malony, James	Honesdale, "
	Manucy, D	Pensacola, Florida.

Rev. Martin, M. F.....	York,	Pa.
Mulholland, David....	Manayunk,	"
Malone, Michael.....	Minersville,	"
Magorien, Daniel.....	Port Carbon,	"
McLaughlin, Hugh....	Port Richmond,	"
Mackin, J.....	Trenton, N. J.	
Mullen, Edward.....	West Haverford, Delaware co., Pa.	
Mullen, Ambrose.....	" " "	
Meagher, George.....	" " "	
Murphy, Thomas.....	Wilmington, N. C.	
Mulvey, Thomas.....	Lynchburg, Va.	
Mosbleck, William....	Wheeling, "	
McMahon, E.....	Pittsburg, Pa.	
McGowan, Jas.....	Brownsville, Washington co., Pa.	
Mitchell, M.....	Murrensville, Butler co., "	
Mullen, T.....	Johnstown, Cambria co., "	
McCullough, Thos.....	Summit, " "	
Maguire, Hugh.....	East Brooklyn, N. Y.	
Malone Sylvester.....	Williamsburg, L. I., N. Y.	
Moran, Patrick.....	Newark, N. J.	
Murphy, William J....	Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.	
Mignard, P.....	" " "	
McDonnell, J.....	" " "	
M'Carthy, Patrick....	Perth Amboy, N. J.	
Maguire, Eugene.....	Westchester, Westchester co., N. Y.	
Martin, Thomas.....	Roundout, Ulster co., N. Y.	
Murphy, Mark.....	New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.	
McKeon, Francis.....	Haverstraw, Rockland co., N. Y.	
McDonough, James....	Brooklyn, N. Y.	
McQuaid, Bernard J..	Madison, N. J.	
McLaughlin, Peter....	Brooklyn, N. Y.	
Martin, Alexander....	New York "	
Madden, Michael.....	" "	
Madeore, N.....	" "	
McAleer, Michael.....	" "	
McCarron, Michael....	" "	
McClellan, William....	" "	
McCloskey, George A..	" "	
McKenna, Patrick....	" "	
McMahon, James.....	" "	
McMahon, John.....	" "	
Muller, Joseph.....	" "	
Murphy, Edward.....	" "	
Muckerheide, Joseph..	Waynesburg, Ohio.	
Montgomery, C. P.....	Zanesville, "	
Meyer, M. A.....	Minster, "	
Meyer, John.....	Cincinnati, "	
Mearns, Wm.....	Bardstown, Ky.	
McGuire, John.....	Lebanon P. O., Marion co., Ky.	
McMahon, Abraham...	Lexington, Ky.	
McNicholas, Patrick...	Flint Island, "	

Rev.	McSweeny, John F....	Grayson Springs P. O., Ky.
	Maes, Ignatius.....	Louisville, Ky.
	Messea, Charles.....	" "
	Magan, Francis.....	Akron, Summit co., Ohio.
	Monaghan, James.....	Dunganon, Columbiana co., Ohio.
	Marechal, J. B.....	Louisville, Stark co., "
	Machebœuf, P.....	Sandusky City, "
	Molon, Lewis.....	(Diocess of Cleveland.)
	Murphy, Patrick R....	Mt. Pleasant, Martin co., Ind.
	Munshina, Alphonsus..	Vernon, Jennings co., "
	Molony, Daniel.....	Scipio, " "
	McDermott, Patrick...	Evansville, "
	McDermott, John.....	Washington, "
	Missuwe, Fidelis C....	Detroit, Mich.
	Maitre, Claudius P.....	" "
	Mrack, Ignatius.....	Lacroix, "
	Menet, John B.....	Sault St. Mary's, Mich.
	Meister, J.....	Jefferson City, Mo.
	Murphy, J.....	Liberty, "
	McGerry, John.....	Cape Girardeau, Mo.
	Montgomery, Sam'l L..	Nashville, Tenn.
	McCormick, Francis..	Dubuque, Iowa.
	McGennis, Patrick....	Bellevue, "
	Michaels, Mathias.....	Westpoint, "
	McCaffrey, Bernard...	near Dubuque, Iowa.
	Mohan, Patrick.....	" "
	McFaul, Michael.....	Southport, Wis.
	Mazzuchelli, S.....	Benton, "
	McDonnell, Thomas...	Highland, "
	Manahan, Ambrose....	Boston, Mass.
	Mulledy, S. A.....	Albany, N. Y.
	McElroy, John.....	Boston, Mass.
	McCallion, Charles....	" "
	McDermott, J.....	Lowell, "
	Murphy, Edward.....	Fall River, Mass.
	McNulty, T.....	" "
	McGrath, M.....	Millford, "
	Moran, W.....	Sandwich, "
	McDonnell, ——	Andover, "
	McDonald, W.....	Manchester, N. H.
	McGowan, Edward....	St. Alban's, Vt.
	Maraschi, Anthony....	Worcester, Mass.
	McMullen, Augustin L.	" "
	Maurice, J. M.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
	McMullen, Charles....	Java, "
	McKeever, M.....	Ellicottsville, N. Y.
	McCabe, Patrick.....	Shawneetown, Ill.
	McElhearne, P. J.....	Quincy, "
	McGorrisk, Bernard...	Galena, "
	McLaughlin, Patrick J.	Chicago, "
	Marogna, Charles.....	Germantown, Clinton co., Ill.

Rev. Montuori, Alphonsus.. Peoria, Ill.
McCloskey, Patrick... Albany, N. Y.
McCallion, Michael... Amsterdam, Montgomery co., N. Y.
McDonald, M..... Keeseville, N. Y.
Mackey, James..... Ogdensburg, "
McCabe, B..... Chateauguay, "
Moschall, J. A..... Constableville, "
Murphy, J..... Glen's Falls, Warren co., N. Y.
McMenomy, John..... Little Falls, Herkimer co., "
McNulty, —— ..... Saratoga, N. Y.
McGeough, A..... Schenectady, N. Y.
McFarland, F. P..... Watertown, "
Mallon, Patrick..... Providence, R. I.
McNamee, Joseph.... Pawtucket, "
Maenhaut, C..... New Orleans, La.
Malle, F..... " "
Mascaroni, A..... " "
Mullen, J. J..... " "
Moiaghan, Jeremiah... " "
Morisot, M..... " "
Moynehan, C..... " "
Masquelet, J..... " "
McMahon, P..... " "
McGrane, J..... Lafayette City, Jefferson Parish, La.
Masson, F..... " " " " "
Mouret, L..... Plaquemine, La.
Mina, V. L..... Bonnet Carre P. O., La.
Millebrone, F..... " " "
Martin, J..... St. James, La.
Menard, Charles..... Thibodeauxville P. O., La.
Megret, J..... Vermillionville P. O., "
Martin, Aug..... Natchitoches, La.
Masnou, J..... Lafourche, La.
Montgomery, S. H..... Vicksburg, Miss.
Moricet, John M..... Natchez, "
Miller, James..... Brazoria, Texas.
Mentzel, —— ..... New Braunfels, Texas.
McGowan, P..... Helena, Ark.
Monaghan, John..... Fort Smith, Ark.
Marivault, Theophilus. Fort Gibson, "
McGarahan, James.... Mobile, Ala.
Menetry, Joseph..... Willamette Valley, Oregon.
Mengarini, Gregory... Flat Heads, Oregon.
Miege, J. B..... near Florissant, Mo.
Nota, Leonard..... Georgetown, D. C.
Neumann, John N..... Baltimore, Md.
Nagel, James..... " "
Nugent, P..... Norristown, Pa.
Neuper, J..... Butler, Butler co., Pa.
Nobriga, Jerome..... New York City, N. Y.
Navarron, Louis..... Piqua, Ohio.

Rev.	Neyron, Louis	New Albany, Ind.
	Noethen, Theodore	Albany, New York.
	Nachon, Fr	Grand Coteau, Op. La.
	Nobili, J	Pueblo de San Jose, U. Cal.
	Nuyts, H. J	Sylva, Brown Co., Wis.
	O'Neill, Thomas	Hickory P. O., Harford co., Md.
	Obermeyer, L	Cumberland, "
	O'Flannigan, Peter	Georgetown, D. C.
	O'Connor, Richard	Philadelphia, Pa.
	O'Keefe, Joseph J	" "
	O'Hara, Wm	" "
	O'Reilly, J. V	Friendsville, "
	O'Farrell, Philip	Phœnixville, "
	O'Donoghue, Jeremiah	Pottsville, "
	Oberholzer, Daniel	" "
	O'Neil, P	Charleston Neck, S. C.
	O'Connell, J. J	Columbia, "
	O'Connell, L. P	" "
	O'Neil, Jeremiah, F	Savannah, Geo.
	O'Neil, Jeremiah, F. Jr.	Macon, "
	O'Brien, Timothy	Richmond, Va.
	O'Connor, James	Youngstown, Westmoreland co., Pa.
	O'Neill, Henry	New York City, N. Y.
	O'Reilly, B	Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
	O'Mealy, Joseph	Dayton, Ohio.
	O'Brien, M. A	near Somerset, Ohio.
	O'Callaghan, Eugene	Morganfield P. O., Ky.
	Overhulsmann, Wm	Fancy Farm P. O., "
	Obermuller, F. X	Thompson, Ohio.
	O'Connell, Philip	Logansport, Cass co., Ind.
	O'Brien, Patrick	St. Louis, Mo.
	O'Hanlon, T	" "
	Ortleib, George	Carondelet, Mo.
	O'Regan, Anthony	" "
	O'Hanlon, John	" "
	Oakley, Maurice	near Florissant, Mo.
	O'Loghlin, Francis	St. Louis, "
	O'Keefe, T	Cape Girardeau, "
	Orengo, Lewis	Nashville, Tenn.
	O'Gorman, James	near Dubuque, Iowa.
	O'Brien, N. J. A	Boston, Mass.
	O'Shahan, T	" "
	O'Beirne, P	Roxbury, "
	O'Brien, John	Lowell, "
	O'Brien, ——	Providence, R. I.
	O'Donnell, James	Lawrence City, Mass.
	O'Cavanagh, B	Pittsfield, "
	O'Callaghan, Jer	Burlington, Vt.
	O'Donnell, John	Portland, Maine.
	O'Reilly, J	Newcastle, "
	O'Sullivan, T	Bangor, "

Rev. O'Reilly, Wm.....	Rochester, New York.
O'Brien, Michael.....	Greenwood, Steuben Co., N. Y.
O'Flaherty, E.....	Bath, Livingston Co., "
O'Conner, Eugene.....	Canandaigua, "
O'Donnell, Thomas....	Ottawa, Illinois.
O'Reilly, John.....	Lasalle, "
Ostlangenburg, G. J...	Belleville, "
O'Sullivan, J.....	Constableville, N. Y.
Olivetti, Michael.....	Whitehall, "
O'Reilly, Charles.....	Woonsocket, R. I.
O'Reilly, Philip.....	New Haven, Conn.
O'Neill, Michael.....	Waterbury, "
Ogé, F.....	New Orleans, La.
Outinderk, G. J.....	Mandeville, "
V. Rev. Purcell, Edward....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rev. Paresce, Angelus.....	Frederick City, Md.
Parsons, William D....	Baltimore, "
Piot, B. S.....	Ellicott's Mills, "
Power, J.....	Wye Mills P. O., Talbot Co., Md.
Pacciarini, Basil.....	near Port Tobacco, "
Power James	Philadelphia, Pa.
Pendergast, P.....	Carbondale, "
Pallhuber, J.....	Richmond, Va.
Plunkett, Joseph H....	Martinsburg, "
Pœsl, F.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
Pollard, W.....	Youngstown, Westmoreland Co., Pa.
Pise, Charles C.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Pottgeiser Julius.....	Fordham, Westchester Co., N. Y.
Pozzo, Hyacinth.....	Staatsburg, Dutchess Co., "
Preston, Thomas S....	New York City, "
Perry, James.....	Marietta, Ohio.
Patchowski, Joseph...	Newport, Ky.
Ponziglione, Paul.....	Bardstown, "
Paulinus, ——.....	near New Haven, Ky.
Placidus, ——.....	" "
Peudeprat, P.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Pierce, Bartholomew..	Washington, Davies Co., Ind.
Poirier, James.....	Monroe, Michigan.
Piret, A.....	Mackinaw "
Pierz, F.....	Little Traverse Bay, Mich.
Paris, Simon.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Penco, A.....	Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Pascual, R	" "
Perrodin, T. C.....	Makoqueti, Iowa.
Plathe, G. H.....	New Vienna, "
Pelamourgues, Anth'y.	Davenport, "
Poyet, B. M.....	Iowa City "
Permadinger, Fabian...	near Grafton, Wis.
Pendergast, Fr.....	Newland, "
Petsch, Leop.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Perrin, Nicholas.....	Kaskaskia, Ill.

Rev.	Power, Michael	Carthage, N. Y.
	Phelan, P.	Waddington, N. Y.
	Petit, Nicholas	Troy, (East.) "
	Perché, N.	New Orleans, La.
	Petesch, N.	Lafayette City "
	Paret, L.	German Coast, "
	Priour, J.	New Iberia, "
	Paret, Ant.	Grand Coteau P. O., La.
	Padey, Charles	Brown's Settlement, Texas.
	Portier, J. M.	Mobile, Ala.
	Pellicer, A. M.	Montgomery, Ala.
V. Rev.	Quarter, Walter J.	Chicago, Ill.
Rev.	Quigley, J.	Gape Girardeau, Mo.
	Quigley, John	Lasalle, Illinois.
	Quigley, H.	Buskirkbridge, N. Y.
	Quigley, T. F.	Charleston, S. C.
	Quigley, Edward	Macon, Geo.
	Quin, James	Patterson, N. J.
	Quin, Thomas	" "
	Quinn, William	New York City, N. Y.
	Quin, John	Brooklyn, "
	Quin, John	Louisville, Ky.
	Quinn, James	Loretto P. O., Marion Co., N. Y.
V. Rev.	Rousselon, Stephen	New Orleans, La.
"	Raho, B.	Natchez, Miss.
"	Raffeiner, John.	Williamsburg, N. Y.
"	Raufeisen, John	Ellenville, Sullivan co., N. Y.
"	Ramsauer, Maurus	Williamsburg, N. Y.
Rev.	Randanne, John B.	Baltimore, Md.
	Ryder, James	Georgetown, D. C.
	Rumpler, Gabriel	Baltimore, Md.
	Rafferty, Patrick	Philadelphia, Pa.
	Reilly, P. R.	" "
	Reardon, Thomas	Easton, "
	Reilly, P.	Wilmington, Del.
	Rossi, Andrew	Philadelphia, Pa.
	Reed, James	Beaver, Beaver co., Pa.
	Reynolds, T. J.	Pittsburg, "
	Regan, John	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	Reilly, Edward	New Rochelle, Westchester co., N. Y.
	Rogers, John	New Brunswick, N. J.
	Regnier, A.	Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
	Ryan, John	New York City, "
	Riordan, Michael	Poughkeepsie, Dutchess co., N. Y.
	Ridden, J. H.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
	Roelof, Roman	" "
	Ryan, J. T.	St. Rose's, Washington co , Ky.
	Roes, John	Bardstown, Ky.
	Ringely, Jacob	Thompson, Ohio.
	Rollinet, Augustin	Mt. Eaton, Holmes co., Ohio.
	Roupp, Nicholas	Shelby, Richland co., "

Rev.	Ruff, Engelbert	Thompson, Ohio.
	Rudolph, Joseph	New Oldenburg, Ind.
	Ryan, John	Legros, Wabash co., Ind.
	Renaud, J.	St. Louis, Mo.
	Rosi, L.	Richwoods, Mo.
	Rauch, Joseph	St. Charles, "
	Ruthkowski, F.	Weston, "
	Rolando, James	Barrens, Perry co., Mo.
	Ryan, Stephen	" " "
	Ravoux, A.	St. Peter, Mines. Ter.
	Reffé, George	Burlington, Iowa.
	Rehrl, Caspar	Town Forest, "
	Rehrl, George	Luxemburg, "
	Roach, J. D.	Fox Lake, "
	Riordan, T.	East Cambridge, Mass.
	Roddan, J.	Quincy, "
	Raffeiner, J.	Buffalo, N. Y.
	Rainaldi, Raphael	Peoria, Ill.
	Rogan, Joseph	(Absent,) Ill.
	Ryan, Thomas J.	Baldwinville, Ill.
	Ryan, Denis	Lockport, "
	Roche, M.	Albany, N. Y.
	Rooney, James	Plattsburg, N. Y.
	Rouquette, Adrian	N. Orleans, La.
	Rocofort, Al.	Grand Coteau P. O., La.
	Raviol, V.	Opelousas, "
	Rogalb, F.	Pointe Coupée, "
	Roduit, Joseph	Grand Coteau, op. "
	Rampon, C.	Montgomery, Ala.
	Ravalli, Ant.	Flat Heads, Oregon.
V. Rev.	Sourin, Edward	Philadelphia, Pa.
	Schniederjans, C.	Vincennes, Ind.
Rev.	Sestini, Benedict	Georgetown, D. C.
	Schmidt, Anthony	Baltimore, Md.
	Sanders, Matthew	Queen Anne P. O., Prince Geo. co., Md.
	Stonestreet, Chas. H.	Frederick City, Md.
	Sopranis, Felix	" "
	Slattery, John	" "
	Slattery, Michael	Washington City, D. C.
	Strobel, George	Philadelphia, Pa.
	Stanton, P.	" "
	Sheridan, P. F.	" "
	Schwartz, A.	Lebanon, "
	Shields, John	Philadelphia, "
	Shorb Basil	Wilkesbarre, "
	Schnieder, ——	Wilmington, Del.
	Scanlan, J.	" "
	Sullivan, T. J.	Charleston, S. C.
	Shanahan, Thomas F.	Macon, Geo.
	Stack, Bartholomew	Weston, Va.
	Schmid, J.	Indiana, Indiana co., Pa.

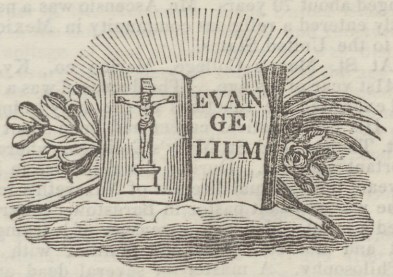
Rev. Smith, Thos. A..... Meadville, Crawford co., Pa.
Schifferer, M..... Birmingham, Allegheny co., Pa.
Seelos, F..... Pittsburg, " "
Stiebel, Jos..... Allegheny City, " "
Steinbacher, N..... Erie, Erie co., Pa.
Skopez, A..... Lucinda P. O., Clarion co. "
Slattery, Jas..... Clarion, " "
Schafleitner, J..... Benzinger P. O., Elk co., "
Stillinger, James..... Blairsville, Indiana co., "
Schaeffler, Albert..... New York City, N. Y.
Scollon, T..... " " "
Starrs, William..... " " "
Schneller, Joseph A... Brooklyn, "
Senez Dominick..... Newark, N. J.
Sola, ——..... Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Scollard, John..... Princeton, N. J.
Sheridan, Stephen..... " "
Sweeny, Hugh..... New York City, N. Y.
Sautois, Florian..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Schonat, William..... " "
Stephan, Andrew..... " "
Smedts, J. B..... " "
Spalding, Benedict J.. Louisville, Ky.
Streber, J. L..... " "
Salari, Decius..... Bardstown, "
Schelbert, Joseph A... Thompson, Ohio.
Sitiere, Louis..... Defiance, "
Sanner, Francis..... Toledo, "
Stahl, Martin..... New Alsace, Ind.
Schilling, Christian.... Southbend, "
Shortis, Richard..... " "
Sorin, Edward..... " "
Shaw, Michael E..... Detroit, Mich.
Saulnier, E..... St. Louis, Mo.
Seisl, Martin ..... " "
Siegrist, S..... " "
St. Cyr, Irenœus M. J. St. Genevieve, Mo.
Saunier, A..... Little Canada, "
Stehle, J..... Benton, "
Scanlan, T..... St. Joseph's "
Stehlé, Nicholas..... Barrens, Perry co., Mo.
Spiecher, P..... near Florissant, "
Smarius, C..... St. Louis. "
Shoenmaker, John.... Neosho River, Ind. Ter.
Schacht, Ivo..... Nashville, Tenn.
Smyth, Clement..... near Dubuque, Iowa.
Sadler, Joseph..... Milwaukie, Wis.
Schraudenback, Chas.. Racine, "
Schippert, Adolphus.. Luxemburg, "
Salzmann, Joseph..... Milwaukie, "
Smith, Edward..... Milwaukie, "

Rev. Skolla, Otto..... Lapointe, Wis.
Steiger, Mathias..... Milwaukie, "
Susan, Leo..... Calumetville, "
Smith, C..... Chelsea, Mass.
Strain, James..... Portland, Maine.
Sester, F. N..... Buffalo, N. Y.
Stchoulepnikoff, Serg.. Lancaster, Erie co., N. Y.
Somogyi, Aloysius.... Norbush, " "
Sheridan, John..... Portageville, Allegheny co., N. Y.
Schultz, John S. J.... Cahokia, Illinois.
Sheehan, Michael..... Watertown, N. Y.
Senderl, Simon..... Syracuse, "
Stokes, Joseph..... Utica, "
Soller, Joseph..... New Orleans, La.
Steinbacher, P..... Lafayette City, Jefferson Parish, La.
Savelli, N..... Parish of Plaquemine, La.
Souterin, ——..... Brownsville, Texas.
V. Rev. Telmon, ——..... Brownsville. Texas.
Rev. Tuffer, Michael..... Wye Mills P. O., Talbot co., Md.
Tamchina, P. R..... Lancaster, Pa.
Treier, F. X..... Nippenoe Valley, Pa.
Tornatore, J. B..... Philadelphia, "
Tuigg, Joseph..... Pittsburg, "
Thebaud, A. J..... Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Tomei, ——..... " " "
Teixcheira, Dominick. New York City, "
Terykowich, Louis.... " "
Tschneider, Peter..... Chillicothe, Ohio.
Thienpont, Emanuel.... Portsmouth, "
Tschenhens, F..... Monroe, Mich.
Tucker L..... Fredericktown, Mo.
Tuerck, George..... Bruel's Settlement, Mo.
Truyens, C..... St. Louis, "
Trevis, Andrew..... near Dubuque, Iowa.
Tiernan, Francis..... Oak Creek, Wis.
Tusch, Andrew..... Potosi, "
Taffe, ——..... Lawrence City, Mass.
Tappert, A..... Rochester, N. Y.
Tierney, Charles..... Lima "
Touhey, John..... Palmyra, "
Terry, Patrick..... Chicago, Ill.
Tucker, Hilary..... Providence, R. I.
Theves, Anthony..... New Orleans, La.
Tholomieux, M..... " "
Thirion, H..... Opelousas, "
Tumoines, H..... Marksville P. O., La.
Urbaneck, Anthony.... Milwaukie, Wis.
Uhrich, F. E..... Buffalo, N. Y
Unterthiner, William.. Cincinnati, Ohio.
Urbanczig, Anthony... Cumberland, Md.
V. Rev. Varela, Felix..... New York City, N. Y.

Rev. Vanasche, Judocus.....	Florissant, Mo.
Van Mierlo, Henry....	Washington, "
Verreydt, Felix.....	St. Charles, "
Van Hulst, A.....	St. Louis, "
Villars, J. B.....	Keokuck, Iowa.
Van Huvel, Gerhardt.	Little Chute, Wis.
Vanden Broeck. Theod	" "
Vancloostere, Vitalis..	Prairie du Rocher, Ill.
Voelker, Anthony.....	Napiersville, "
Van Reeth, Bernard..	Cohoes, N. Y.
Verheyden, P.....	Troy, (East,) N. Y.
Vercrusse, Al.....	Willamette Valley, Oregon.
Vetromille, Eugene...	Frederick City, Md.
Verot, Augustine.....	Baltimore, "
Vespre, Francis.....	Washington City, D. C.
Vicinanza, Camillus...	Frederick City, Md.
Vigilante, Livy.....	Newtown, "
Villiger, George.....	near Abbottstown, Pa.
Vandergrun, Idilo.....	Youngstown, Westmoreland co., Pa.
Vilanis, Felix.....	New York City, N. Y.
Vieiry, P. J.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Van Aemael, Francis..	(Diocess of Cincinnati.)
Voll, John	Louisville, Ky.
Vital, J. J.....	Portland, "
Verhœgen, Peter J.....	Bardstown, "
Vanden Broeck, John..	Tiffin, Ohio.
Van Renterghem, H...	Mt. Clemens, Mich.
Viszosky, Andrew.....	Grand Rapids, "
Van Paemel, Angelus..	Anse, "
V. Rev. Walsh, Francis.....	near Dubuque, Iowa.
Rev. Ward, James.....	Frederick City, Md.
Woodley, Robert D...	Newtown, "
White, Charles I.....	Pikesville, Balt. Co., Md.
Waldron, E. Q. S.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Wirtzfeld, M. A.....	Carlisle, "
Walsh, J.....	Brandywine, Del.
Whelan, Peter.....	Locust Grove, Geo.
Walsh, James.....	Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., Pa.
Wimmer, Benedict....	Youngstown, Westmoreland Co., Pa.
Wimmer, Luke.....	" " "
Walsh, John.....	New York City, N. Y.
Ward, Stephen.....	Goshen, Orange Co., N. Y.
Wheeler, Dennis.....	Flushing, Queen's Co., "
Wood, James F.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Whelan, David.....	" "
Weiniger, F. X.....	" "
Weber, Joseph.....	" "
Wachter, Nicholas....	Hamilton, "
Wilson, G. J.....	Zanesville, "
Whelan, James.....	" "
Wittmer, John.....	Minster, "

Rev. Walker, Peter.....	near Somerset, Ohio.
Wippern, F. X.....	Cincinnati, "
Ward, James.....	Lebanon P. O., Marion co., Ky.
Waeber, Peter.....	Thompson, Ohio.
Weinzœpflen, Roman..	Evansville, Vanderburg, co., Ind.
Worlop, Peter.....	Vienna, Monroe co., Mich.
Ward, P.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Wheeler, Wm.....	" "
Wisniewsky, Pontianus	Dardennes, Mo.
Weiss, F. X.....	Ger. Settlement, St. Genevieve co., Mo.
Wisbauer, Michael....	Burlington, Wis.
Williams, J. J.....	Boston, Mass.
Wilson, R. A.....	Taunton, "
Walsh, Michael.....	Bergan, Monroe co., N. Y.
Weikamp, John B.....	Chicago, Ill.
Wadhams, Edgar P....	Albany, N. Y.
Wiley, William.....	Providence, R. I.
Walsh, P. M.....	Van Buren, Ark.
Xaupi, Honoratus.....	Emmitsburg, Md.
Young, Josue M.....	Lancaster, Ohio.
Young, N. R.....	St. Rose, Washington co., Ky.
Young, N. D.....	" " "
Yten, Edward.....	near Florissant, Mo.
Zoegel, Joseph.....	Teutopolis, Illinois.
Zeller, F.....	Lafayette City, Jefferson Parish, La.
Zacherl, ——.....	Carroltown, Cambria co., Pa.
Zucktriegel, Andrew..	Youngstown, Westmoreland co., Pa.

Archbishops, 6; Bishops, 26; Priests in alphabetical index, 1,203; but adding 40 for New Mexico, 23 for Upper California, and 5 for diocess of Mobile, whose names have not reached us, the number of priests is 1,271.



OBITUARY.

"It is a holy and wholesome thought to pray for the dead; that they may be loosed from their sins."—2 Machab.

CLERICAL.

1849.

August 12.—Rev. Father John Chrysostom, at the Convent of Trappists, near New Haven, Ky.

November 19.—At the episcopal residence, Detroit, Rev. John Farnan, aged 66 years.

November 26.—At Dayton, Ohio, Rev. Patrick O'Meally, pastor of the church in that place.

December 15.—Near Baltimore, Md., Rev. Augustus Schmid, chaplain of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Baltimore.

December 17.—At Vinegar Hill, near Galena, Ill., Rev. James McAuley, aged about 30 years. For several years he had been afflicted with pulmonary consumption, which brought on his untimely death. He bore his disease with truly christian patience and resignation. His affable manners, zeal and piety endeared him to all who knew him.

1850.

February 11.—At Louisville, Ky, the Rt. Rev. Benedict Joseph Flaget, Bishop of that See. See p. 50.

February 12.—At the Novitiateof the Society of Jesus, Frederick City, Md., Thomas Jefferson Curd. He was born in Calloway co., Ky., and was 25 years old at the time of his death. Educated for the military profession, he served his country at various posts, particularly during the late war with Mexico, after which he entered the Society of Jesus, and gave much edification by his patient suffering and fervent piety.

February 28.—At New Orleans, Rev. Philip Ascensio, assistant at the Cathedral, aged about 70 years. Mr. Ascensio was a native of Spain, and subsequently entered a religious community in Mexico, whence he came, in 1832, to the United States.

March 5.—At St. Mary's College, Marion co., Ky., Rev. W. E. Clark, in the 41st year of his age. The deceased was a native of Kentucky, and had exercised the functions of the holy ministry for about sixteen years. His ecclesiastical career had been spent alternately at St. Joseph's, St. Thomas' and St. Mary's Colleges, where he rendered the most important services. During his residenee in Bardstown, he was for seven years the spiritual director of Nazareth's Institution. At a later period he was assistant pastor in Bardstown congregation. Rev. Mr. C. possessed a mind which was a treasure of learning; he was well read in ancient and modern history, and familiar with the science of Theology and Philosophy. A master of several dead and living languages, he could speak fluently, besides his native tongue, Latin, French, Spanish and Italian. Talents of an uncommon order, and varied acquirements, were enhanced by a great humility, modesty, and diffidence of himself.

April 5.—At Indian Point, Texas, Rev. J. A. JACOBS, who having gone to that place to assist an officer of the army who had the cholera, was himself attacked with the disease.

April 11.—At Rio de Janeiro, South America, Rev. THOMAS MEREDITH JENKINS, S. J., in the 32d year of his age. He was a native of Baltimore, Md., entered the Society of Jesus at the age of sixteen, and was ordained priest in 1845. His mind being well stored with theological and secular learning, he labored with much success in the duties of the College at Georgetown, and those of the holy ministry. He went to Rio for the purpose of recruiting his declining health, and there devoting himself to the care of the sick and dying, during the prevalence of a violent epidemic, he himself fell a victim to the disease, a martyr of christian and apostolic charity.

April 14.—At New York, Rev. JAMES CUMMISKEY, assistant Pastor of St. Columba's church in that city.

April 16.—At Holy Cross College, Worcester, Rev. PHILIP B. SACCHI, S. J., aged 59 years. He was a native of France. Having entered the Society of Jesus, he was employed first in Poland and afterwards in Italy, until 1823, when he came to America. In this country he performed with zeal the various duties of missionary and professor, to the time of his death.

April 23.—At Thompson, Seneca co., Ohio, Rev. CLEMENT SCHWEITZER, of the Society *Pretiosissimi Sanguinis*, aged 38 years.

April 28.—At New York, Rev. PATRICK WATERS.

May —. At Portland, Maine, Rev. JAMES MAGUIRE, Pastor of St. Dominick's church, in that place.

May 19.—Near East Bay, Wisconsin, the Rev. THOMAS MORISSY, for several years Pastor of St. John's, P. Cornelsville, Washington co. He was a native of Ireland, born at Maddleigo, Waterford co., and fifteen years on the missions in the Diocess of Detroit, and subsequently in the Diocess of Milwaukie.

May 24.—At Baltimore, Md., Very Rev. JOHN P. O'DWYER, superior of the order of St. Augustine in the United States, aged 34 years. He was born in the Co. Kilkenny, Ireland, and received his early education in the college of that place, where he was distinguished by his proficiency in every department of study. At the age of 17 he joined the order of St. Augustine, and after some years spent in Italy, where he repaired for the purpose of prosecuting his vocation, he was sent to St. Augustine's Church, Philadelphia. For the last ten years of his life, he labored in this country, with the zeal, piety, and prudence which distinguish the useful missionary and true religious.

May 30.—At New London, Conn., Rev. WILLIAM LOGAN, S. J., aged 40 years. The deceased was born at Emmitsburg, Md., on the 10th day of April, 1810, and after his promotion to the priesthood, was employed in missionary duty at Frederick city, and afterwards as teacher at the College of Holy Cross. He was subsequently charged with the missions of Norwich and New London, and in this, as well as the other fields of his labors, he was distinguished for his piety and zeal.

July 12.—At St. Xavier College, Cincinnati, the Rev. CHRISTOPHER GENELLI, S. J., aged 50 years. The deceased was a native of Prussia,

and having embraced the ecclesiastical state, was thought worthy for his talents and learning to be made a Canon of the Church. He afterwards became President of a Seminary, which he entered in 1842. At the time of his decease he had been three years a member of the Society of Jesus. The late disturbances in Austria had obliged him, with many others to take refuge in the United States, where he arrived in the spring of 1848. The time since his arrival in this country, he passed at the Novitiate of St. Stanislaus, near St. Louis, in Missouri, where he was appointed teacher of Theology to a class of scholastics of the same society. But, the climate not agreeing with him, he set out for his native country, and on his way died at Cincinnati.

July 17.—At the hospital of the Sisters of Mercy, Pittsburg, Pa., Rev. Francis Derwin, who had recently left the diocess of Chicago.

July 31.—At Upper Marlboro', Md., Rev. Miles Gibbons, S. J., aged 38 years. He was born in the county Galway, Ireland, and came to America in 1837. Having entered the Society of Jesus and been ordained priest, he was employed first in the colleges of Georgetown and Holy Cross, and afterwards in the missions of Frederick and Prince George county, where he was always known as a laborious and edifying clergyman.

Aug. 3.—In Virginia, Rev. Edward Fox, in the 40th year of his age. He was born in Croom, Co. Limerick, Ireland, and having been charged with the missions of Lynchburg and Wytheville in the western part of Virginia, he labored with great zeal and usefulness in the western part of that district.

August 12.—At Milwaukie, Wisconsin, Rev. Francis Beauprez.

" 20.—At Dayton, Ohio, Rev. Daniel Hallinan. The deceased was much esteemed by all classes, and held in particular affection by his own flock, to whom he was a most devoted pastor. Though of feeble constitution and delicate health, he fulfilled all the duties of his mission with strict fidelity. He was moreover, a ready writer, as was proved in a controversy with a Protestant preacher.

August 22.—At Fulton, Ohio, Rev. Michael A. Byrne, pastor of Christ Church in that place, aged 33 years. He had labored with success in the ministry about five years.

August —. In Wisconsin, Rev. A. Gærtner, a native of Tyrol, aged 46 years.

September 22.—At St. John's College, of the Society of Jesus, in Frederick City, Md., the Very Rev. Father Dzierozynski, S. J., in the 73rd year of his age.

Father Dzierozynski was a native of Orsani in Poland, and was born on the 3d of June, 1779. After the usual preparatory studies, in the pursuit of which he exhibited talents of a rare order, he, in obedience to the Divine call, entered the Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, August 13th, 1794, at the early age of fifteen. Bringing with him as he did, to that school of heavenly wisdom, an unsullied innocence and purity of soul, it is not to be wondered that the foundation of a sanctity, conspicuous through the whole course of his after life, should have been laid deep in his heart. Associated, during the period of his Novitiate and Scholasticate, with many of the surviving fathers of the old society, who were cherished in Russia, though outraged and condemned by all

the world beside, he may be regarded as forming one of the few remaining links that connected that noble race of spiritual giants with their successors of the renovated Society. As such his loss is severely felt by his younger brethren, who had been accustomed to hang upon his lips, to catch the soul-stirring traditions of their fathers and animate themselves to a generous rivalry in carrying out the spirit of their lofty vocation.

After the completion of his probation, and consequent dedication of himself to the Spouse of souls, by the simple vows of the Society, he was applied by his superiors to the prosecution of the regular studies of the order. Under the guidance of able professors, he spent one year in the study of Rhetoric; three years were given to the study of mental Philosophy and the Physical Sciences, and four years (the ordinary course of the Society) were devoted to Theology.

Of the advantages he derived from the facilities, so abundantly supplied by the Society, those can best judge, who, in their familiar intercourse with him, have so often had occasion to admire the depth and variety of his attainments in every branch of sacred and profane learning

After his ordination he was made professor of Theology in the University of Polosk, from the Faculty of which he received the insignia of the Doctorate.

On the 2nd of February 1812, he was admitted to the highest grade in the Society, and completed, by his solemn profession the perfect sacrifice of himself to the service of God and his Vicar upon earth.

In the year 1820, the Russian Government, which had sheltered and cherished the Society of Jesus, during the storms, that had so long raged against her in other portions of the world, turned fiercely upon her, and in the blindness of her bigotry, drove forth the civilizers of its barbarous hordes, to wander exiles on the face of the earth.

Among those exiles were Father D., and his faithful companion the lamented Sacchi. Italy afforded them an asylum for a while; on the 30th of June, 1821, the good father and his friend embarked from Leghorn for the United States and arrived in Georgetown on the 12th of November of the same year. Father D. on his arrival was appointed professor of Mental Philosophy in Georgetown College. Whilst engaged in this office, he gained the friendship of John C. Calhoun, who would frequently visit the good father, for the purpose of gleaning from his conversation some of that philosophic lore for which the great Southerner had so keen a relish.

At the time of the arrival of father Dzierozynski, the Society in this country had not assumed the regular form which it now possesses. All the Jesuits both of the East and West, under the title of the "Mission of Maryland," were subject to the jurisdiction of a Superior or Visitor mostly resident at Georgetown. Father D. was appointed to this high trust on the 13th of August, 1823, and, in it, he gave renewed evidence of his untiring zeal and love for the Society. When we consider that in addition to this extensive charge, the burden of forming the novices of the order also fell upon his shoulders, and that both were faithfully borne, we may judge of the indefatigable spirit of the man

During this time, too, although but imperfectly acquainted with the English tongue, his ardent zeal for souls found occupation in missionary

duty. Many an old Christian in Montgomery county, and elsewhere, still speaks in tender terms of his labors among them, and recalls, in thanksgiving to God, the memory of solace and assistance afforded through his holy ministrations.

During his Superiorship, the present flourishing college of St. John, Frederick City, was founded, and an impetus given to education in that town, which calls for the gratitude of its citizens.

On the 12th of November, 1830, he was succeeded in the office of Superior of the Mission by the celebrated Father Peter Kenny. Father Dzierozynski from that date until 1834 occupied the chair of Theology in Georgetown College, performing, at the same time, the duties of Spiritual Father of the house and Chaplain and Confessor of the Sisters of the Visitation of Georgetown.

The "Mission of Maryland" by this time acquired the form of a regular province of the Society, and the late Father William McSherry was appointed its first Provincial.

In December, 1834, Father Dzierozynski was sent to take charge of the Novitiate at Frederick. To this responsible trust he brought with him the matured fruits of long experience in religious life and a sanctity so conspicuous in all his actions, though perfectly unobtrusive, as to gain him, more than an ordinary degree of love and veneration on the part of his spiritual children.

On the death of Father McSherry in 1840, Father Dzierozynski was appointed to the Provincialship. During his term of office, the College of the Holy Cross of Worcester, Mass., was founded. Father Dzierozynski was succeeded in the Provincialship by the Very Rev. Father James Ryder, in 1843. He was, again, made Master of Novices in 1844, which office he held until 1846, when he retired to the residence of St. John of Frederick. Almost worn out, but not satiated with labors, he continued to perform the duties of Spiritual Director of the community and Confessor of the Nuns of the Visitation from 1846, nearly up to the time of his death. The good Sisters of the Visitation mourn his loss as that of a father, for in his extraordinary charity and never failing cheerfulness they saw the semblance of their own amiable founder, the sainted De Sales. The young aspirant to the perfection of the holy Institute of Ignatius, weeps for his privation, for in Father Francis, he has lost a guide and model in the following of Jesus.

September —. At Newtown, Md., Rev. IGNATIUS COMBS, S. J.

RELIGIOUS.

1850.

January 7.—At the Trappist Convent of Gethsemania, near New Haven, Ky., BROTHER ELIAS.

January 27.—At the same place, BROTHER PAPHNUCIUS.

January 26.—At the Convent of Loretto, Kentucky, Sister GENEVIEVE SPEAK, in the 27th year of her age.

March 7.—At the Carmelite Convent, Baltimore, Sister URSULA MUDD, a native of Charles Co., Md. aged upwards of 80 years.

July 14.—At the Ursuline Convent, St. Louis, Mo. Sister MARY ISA-

BELLA WEINRIERL, 33 years old. The deceased was a native of Ratisbon, and for twelve years was a professed Sister in the Convent of Landshut, Bavaria. Her life was marked by the virtues of her state, and her death was accompanied by resignation to the Divine will.

August 23.—At St. Vincent's Hospital, Detroit, Sister MARY LOYOLA (Mathilda Richie,) in the 43d year of her age. Sister Mary Loyola was born in Georgetown, D. C., and had passed 21 years of her life as a Sister of Charity of St. Joseph's community, Emmitsburg. In the spring of 1844 she was sent from Emmitsburg, with three other Sisters to found a house of the order in the City of Detroit, and presided over this community until her happy death. Her great talents combined with her constant devotedness and zeal, made her a most useful member of the Society; whilst her amiable manners and exemplary virtues endeared he alike to all who knew her, and to all the Sisters of the community. She was truly, in the words of the Apostle St. Paul, "an example of the faithful in word, in conversation, in charity, in faith, in chastity."

September 17.—At the Ursuline Convent, St. Louis, Sister MARY AUGUSTINE SCHRAGEL, 29 years old. The deceased was a native of Gratz in Stiria, was a professed Sister for seven years in the Convent of Oedenburg in Hungary, and at the time of her death was Mistress of Novices in the House at St. Louis.

December 3.—At the Carmelite Convent, Baltimore, Sister SERAPHINA, (Pendergast,) in the 20th year of her age.

Requiescant in pace.

CATHOLIC PERIODICALS,

PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES.

WEEKLY.

The United States Catholic Miscellany, published every Saturday in Charleston, S. C. at $3 per annum. With the approbation of the Right Rev. the Bishop of Charleston.

Catholic Telegraph and Advocate, published every Thursday, by Jas. McCormick, 255 Main street, Cincinnati, at $2 50 per annum, in advance, or $3 at the end of the year. Edited by Very Rev. Edward Purcell, with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Cincinnati.

The Catholic Herald, published every Thursday in Philadelphia, at $2 50 per annum, in advance; otherwise $3. Edited by Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron, with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Philadelphia.

Der Warheit's Freund (German paper,) published every Thursday in Cincinnati, Ohio, at $2 50 per annum. With the approbation of the Most Rev. the Archbishop of Cincinnati.

The New York Freeman's Journal and Catholic Register, published every Saturday in the city of New York, at $3 per annum, in advance; to city subscribers at $2 50 in advance; otherwise $3. Edited by J. A.

McMaster. With the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York.

Le Propagateur Catholique (French paper,) published every Saturday in New Orleans, La. Terms, $4 50 per annum, in advance; otherwise $5. With the approbation of the Most Rev. the Archbishop of New Orleans. Edited by Rev. N. Perché.

The Pittsburg Catholic, published every Saturday by J. Porter & Co., Pittsburg, Pa., at $2 00 per annum. With the approbation of the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Pittsburg.

The Catholic Mirror, published every Saturday at No. 82 Baltimore-st, Baltimore, with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop. Edited by Rev. Charles I. White, D. D. Terms, $2 00 per annum, for distant subscribers; for those in the city $2 50.

Katholische Kirchen Zeitung (German,) published in Baltimore every Friday at $2 00 per annum. With the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop. Edited by Maximilian Œrtel, Esq.

The Catholic Weekly Instructor, published every Saturday by Peter McKenna, 324 Market street, Philadelphia, at $1 00 per annum. With the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of the diocess.

The Shepherd of the Valley, published every Saturday, at St. Louis, Mo., by Robert E. Philips, at $2 50 within three months, or otherwise $3. With the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of St. Louis.

QUARTERLY.

Brownson's Quarterly Review, devoted to religion, philosophy, and general literature. Published in Boston by Benjamin H. Green, for the proprietor, on the 1st of January, April, July and October. Terms, $3 per annum in advance.

ANNUAL.

Ordo Divini Officii Recitandi, Missæque Celebrandæ, juxta rubricas breviarii ac misalis Romani. Published about the 1st of September, by F. Lucas, Jr., Baltimore.

The Metropolitan Catholic Almanac and Laity's Directory, published by Fielding Lucas, Jr., Baltimore.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.*

Page 61, line 10, add *Nov.* 10, 1850,: line 36, read, *Nov.* 10.

P. 62, line 11, read, *Rt. Rev. Joseph Cretin, D. D.*—line 22, read Nov. 24, 1850.—line 19, omit the name of Rt. Rev. J. B. Miege, who has declined the appointment.

P. 64, at St. Francis Xavier's, add the nameof *Rev. Roman Roelof*, S. J.

P. 68, line 6, read as follows; Rev. Theo. De Leeuw, S. J., *Vice Pres.;* Rev. F. H. Wippern, S. J., *Chaplain;* Rev. Flor. Sautois, S. J., *Treasurer;* Rev. John Meyer, S. J., *Prof. of German.*

* These corrections and additions were for the most part rendered necessary, by the non-arrival in due time of the desired information.

P. 75, at St. Joseph's College, for *Rev. F. D'Hope, S. J.*, read, *Rev. Wm. Mearns, S. J.;* for *Rev. F. X. De Coen, S. J.*, read *Rev. John Roes, S. J.*, and at the end, add the name of *Rev. Decius Salari, S. J.*

P. 76, at St. Aloysius College, add the name of *Rev. Caspar Girsh, S. J.*, and omit that of *Caspar Girsh* among tutors.

P. 103, 3d line from the end, instead of "118 members, &c.," read, "105 Sisters; number of establishments, 34."

P. 119, Florida South, omit Rev. P. Corcoran.

P. 128, at St. Francis Xavier's, St. Louis, instead of *Rev. F. Verreydt*, read, *Rev. Fr. D'Hope.*

P. 129, line 1, instead of the two names mentioned, read, *Rev. F. X. De Coen*, and *Rev. F. Verreydt, S. J.*

P. 131, at Novitiate, &c., add the name of *Rev. P. Arnold, S. J.;* at Scholasticate, &c., omit the names of *Rev. C. Genelli, Rev. P. Ponziglione*, and *Rev. Decius Salari:* and add the name of *Rev. Edward Ytен, J. S.*

P. 132, line 1, for *P. Arnold*, read, *Anthony Loretan.*

P. 135, in Recapit. for 40, read 31: and in Apost. Vicariate, omit the name of *Rev. Ign. Maes.*

P. 141, line 22, for *Hepeller*, read *Keppeler.*

P. 164, at Boston, Chapel of Guardian Angels, omit name of *Rev. S. A. Mulledy.*

P. 168, line 7 and 8, instead of *Rev. E. Dillon*, read, *Rev. J. Fitzgerald;* same page, for *Rev. B. Caraher*, read *Rev. J. Lennon;* last line, omit *Rev. H. Fitzsimmons.*

P. 171, line 12, for *Canton* read *Corbeau.*

P. 172, line 5 and 49, for *Sendler*, read *Senderl.*

P. 176, line 19, for *Masnou*, read *Masson.*

P. 179, line 15, for *Three*, read *Seven.*

SUMMARY OF CATHOLICITY IN THE UNITED STATES.

Dioceses.	Churches.	Other Stations.	Clergymen in Ministry	Clergymen oth' emp.	Ecc. Institutions.	Clerical Students.	Male Religious Ins.	Lit. Ins. for Yo'ng men	Female Rel. Ins'ns	Female Academies	Charitable Institutions	Catholic Population
Baltimore, Arch.....	70	10	57	46	6	98	7	5	8	7	23	100,000
Philadelphia.....	88	..	93	..	1	30	1	4	3	6	7	170,000
Charleston.....	17	40	16	..	1	5	..	..	1	1	2	5,000
Richmond	10	..	8	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	3	7,000
Pittsburg	67	..	57	..	2	26	2	..	1	3	2	45,000
Wheeling.....	4	..	6	..	1	6	..	1	1	2	.	5,000
Savannah.....	13	30	12	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	5,500
7	269	80	249	46	11	167	10	11	15	22	38	337,500
New York, Arch.....	70	60	91	18	1	31	2	3	3	5	14	20,2000
Boston.....	63	..	54	7	..	..	..	1	1	1	3	.....
Albany.....	70	40	61	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	4	80,000
Buffalo.....	58	..	53	..	1	12	1	2	1	1	4	70,000
Hartford.....	12	..	14	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	20,000
5	273	100	273	25	2	62	3	6	5	7	25	390,000
New Orleans, Arch....	64	..	71	11	1	8	3	3	7	7	6	170,000
Mobile	9	18	12	10	1	5	2	2	2	1	3	11,000
Natchez.....	11	32	11	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	10,000
Little Rock.....	7	12	6	..	1	5	1	1	..	1	..	.....
Galveston.....	20	50	18	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	.....
5	111	112	118	21	3	18	6	7	11	12	10	191,000
Cincinnati, Arch.....	75	30	68	12	1	14	3	1	10	6	6	85,000
Louisville.....	46	76	38	17	2	4	3	3	4	10	6	35,000
Detroit.....	40	25	30	..	1	..	..	..	3	3	2	85,000
Vincennes.....	77	..	38	..	1	10	1	1	2	6	2	50,000
Cleveland	45	..	40	..	1	14	1	..	2	3	1	30,000
5	283	131	214	29	6	42	8	5	21	28	17	285,000
St. Louis, Arch.....	56	25	60	31	4	24	3	2	6	9	8	.....
Dubuque..... }	17	11	25	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	..	8,000
St. Paul's..... }												
Nashville.....	6	20	9	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	2	4,000
Chicago	74	61	49	5	1	9	..	1	3	3	5	54,000
Milwaukie	72	38	54	.	1	..	2	1	1	1	3	65,000
6	225	155	197	36	6	33	7	6	12	16	18	131,000
Oregon City, Arch... }												
Nesqualy.....												
Walla Walla.. ..... }	12	7	15	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	..	.....
Fort Hall.....												
Colville.....												
5												
Monterey.....	30	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....
1												
New Mexico, Ap. Vic.	40	..	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....
Indian Territory.....	2	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....
2	42	..	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....
34 Dioc.—2 Apos. Vic.	1245	585	1146	157	28	322	35	36	65	87	108	1,334,500

This summary has been so arranged, as to exhibit at one glance the statistics of each diocess and also of each ecclesiastical province. From the figures in this table and from preceding statements, it follows that there are in the United States, 6 archbishops, 26 bishops, 1271 priests, and 1245 churches distributed among 34 diocesses and 2 apostolic vicariates. One bishop and twenty-six priests have died; whence it appears, that during the past year there has been an accession of 3 archbishops, 3 bishops, and 132 priests. The figures in the above table under the head of Catholic population, were obtained from official, and consequently the most reliable sources. If we suppose the Catholic population in the diocesses of St. Louis, Boston, Little Rock, Galveston, Oregon Territory, Monterey, and the Apostolic Vicariates of New Mexico and the Indian Territory, to be 280,000, the total number of Catholics in the United States will be 1,614,500.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

OF THE NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF THE BISHOPS, PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES IN IRELAND.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Blake, Michael	Newry
Browne, G. J.	Athlone
Brown, James	Cavan
Cantwell, J.	Armagh
Delany, William	Cork
Denvir, Cornelius	Belfast
Derry, John	Loughrea
Eagan, Cornelius	Killarney
Feeny, Thomas	Ballina
Foran, Nicholas	Waterford
French, Edmund	Kinvara
Haly, Francis	Carlow
O'Higgins, William	Ballymahon
Kelly, P.	Derry
——	Wexford
Murphy, Tim.	Fermoy
M'Hale, John *abp.*	Tuam
M'Laughlin, John	Derry
M'Nally, Charles	Clogher
M'Gettigan, Ptk.	Letterkenny
M'Nicholas, A.	Ballaghadareen
Murray, Daniel, *abp.*	Dublin
O'Connor, Dr. OSA	ditto
O'Donnell, Laurence V.	Galway
Ryan, John	Limerick
Slattery, Michael *abp.*	Thurles
St. Ledger, R.	Up. Gard-st. Dub
Wash, Edmund	Kilkenny

PARISH PRIESTS.

Ambrose, J.	Mallow
Auterson, Samuel, V. R.	Kilrea
Archer, F. G.	Blessington
Aylward, E.	Castlecomer
—— John	Clough
Baldwin, J.	Clonmel
Barden, An. Ven. *a.d.*	Tintern
Barron, Patrick	Louth
Barron, William	Thurles
Barry, Patrick	Clara
—— Thomas, V. R. *v.g.*	Cork
—— James, *a.f.*	Bantry
—— John	Skull East
—— Edmond	Mn. Malbay
—— John	Timoleague
Beechiner, Jer.	Newmarket
Bellew, V. Rev. Dn.	Monaghan
Begley, Michael	Kinsale
Bergin, Kyran	Kilkenny
Bermingham, Thomas	Mullingar
Bermingham, J.	Borrisokane
Benson, Patrick	Ballingarry
Blake, Thos. V. R. *v.g.*	Roscrea
Birch, P. *v.f.*	Durrow
Birch, Michael	Castlecomer
Boylan, Dan. *v.f.*	Enniskillen
Boyle, Edward	Stranorlar
Boyle, Charles	Skerries
Boyd, James	Strokestown
Bourke, John	Sixmilebridge
Bradley, Paul	Gortin
Brady, Thomas	Rathfriland
—— Thomas	Crossdoney
—— P.	Baileboro
—— Hugh	Stradone
—— Michael	Limerick
Brahan, John	ditto
Braguy, Joseph	Nobber
Brennan, James, *a.d.*	Warrenpoint
Brennan, Phillip	Cootehill
—— Patrick	Kildare
—— M.	Goresbridge
Brennan, P.	Boyle
—— R.	Tubbercurry
—— Mal.	Sligo
—— Henry	Rooskey
Breen, T.	Ballincally
Browne, Martin, *v.f.*	Balla
—— James	Ballyglass
—— William	Strabane
Buckley, D.	Kilfinnan
—— Cor.	Buttevant

Bushe, T. Enniscorthy
Burton, Philip Macroom
Burke, Thomas Tipperary
—— Robert Limerick
—— Michael Waterford
—— Michael, V. R. *v.g.* Clonmel
—— Ber. V. R. Dn. Westport
—— John Mountbelew
—— Michael, Loughrea
—— T. Portumna
Butler, James N. Bermingham
—— George Limerick
Buggy, Richard Clonaslee
Bunton, John Limerick
Byrne, P. Geoghegan
—— John, N. bridge, Rathdrum
—— Patrick Rathdowney
—— William Killaloa
Cavanagh, H. J. Collon
Calhalan, Thomas Loughrea
Callagy, James ditto
Cainen, John Maynooth
Cahill, John Inniscarra
Callan, Thomas C Bellingham
Campbell, E. Tanderagee
Carolan, W. N. A. Rathmelton
—— Patrick Newbliss
Carthy, Hugh Nobber
Canavan, G. Dublin
—— Patrick Tuam
—— James Kilconnell
Cannon, Pr. *v.f.* Hollymt
Cantwell, Nich. Tramore
Carey, James, *v.f.* Swords
Carry, J. Kilkenny
Carrigan, J. Innistiogue
Casey, John Kilmacthomas
Conalin, Patrick Castleblakey
Coen, Thos. Aughrim
—— Thomas Eyrecourt
—— Thomas Meeleek
Coffee, James Burren
Cotter, Denis Killarney
Coll, T., V. R. *d.n.* & *v.g.* N. Castle
Collins, Mort. Shanagolden
Cussin, Edw. Askeaton
—— R., V. R. *v.g.* Bruff
Cosgrave, Con. Boyl
Commons, George Galway
Cavanagh, H. J. Collon
Conolly, Mar. Dunmore
Croke, Thomas Charleville
Coghlan, F. Killimer
Caufield, John Clones
Conway, Hugh Collooney
—— Michael Bellmullet
Clancy, James Tipperary
—— Michael Dungarvan
Clarke, James New T. Butler
—— Eugene, Annamoe
—— Patrick Stradone
—— Michael Woodfort
Cullinan, L. Collooney
Clune, Corn. Six-mile Bridge
—— Michael Killaloe
Coghlan, John Ballaghaderrin
—— Michael Collinstown
Condon, John Carrick-on-Suir
—— Eugene Tallow
Connery, Edw. Croom
Colgan, James Edenderry
Corrigland, James Gortin
Corbett, Daniel Quinn
Connolly, F. Morris
—— Felix Bycastle
—— Gd. V. R. *v.g.* Ck.-on-Suir
—— Elp. Elphin
Corcoran, Andrew Killala
—— Daniel Callan
—— Cor. Carrigaline
—— Michael Enistymon
Corish, Peter Taghmon
Conroy, Edward Clane
—— Thomas Waterford
Comyn, Michael Kilkee
Connor, E. Brockshane
Cormick, William N. Ross
Cosslet, Anth. Glenarm
Costigan, Aug. Lusk
Coyne, Michael Moy
—— Eugene, Byhaus
Costello, T., V. R. *v.g.* C. Connell
—— Bar. V. R. *v.g.* Crossmolina
Cleary, John Waterford
Crickard, James Kilkeel
—— Nicholas Down
Cullen, Patrick Wexford
Corlay, John Foxford
Crolly, Eugene, *a. d.* Portadown
Cuddy, J. Rathdowney
Cummins, John Ballyshannon
Cunningham, J. Portrush

Curoe, Patrick	Clough
—— Daniel	Antrim
Curran, Peter	Ballinamore
—— Peter	Athenry
Daly, James	Stewartstown
—— Hugh	Wicklow
—— James	Crookstown
—— James	Kilworth
—— Peter	Galway
D'Arcy, Patrick	Limerick
Davis, Charles	Cork
Dawson, P., V. R., *v. g.*	Drumsna
Dee, David	Thurles
Delany, James	Ballinakill
De Burke, P.	Ballyporeen
Devereux, P.	Enniscorthy
Devine, James	Castletown
Derry, Wm.	Eyrecourt
Doheny, Jas.	Dunmanway
Dillon, L. V. A. D.	Ballinasloe
—— Thomas	Ballymoe
Dollard, Michael	Ennis
—— M.	Kilkee
Duffey, J.	Castleblaney
—— Peter	Monaghan
—— James	Carrickmacross
—— Patrick	Ballyhaunis
—— Patrick	Ballina
Duggan, Patk.	Rathcormick
Durcan, P. *v. g.* & *d.*	Colooney
—— Bernard	Swinford
Dungan, Ml.	Castleknock
—— P.	Belturbet
De Lacy, Hh.	Blacklion
Deary, James	Clones
Denvir, Peter	Killough
—— James	Kilkeel
Dease, L.	Newtownforbes
Devenny, J.	Stranorlar
Devlin, F.	Donoughmore
—— P. V. R. *v. g.*	Dromara
—— Phil. *a. d.*	Buncrana
Daly, James	Slane
Divine, Ter.	Frankford
—— M.	Boyle
Doran, John	Loughbrickland
Dorrian, Patk.	Seaford
Dore, David	Caharagh
—— James	Feakle
Dowling, J.	Clonmellon
—— Cornelius	Stradbally
Donnolly, Ed. V. R.	Magherafelt
—— James, V. R.	Maghera
Drummond, W, *v. f.*	Killibegs
Donegan, J.	Skibbereen
Downes, T. *d. d.*	Kilmallock
Doyle, J. P.	Halston st. Dublin
—— Christopher	Borris
—— Mar.	Graigue
—— Ger.	Naas
—— Peter	Gorey
—— Edwin	Enniscorthy
Duff, Nich.	Kingscourt
Dunne, Thos.	Dunshaughlan
—— John	Edenderry
—— Lau.	Castledermot
—— John, *v. f.*	Rathcoole
—— John	Enniscorthy
—— Thomas	Feries
Dunne, ——	Kilkee
Eager, J.	Castlemartyr
Early, D. V. F.	Glenties
Eagan, Kieran	Banagher
—— J.	Dunkeran
—— Bernard	Ballinan
—— J.	Loughrea
Evers, J., V. R.	Mohill
Ennis, Richard	Enfield
—— John	Booterstown
Enright, M. F.	Castletown
—— Timothy	Glenleigh
Fagan, M. Newtownmountkennedy	
—— And.	Rush
Fanning, M. V. R.	Mohill
—— M.	Cashcarrigan
Farrelly, Philip	Kells
—— T. V. R.	Ardagh
Fallon, P.	Enistymon
Falvey, John	N.glanmire
Fahy, Ml., V. R. Dean	Elphin
Feeley, J., V. R. Dean	Raphoe
Feeney, Wm.	Dunmore
—— Owen	Sligo
—— Edward	Riverstown
Ferian, J.	Ballygawley
Fenlon, Edward	Ballylinnan
Finegan, Thomas	Slane
Field, Michl.	Innishannon
Finn, John	Swinford
Fitzgerald, Jos.	Tullamore
—— James	Keadue
—— Edward	Millstreet

Fitzgerald, Thomas	Tralee
—— Thomas	Cahirciveen
—— Ml. V. Adm.	Ballingarry
—— Richard	Waterford
—— John	Clifden
—— J.	Athlone
—— John	Athlone
Fitzgibbon, Maur.	Kilfinnan
Fitzmaurice, Patk. *v. f.*	Clifden
Fitzpatrick, P.	Mountrath
—— P.	Millstreet
—— Jas.	Castletownroche
Fitzsimmons, Jn.	Dallycastle
—— Michael	Ferbane
—— H.	Belturbet
Flannagan, Chas.	Coleraine
—— N. N. A.	Francis st. Dublin
—— Michael, V. R. *v. g.*	Enfield
Flannelly, M.	Newportpratt
—— P. V. R.	Dromore W.
Flynn, Edmund	Cashel
Flood, T.	Summerhill
—— M.	Castlereagh
Fogarty, Simon	Kilkenny
—— Patrick,	Dunnamangan
—— John	Caherconlish
—— V. R. Dn. *v. g.*	Lismore
Fox, Thomas	Ballymore
Ford, Thos.	Drumkeeran
—— John R.	Gort
—— John	Corofin
Freeman, Pat.	Ballinacargy
French, James	Carnew
Fullam, Mat.	Ballinacargy
Finnucane, Thomas	Feakle
Furlong, Nicholas	Kyle
—— Thomas	Enniscorthy
Gallagher, John	Glen
—— Michl.	Newportpratt
—— J.	Tubercurry
Galvin, P.	Ballinasloe
Garvey, Patrick	Dunmore
Gahan, John	Rathvilly
Gralton, Patk.	Drumsna
Gaughran, James	Ardee
Gearty, Geo.	Dromahair
Gerard, Joseph	Mountnugent
Germaine, Art.	Blessington
Goodwin, John	Balibay
Gibbons, Michael	Tuam
Gill, T. E.	Oranmore
Gilleran, Thos.	Roscommon
Geraty, James	Galway
Gormley, Frs.	Rockcorry
Golden, John	Kildorrery
Gordon, Patrick	Fintona
Gosson, Ant.	Carlingford
Grace, Robert	Thurles
Griffen, Andw.	Loughrea
Gleeson, John	Scariff
Glynn, James	Outerard
Gough, Patk.	Ashbourne
Grant, *v. f. a. d.*	Wicklow
Greene, John	Ashbourne
—— P.	Mallow
Grennan, Wm.	Clonee
Grey, Thomas	Edgeworthstown
Hackett, John	Clonard
Harte, Wm.	Freshford
Hasson, Pk.	Portglenone
Heslin, Michael	Drumshambo
Haly, Aw.	Mountmellick
—— Philip	Monasterevan
Halley, James	Clonmel
Hanley, Jas.	Tipperary
—— Jer.	Roscommon
Hanna, H.	Castlewellan
Hannigan, M.	Castlemartyr
Harty, Ts.	Galway
Hanlon, Matthew	Duleek
Harley, Patrick	Galway
Haydn, Tim.	Bruff
Harte, Mar.	Ballycastle
Hartnell, Tim.	Listowel
—— Laurence	Croom
—— Patrick	Clonakilty
Heaney, Wm.	Rathdowney
—— Edward	Dundalk
—— Patrick	Tipperary
Healey, James	Roscrea
—— John T.	Cahirciveen
—— Daniel	Iries
Heffernan, Wm.	Clonmel
Henry, Edward	Roscommon
—— Richard	Castlebar
—— James	Bymote
Halligan, Wm.	Castlet'n Delvin
—— Patrick	Athboy
Havett, Thomas	Tipperary
Hester, Barth.	Boyle
Hughes, Ml.	Pomeroy
——James	Claremorris

Hughes William	Boyle
Heraghty, Michael	Clonbur
Harrington, Wm.	Ballymote
Holland, Jer.	Macroom
Holland, John	Passage
Horan, Patrick	Galway
Hickey, Patrick	Ballylinan
—— Patrick	Doone
Horgan, David	Ballincollig
Hurst, Patrick	Collany
Hogan, William	Kanturk
Hopkins, John	Dromore
Hore, Thomas	Tinnehely
Howley, J.V.R. *v.g.*	Tipperary
Hyland, John	Dunlavin
Higgins, J.	Swineford
Irwin, John	Portadown
Joyes, Matt.	Galway
Jennings, John	Claremorris
Jordan, James	Killala
Kearney, John	Glasson
—— J.	Dublin
—— Thomas	Ballycastle
Keating, John	Loughgall
—— Patrick	Wexford
Keogh, Francis	Castlebar
Kavanagh, J.	Newbridge
—— M.	Comeris
—— Edward	Deansfort
—— James	Wexford
—— John	ditto
Keinan, M.	Summerhill
Kelly, Patrick	Keady
—— James	Cookstown, Tip.
—— John	Dungannon
—— Patrick	Kinnegad
—— Patrick	Crosskiel
—— Daniel	Ballintra
—— Edward	Castlederg
—— Francis	Buncrana
—— James	Fintona
—— M. B.	Dublin
—— Math.	Tallaght
—— Eugene	Cruttybridge
—— Tim. V. R.	Kilrush
—— P.	Castletown
—— Henry	Dunmore
Kenny, Jn. V. R.	Ennis
—— Thos. V. R.	C. connell
—— Francis	Moycullen
—— Francis	Spiddall
Kenny, Michael	Belmullet
Keeane, John	Tralee
—— William	Middleton
Keaney, Bryan	Drumshambo
—— Thomas	Dungarvan
Kegher, B.	Athleague
Kehoe, P.	Leighlinbridge
Keely, Edward	Johnston
Kelsh, M.	Navan
Kenyon, John	Templederry
Kent, P.	Waterford
Kelligher, John	Skibbereen
Kirwan, William	Cashel
Kiernan, W. V. R. *v.g.*	Dundalk
—— Patrick	Kells
—— James	Mohill
King, Thos.	Frenchpark
Kierans, M.	Clones
Kilroe, Kieran	Athlone
Kindelan, A.	Carrickmacross
Kinsela, William	Tullow
—— James	Tullamore
Lavelle, Edward	Ballina
Laffan, William	Holycross
—— M.	Killenaul
—— M. Ven. Arch.	Fethard
—— Patrick	ditto
Lawlor, John	Athy
—— D. V. R. *v.g.*	Bagnalstown
—— Daniel	Baltinglass
Larkin, Edw.	Clonmel
Lacy, James	Gorey
Lally, John	Roundstone
Lamb, Pk.	Newtn.hamilton
Lavy, Samuel	Glanmire
Langan, John	Garretstown
Lanigan, D. *a.d.*	Thurles
Lane, M.	Cork
Leavy, John	Castlepollard
Lawless, Thomas	Aughrim
Lennon, Ml.	Crossmaglen
Leonard, George	Oldcastle
Levins, John	Ardee
Loughran, Thos.	C.bellingham
Lynch, W.	Frankford
Lynch, John	Ballymena
—— John	Bailieborough
—— Dan.	Ennis
—— Thomas	Waterville
Lee, Patrick	Ballinalee
—— Thomas	Macroom

Lennon, Michael	Tulsk
Liddy, Daniel	Abbeyfeale
Loftus, John	Headford
Lyons, Patrick	Loughrea
Mackey, John	Cashel
Macawley, Wm.	Ballina
Mahony, Thomas	Pallasgreen
—— D.	Coachford
Madden, John	Pallasgreen
—— M.	Clonakilty
—— Owen	Ballaghederrin
—— John, V. R. *v.g.*	Roscommon
Magee, Joseph	Dunfanaghy
—— Denis	Churchill
—— James	Kilmacrenin
—— Daniel	Killibegs
Magrath, Patrick	Clogheen
Magill, Rowland	Saintfield
Maguire, G.	Crossgar
—— James	Ballyshannon
—— Peter	Maguiresbridge
Manning, William	Kilconnell
Mason, F.	Florencecourt
Maher, James	Carlow
—— Daniel	Graigue
—— John	ditto
Meagher, James	Borrisoleigh
—— John	Moneygall
M'Cafferty, W., V.R. *d.*	C'ndonagh
M'Cawley, Wm.	Redhills
M'Cusker, Paul	Enniskillen
—— John	Clones
M'Closkey, Charles	Ballibay
M'Feely, Patrick	Dungiven
M'Gauran, P.	Castleblakeny
M'Hugh, Fr. V. R.	Drumquin
—— John	Foxford
Magan, Patrick	Multifarnham
Maguire, Andrew	Mullingar
—— Philip	Ballymahon
—— Francis	Lanesborough
Magauran, Patrick	Carrigallen
—— P.	Ballyconnell
—— James	Manorhamilton
—— Patrick	Ballyconnell
M'Hugh, John	Swanlinbar
—— Edward	Ballyconnell
Magee, Thomas	Dunleer
Mahony, Jer.	Listowal
Magourty, J.	Manorhamilton
—— Patrick	Swanlinbar
Mackeon, Thomas	Dromahaire
Malirin, Patrick	Moate
Malone, Eugene	Nenah
—— James, V. R. *v.g.*	Ennis
Marum, P.	Templeorum
Markey, John	Drogheda
Marmion, John	Dundalk
Masterson, John	Maynooth
Mathews, Thomas	Drogheda
—— John	Ballyhaise
Meade, James	Druskeen
Melton, Ml.	Priesthagard
Meyler, W. V. R. *d.*	Westland-row
Mooney, Daniel	Rostrevor
Montague, Patrick	Balbriggan
Mulligan, Hugh	Forkhill
Mullarkey, Dan.	Keltemagh
Mulrooney, E.	Carrigaline
Meighan, Thomas	Athboy
—— John	Rathkeale
Moynagh, Patrick	Glasslough
Monaghan, James	Brookborough
Meagher, William	Rathmines
Murphy, Michael	Newry
—— Bernard	Cookstown, Tip.
—— Patrick	Carrickmacross
—— Patrick, V. R. dn.	Wexford
—— G.	Arthurstown
—— James	Carnew
—— M. V. R. *v.g.*	Wexford
—— John	Newport Tip.
—— Dominick, *v.f.*	Bandon
—— Den. *d.d.v.f.*	Kinsale
—— William	Bandon
—— Den.	Ballycastle
—— Daniel	Kinsale
—— Edward	Kanturk
Mockler, Edmund	Cashel
Moran, M.	Wexford
Moylon, Thomas	Castletown
Mullins, John	Callan
—— Patrick	Claremorris
—— Patrick	Oranmore
Moynehan, Cor.	Castleisland
Morrisy, P.	Carrick-on-Suir
Murray, Patrick	Granard
—— Joseph	Carlow
Mulcahy, R.	Rathkeale
—— James,	Castletownsend
Mullen, John	Monaghan
Mullahy, William	Tipperary

Mullany, T.	Templemore
Murtagh, W.	Castlepollard
Macken, John, *a.d.*	Banbridge
M'Alenon, James	Castlewellan
M'Alroy, Andrew	Kinnegad
M'Auley, Bernard	Down
M'Cafferty, Eugene	Donegal
M'Coy, Daniel	Glinn
M'Carthy, J.	Dublin
—— Eugene	Rathcormack
—— Daniel	Ballylongford
—— Eugene	Ballyheigh
—— C.	Tuosist
—— Ch.	Macroom
—— J.	Mallow
M'Cullagh, Thomas	Athboy
M'Cullagh, J.	Galway
M'Carron, A. J. *a. d.*	L'nderry
M'Carton, Michl.	Lisburn
—— Wm.	Ballymoney
M'Clinchy, M.	Strabane
M Court, John	Portglenone
M'Cosker, Jas.	Muff
M'Cullough, J.	Castledergh
M'Davitt, Jas.	Moville
M'Dermott, P.	Loughlin
—— M. V. R. *v. g.*	Strokestown
M'Donough, J.	C. Claudy
—— M.	Frenchpark
Macklin, John	Loughrea
M'Donald, Wm.	Hughestown
—— John	Cloyne
M'Ennery, J. V. R. *v. g.*	Tralee
M'Evilly, Wat.	Ballinasloe
M'Donnell, J. V. B. *dn.v.g.*	Cashel
—— Charles	Newcastle
M'Cann, Ed.	Ballymahon
M'Grath, John	Tipperary
M'Gann, And.	Athlone
M'Gauran, Andrew	Granard
M'Kenna, T. *a. d.*	Stewartstown
—— John	Lisburn
—— Ber. V. R.	Strabane
—— James	Rathdrum
—— Francis	Ahascragh
M'Manus, Pk.	Claremorris
M'Hale, Jas. Ven. *ad.*	Castlebar
—— James	Crossmolina
—— Patrick	Belmullet
M'Gaver, Ed.	Tashmony
—— Thomas	Scrabby
M'Hugh, J.	Ballinamore
M'Hugh, James	Tubbercurry
Magin, Thos.	Cahirciveen
M'Keon, Patk.	Drumlish
M'Mahon, Ross	Enniskillen
—— Terence	Belleek
—— Patrick	Monaghan
—— M.	Kildare
—— John	M malbay
—— M.	Castleconnell
—— Francis	Kennetty
—— Michael	Rathkeale
Molony, J.	Borrisokane
—— William	Kilmichael
Maloney, Edmd.	Effen
—— Jer.	Roscarberry
Moylan, Thomas	Callan
Morris, Wm.	Borrisoleigh
—— John	Ballinrobe
Morrin, Pat.	Hacketstown
Mooney, John	Mountmellick
Muldowney, D.	Tullow
M'Meel, Jas.	Castleblayney
M'Nally, Jas.	Rooskey
M'Quaide, M.	Tullyvin
M'Conville, W.	Cookstown
M'Dermott, Cor.	Killibegs
M'Eldowney, P.	N'nlimavady
M'Evoy, N. V. R.	Dunshaughlin
M'Fadden, Hugh	Dunfanaghy
M'Grath, Edw.	Nenagh
—— Maurice	Cappoquin
M'Garvey, John	Ardara
M'Ginley, James	Donegal
M'Goulrick, M. *v.f.*	Donegal
M'Keown, Bernard	Dundalk
M'Lea, Wm.	Newtonards
M'Leigh, J. V. R. *v. f.*	Hilltown
M'Menamon, M.	Dungloe
M'Partland, M.	Forkhill
Maginn, Pat.	Strangford
M'Guiness, Edward	Banbridge
M'Mullen, William	Ardglass
M'Gouran, P.	Castleblakeney
M'Greevy, Ed.	Ballycastle
M'Glennon, Jas.	Ballycastle
Morgan, P.	Rathfriland
—— Lawrence	Lurgan
Moore, M.	Glanworth
M'Loughlin, H.	Ballymoney
M'Namara, John	Cork

M'Namara, P. Crossmolina
M'Nicholas, T. Kiltimagh
M'Leer, James Derry
M'Loughlin, P. Dunmore
—— J. Dangan
Mullen, Michael Ballincargy
Murrane, Mort. Newcastle
Murtagh, John Kilcullen
Nagle, M. V. R. *v. g.* Gort
Naughten, John Kanturk
—— Richard Abbefeale
Nelly, Michael Gort
Nolan, Thomas Abbeyleix
—— Daniel Mountrath
—— Michael, Myshall
—— Andrew Broadford
Neary, P. *ad.* Lacken
Nowlan, P. Balbriggan
—— Ed. V. R. Dn. *v. g.* Gowran
Noonan, John Cappawhite
Noone, J. Castleblakeney
—— Dom. Ballinafad
Nugent, H. *ad.* Ln.derry
O'Beirne, Michael, V. R. Athlone
O'Brien, C. *ad.* Aughnacloy
—— Denis Slane
—— Charles Moneymore
—— William Ballymore
—— Edward Ardee
—— C. Borrisokane
—— P. Mt. Shannon
—— M. Gort
—— Denis Newcastle
—— M. V. R. Mitchels Tn
O'Connell, John V. R. Trim
—— Peter Arvagh
—— James Colehill
—— A. D. D. Waterloo Road
—— T. V. R. *v. f.* Portarlington
—— Patrick Waterville
—— Jer. Listowel
—— Hugh Dunmore
O'Callaghan, Ballymacelligott
O'Carroll, Thomas Newcastle
O'Connor, N. V.R. *v f.* L'linbridge
—— P. Dunshaughlin
—— T. Templemore
—— William Kinsale
—— Very Rev. J. S. T. M.O. *S. D.* Cork
—— Michael Roscrea
O'Connor, John Dingle
—— B. Milltown
—— Mat. Limerick
—— James Cahir
—— M. Dungarvan
—— T. Ahascragh
—— Patrick Gort
O'Doherty, An. Newtownstewart
—— John Bellahy
—— John Donoughmore
—— Daniel Omagh
—— J. Garvagh
—— E. Newtownlimavady
O'Donovan, J. Rathcahill
—— C. Rathcormick
O'Driscoll, James Macroom
O'Donnel, Charles Letterkenny
—— Daniel Tamney
—— Daniel Dungloe
—— William Straid
O'Flynn, Michael Ballina
—— John Tubercurry
O'Farrell, M., V. R. Ferbane
—— James Rooskey
—— Timothy Oulart
O'Flanagan, J. Charleville
O'Fay, Michael, D. D. Craughwell
O'Freill, Hugh Dunfanaghy
O'Gorman, J. *v. f.* Kilkenny
—— William Ennis
O'Halloran, James Killarney
O'Hagarty, Ballymoney
O'Hara, James Ballymote
O'Loughlin, John Moate
—— Michael Castlewellan
—— P., V. R. *v. g.* Draperstown
—— W., V. R. Muff
O'Leary, Jer. Castleisland
—— Michael Castletown
—— D. Liscarroll
O'Kane, M. Omagh
—— William Bansha
—— Ber. Ballymote
—— Denis Ballyhaderrin
—— Ber., Ven. *ad.* Ballymote
O'Niel, Peter Dungannon
O'Neill, Patrick Lurgan
—— Hugh Castlewellan
—— Arthur Carrickf.gus
—— Ber. Maghera
O'Gara, P. Sligo

O'Meara, John — Cappoquin
O'Grady, T. S. — Adare
—— James — Dangan
—— Patrick — Claremorris
O'Keefe, Peter — Kennity
O'Mailley, P. — Shinrone
—— Edward — Westport
—— Edward — Roundstone
O'Moore, J. — Limerick
O'Rafferty, J. V. R. *v. g.* — Tullamore
O'Riordon, R. — Charleville
O'Rielly, Robert — Dunshaughlin
—— Ter. — Navan
—— Ter. — Trim
O'Rielly, Eug., V. R. *arc. v. g.* — Navan
—— John — Irvinestown
—— John — Longford
—— Philip, V. R. — Granard
—— James — Rathowen
—— Ter. — Cootehill
—— Cor. — Crossdoney
—— Ter. — Virginia
—— Owen — Ballyjamesduff
—— Francis — Bundoran
—— Phillip — Bailiboro
—— Ter. — Virginia
—— Thomas — Killeshandra
—— Patrick — Manorhamilton
—— Owen — Virginia
—— Charles — Stradone
—— Luke — Virginia
—— Eugene — Robertstown
—— M. — Athlone
O'Ryan, John — Cahir
O'Rorke, Eug. — Killucan
—— Patrick — Celbridge
—— James — Patrickswell
O'Sullivan, Dan. — Ballineen
—— Jer. — Ardfret
—— G. — Dingle
—— J. V. R. — Kenmare
—— Dan. — do
—— Owen — Killorgin
O'Shee, P. — Knocktopher
O'Shea, M. B. — Cork
—— M. — Gort
O'Shaughnessy, Edmund, — Fethard
Parkson, P. — Mountrath
Phew, Michael — Shrule
Prendergast, F. — Enniscorthy
—— E. — Mullinahone
Prendergast, Gar. — Ardmore
Pentony, Ml. — Carnlough
Phelan, Jas. — Carberry
Phelan, And. — Ballyragget
Pierce, Matt. — Kilbeggin
Porter, Philip — Malin
Power, M. — Killagh
—— R. — Johnstown
—— Lau. — Michaelstown
—— J. — Clogheen
—— Ml. — Kilmacthomas
Purcell, Wm. *adm.* — Camolin
—— Ml. — Clashmore
Pye, George — Crumlin
Quillinan, Jn. — Ballingary
Quinn, Patrick, *a. d.* — Magherafelt
—— Patrick — Omagh
—— John — Magherafelt
—— Armagh — Tynan
—— John — Ballyragget
—— Richard — Bantry
—— Thomas — Ennis
—— Andrew — Kilfenora
Quaide, Pk. — Broadford
—— Pk. — Drumcalliher
Ramsey, Wm. — Stranorlar
Redmond, Jas. — Arklow
—— B. — Newport Tip.
Reed, Michael — Navan
Reilly, H. — Bundoran
—— P. — Newportpratt
Reynolds F. — Cashcarrigan
Rhatigan, Pk. — Granard
Roche, Alexander, *v. f.* — Bray
—— Lau. — Rathfarnham
—— N. — Dublin
—— James — Ferns
—— Gar. — Kenmare
—— B. J. V. R., *v. g.* — Galway
Rogers, A. — Dunleer
Rogan, John, V. R. *v. g.* — Manorhamilton.
Rooney, Pat. *ad.* — Armagh
—— Cor. — Clontarf
Rourke, Ml. — Portlaw
Rowan, Michael — Rochford bridge
Ryan, M. *adm.* — Newry
—— Neal — Pettigo
—— P. — Swords
—— James — Kilkenny
—— P. — Newross

Ryan, John	Pallasgreen
—— James	Caherconlish
—— John	Bruff
—— J. J.	Carrigallen
—— John	Dunmanway
—— James	Nenagh
—— James	Charleville
Richard, James	Blessington
Russell, John	Cloyne
Rigby, Patk.	Philipstown
Scannell, Mich.	Mallow
Scully Cor	Coulstown
Scanlan, Mich.	Cloughjordan
—— Andrew	Roscrea
Shannon, Tim.	Ardrahan
Shannahan, Jas.	Glenfiesk
—— Thomas	Pallaskenny
—— John	Dungarvan
Sharkey, J. *adm.*	Dromore
—— Dan.	Ballinahinch
Sheridan, Jas.	Slane
—— John	Kells
—— P.	Ashbourne
—— Far. V. R.	Granard
—— Bar.	Kingstown
—— Myles	Galway
Sheehy, Pat.	Tulla
—— Pat.	Clonakilty
Sheehan, John	Waterford
—— James	Rosscarberry
—— M. V. R. *v. f.*	Youghal
—— J. V. R. *v. g.*	Ennistymon
Seymour, Rd.	Timoleague
Sinnott, J. P.	Wexford
—— James	Oulart
Slane, Felix	Dungannon
Smollen, Ths.	Irvineston
Spratt, Ml.	Tallow
Smyth, James	Clones
—— James	Rathowen
—— John	Balbriggan
—— Pat.	Sandyford
—— Ml.	Ballinamore
—— Har.	Elphin
—— James	Killashee
Starkey, Pat.	Strangford
—— Pat.	Ballycastle
Stafford, Ths.	Gorey
Stephens, James	Derry
Sweeny, Ter.	Boyle
Synan, Daniel	Limerick
Talent, Edward	Knock
Taylor, Robert	Bandon
Tierney, James	Louth
—— Thomas	Castleblaney
—— Matthew	Naas
Tighe, R. P.	Ballymote
—— John	Castlereagh
Tobin, James	Waterford
—— Michael	Cahir
Toole, M. *v. f.*	Ballytore
Tuomy, John	Kerry, Mill-street
Torris, James	Drogheda
Tracy, William	Kilcock
Trainor, Thomas	Drogheda
—— Thomas	Trillick
Tyrrell, Mar.	Clonmore
Usher, James	Laurenceton
Vaughan, Dan. V. R. *v. g.*	Killaloe
Vincent, Patrick	Pomeroy
Vaile, James	Kilmacthomas
Varely, M.	Kilfenora
Walsh, John	Ashbourne
—— William	Waterford
—— Michael	Newross
—— James	Bridgetown
—— Patrick	Broadway
—— James	Newtownbarry
—— M.	Ballincollig
—— Stephen	Corofin
—— Michael	Kenmare
—— James	Listowel
—— John	Cappoquin
—— Ml.	Wnterford
—— Nicholas	Middleton
—— Laur.	Macroom
—— James	Tallow
—— Patrick	Ballinasloe
—— Matthew	Banagher
—— Richard	Headford
Wall, Maurice	Clonmel
Walker, M.	Mounttalbot
Ward, L.	Kells
—— Peter	Westport
—— Peter	Ballinrobe
—— Peter	Castlebar
Wallace, Patrick	Tallow
—— Edward	Mounttalbot
Waldron, Michael	Cong
—— Edward	Kilmaine
—— James	Ballinrobe
Weeney, Edward	Coalisland

Whelan, John	Clonegal	Young, Samuel	Toomebridge
White, John	Baldoyle	Young, James	Finglass
—— James	Dromore W.	Yore, W. V. R. *v. g.*	Dublin
Whitty, George	Wexford		

CURATES.

Including Regulars, Heads of Colleges, &c. &c., among Priests.

Ashe, Thomas	Clonmel	Boyle, P	Roscommon
Ashe, D. T. O. S. F.	Dublin	Boyle, John	Galway
Ahern, Maur.	Newcastle	Brady, Patrick	Carrickmacross
—— Thomas	Rathcormac	—— John	Granard
—— E.	Castlemartyr	—— Terence,	Cootehill
Allwell, M.	Ballyconnell	—— J. *a.d.*	Ballyjamesduff
Arther, Fs.	Kinvarra	—— John	Stradone
Allen, H. O. S. A.	Dublin	—— John	Killeshandra
Alward, James	Castlecomer	—— Thomas	Lavy
Bannan, T., O. S. F.	Dublin	—— Thomas	Cootehill
—— Charles, O. S. F.	Naas	Brick, Timothy	Killarney
—— Michael	Thurles	Bray, James	Naas
Barron, P., D.	Drogheda	—— Mark	Newbridge
Barins, John	Ballina	Brennan, Charles	Clondalkin
Barry, Richard	Naas	—— Matt.	Thomastown
—— John	Bridgetown	—— Loftus	Kyle
—— —	Drumcondra	—— M., O. S. F.	Cork
—— Patrick	Wexford	—— —	Sligo
—— Richard	Newtownbarry	—— John	Tubercurry
—— James	Macroom	—— William	Boyle
—— J., *d.d.*	Carlow	—— Thomas	Dunmore
Barrett, Thomas	Bantry	Brien, —	Waterford
——M.	Boyle	Brownrig, A.	Enniscorthy
—— John	Claremorris	Browne, John	Ballymote
Barton, H.	Ballymore	—— C., O. S. F.	Dublin
Beausang, Rd.	Mitchelstown	—— John	Cork
Black, P.	Dublin	—— J.	Dublin
Blake, Thomas	Bruff	—— John	Castletown
Boylan, James	Clough	—— Mr. O. S. A.	Grantstown
Beggan, John	Clones	Bourke, J.	Killaloe
Beggan, P. K.	Tullamore	——— William	Limerick
Beechiner, J.	Ctownroche	Bowles, James	Nenagh
Bell, Fr.	Dublin	Bracken, B. V. R.	Tullamore
Bennett, T.	Drumcondra	Breslaw, James	Moy
Behan, James	Maynooth	Brophy, W., O. S. F.	Dublin
Bergin, Lau.	Thurles	Bulger, Michael	Borrisokane
—— John O. S. F.,	Limerick	Butler, James	Endfield
Birch, John	Ballyragget	——— George	Limerick
Bishop, P.	Birr	Burke, C.	Dublin
Behan, John	Mohill	——— John	Thurles
Begley, P.	Cork	——— James	Cashel
Bolrad, John	Clane	——— Michael	Borrisokane
Boyle, J.	Stranorlor	——— Michael	Feakale

Burke, Michael Ardmore
Burke, Thos. Carrick-on-Suir
——— P., O. S. F. Galway
——— John, O. S. F. ditto
——— P. Aughrim
Buckley, P. Rathcoole
——— J. Milltown
Byrne, James Keady
——— Thomas Oldcastle
——— John Bandridge
——— T. Dublin
——— Dan. Booterstown
——— Matthew Ballinakill
——— Edward Borris
——— Denis Clonegal
——— Ger., O. S. A. Limerick
——— P. Carrick-on-Suir
——— Patrick, *a.d.* Gort
Cahill, — *d.d.* Dublin
——— John Borris
——— William Callan
——— P. Newross
——— M., O. S. A. Sligo
Callagy, M. J. O. S. D. Esker
Cahalon, M. O. S. D. Portumna
——— V. R. O. S. D. ditto
Callan, James Cootehill
——— Dublin col.—Gt. Den'rk-st
——— N. Maynooth
Callanan, Michael Tipperary
Cane, F. Castlerea
Callary, Ph. Tullamore
Carroll, Pat. Newtownbutler
——— M. B. Phibbsborough
——— Wm. *s.v.* Castleknock
Casy, Michael Cork
——— T. Kilmacthomas
Carney, A. Ballibay
Cantwell, W. Templemore
——— John Collinstown
Campbell, James Drogheda
——— J. Crosmaglen
——— P. Cookstown
——— John Letterkenny
——— P. M. Dungarvan
Carey, Laur. Castletowndelvin
——— Mr. Pettigo
Cassidy, T. Navan
——— Thos. Castleblayney
——— Thos. ditto
——— T. Dublin
Cassidy, Hugh Ballinamore
Castianx, T. Oughterard
Cassin, J. Dublin
Carney, — Dundalk
Carlos, L. Loughglin
Cavanagh, H. J. Collin
——— John Hollymount
——— James Kingstown
——— Michael, *s.v.* Castleknock
——— Bar. Westport
Cawley, Michael Tubercurry
Cosgrove, Mr. O. S. F. Newross
Costello, Thomas Balla
Coen, T. Loughrea
Cuddesley, G., O. S. F. Waterford
Commons, J. Galway
Coppinger, T. Middleton
Coghlan, M., D. D. Limerick
——— Nich. Waterford
Cooke, J. C., D. D. ditto
Connell, P. Doneraile
Carr, M. c.c., Kildare
Casey, Michael Limerick
Charles, John Headford
Cherry, Patrick Kilmallock
Clarke, John Louth
——— Hugh Moville
——— P. Stradone
——— James Drumcondra
Crane, James, Prior Newross
——— P., O. S. A. Dublin
Crown, John Newmarket
Crotty, John Waterford
Clifford, John Bruff
Croke, Wm. *d.d.* Carlow
Cloney, T. Newross
——— John Cork
Cleary, Wm. Newcastle
Cleary, Michael Killenaule
——— M. Borrisokane
——— Francis Birr
——— Daniel Roscrea
Coulbert, P., O. S. A. Callan
Codey, M. Rathdowney
Codd, N. Taghmore
———William Arthurstown
Cogan, J. Dublin
Coffey, M. Sligo
Coffer, John Enniscorthy
Collins, Jas. Magherafelt
——— Michael Tipperary

Connick, Thos. Oulart
Crolly, Geo. Maynooth
Collier, Matthew Rathmines
——— R. *ch. con.* Dublin
——— Thos. Pallasgreen
Colhoun, J. Omagh
Comerford, Wm. Edenderry
——— R. Carrick-on-Suir
Colman, Thomas Arklow
Conegland, Wm. Omagh
Coakly, Pat. Mitchelstown
Conaty, John Virginia
——— J. Ballinamore
Connor, Hugh Killough
Costen, Pat. Portlaw
Conefry, Wm. Granard
Coney, Wm. Thurles
——— John Killenaule
——— Wm. Strabane
——— Wm. D. Athy
——— P. Dromahaire
——— Michael Ennistymon
Crotty, David Clonmel
Cooper, P. Dublin
Cooke, R. Limerick
Corcoran, Jas. Frankford
Cosgrave, J., O. S. F. Limerick
——— W. Charleville
Colgan, R. V. R. Dublin
——— M. Portarlington
——— Michael Ballinacargy
——— Patrick Killucan
Cregan, Dan. Newcastle
Conran, Joseph B. Cargy
Conroy, Patrick Tuam
——— Michael Stradbally
Conway, A. *gn.* O. S. F. Carrickb.
——— T. Fra. Cont., Multifarnh.
——— Rbt. Limavady
——— Peter Balla
——— James Gortin
——— M. Ballina
——— Frederick Omagh
——— Michael Maghera
——— — O. S. D. Dublin
——— Michael Caherconlish
——— M., O. S. D. Cashel
——— L., *prin.* O. S. F. Limerick
Corrigan, Thos. Dunleer
Corkery, Tim. Croom
Corr, Jas. Dublin
Corr, J. Thomastown
Crowe, J. Blackrock
Coyne, Eugene Galway
Coyne, James Dungannon
Coyle, Daniel Ballyshannon
Coyle, P. J. Dublin
Crinion, — Belfast
Curley, Michael Eglish
Crenin, L., O. S. D. Athy
Creedan, J. Dunmanway
Cunningham, Wm., Cork
—— William, O. S. F. Cork
—— Patrick Tuam
Coveney, P. Carrigaline
Cullen, J. Wexford
—— Ber. Granard
—— Thomas Kildare
—— E. Oss. C. C. Knocktopher
Curran, P. Cootehill
—— Wal. Portlaw
—— Thomas Byglass
Cullinan, Patrick Rathmiues
—— John Sixmilebridge
Curtis, J. S. J., *Rect.* Dublin
Daly, Patriek Tanderagee
—— John Clone
—— Bern. Rathfarnham
Darrack, Joseph Limerick
Davern, James Pallasgreen
Day, A., D. D. Dublin
Deeply, J. Loughrea
Dempsey, L. D., O. S. D. Dublin
—— John Carlow
—— Michael Ballyragget
—— Michael Dublin
Dee, J. Carrick on Suir
Dardis, N. A. F. Ct. Drog.
—— Patrick Athlone
—— J. Rathowen
Dignam, T. Ashbourne
Delany, J. Blessington
—— J. Waterford
Divine, Matthew Boyle
—— James Colooney
Divin, Thomas Derry
Dillon, J. Athboy
—— A. Donegal
—— M. Frenchpark
Divine, Neal Cardonagh
Dodworth, Daniel Fermoy
Denn, P. Gouran

Devlin, James	Dungiven
Dinan, Michael	Kinnetty
Dolan, James	Arvagh
—— Ter.	Rathfarnham
—— E.	Ahascragh
Dooley, Edward	Ardee
Donelan, Bat.	Abbeyleix
Donohoe J.	Belmullet
Donohoe, — *ch.*	Dub. Firr house
Donnegan, —	Ballibay
——— F.	Virginia
Donnelly, John	Omagh
——— John	Maghera
——— John	Garvagh
——— John	Castleblaney
——— James	Carrickmacross
Dooling, Thomas	Castleisland
——— — O. S. A.	D.garvan
Dowling, Michael	Phibsboro'
——— Mark	Clonegal
——— William	Rathdowney
Dowley, P., V. R. *Sup.*	Dublin
Doyle, J. *d. d.*	Dub, Westland-row
——— Amb.	Meath-st. Dub.
——— J. *ch.*	Dublin
——— Patrick	Dundrum
——— Patrick	Graigue
——— Patrick	Enniscorthy
——— Thomas	Newross
——— John	Gorey
——— Denis	Enniscorthy
——— Thomas	Newross
——— F.,O.S A.	Grantstown
——— R.,O.S.A.	do
——— Patrick	Innistiogue
——— J.	Tinnehelly
——— J.	Arthurstown
——— James	Moneygall
Duncan, J.	Nobber
——— — *ch.*	Dublin
Doran, Arth.	Dub James-st/
——— M.	Wexford
Dunn, P. V. R.	Dundk.
——— J.	Carlow
——— Patrick	Ardee
——— John	Castlewellan
——— James	Bailieboro'
——— H.	Abbeyleix
——— Patrick	Mountrath
——— Matthew	Maryboro'
——— Timothy	Carberry
Dunn, James	Mountrath
——— Patrick	Rathvilly
——— Patrick	Philipstown
——— P.	Kilkenny
——— Peter	Enniscorthy
——— Patrick	Kinsale
Duff, John	Phibsboro'
Donovan, —	Skibbereen
——— P.	Clonakilty
——— D.	Mallow
Donvan,	Mallow
——— M.	Kanturk
Duffy, Michael	Glasson
——— Bernard	Clones
——— Farrell	Moate
——— Edward	Mohil
——— Phelan	Longford
——— Peter	Blessington
——— John	Linamore
Dore, R.V.R. *prior*,	O.S.A. Limerick
Dundon, Jas. O. S. A.	do
Duggan, Henry	Carlingford
——— John	Tallow
——— Patrick	Tuam
Duhigg, Patrick	Croom
Dixon, James	Maynooth
Dwyer, Michael	Portarlington
——— John	Cappawhite
Delahunt, J.	Waterford
Enright, James	Tralee
——— James	Croom
Ekins, William	Louth
Egan, Bar.	Mountmellick
Ennis, J. F.	Dub. Meath-st.
English, Thomas	Passage
Everard, Richard	Pomeroy
England, T.	Cove
Falvey, Daniel,	Buttevant
Fagan, William	Castlepollard
——— Terence	Hilltown
Farrally, Patrick	Ardagh
Fahy, J.	Kildysart
——— W. V. R. *prior*,	C. C. L'rea
Fay, James	Dub. Meath-st.
—— P.	Balieborr'
Fennelly, J.	Tipp.
Fintin, J.	Dundank
Fenton, T.	Coachford
Ferris, James	Crotty Bridge
Finegan, J.	Dublin, Clarn. st
Farrelly, Thomas	Du. coll. Dublin

Farrell, S. Dublin, Francis-st
Farrington, M. do do
Fannin, — V. R. OSF. Erecourt
Ferrel, J. Dublin, Westland-row
——— John Kilkenny
——— Edward do
——— Edward do
——— James Woodfort
Flanagan, Richard Drogheda
——— Denis Mountmelleck
Flannery, M. Dub. col. Drumcond.
Fleming, P. Swords
——— James Philipstown
——— James Gorey
Flood, Bd. Tullamore
Fechan, Patrick N. Birmingh.
Fielding, C. Killeagh
Flynn, Edward Mea. col. Navan
——— Charles Keadue
——— Thomas Kilmacthomas
——— Thomas Passage
——— Mr., OSA. *prior*, By.hanny
Foot, D. OSA. Cork
Forrest, Dr. Newmarket
Fortesque, Dundalk
Frane, N. OSD. Newbridge
Freeman, Charles L. Glanmire
French, A. Roscommon
French, J. Mea. col. Tullamore
Foley, P. Macroom
—— Den. Wexford
—— Daniel Cork
—— John Cookestown
—— Thomas Cahirciveen
—— Daniel Macroom
Ford, Jas. Monaghan
—— Wm. *d. d.* Dublin, Arran-qy
Forgarty, John C.dermott
——— Laur. Rathvilly
——— John, OSD. Limerick
——— Mich. Carrick-on-Suir
Fullam, John Enfield
Furlong, N. A. *sup.* OSA. Callon
——— N. Wexford
——— W. do
——— Thos. Dub. col. Maynooth
Fitzgerald, Thomas Drumsna
——— James Phibsborough
——— John Kild Myshall
——— John Kild Kildare
——— Philip Mullinahone
Fitzgerald, James Lim Adare
——— James, OSE. Limerick
——— W. Coachford
——— Patrick Louisboro
Fitzmaurice, J. Waterville
Fitzpatrick, Rt. Rev. B. *Sup.* Cappoquin
——— M. Omagh
——— James Dalkey
——— J. *ad.* Skibbereen
——— M Rosscarberry
Fitzpatrick, Wm. *c. c.* Esker
—— J. Coll. Kilkenny
Francis, Jn. OSF. Galway
Furnice, Jas. Mountrath
—— John Sixmilebridge
Geraghty, P. Boyle
Gaughran, Ph. Navan
Goodman, J. *prior* OSD. Sligo
Gaffney, M. V. R. dn.Coll. Dublin
—— S. J. Gardiner st. Dublin
Gunn, J. Jar. dn. Col. Maynooth
Gannon, M. V. R. *c. c.* Loughran
Gallagher, John Frankfort
—— Pas. Donegal
—— Peter Glen
—— John Raphoe
—— J. Ballinamore
—— John Ballaghaderrin
Gavan, Pat. Nenagh
Gargan, D. Dub. Coll. Maynooth
Geoghan, M. Kells
—— Thomas Kilcock
Galvin, Richard Rathdrum
Garland, John Carrickfergus
Gerard, Joseph Enfield
Gartland, Thomas Enniskillen
Gough, John Westport
Gaughran, Ph. Coll. Navan
Germaine, Fran. Kingstown
Gilligan, P. J. James st. Dublin
—— John James st. Dublin
Gildea, Pat. Crossmolina
Gluckin, C. *ad.* Churchill
Gillespie, Fr. Irvinstown
Gilloughy, — Belfast
Gilroy, Pat. Belturbet
—— Pat. Cavan
Gibney, Pat. Slane
Gogarty, John Ardee
Gowan, John Annamoe

Gilhowley, Thos. Tipperary
Greenot, — Killimor
—— Pat. Claremorris
Gray, Joseph Mullingar
—— James Granard
Gleeson, Tim. Gillaloe
—— James Croughwell
Gumstey, Dan. Gort
Gerathy, John Galway
—— Robert Ballyhaunis
Green, John Athy
—— S. J. Coll. Dublin
Grogan, John Summerhill M.
—— James Newportpratt
Groarke, P. Collooney
Grace, Peter Johnstown
Gibbons, Wm. OSF. Carrickbeg
—— Edwd. Claremorris
—— Thomas Westport
Guinan, Thos. Clara
Guinty, Pat. Kells
Grimley, Thos. Balbriggan
Hanly, J. P. OSF. Church st. Dub.
—— M. Drumsna
—— James Roscommon
Harbian, — Dungannon
Hannan, Tim. Quinn
—— Lau. Ballinacally
Harinan, Thos. Drogheda
Harold, John Cabenteely
—— — Cabenteely
—— V. R. OSD. Dublin
Hamilton, J. v. *ad.* Marlb. st. Dub
—— James Blackrock
—— J. Coll. Carlow
Hanigan, Mich. Ballyporeen
Haly, Robt. V. P. Coll. Clongowes
Harman, T. *ch.* Warnt
Heslin, James Drumshambo
Hebitts, J. OSD. Sligo
Hanraham, Luke Shanegolden
Hanratty, Pat. Drogheda
Hallinan, W. Clonakilty
Halpin, Jas. Sixmilebridge
Hampdon, Pat. Dingle
Hallenden, Thos. Tralee
Hayes, John Bruff
——— Jas. VR. Pri. OSA. Cork
Harrington, Tim. C.town
Hartney, Mer. Kilkee
Hardman, T. Westport

Haddican, Thomas Claremorris
Hart, Pat. Armagh
Hayes, Jer. Clonmel
Hayden, James Carlow
——— Wm. Kilkenny
Hogan, Wm. Cashel
——— Dan. Clarendon st. Dublin
——— J. Wexford
——— J. Templemore
——— Cor. J. James's st. Dublin
——— Edward, V. R. Guard
——— —, OSA. Cork
——— John Newcastle
——— James Newcastle
Hope, William Rechd.bridge
——— Mich. Moate
Holland, J. Macroom
——— T. Kinsale
Horan, Pat. Navan
——— Pat. Kildysart
Hill, Thos. Mn.malbay
Hughes, Dan. Dungannon
——— Bernard Warrenpoint
——— M. *ad.* Muff
——— James, OSA. Galway
——— John Dangan
——— J. dean Carlow
Higgins, Mich. Clonakilty
Hubert, Wm. Pettigo
Hulohan, Dan. Listowel
Humes, G. F. *ad.* Carlow
——— James Ballylinan
——— A. Tullow
Howley, J. B.h.darrin
Halley, John Clonmel
Harding, Nich. Edenderry
Hawick, M. OSA. Callan
Head, Thomas Ballinasloe
Healy, Dan. Athenry
——— J. Mountrath
——— Dan. Millstreet
——— M. Ballaghaderrin
——— P. Athlone
Heffernan, P. Clonmel
Hegarty, Wm. Buncrana
Heneberry, R. Carrick-on Suir
——— Robert Clonmel
Hennessy, T. Colesbridge
——— John Mountmellick
——— L. Stradbally
——— — Kilkenny

Hennessy P. Shinrone
——— P. Scariff
——— M. Kilkenny
Henry, R. C. Wm. st. Dublin
——— Pk. Tipperary
Hickey, J. Francis st. Dublin
——— Thos. Tipperary
——— Wm. Tallow
——— James Lismore
Hogan, Joseph Rathdrum
——— James Dungloe
——— Michael Dunmanway
——— J. Kinsale
——— Cor. Michelstown
——— Laur. OSF. Waterford
Hopkins, J. Prior, *c.c.* Ahascragh
Hosty, Richard Tuam
Hoyne, J. Ballyragget
Hughes, Nich. Magherafelt
——— M. Coll. Armagh
Hurst, J. Swinford
——— James Foxford
Hurley, John Cork
——— Fran. Ballymacelligott
Hyland, E. Clarendon st. Dublin
——— John Carrick-on-Suir
——— Patrick Foxford
Hynes, James Kilconnel
——— J. Eyrecourt
Jones, Michael Navan
Joy, John Waterford
Ivers, V. Dungloe
Jennings, Michl. OSF. Galway
——— Patrick Westport
Irwan, John Dromara
Judge, Thos. Tubbercurry
Kavenagh, M. S.J. G'din'r st. Dub
——— Patrick D.umcondra
——— James Bagnalstown
——— Peter Bagnalstown
——— Dan. Tinnehely
——— Edward Newross
——— D. Ballyragget
——— Dan. Tinnehely
——— E. Tintern
——— Thomas Tralee
——— Mich. *a.d.* Galway
Kane, Pk. Mullingar
Kearney, Thos. Navan
——— John Dungiven
——— Patrick Newbridge
Kearney, Henry Nenagh
——— P. *a.d.* Galway
——— Patrick Galway
Keating, James Crossgar
——— J. Arran quay, Dublin
——— John Camolin
——— John Newross
——— John Broadway
——— J. Broadway
——— J. Tintern
Kehoe, John Ballan
Kehoe, Jer. Portarlington
——— John, Clonaslee
——— — Gorey
Kelly, John Kells
——— John Rathfriland
——— Patrick Bellaghy
——— James Cumberclaudy
——— Michael Enniskillin
——— James Errigle
——— A. Francis-st., Dublin
——— J. Arran-quay, Dublin
——— P. O.S.D. Dublin
——— Thomas Castleknock
——— J. Kilkenny
——— James Dungarven
——— Patrick Tusk
——— C. Mounttalbot
——— J. Frenchpark
——— M. Kinvara
——— Patrick Ballina
——— Matt. Dub. col. Maynooth
——— E. Belfast
——— Jasper Dalkey
Keely, J. Macroom
Kellaghan, F. Ballyshannon
Keogh, M. Exchange-st, Dublin
Keon, Edward Clones
——— Michael Waterford
Kerr, Francis Clogher
Kilbride, James Ballylinan
Kirwan, — Eyrecourt
——— L. Ferns. Wexford
——— Kernan Drumlish
Kinsella, W. V. R. *c. c.* Dublin
——— B. Kild. Monasterevan
Kinniflick, M. Cork
Kenny, Charles Dromora
——— Mich. Baltinglass
Keally, Thomas Outerarde
Keilty, F. Sligo

Kenyon, Patrick Limerick
Kealy, N. Kilkenny
Kennedy, Henry Ardagh
——- Edward Clontarf
——— P. Birr
——— Daniel Killtiman
Keena, Nich. Kinnegad
Kent, David Wexford
Kelsh, P. Navan
Kevenny, T. Mountbellew
Kicham, Rog. S. V. Phibsborough
King, Edward Clifden
Kirby, Br. Ch. Dublin
——— James Clashmore
Killen, William Kircubben
——— James Portaferry
——— Richard Coleraine
——— James Belfast
——— A. O. S. A. Galway
Killian, J. O.S.F. Ennis
Kieran, Thomas Swords
Kiernan, Francis Ballinalee
Kiery, Patrick Bagnalstown
Lane, Bernard Bellintra
——— J. O. S. A. Dungarvan
Lambert, W Taghmon
Langan, Thomas Garristown
Langan, William Cahir
Larkin, P. Castlecomer
——— John Ballinasloe
Lavan, J. *prior, c. c.* Claremorris
Laphin, J. T. *d. d.* Dublin
Leahy, V. R. J. P. S. M. O. S. D Cork
——— Pk. Prest. col. Thurles
——— Daniel Newcastle
Lee, Wat. *d. d.* J. *d. n.* Maynooth
Lee, James Lucan
——— Patrick Pallaskenry
Lennon, James Newtownhamilton
——— John Burren
Leader, Henry Skibbereen
Levins, John Ardee
Leonard, Daniel Galway
Lowth, William Dunshhlin
Long, Jer. Dungarvan
Liston, Richard Shanagolden
Leonard, L. E. Mag-Br
Lying, J. Waterford
Loague, Wm. Castlederg
Lunam, Thos. *prior, c. c.* Kinsale

Lonergan, Bar. Bray
——— J. prior, O. S. A. Fethard
——— S. M. Cahir
——— P. D., O. S. F. Curraheen
Loy, Thomas, Crossmaglin
Lynch, H. Meath col. Tullamore
——— John Moynet Glebe
——— M. Tullamore
——— Thomas Navan
——— Greg. Dublin
——— Matthew do
——— James Castleknock
——— J. *c. h.* Dublin
——— Edward Crossdoney
——— William Kilkenny
——— P. O. S. A. do
——— Thomas Newcastle
Magrane, C. Delvin
Magin, Michael Hiltown
—— Bar. Gortin
—— John Mill-st
Maguire, Den. Cashcarrigan
—— — Dublin
—— J. Manorhamilton
—— Theod. Bundoran
—— John Ballinamore
—— Aug. Ch. Cork
M'Alroy, M. Mullingar
Madden, — Castleblakeny
—— O. D. Esker
—— O. D. Bycastle
—— William, *c. c.* Athenry
Maguaran, H. Swanlinbar
—— H. Manorhamilton
—— G. Ballyconnell
—— P. do
Magee, J. *d.d.* Kil. col. Carlow
Magill, Ber. Carndonagh
Maher, J. *d. c.* Dublin
—— Thomas Graigue
—— James Kilkenny
—— Michael Gowran
—— J. Castlecomer
—— P. Newross
—— J. Waterford
—— J. Thurles
—— Thomas Fethard
Maher, James Mallow
—— Eden Killmacthomas
Maynor, — O. S. F. Clonmel
Mahony, Thos. Tipperary

Mahony, P. V. Borrisoleigh
—— John Ch. Doneraile
—— Dennis Bantry
—— John Ennis
—— John Doneraile
Mullowney —, O. S. F. Wat
Malone, James Castlebellingh
—— John Ballymena
Malone, M. OSF. Limerick
—— Patrick Ballina
Mawe, John Tralee
Maxey, M. Clashmore
Magan, A. Westport
Magee, Cor. Down col. Belfast
Martin, John Tynan
Masterson, Bd. Mullingar
Matthew, Theo. VR. OSF. Cork
Matthews, Wm. Maynooth
Meagher, Pk. SJ. Dublin
—— Thomas Catherconlish
—— John Pallasgreen
—— John Borrisoleigh
—— Patrick Mullinahone
—— John Castleconnell
—— M. Thurles
—— Michael Cloughjordon
—— William Roscrea
Meehan, C. P. Dublin
Meany, Denis New Bermingham
—— Patrick Clonmel
Miley, J. DD. Dublin
Moran, P. do
—— Wm. Ferns. col. Wexford
—— M. Riverstown
—— J. Dunmore
—— John do
—— John Dangan
Moriarty, D. V. R. Dublin
—— P. E. DD. do
Molloy, F. Multifarnham
—— William Ballylinan
Molony, Michael Rathdrum
—— William, SJ. Dublin
—— Michael Monasterevan
—— D. Moneygall
—— Thomas Malbay
—— John Birr
—— N. Skibbereen
—— James Charlevilie
Moore, Nicholas Trim
—— P. Newross
Moore, John Chapelizod
—— James Pilltown
—— Francis Ardfert
—— James Charleville
Monaghan, Thomas Lanesboro
—— P. Athlone
—— Mal. Dunmore
Montague, F. Drogheda
——— C. Castlebellingham
Mooney, Ber. Rathfriland
—— Dl. Castlewellan
—— Dl. Rostrevor
—— Pk. Dublin
—— James Baileboro
—— M. Caher
—— M. Dungarvan
Morris, D. Drumquin
—— J. Priesthaggard
Mullally, Ml. Irishtown
—— James Tipperary
Mulligan, P., O. S.F. *vf.* Kilkenny
Mulkerrins, Ml. Clonbur
Mullen, John Carlingford
—— John Stewartstown
—— Robert, Clonmellon
Mullens, J. Carrick-on-Suir
Mulrennan, Wm. Sligo
Murray, John Crosskeal
—— Peter Moate
—— Wm. Dublin
—— John, *a.d.* Ballyjamesduff
—— Wm. Maryboro
—— Ml. Glasson
—— D. Charleville
—— Tim. Middleton
—— T. ditto
—— P. A. D. D. Maynooth
Murphy, Hugh Armagh
—— Wm. Drogheda
—— Daniel Hilltown
—— W. Dublin
—— Denis ditto
—— A. Tallaght
—— Ed. Rathmines
—— Wm. Slane
—— J. J. F. *v.k.* O.S.F. Dublin
—— J. J. ditto
—— J. O.S.F. ditto
—— Henry ditto
—— John ditto
Murphy, H. Dublin

Murphy, Thos. Craigue
——— Wm. Enniscorthy
——— — Ferns
——— — Wexford
——— Tim. O. S. A. Callan
——— Wm. Enniscorthy
——— Pk. Cork
——— J. O. S. D. Esker
M'Ardle, Ml. Hacketstown
Mangan, James Dingle
M'Anulty, Thos. Omagh
Munally, — Belmullet
Milvain, A. Bymoe
M'Auley, Bnd. Toome Bridge
——— P. O. S. F. Dublin
M'Cawley, Jas. Ballina
——— — *prof.* Dublin
M'Carthy, Jas. Rathkeale
——— John Clonakilty
——— Wm. Inniscarre
——— J. Mallow
——— Wm. Cork
——— Wm. Donoughmore
M'Ardle, Peter Newry
——— H. Carlingford
M'Bride, M. Rathmelton
——— Edw. Londonderry
M'Caul, Eug. Carrickmacross
M'Cann, C. J. Dublin
M'Connelogue, Ber. Strabane
M'Cabe, A. V. R. *prv.* Dublin
——— Ns. ditto
——— Pk. ditto
——— J. ditto
M'Closky, Pk. Castlederg
M'Craith, John Newport
M'Collum, Js. Draperstown
M'Crystal, Js. Armagh
——— Hugh Pomeroy
M'Carton, P. Newtonards
M'Cann, Jn. S. V. Castleknock
M'Carthy, D. Dub. Maynooth
——— Flor. Listowel
——— Wm. Tralee
——— — Drogheda
——— T. Kilbride
——— Dl. Carlow
——— Chas. Kinsale
M'Cawley, Chas. Moville
——— Ch. Londonderry
M'Cormick, Wm. Moate
M'Cormick, James Ferbane
——— M. Killaloe
——— Ml. Fedamore
M'Crosson, Chas. Strabane
——— Berd. ditto
M'Dermott, M. *a.d.* Dromore, W
——— C. Killibegs
——— B. Athlone
——— — Rookey
——— P. Strokestown
——— A. *pr.* O. S. D. Galway
M'Donnell, Ml. Killarney
——— Thos. Killorglin
——— W. V. R.O.S.D. Limerick
——— T. M. O. S. D. ditto
——— John Boyle
——— — Kilkenny
——— J. Coalisland
——— Jas. Clogher
——— Jas. ditto
——— J. S. J. Dublin
——— Wm. Howth
——— Jas. Tullow
——— Ml. Cashel
M'Donald, Ber. Dublin
——— Andw. Maryboro
——— Edm. Cloyne
——— Jn. Rathfriland
M'Donough, P. Athlone
——— Js. Crosmolina
M'Evey, — Dublin
M'Enery, Dr. Middleton
M'Evily, J. Tuam
M'Eldowney, B. Muff
M'Evagh, Fr. Castleblayney
M'Feely, D. Castlederg
M'Faddin, P. Boyle
M'Gilligan, John Strabane
M'Gettigan, D. Letterkenny
———T. Dunfanaghy
M'Gettigan, Dan. *a.d.* Tamney
M'Gee, Denis Dunfanaghy
M'Gennis, J. Enniskillen
——— J. Castlebar
M'Geoghegan, J. Straid
M'Glue, J. Clonard
M'Grath, — Thurles
——— — Ennis
——— J. O. S. F. Galway
——— J. Kilmacthomas
M'Gowran, E. Carrickmacross

M'Grorty, J. Kilrea
M'Garry, Amb. Dunlavin
M'Quirk, A. Cookstown, Ty
M'Geogh, J. Stewartstown
—— A. Monaghan
M'Ginty, — Dundalk
M'Givney, Patk. Mohill
M'Grath, F. ditto
M'Hugh, J. Artane
—— J. Manorhamilton
—— Felix ditto
M'Henry, N. Moville
M'Ivers, P. Banbridge
M'Kenna, Jas. Armagh
—— John ditto
—— Francis Belfast
—— Jas. Stranorlar
—— M. Moville
—— P. Monaghan
M'Keone, L. C. T. delvin
—— Nich. Carrigaline
M'Key, Pat. Canbridge
M'Kenny, F. Antrim
M'Menamon, — Ballyshannon
M'Namie, Js. Draperstown
M'Neely, C. Rathmeltin
M'Parland, Jas. Dundalk
M'Shane, J. Moneymore
—— C. Forkhill
—— Fr. Kilkee, C.
M'Sourley, Pat. Castlewellan
—— W. *d.d.* Balbriggan
Mulhere, Dl. Stranorlar
Mulhall, W. Dublin
—— Edw. Sandymount
—— Pk. Tullow
Mulreany, Rd. *d.d.* Killybegs
M'Inery, Thos. Limerick
Meyler, Ber. Ferns
—— Phi. Bridgetown
Muhan, Jas. *d.d.* Limerick
Mulcahy, Edm. Skibbereen
Mulligan, Jas. Carrickmacross
Mullane, Dr. Middleton
Mulholland, Js. Skerries
M'Anulty, P. Newry
M'Gouran, Wm. Castleblakeny
M'Garry, Wm. Clontarf
Mac Hale, Maur. Louisborough
M'Hughes, L. V R. L.derry.
M'Kieran, — Blacklion

M'Leod, Denis O. S. F. Cork
M'Loughlin, J. Londonderry
—— Wm. Newtownstewart
—— John Strabane
—— J. Maghera
—— J. Irvingstown
—— E. B. *d.d.* O. S. F. Dublin
—— E. O. S. F. Ennis
—— P. *c.c.* Loughrea
M'Mahon, Thos. Bellick
—— P. Carrickmacross
—— P. Brookborogh
—— James Monaghan
—— J. Dublin
—— A. Kildare
M'Mahon, John Mountrath
M'Mahon, James Kilrush
M'Mahon, G. Ennis
Mahan, Patrick Corrofin
M'Mahon, Michael Kanturk
M'Mahon, Thomas Killarney
M'Manus, Thomas Clifden
M'Murray, James Belmullet
M'Namara, T. Phibsboro
M'Namara, J. OSF. *gn* Thurles
M'Namara, J. *ad* Crossmolina
M'Namara, P. Ballinasloe
M'Nally, T. Carrickmacross
M'Nally, Francis Enniskillen
M'Nally, John Edgworthstown
M'Nicholas, P. Ach B Hadarren
M'Nicholas, P. Ballymote
M'Phillips, S. Clog Pettigo
M'Phillips, T. Monaghan
M'Quaid, Mich. do
M'Sweeney, Mich. Youghal
M'Sweeney, M. *cc.* do
M'Tucker, Joseph *ad.* Boyle
Molloy, Thomas Fethard
Monaghan — Ballymore
Monaghan — Carrickmacross
Morris, P. Borrisoleigh
Mullaly, M. Irishtown
Naughtin, Michael By longford
Nagle, Michael Oranmore
Nicholls, John Mullingar
Neighan, Thomas Caharagh
Neylan, John Broadford
Newman, Charles Nobber
Neville, Henry Cork
Nolan, John Baltinglass

Nolan, Patrick	Tullamore
Nolan, Mar.	do
Nolan, Pat.	Leighlinbridge
Nolan, Chap.	Roscrea
Nolan, John	Bruff
Nolan, Patrick	Waterford
Nulty, Thomas	Trim
Noone, F.	Elphin
Noonan, Richard	Rathkeale
Nunan, Richard	Limerick
O'Boyle, Michael	Kilmacrenin
O'Brien, Dennis	Slane
O'Brien, John	Newry
O'Brien, Patrick	Clones
O'Brien, Daniel	Dublin
O'Brien, James	Drumcondra
O'Brien, John	Camolin
O'Brien, Pat.	Knocktopher
O'Brien, J.	Templemore
O'Brien, R.	do
O'Brien, Michael	Newport Tip
O'Brien, James	Cork
O'Brien, William	Kilkee
O'Brien, Richard *dd.*	Limerick
O'Brien, James	Skibbereen
O'Brien, M.	Castlemayer
O'Brien, John	Ennistymon
O'Brien, J.	Drumcondra
O'Brien, P. J.	Tuam
O'Brien, Dom. V. R.	Waterford
O'Beirne, James	Enfield
O'Beirne, James	Roberstown
O'Beirne, —	Boyle
O'Carrol, F. *dd*	Dublin
O'Carrol, Thomas	Balbriggan
O'Carrol, Thomas	Cashel
O'Carrol, —	Thurles
O'Callaghan, —	Mt. Norris
O'Connor, J. *cc*	Moate
O'Connor, J.	Dundrum
O'Connor, James	Tullow
O'Connor, T.	Templemore
O'Connor, P.	Kenmare
O'Connor, J.	Listowel
O'Connor, John	Limerick
O'Connor, P.	Clonmel
O'Connor, W.	Mallow
O'Connor, Patrick	Kiltimagh
O'Connell, Wm.	Banagher
O'Connell, Charles	Dublin
O'Connell, Edward	Dublin
O'Connell, Edward	Drumcondra
O'Connell, Edw. DD.	Dublin
O'Connell, J. OSF.	Cork
O'Connell, J.	Castleisland
O'Connell, Cor.	Kanturk
O'Connell, E.	Dublin
O'Dowd, Thomas	Cong
O'Dowd, Thomas	Westport
O'Dowd, Mr.	Cavan
O'Driscoll, J.	Drogheda
O'Driscoll, James	Macroom
O'Dwyer, Thomas	Enniskerry
O'Doherty, John	Tamney
O'Doherty, R. P.	Malin
O'Doherty, John	do
O'Doherty, Edw.	Moville
O'Doherty, Patrick	Ashford
O'Doonohue, Jas.	Ballygreen
O'Doonohue, Jas.	Drumsleher
O'Donnell, H. *ad*	Killibegs
O'Donnell, John	Rap Glen
O'Donnell, Wm.	Straid
O'Donnell, Wm.	Athlone
O'Donnell, Wm.	Shannonbridge
O'Donnell, James	Askeaton
O'Donnell, James	Ballingarry
O'Donnell, James	Limerick
O'Donnell, Edmund	Ardmore
O'Donnell, Michael	Lismore
O'Donnell, Patrick	Clonmel
O'Donnell, Edm.	Waterford
O'Donnell, M.	do
O'Donnell, Ml.	Castlebar
O'Flaherty, John	Gortin
O'Flanagan, N.	By.mahon
O'Farrell,	Dublin
O'Farrell, N.	do
O'Farrell, Mich.	Limerick
O'Farrell, Mich.	Strokestown
O'Farrell, Fn. Cvt.	Drogheda
O'Farrell, Patrick	Navan
O'Farrell, William	Rooskey
O'Farrell, Fran.	Granard
O'Farrell, John	Dromaheer
O'Farrell, Nn.	Drumsna
O'Farrell, R. *ad.*	Cootehill
O'Flynn, John	Moate
O'Flynn, J., O. S. F.	Kilkenny
O'Flynn, Pk.	N.Glanmire
O'Flynn, M.	Athlone
O'Friel, Ml.	Ardara

O'Hanly, Ml. J. *c. h.* Rathfarnham
O'Hanlon, J. V. R. Cl Mh.
O'Hanlon, Felix Armagh
O'Hea, M. OSA. Cork
O'Loughlin, B. Lurgan
O'Loughlin, Har. Belfast
O'Kane, Ter. Galway
O'Keefe, Dan. Dublin
O'Keeffe, M. Cecilstown
O'Loughlin, Jos. Loughrea
O'Niell, B. do
O'Feill, Patrick Newry
O'Neill, J. Limerick
O'Neill, Wm. Wexford
O'Neill, John Killaloe
O'Neill, John Sligo
O'Leary, Edward Edenderry
O'Leary, J. Castle Connell
O'Leary, Ar. Skibbereen
O'Mahony, Tim. Cork
O'Grady, Anthony Phibsboro
O'Gorman, Jas. Johnstown
O'Gorman, J. Dungarvan
O'Meera, T. Cashel
O'Meara, D, DD. Nenagh
O'Meara, Thomas Cappoquin
O'Meara, J. Clogheen
O'Plunkett, *s. r.* Castleknock
O'Rorke, Jas. Dromore
O'Regan, James Kilkenny
O'Regan, James Cork
O'Regan, J. Cork
O'Regan, P. D. Cove
Organ, James Thurles
O'Hara, David Ballymote
O'Hea, Michael Tallow
O'Keeffe, R. VP. Kilkenny
O'Mullane, D. Glamworth
O'Mallye, P. Newportpratt
O'Malley, James Ballinrobe
O'Malley, Patrick Castlebar
O'Malley, Thd. Dublin
O'Rielly, Patrick Duleek
O'Rielly, John Newry
O'Rielly, Charles Athlone
O'Rielly, Michael Songford
O'Rielly, Eug. Mohill
O'Rielly, John Dunlavin
O'Rielly, Thomas Cavan
O'Rielly, J. Ballyjamesduff
O'Rielly, John Ballyhaise
O'Rielly, P. Carrigallen
O'Rielly, Charles Belturbet
O'Rielly, J. Ballinamore
O'Rielly, James Bailieboro'
O'Rielly, T. *ad.* Virginia
O'Rielly, Phil. do
O'Rielly, R. Tasherry
O'Rielly, — Ballyhadareen
O'Rielly, T. Athlone
O'Rielly, Ed. *dd.* Maynooth
O'Sullivan, Wm. Balbriggan
O'Sullivan, Patrick Finglass
O'Sullivan, M. Wicklow
O'Sullivan, Wm. Cork
O'Sullivan, Tim. Bantry
O'Sullivan, Dan. Kenmare
O'Sullivan, T. Mill street
O'Sullivan, Dan. Milltown
O'Sullivan, Gar. Kilfinnan
O Sullivan, Wm. Kanturk
O'Shaughnessy, Roscrea
O'Shaughnessy, T. Ballincally
O'Shea, Thomas Callan
O'Shea, James Rathkeale
O'Toole, Pat. Mountnorris
O'Toole, Dan. Portadown
O'Toole, Anth. Lisburn
O'Toole, Gar. Wexford
O'Toole, J. P. *pr.* Coll. Kingstown
Owen, Jas. Drogheda
Owen, James Irvinstown
Parr, P. *cc.* Kildare
Parsley, L. Queen st. Dublin
Parle, J. Enniscorthy
Parkes, S. Castlerea
Pentony, Thos. Louth
Pentony, P. OSA. John st. Dublin
Pellery, Thomas Loughrea
Peaton, A. Doneraile
Philips, T. Athlone
Pierce, Nich. Wexford
Phelan, Nich. Tramore
Phelan, M. Dungarvan
Power, N. *pr.* Coll. Navan
Power, John Borrisoleigh
Power, James Cahirciveen
Power, Rog. Waterford
Power, Pat. Carrick-on-Suir
Power, James Kilmacthomas
Power, Mich. Cappoquin
Power, John Clonmel

Power, Hen. Killeagh
Power, Mich. Enistymon
Power, Mich. OSA. Galway
Pope, T. Marlb'ro st. Dublin
Prendergast, R. Claremorris
Prendergast, M. Arklow
Prendergast, Jas. Cahir
Prendergast, M. Clogheen
Prendergast, J. OSF. Clonmel
Purcel, Pat. High st. Dublin
Purcell, Pat. Fermoy
Phew, Wm. Oranmore
Pye, George Belfast
Quaide, Patrick Askeaton
Qualy, Thos. Clogheen
Quinn, Ber. Loughall
Quinn, Jer. Gortin
Quinn, A. *dd.* Westland Row Dub
Quinn, Patrick Roscommon
Quinlivan, M. Ennis
Quillinan, P. Coll. Thurles
Quinlan, Joseph Limerick
Quirke, Wm. Tipperary
Read, Thomas Ennis
Renehan, L. F. V. R. *dd.* M'nooth
Reynolds, C. Rochford br.
Reynolds, Mat. Athlone
Reynolds, Jas. Longford
Reynolds, Pr. Tuam
Reeves, Patrick Palleskay
Raleigh, James Limerick
Richard, J. Newtownmountken'dy
Richard, J. Newross
Riordan, Patrick Cork
Kiordan, J. L. OSF. Cork
Robbins, G. Ballymore
Roche, T. Enniscorthy
Roche, Wm. Enniscorthy
Roche, James Kilmallock
Roach, Peter Clifden
Rorke, E. VR. Angier st. Dublin
Rorke, H. SJ. Gard'r st. Dublin
Rogers, — Tynam
Rogers, M. Londonderry
Rooney, — Drumcondra
Ross, M. Castletownsend
Rowan, Wm. Newry
Rowan, E. Kilkenny
Rowan, E. Kilkenny
Rush, M. Roscommon
Russell, B. OSD. Cork
Russell, C. W. *dd.* Coll. Maynooth
Ryan, T. Ballinahinch
Ryan, P. Pilltown
Ryan, James Cashel
Ryan, John Cashel
Ryan, Patrick Tipperary
Ryan, M. Golden
Ryan, M. Tipperary
Ryan, Thos. Nenagh
Ryan, Pk. Thurles
Ryan, J. OSD. Cork
Ryan, Pk. Kilfinnan
Ryan, Jn. Ch. Waterford
Ryan, Luke Tuam
Ryan, T. Roscommon
Ryan, N. W. Thurles
Rice, Rd. Durrow
Scully, E. Newportpratt
Shannon, Thomas Kilfenora
Shanahan, R. Abbeyfeale
Sheehan, Geo. Cork
Supple, M. Wicklow
Sheehan, J. Roscarberry
Sheehan, D. Liscarrol
Sheehy, Corn. Killarney
Salmon, J. Kilkenny
Shern, Thos. Millstreet
Savage, Jas. Mullingar
Scanlon, Bar. Castleconnel
Scanlon, Jas. Kenmare
Scally, E. C. C. Knocktopher
Scallan, John Enniscorthy
Scannell, Thos. Cork
Scott, P. Monaghan
Scott, Bern. Johnstown
Scott, Rich. Patrickswell
Scollard, J. Millstreet
Sexton, Pk. Bandon
Segrave, P. Delgany
Seery, Edward Kilbeggan
Short, Robt. Bruff
Shepherd, John High st. Dublin
Sheridan, Pk. Banagher
Sheridan, Pat. Dunshughlin
Sheridan, Edwd. Frankford
Sheridan, Thos. Carnew
Shea, Thos. Gowran
Sheil, John Loughrea
Sheil, James Trillick
Shine, J. Dingle
Slevin, Rich. Granard

Slattery, Thomas — Thurles
Slattery, P. — Dungarvan
Shanly, Michael — Dromahair
Smith, John — Drogheda
Smithwick, P. — Castlepollard
Smyth, L. — Castledermot
Smyth, C. — Ballibay
Smyth, John — Glasslough
Smyth, Pat. — Monaghan
Smyth, John — Enniskillen
Smyth, Thos. — Scrabby
Smyth, P. — Francis st Dublin
Smyth, John — Exchange st. Dublin
Smyth, P. — Hadd'ton road Dublin
Smyth, Pat. — Blackditches Dublin
Smyth, J. — Crossdoney
Smyth, P. — Tullyvin
Smyth, Ph. — Virginia
Smyth, P. — Ballyconnell
Smyth, Dr. O. S. D. — Esker
Spence, D. — Donegal
Stark, John — Ennis
Starkey, P. — Strangford
Starkey, P. — Ballycastle
Sullivan, R. — Drogheda
Sullivan, — — Carlingford
Sullivan, Ch. — Dublin
Sullivan, James — Cork
Sullivan, James — Milltown
Sullivan, Cl. — Castlemartyr
Smiddy, R. — Youghal
Stokes, James — Limerick
Stuart, Ch. VR. OSA. — Dublin
Steele, OSF. — Clonmel
St. Ledger, R. R. R. S. J. — Dublin
St. Ledger, John S. J. — Dublin
Sherlock, P. — Drogheda
Sinnot, J. — Leighlinbridge
Sinnot, Walter — Oulart
Sinnot, J. *pres.* coll. — Wexford
Sheil, James — Coleraine
Sheil, John — Loughrea
Spratt, J. V. R. STM. *d. d.* — Dublin
Spratt, J. *proc.* OSA. — Dublin
Spelman, Pat. — Swinford
Staunton, J. — Ballyragget
Staunton, — — Dublin
Synan, Jas. — Limerick
Taggart, J. — Coleraine
Tamplen, Edwd. — Ennis
Taylor, J. VRP. — Coll. Carlow
Tourney, Wm. — Newcastle
Toland, David — Maghera
Tobin, M. *prior cc.* — Dublin
Troy, Eug. — Aughnacloy
Troy, Bernard — Warrenpoint
Troy, Robt. — Skibbereen
Tuomy, P. OSA. — Dungarvan
Turner, Pat. — Goresbridge
Tuohy, — Chap. — Cork poorhouse
Trainor, Pat. — Enniskillen
Trainor, Pat. — Drumkeeran
Tracy, Felix — Mountmellick
Tyrrel, John — Kilcullen
Tate, Geo. — Fermoy
Tally, John — Donoughmore
Tully, Pat. — Gort
Timblin, Thos. — Ballina
Timmon, Ter. — Kingscourt
Vaughan, J. — Sixmilebridge
Verling, — OSF — Cork
Verling, P. — Kanturk
Wall, John — Ballincollig
Wall, John — Sixmilebridge
Wall, Pat. — Cappoquin
Wall, John OSA. — Dungarvan
Wall, M. — Coll. Waterford
Waldron, Ter. — Westport
Waldron, Peter — Headford
Walker, Jas. O. S. D. — Newbridge
Walker, Thos. — Elphin
Watters, Thos. — Claremorris
Withers, W. V. R. *c.c.* — Dublin
Wier, — — Forkhill
Wyer, J. — Carlow
Whaley, Ter. — Enniskillen
Whelan, Ed. — Castleblakeney
Whelan, J. H. — Tynagh
Wheeler, Jas. — Drogheda
Wheeler, Thos. — Glasson
Whitty, James — Maynooth
White, R. A.O.S.D. — Dublin
White, F. — Portumna
Wynne, Pat. — Dublin
Walsh, J. V.R. O.S.A. — ditto
Walsh, Wm. O.S.A. — ditto
Walsh, Thos. — Outer
Walsh, John — Carlow
Walsh, D., O. S. D. — Kilkenny
Walsh, John — Rathdowney
Walsh, John — Knocktopher
Walsh, Rd. — Durrow

Walsh, Jas.	Innistioque	Walsh, Thos.	Cloyne
Walsh, Jas.	Johnstown	Walsh, David	Kildornery
Walsh, John	Waterford	Walsh, Patk.	Inniscarra
Walsh, E.	ditto	Walsh, John	Ballinasloe
Walsh, Thos.	Thomastown	Wallace, Patk.	Tallow
Walsh, Andw.	Callan	Ward, Andw.	Dunmore
Walsh, Thos.	Passage W	White, J.	Boyle
Walsh, Richard	Knock	Whitehead, R. F. *vp.*	Maynooth
Walsh, Michael	Abbeyfeale	Woods, Patk.	Celbridge
Walsh, Jas.	Newcastle	Wood, Rd.	Donnybrook
Walsh, John	Cappoquin	Wood, —	Thurles
Walsh, Ed.	Clonmel	Woodlock, B. *d.d.*	Drumcondra
Walsh, P.	Tallow	York, Greg.	Longford
Walsh, Mich.	Clonmel	Young, H.	Dublin
Walsh, Edm.	Waterford	Young, C., S. J.	ditto

Catholic Clergy, Secular and Regular, of Great Britain.

Abbot, John	Norwich	Bagnall, R. *v.g.*	Birmingham
Abbot, J.	Staffordshire	Baines, W.	ditto
Abbot, Thos.	Monmouth	Baldacconi, A. M. LL.D.	ditto
Abram, A.	Liverpool	Bamber, J.	ditto
Abraham, Jas.	St. Helen's	Bamber, J.	Sunderland
Adamson, Thos.	Wigan	Bampton, G.	Bristol
Addis, B.	Whalley	Barbagero, J. *d.d.*	London
Agar, W. S.	Lyme Regis	Barber, L. *d.d.*	Worcester
Ainsworth, J.	London	Barge, T.	London
Alberry, Joseph	Winchester	Baron, J.	Chesterfield
Allanson, P.	Hexham	Baron, P.	Stockport
Allen, W. F.	Bernard Castle	Barron, E.	Essex
Almond, T.	Liverpool	Barrow, A.	Skipton
Amherst, F.	Birmingham	Bateman, J.	Preston
Anderson, Fa.	Loughborought	Batt, C.	London
Anderton, James	Bridge	Beaumont, J.	Chorley
Anderton, J.	Ormskirk	Belisy, E.	Loughborough
Andrew, F.	Edgeware-rd.	Bennett, W.	Dundee
Anselm, F.	ditto	Benoit, —	Manchester
Applegath, A.	Kent	Bent, George	Bromwich
Aquaroni, — *d.d.*	Mayley	Bernard, F.	Gloucestershire
Arnold, W.	Leeds	Bernardine, F.	Stone
Arnoux, J.	Birmingham	Bertetti, Peter *d.d.*	Rugby
Arquis, J. A.	Uske	Best, Geo.	Selby
Asperti, — *d.d.*	Sussex	Betham, F.	Newcastle-on-Tyne
Astrop, W.	Beverley	Bick, J.	Melton Mowbray
Atkinson, T.	Yorkshire	Bellon, F. M.	Birmingham
Aubert, P. *d.d.*	Penzance	Bird, E.	Preston
Aubert, — *d.d.*	Birmingham	Bird, John	ditto
Austin, F.	Stone	Bird, John	Prescot
Aylward, J. D.	Funeaton	Birks, Henry	Henley-on-Thames
Briggs, Rt. Rev. Dr.	J., V. York	Black, John	Lanark
Brown, Rt. Rev. Dr.	G., V. Livp'l	Blackett, Chas.	Holywell
Brown, Rt. Rev. Dr.	Monm'shire	Bleasdale, John	Wolverton

Blunt, H.	Bath
Boardman, J.	Burnley
Bolton, R.	Bedale
Bond, J.	Birmingham
Bond, Joseph	St. Helen's
Bonomi, John	Bath
Bonney, T.	Liverpool
Bower, J.	London
Bowland, F.	Sussex
Bowles, F.	Birmingham
Bowman, T.	London
Boyle, Rich.	ditto
Bradley, John	Yarm
Bradshaw, Edw.	Penzance
Bradshaw, John	Bridge
Bradshaw, J. W.	Surrey
Bridge, J.	Hammerton
Brigham, Henry	Oxford
Brindle, R.	Dorsetshire
Brindle, Mons. T. *d.d.*	Bath
Brindle, W.	Liverpool
Broadrick, M.	Cheshire
Brown, J.	Darlington
Brown, N.	Hexham
Brown, R.	Lancaster
Brown, W.	Liverpool
Browne, E.	ditto
Browne, J.	Wolverhampton
Browne, J.	Carlisle
Browne, H.	Manch.'s
Browne, R.	Leeds
Brownbill, F.	Chelmsford
Brownbill, J.	London
Brownlow, J.	Kidderminster
Buckley, Jeremiah	Airdrie
Bugden, W.	London
Burchall, J.	Morpeth
Burder, G.	Loughboro'.
Burge, G. L.	Barton-on-Humber
Burgess, Thomas	Monmouth
Burke, W.	Ayrshire
Burns, A.	Yorkshire
Butt, J.	London
Butt, J.	Hammersmith
Byron, L.	Hants
Byrne, —	Manchester
Carruthers, Rt. Rev. Dr. A.	Edinb.
Cæsares, —	Somerstown
Calderbank, L.	Bath
Caldwell, Geo.	Ormskirk
Campbell, A.	Kingussie
Campbell, H.	Bromsgrove
Canny, P.	Plymouth
Caldwell, E.	Manchester
Carbery, E.	Chester
Carlyle, Thos.	Leith
Carmont, John	Dundee
Carmichael,	Aberdeen
Carolan, John	Port Glasgow
Carrol, Michael	Falmouth
Carrol, R.	Liverpool
Carter, E.	Bolton-le-Moors
Carter, J.	Warrington
Carter, W.	Liverpool
Casey, W.	Shaftesbury
Casey, William	Kilmarnock
Cavalli, D.	Monmouthshire
Caven, W.	Fochabers
Caven, W. jun.	Aberdeen
Ceroni, D.	Loughborough
Chabot, C. S.	Epsom
Chadwick, F.	Whalley
Chadwick, J. V. P.	Durham
Chapman, R.	Hollywell
Cheadle, Francis	Nottingham
Chavalier, O.	Chead.
Chisholm, A.	Glasgow
Chisholm, J.	Dunvegan
Chisholm, T.	Inverness-shire
Chisholm, V.	Fort Augustus
Clapperton, J.	Airdrie
Clapperton, W.	Morayshire
Clark, J.	Gosport
Clarke, T.	St. Asaph's
Clarke, T. T.	Whalley
Clarkson, J. A.	Coventry
Clifford, E. L.	Tadcaster
Clifford, G. W	Worcester
Clifton,	Workington
Clough, F.	Walley
Cobb, W.	do
Cock, T.	Newc.-on-Ty.
Cockshoot, T.	York
Cody, Thomas	Cardiff
Cody, Thomas	Dumbarton
Coffin, R. A.	Birmingham
Coles, C.	Woolwich
Colgan, R.	Bishop's C.
Collingridge, I.	Winchester
Collingridge, P.	London
Collinridge, T.	Chester
Collins, J. J.	Stockport

Comberbach, C. Covington
Conaty, E. Isl. Guerns
Condon, M. Argyles
Connolly, J. London
Consett, E. Berwick-on-Tweed
Cook, F. Liverpool
Cooke, Henry J. Barnsley
Cooke, J. P. Birmingham
Cooke, R. do
Cookson, T. Prest.
Coombes, W. H. *dd.* Bath
Coop, P. N. London
Cooper, L. Wigan
Cooper, R. M. Sodbury
Cooper, T. Whalley
Cooper, R. Liverpool
Cooper, R. Whalley
Corless, G. J. A., *dd.* Rothbury
Corlett, Wm. Wigan
Corley, J. Loughborough
Cornthwaite, R. Stockton-on-Tees
Corr, R. London
Costigan, T. Margate
Cotham, W. Wigan
Cotter, J. Fields
Coulston, John Bury
Cox, E. *dd.* Ware
Coyle, J. London
Crane, E. Thirsk
Crewe, M. Bilston
Crook, J. GV. Liverpool
Crookall, *dd.* Ware
Crosbie, Barthw. Loughborough
Croskell, R. Manchester
Crowe, M. F. *dd.* Bath
Crowe, T. Chester
Cullen, E. Brighton
Cullen, J. Newcastle-on-Tyne
Cullinan, W. Bristol
Curry, Luke Carlisle
Dalgairns, J. London
Dalton, J. Northampton
Daly, W. J. Manchester
Dambrine, S. Newbury
Danaher, J. E. Greenock
Dannell, J. Fields
Daniel, E. Staffordshire
Daniel, F. Whalley
Daniel, J. Derby
D'Arcy, C. F. Isle Wight
Darnell, N. Birmingham
Davy, H. Birmingham
Davies, P. Wolverhampton
Davis, E. Bath
Davis, F. R. Bromsgrove
Dawber, J. Ormskirk
Dawson, Æ. Dunfermline
Dawson, J. Tidvil
Dawson, William Banff
Day, S. Felton
De Buggenoms, L. Clapham
De Buruaga, M. M. S. London
De Held, F. Clapham
De Lima, A. E. *d. d.* Chelsea
Dee, John Isle of Man
Dent, J. Hinckley
Dinmore, E. Preston
Dixon, J. do
Dixon, J. Staffordshire
Donovan, J. Jersey
Donovan, J. *d. d.* York
Doyle, J. Chatham
Doyle, T. *d.d.* St. George's Fs
Dowding, J. H. *v. p.* York
Dowding, J. Easingwold
Dowding, J. Preston
Dowling, John Rochdale
Dreau, (Le) M. Loughboro'
Duck, J. Whitehaven
Duckett, J. Brailes
Duggan, M. Liverpool
Dullard, J. Staffordshire
Dunn, P. York
Dunne, K. Cheadle
Egan, A. Mowbray
Egan, J. Bridgnorth
Eccles, S. W. Olney
Eccles, — Chesterfield
Egan, H. Shrewsbury
Ellis, M. Bernard Cas.
Elwes, H. Norwich
Errington, G. *d. d.* Manchester
English, F. *d. d.* Cannington
Estcourt, E. Birmingham
Etheridge, J. Norwich
Etheridge, J. St. Asaph's
Ewart, T. H. Tottenham
Eyre, Mons. C. Wooler
Eyre, V. J. Yorkshire
Faa, — *d. d.* Barnet
Faber, F. W. London
Fairfax, F. Priors

Fanning, John	Tiverton
Fauvel, T.	Manchester
Fayer, W.	Preston
Fieldell,	Bodmin
Fergusson, T.	Fulham
Fisher, G.	Warrington
Fisher, J. H.	Liverpool
Fisher, J.	Congleton
Fisher, J. C.	Tadcaster
Fisher, S.	Monmouthshire
Fisher, W.	York
Fishwick, John	Alnwick
Fitzsimon, C.	Whalley
Flanagan, T.	Birmingham
Fleetwood, J.	Liverpool
Fletcher, W.	Durham
Forbes, D.	F. William
Forbes, John	Elgin
Forbes, J.	Aberdeen
Forbes, P	Glasgow
Fordham, E.	Loughborough
Formby, H.	Birmingham
Formby, M.	Manchester
Fortel, A. A.	Birmingham
Fox,	Dudley
Friedenfeldt, Bur.	Whalley
Frith, R.	Stockport
Fryer, A.	London
Fryer, T.	Isle of Wight
Furlong, J.	Huddersfield
Furlong, M.	Rugby
Furniss, J.	Bristol
Gillis, Rt. Rev. J. *d.d.*	Edinburgh
Gall, John	Portsoy
Gallagher, D.	Glasgow
Gallaher, J.	Mortlach
Galletti, Jos.	Pollockshaws
Garroni, H.	Taunton
Garstang, R.	Yorkshire
Gascoyne, J.	Castleworth
Gates, Rob. P.	Bury St. Edmund's
Gaudentius, F.	Stone
Gerard, L.	Atherstone
Gibson, George	Chorley
Gibson, James	Kendal
Gibson, John R.	Durham
Gibson, Michael	ditto
Gibson, Robert	Doncaster
Gibson, Th.	Fleetwood-on-Wyre
Gil de, Tejeda	Hammersmith
Gillet, Ge.	Liverpool
Gillett, Thomas	Durham
Gillett, William	Liverpool
Gillis, Alexander	Arisaig
Gillon, J.	Glasgow
Gillow, Charles	Durham
Gillow, George	ditto
Gillow, John	ditto
Gillow, Richard	Chorley
Gillow, Richard	North Shields
Gillow, Richard	Preston
Gillow, Thomas	North Shields
Glassbrook, Ed.	Cheltenham
Glassbrook, Rog.	Blackburn
Glennie, James	Ballendalloch
Glover, John	Weighton
Godwin, William	Plymouth
Gordon, Alexander	Arbroath
Gordon, James	Aberdeen
Gordon, John	Birmingham
Gordon, Charles	Aberdeen
Gordon, G.	Banffshire
Gordon, William	Glasgow
Gosford, J.	Preston
Goss, Alexander	Liverpool
Gradwell, H.	Garstang
Grant, Peter	Louth
Grant, P.	Braemar
Gray, J.	Glasgow
Green, Thomas	Bewdley
Green, G.	Manchester
Green, H.	Guildford
Greenhalgh, H.	Chorley
Greenough, Peter	Liverpool
Grenside, John	Rugeley
Grey, Peter	Ashbourne
Griffin, George	Aberdeen
Griffin, James	Nottingham
Gross, J.	Banterbury
Gubbins, William	Cheadle
Guidex, Ama.	Ware
Hendren, Rt. Rev. J. Wm. *d.d.* V. A. W. D. Eng.	Bristol
Hogart, Rt. Rev. Wm. *d.d.* V. A.	Darlington
Haklik, Wen.	Chapham
Haigh, Daniel	Birmingham
Hall, H.	Louth
Hall, John	Macclesfield
Hall, J.	Bath
Hampson, W.	Knaresborough
Hanly, Patrick	Glasgow

Hardman, J. Wigan
Harkness, J. Stone
Harris, Wm. Charing
Harrison, T. Yorkshire
Havard, Lewis Wale
Havers, Robert Preston
Hawkins, F. Wimborne
Haydock, George Penrith
Hayes, W. Northamptonshire
Hearn, — London
Hearn, J. B. Sherry
Hearne, Daniel Liverpool
Hearsnep, J. London
Hecker, Thomas Chapham
Heffernan, Patrick Enstone
Henderson, W. Lancaster
Heneage, Henry Birmingham
Heptonstall, G. Selby
Heptonstal, Thos. Acton
Hewitt, Peter J. Weobly
Hickey, Michael Garstang
Hickeys, P. Penzance
Hill, John Southport
Hodgson, Joseph London
Hodglon, Nicholas Bath
Hodgson, R. Birkenhead
Hodson, E. Birmingham
Hogan, Ed. Oldham
Hogan, — Bristol
Hogarth, Robert Hull
Hoggett, T. Rothbury
Holdon, John Lincoln
Holden, Wm. Whitehaven
Holden, J. Worcester
Holdstock, J. Somerstown
Holland, P. Kidderminster
Honorius, F. Gloucestershire
Hood, E. Petworth
Hoole, Richard Liverpool
Hopkins, H. Monmouthshire
Harrabin, Richard London
Hostage, James Halifax
Hubberstey, James Bolton-le-Moors
Huddleston, Ed. Stafford
Hulme, Benjamin Sheffield
Humble, Joseph New-castle-on-Tyne
Hunt, William London
Husenbeth, F. C., V. C. E. D. Norwich
Hutchinson, Wm. A., William-st.
Hutton, Peter Loughborough
Ignatius, F. Edgeware
Illingworth, Jacob Bath
Ilsley, W. Warwick
Irving, T. S. Blackburn
Ivers, B. Birmingham
Ivers, Hardinge London
Jarrett, Ber. Bury St. Edmund's
Jarrett, F. Wakefield
Jackson, Thomas S. Blackburn
Jeffries, G. Birmingham
Jeffries, J. Lichfield
Jenkins, Geo. London
Jenkins, J. Bath
Johnson, Joseph Liverpool
Johnson, Fa. Loughborough
Johnson, Robert Yorkshire
Johnson, W. Preston
Jones, Henry
Jones, James Staffordshire
Jones, James Workshop
Jones, J. London
Jones, J. Bakewell
Jones, Joseph Denbighshire
Jones, W. Stone
Joseph, F. Stone
Kyle, Rt. Rev. Dr. J. *v. a.* Buckie
Kavanagh, C. Nelson-ter. Swansea
Kavanagh, Mar. Sheffield
Kaye, Jno. P. Virginia st. London
Kaye, Pe. Blackburne
Kearney, Frs. Gateshead
Kearney, Phil. Sunderland
Kearns, J. Brockhampt'n, Havant
Keary, P. Bath
Keasley, Geo. Whitby
Keen, Wal. Stourbridge
Keenan, Stephen Dundee
Kellet, R. Scorton, Catterick
Kelly, E. J. Wigton, Cumberland
Kelly, James Tamworth
Kelly J. Felling, Durham
Kelly, Jos. Oscott, Birmingham
Kelly, Pat. Axminster
Kelly, Thos. Liverpool
Kelly, William Portsea
Kendall James Broadway
Kenny, Edwd. Salisbury
Kenny, P. Milford
Kenrick, Ed. St. Patk's, L'pool

Kerrin, J. Moorfields, London
Kenna, P. Kelvindock, Glasgow
Kerr, J. Duntocher, Glasgow
Kershaw, C. Lawkland, Lancaster
Kershaw, T. Prescot
King, Chas. P. Chelmford
King, J. Osgodby. Raisen
Kirk, John Ushaw, Durham
Kirk, John, *d. d.* Lichfield
Kittle, G. Coll. Clapham
Knight, Wm. Hartlepool
Knight, Wm. St. Ignatius, Preston
Knox, T. F. London
Krainskie, Vin., *d. d.* London
Kyne, John London
Lamont, Jas. Inverness
Lane, Henry Liverpool
Lane, M. Ipswich
Lans, J. B. Upton-on-Severn
Larkan, J. U. Jas. st. Brighton
Last, G. E. Ingateston-h., Essex
Laurenson, J. Salisbury
Lea, H. Islington
Leadbetter, J. Accrington
Leavy, P. Liverpool
Lecuona, J. London
Leith, T. Bath st. Birmingham
Lellis, Wm. Glasgow
Lempfried, Aug. Shipten Stour
Lennon, Am. Cheshire
Levy, J. G. Haywood
Lewis, Pet. Pembrokeshire
Ley, W. F. London
Lingard, John, *d. d.* Lancaster
Lockhart, Wm. Rugboy
Loggie, Wm. Peterhead
Lomax, Charles Chudleigh
Lomax, Wal. Norwich,
Lomax, Wm. Pontefract
Long, Thos. Soho-sq London
Longman, Stephen Stoke Ferry
Longman, Thos. Wolverhampton
Lopez, Cl. Regent-r. Yarmouth
Lorrain, Nicholas Loughborough
Louis, F. Aston Hall, Sene
Lovi, Walter Walsall
Lowe, G. Morpeth
Ludwig, P. G. Marlow
Luigi, F. Gloucestershire
Lycett, J. Birmingham
Lynch, T. Norfolk-road Sheffield
Lynch, T. Blandford
Lythgoe, F. Chelmford
Lythgoe, Randal London
Murdock, Rt. Rev. J. *v a* Glasgow
M'Avila, Walter Ware
M'Cabe, Wm. Glasgow
M'Cann, A. Manchester
M'Cann, Hen. Stoneyhurst, Wh'l'y
M'Cann, Mat. St. Helen
M'Cart, — Walsall
M'Carthy, Jer. Jersey
M'Cartney, Al. Whitby
M'Clean, Pat. London
M'Cormick, Hugh Wigan
M'Corry, John Perth
M'Dermott, A Berwick-onTweed
M'Donald, A. Downey, Ross-shire
M'Donald, Arch. Dundee
M'Donald, Don. Inverness
M'Donald, J. Liverpool
M'Donald, John Edinburgh
M'Donald, John Renfrewshire
M'Donald, J. Beauly
M'Donald, N. Drimnim
M'Donnell, Thos. Gloucester
M'Donnell, Wm. Knoyda
M'Eachen, Don. F. William
M'Eachen, E. Ballindalloch
M'Eachron, J. Buckie
M'Grath, F. M. Lrayton
M'Grath, P. Douglass, Isle of Man
M'Gregor, J. Inverness
M'Intosh, Wm. Fort William
M'Kay, Don. Fort William
M'Kay, James Perthshire
M'Kay, Wm. Edinburgh
M'Kenzie, An. Beauly
M'Kenzie, Chs. Paisley
M'Lachlan, J. Inverness
M'Lachlan, P. Falkirk
M'Lean, Allan Inverness
M'Manus, Patrick Dumfries
M'Mullen, Richard Southwark
M'Nab, Duncan Airdie
M'Neal, Mk. London
M'Pherson J. Coll. Aberdeen
M'Phillipps — Middlesbro-on-Tees
M'Quoin, James London
M'Rae, Alexander Inverness
Maddocks, J. Liverpool
Maddocks, Walter Garstang

Magee, A. *d. d.*	Westminster
Maguire, John *d. d. v. g.*	London
Maguire, Terence	Huntly
Mahe, Joseph	Chelsea
Mahon, He.	Bristol
Mailly, Pi.	London
Maini, Joseph	Liverpool
Malcolm, John	Stirling
Maltus, James	Hinckley
Mann, Maurice	Wigan
Mann, William	Kincardine
Manticha, Joseph	Portobello
Margison, Thomas	Liverpool
Marsh, J. B.	Preston
Marsh, R.	Coventry
Marshall, Joseph	Carlisle
Marshall, Henry	Liverpool
Marshall, William	London
Massam, J.	Newcastle Line
Meany, Joseph	Warrington
Melia, Rap. *d. d.*	London
Meynel, G.	Alnwick
Middlehurst, J.	Manchester
Millea, P.	Chepstow
Millward, James	Abergaveny
Milnor, John	Skipton
Miot, P.	Bristol
Mir, Ant.	Blandford
Mills, Henry	Birmingham
Mills, William	Essex
Mitchell, J.	Norton
Molloy, William	Madeley
Moleyneux, J. *d. d.*	Warrington
Monaghan, J. C.	Edinburgh
Montgomery, George	Kenisworth
Moore, J. S.	Birmingham
Moore, J.	London
Moore, J.	Birmingham
Moore, T.	Wigtonshire
Morel, J. J.	London
Morgan, George, *d. d.*	Birmingham
Morlais, Abbe	Jersey
Morris, J. B.	Birmingham
Morris, J.	Ulverston
Morron, Edward	Liverpool
Mount, R.	Gosport
Moutardier, Benj. L.	Wareham
Mulligan, J.	Nottingham
Munroe, Ale.	Duntocher
Naghten, J. B.	Lincolnshire
Neary, Aus.	Ross
Nerinckx, J.	London
Neve, F. R.	Bristol
Newman, J. H.	Birmingham
Newsham, Charles, *d. d.*	Durham
Newsham, H.	Liverpool
Newsham, Robert	Dorchester
Newsham, T.	Liverpool
Nickolds, J.	Rugby
Nickolds, W.	Leicester
Noble, J.	York
Norris, J.	Popular
Norris, Edward	Kentishtown
North, J.	Colchest
North, Richard	Greenwich
Nugent, J.	Liverpool
Oakeley, Fred.	St. George's-field
O'Brien, J.	Whalley
O'Brien, W.	Lymington
O'Carroll, Richard	Liverpool
O'Carroll, Simon	Brentwood
O'Connor, James	Keith
O'Connor, T. J.	Stamford
O'Connor, W. J.	London
O'Donnell, Ale.	Edinburgh
O'Donnell, Michael	Leeds
O'Donnell, N.	Bristol
O'Donnell, P.	Bilston
O'Farrell, Patrick	Bristol
O'Keefe, Daniel	Hammersmith
O'Keefe, M.	Airdie
O'Leary, Edward	Dawsbury
Oleron, M. *d. d.*	Exeter
O'More, Patrick	London
O'Neal, J.	London
O'Neill, Cor.	Birmingham
Ord, T.	Whittingham
O'Rielly, —	Chester
O'Reilly, Bernard	Liverpool
Orrell, Philip	Kirkham
O'Shea, H. A. OSF.	Taunton
O'Sullivan, P.	Wolverhampton
O'Sullivan, Michael	Birmingham
O'Sullivan, —	Hamstead
Pagania, J. B. *d. d.*	Loughborough
Parfitt, C.	Bath
Parke, Joseph	Lichfield
Parker, —	Blackburn
Parkinson, T.	London
Parsons, W.	Sheffields
Peter, J.	Whalley
Patterson, William	Glasgow

Peacock, J.	Lancashire
Peduzzi, J.	Blackburn
Pemberton, J.	Cheshire
Penny, W.	Chead.
Penswick, J.	Wigan
Perry, J.	Banbury
Petcherine,	Park Clapham
Phelan, R.	Wolverhampton
Phillips, H.	Hammersmith
Phillips, Samuel	Liverpool
Piquot, Ju. *d. d.*	Colchester
Platt, J.	Harrogate
Platt, R.	Newcastle
Platt, R.	Tortness
Polding, J.	Chesterfield
Poole, F.	Prescot
Poole, J.	Warrington
Postlewhite, J.	Whalley
Power, Edward	Ormskirk
Power, Michael	Leek
Power, Michael	Glasgow
Power, P.	Liverpool
Power, M.	Torquay
Power, Patrick	Ormskirk
Pratt, Ralph	Redditch
Pendergast, —	Welburn
Prest, Richard P.	York
Price, E.	London
Pringle, G.	Ware
Proctor, Samuel	Hinckley
Prost, J.	St. Colb.
Quealy, J.	Ashton-line
Quiblier, —	London
Quinlivan T.	Cambridge
Quinlivan, —	Thetford
Raby, R.	Wigan
Ramiere, H.	Whalley
Rankin, R.	Inverness
Raphael, F.	Gloucestershire
Reardon, Eugene	Brentwood
Reardon, T.	London
Reah, J.	Manchester
Reid, C.	Glasgow
Reid, J.	Aberdeen
Render, J. *v. g.*	York
Revill, T.	Warwick
Rhing, F.	London
Richardson, T.	Wantage
Richmond, H.	Worcestershire
Ridgway, P.	Tewkes
Rigby, George	Lynn
Rigby, J.	Catterick
Rigby, N.	Whitby
Rigg. G.	Edinburgh
Rimmer, J.	Manchester
Ringrose, John	Reading
Rinolfi, —	Ruby
Ritchie, J.	Aberdeen
Ritort, A.	Gravesend
Robinson, J.	Warrington
Robson, G.	Bicester
Rock, D. *d. d.*	Farringdon
Rogerson, J. S.	Newcastle Tyne
Rolfe, G.	London
Rolfe, John	London
Rolling, Thomas	Bungay
Rooker, T. *d. d.*	Bath
Rooker, T. F.	Temple Bristol
Roskell, R. B. *d. d.*	Manchester
Rousselin, N.	Wimborn
Rowe, W.	Wells
Ruiz, F.	Bridgton
Russell, J.	Ballindalloch
Ryan, J.	Bridgport
Ryan, M.	Stewart
Ryan, W.	Carlisle
Rymer, F.	Ware
Rymer, H.	Surrey
Sharples, Rt. Rev. J. *d. d.*	Liverpool
Smith, Rt. Rev. A. *d. d.*	Glasgow
Salvian, F.	Stone
Savage. J.	Glasgow
Scollard, J.	Liverpool
Scott, J.	Cambridge
Scott, John	Boston
Scott, W.	Malvern Wells
Scully, E.	Leeds
Searle, Francis	London
Seed, T.	Whalley
Seed, Thomas	Peterborough
Shanahan, J.	Maccles
Shann, C. L.	Liverpool
Sharp, J.	Aberdeen
Shaples, H.	Preston
Shattock, T.	Bath
Shaw, J.	Glasgow
Shea, H.	Warrington
Sheahan, D.	St. Albin's
Sheedy, J.	Glasgow
Sheehan, J.	Sussex
Sheehan, W. J.	Manchester

Shephard, G. Bath
Shephard, J. Lancaster
Shepherd, R. Middlesex
Shepherd, T. Chorley
Sherburne, T. Kirkham
Sheridan, J. Gateshead
Sherlock, John Bilston
Sherwood, J. Bedale
Short, J. Henley-Arden
Siddon, J. Southampton
Signini, F. Ashby-de-la-Zouch
Silveira, J. Hants
Simkiss, J. Lincolnshire
Sing, T. Derby
Singleton, Michael Hexham
Singleton, R. South Shields
Sinnot, M. Coventry
Sisk, F. I. Loughborough
Slater, T. A. Eden
Small, Henry Dumfries
Smith, B. Birmingham
Smith, H. R. Loughborough
Smith, J. Lanarkshire
Smith, J. Liverpool
Smith, J. Auckland
Smith, J. Preston
Smith, R. Newcastle Tyne
Smith, T. Durham
Smith, T. Bolton
Smith, T. Shrewsbury
Smith, W. Aberdeen
Smith, W. Rotherham
Speakman, T. Liverpool
St. John, Am. Birmingham
Stanton, J. Sheerness
Stanton, R. London
Stephen, — Manchester
Strain, John Douglas
Stuart, Robert B'dalloch
Summer, R. Liverpool
Sutton, Henn do
Sutherland, John Preshome Bff s
Swale, John Liverpool
Swale, Henry Mallett
Swarbrick, James Liverpool
Sweeney, J. Bath
Talbot, George London
Tamburini, Am. York
Tandy, William Banbury
Taggart, Patrick R'shire
Tatchall, H. A. Loughborough
Tate, Robert, *d. d.* Darlington
Tavares, Jos. da Silva, *d. d.* Essex
Taylor, J. Bigglewade
Telford, J. Isle Wight
Tempest, T. P. Grantham
Theums, F. Chapham
Thomas, J. B. York
Thompson, J. Ab'shire
Thompson, William Ayr
Thompson, J. York
Thompson, Robert Pontef.
Thompson, William Drum
Tidmarsh, Joseph B. Bath
Tierney, Mark S sex
Tilbury, Thomas Weymouth
Tilt, John Alresford
Tobin, J. N. Wales
Tochetti, C. K.hall
Toole, L. Manchester
Toursel, J. London
Trappes, Michael Hull
Trovell, M. Shropshire
Turner, G. Coventry
Turner, W. Manchester
Turpin, Robert Garstang
Turville, F. Warsull
Tyrer, Richard Wigan
Tysan, T. Wl.hampton
Ullathrone, Rt. Rev. Wm. B. *d. d.* Birmingham
Unsworth, T. Manchester
Vals, John Taunton
Venantwerpin, J. G. Marlow
Vesseur, F. London
Vaughan, W. J. Bristol
Vesque, — London
Vermeulen, Peter Manchester
Vincent, F. do
Wareing, Rt. Rev. Wm. *d. d.* Northampton
Wiseman, Rt. Rev. Nicholas, *d. d.* London
Walker, Charles Preston
Walker, John Scarborough
Walker, J. Birmingham
Walker, Thomas B. Preston
Walker, James Kaisan
Walker, W. Durham
Wallace, Thomas Kilmarnock
Wallace, William Peebles
Walmesley, Hen W. Sanson-p Wr

Walmesley, —	Preston	Whitehouse, Edward	Welford
Walmesley, John	Liverpool	Whitty, Robert	London
Walmesley, James	Preston	Wilcock, Pe.	Liverpool
Walsh, J.	Moorfields	Wilding, Js.	1 Cleminson-st Ms.
Walsh, Thomas	Leeds	Wilds. William	London
Walsh, W.	York	Wilkinson, F.	Durham
Walworth, Cla.	Upton	Wilkinson, J. F.	Windsor
Ward, George	Cheshire	Wilkinson, J.	Liverpool
Wareing, Andrew	Isleworth	Wilkinson, Thomas	Kendal
Wassel, T.	Wilts	Wilkinson, Ts. W.	Darlington
Waterton, William	Whalley	Williams, Francis	Maryport
Waterworth, James	Newark	Wilson, A.	Bradford
Waterworth, Wm.	Broad-st Hrd	Wilson, J. P.	Bath
Watson, Ars.	Houghton Spring	Winter, E. W.	Enstone
Watson, Joseph	Cockermouth	Winter, H. *d. d.*	Cheadle
Weathers, Wm. *d. d.*	Ware	Witham, T.	Dumfries
Wedall, H. *d. d.*	Birmingham	Witham, T.	Barnard
Welch, John	Weybridge	Woollett, C.	London
Weld, F.	Chapham	Woollett, H. A.	Dorsetshire
Wells, F. F.	London	Woollett, W. L.	Monmouth
Wells, William	Wigan	Worsley, J. C.	Bath
Wenham, John G.	Southwark	Worthy, J.	Liverpool
West, F.	Liverpool	Wrennell, J.	York
Weston, T.	Preston	Wrennell, W.	Durham
Wheble, J.	Chelsea	Xavier, F.	Gloucestershire

HIERARCHY OF ENGLAND.

The Most Rev. Nicholas Wiseman, D. D., Archbishop of Westminster, and administrator of the diocess of Southwark.

The Rt. Rev. William Wareing, D. D., Bishop of Clifton, and administrator of the diocess of Northampton.

The Rt. Rev. William Ullathorne, D. D., Bishop of Birmingham, and administrator of the diocess of Notingham.

The Rt. Rev. T. J. Brown, D. D., Bishop of Shrewsbury, and administrator of St. David's.

The Rt. Rev. George Brown, D. D., Bishop of Liverpool, and administrator of the diocess of Salford.

The Rt. Rev. John Briggs, D. D., Bishop of Beverly.

The Rt. Rev. William Hogarth, D. D., Bishop of Hexham.

The Rt. Rev. Joseph W. Hendren, D. D., Bishop of Plymouth.

VICARS APOSTOLIC IN SCOTLAND.

Eastern District—Right Rev. Andrew Carruthers, D. D., Bishop of Ceramis, consecrated January 13, 1833. Blairs, near Aberdeen.

Right Rev. James Gillis, D. D., Bishop of Lymra, Coadjutor, consecrated July 22, 1838. Greenhill Cottage, near Edinburgh.

WESTERN DISTRICT—Right Rev. John Murdoch, D. D., Bishop of Castabala, consecrated October 20, 1833. 34, Clyde-st., Glasgow.
Right Rev. Alexander Smith, D. D., Coad. of Western District, October 3, 1847. Glasgow.
NORTHERN DISTRICT—Rt. Rev. James Kyle, D. D., Bishop of Germanicia, consecrated September 21, 1828. Preshome, near Buckie.

SUMMARY OF THE CHURCHES, CHAPELS, &c.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS IN ENGLAND AND WALES.

Bedfordshire 1	Lancashire.....110	Westmoreland.....2
Berkshire.....5	Leicestershire.....14	Wiltshire.....4
Buckinghamshire ...5	Lincolnshire.....12	Worcestershire....11
Cambridgeshire 3	Middlesex.....35	Yorkshire.....61
Cheshire.....17	Monmouthshire.....8	Isle of Man 2
Cornwall.....9	Norfolk.....8	Guernsey.....1
Cumberland.....10	Northamptonshire ..5	Jersey.....2
Derbyshire.....12	Nottinghamshire.....3	WALES.
Devonshire.....9	Northumberland...22	Brecknockshire.....1
Dorsetshire.....10	Oxfordshire.....8	Cardiganshire.....1
Durham 18	Shropshire.....11	Glamorganshire 3
Essex.....18	Somersetshire.....12	Pembrokeshire.....1
Gloucestershire....14	Staffordshire 34	Carnarvonshire.....1
Hampshire.....14	Suffolk.....6	Denbigshire.....1
Herefordshire 4	Surrey.....15	Flintshire.....2
Hertfordshire.....3	Sussex 8	——
Kent.....14	Warwickshire.....24	Total, 587

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS IN SCOTLAND.

Aberdeenshire.....10	Forfarshire.....3	Perthshire.....4
Argyleshire 3	Invernesshire.....19	Renfrewshire.....5
Ayrshire.....3	Kinkardineshire.....1	Ross-shire.....1
Banffshire.....10	Kircudbright.....4	Roxburghshire.....1
Caithnesshire.....1	Lanarkshire.....9	Stirlingshire.....3
Dumbartonshire.....2	Linlithgowshire 1	Wigtonshire.....2
Dumfriesshire.....2	Morayshire.....2	—
Edinburgshire.....6	Peebleshire.....1	Total, 93

With 26 stations where divine service is performed.

Grand total of Churches and Chapels in Great Britain, 680.

Twelve Catholic Colleges—St. Edmund's, Hertfordshire; St. Peter's, St. Paul's, St. Gregory's, Somersetshire; Stonyhurst, Lancashire; St. Mary's, Staffordshire; St. Cuthbert's, Ushaw, Durham; St. Lawrence's, Yorkshire; St. Edward's, Lancashire; St. Mary's, Derbyshire; College of the Immaculate Conception, Leicestershire, and Mt. St. Mary's, Spinkhill.

In Scotland, 1, St. Mary's, Kinkardineshire.

Convents—London district, 17; Central, 9; Western, 9; Lancashire, 5; Yorkshire, 2; Northern, 2; Scotland, 1—Total, 51.

Monasteries—Central district, 8; Western, 4—Total, 12.

Missionary Priests in Great Britain—*England and Wales*—London district, 168; Central, 165; Eastern, 40; Western, 70; Lancashire, 187; Yorkshire, 66; Northern, 67; Wales, 25; Total in England and Wales, 788.

Scotland—Eastern district, 27; Western, 49; Northern, 28; St. Mary's College, Blair's, 6—Total in Scotland, 110.

Grand total of Missionary Priests in Great Britain, 929.

HIERARCHY OF IRELAND.

ULSTER.

Most Rev. P. Cullen, archbishop of Armagh, residence Armagh.
Rt. Rev. J. M'Laughlin, bishop of Derry, residence Derry.
Rt. Rev. Patrick O'Kelly, Coadjutor, residence Derry.
Rt. Rev. Charles M'Nally, bishop of Clogher, residence Clogher.
Rt. Rev. Patk. M'Gettigan, bishop of Raphoe, residence Letterkenny.
Rt. Rev. Cornelius Denvir, bishop of Down and Connor, residence Belfast.
Rt. Rev. James Browne, bishop of Kilmore, residence Cavan.
Rt. Rev. William O'Higgins, bishop of Ardagh, residence Ballymahon.
Rt. Rev. John Cantwell, bishop of Meath, residence Mullingar.
Rt. Rev. Michael Blake, bishop of Dromore, residence Newry.

LEINSTER.

Most Rev. D. Murray, archbishop of Dublin, residence Mountjoy sq.
Rt. Rev. Frs. Haly, bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, residence Carlow.
Rt. Rev. Edmund Walsh, bishop of Ossory, residence Kilkenny.
Rt. Rev. ——— ———, bishop of Ferns, residence Enniscorthy.

MUNSTER.

Most Rev. M. Slattery, archbishop of Cashel, residence Thurles.
Rt. Rev. Wm. Delany, bishop of Cork, residence Cork.
Rt. Rev. ——— ———, bishop of Killaloe, residence Birr.
Rt. Rev. Cornelius Egan, bishop of Kerry, residence Killarney.
Rt. Rev. John Ryan, bishop of Limerick, residence Limerick.
Rt. Rev. Nicholas Foran, bishop of Waterford and Lismore, residence Waterford.
Rt. Rev. T. Murphy, bishop of Cloyne and Ross, residence Fermoy.

CONNAUGHT.

Most Rev. J. MacHale, archbishop of Tuam, residence Tuam.
Rt. Rev. John Derry, bishop of Clonfert, residence Loughrea.
Rt. Rev. Patrick M'Nicholas, bishop of Achonry, residence Ballaghaderrin.
Rt. Rev. G. J. Browne, bishop of Elphin, residence Athlone.
Rt. Rev. Edmund French, bishop of Kilmacdaugh and Kilfenora.
Rt. Rev. L. V. O'Donnell, bishop of Galway, residence Galway.
Rt. Rev. T. Feeny, bishop of Killala, residence Ballina.

RELIGIOUS SUMMARY OF IRELAND.

BISHOPS.		Parish Priests.	Curates.	Churches.	Convents.	Nunneries.	Monasteries or Christ. Schools.	Colleges.	Regular Clergy and in Colleges.
Archd. Armagh	1	50	64	126	4	2	..	1	10
Derry	2	37	57	70	..	1	..	1	..
Clogher	1	36	54	78	..	..	..	1	..
Raphoe	1	25	30	48	..	..	..	1	..
Down and Connor	1	32	25	82	..	..	..	1	..
Kilmore	1	40	47	90	..	..	..	1	..
Ardagh	1	38	50	68	1	..	1	..	4
Meath	1	66	71	142	2	4	..	2	16
Dromore	1	16	23	39	..	1	..	3	..
Total in Ulster	10	340	421	743	7	8	1	11	30
Archd. Dublin	1	47	130	122	9	26	3	4	83
Kildare and Leighlin	1	45	72	113	2	11	1	2	20
Ossory	1	36	60	94	4	3	..	1	25
Ferns	1	37	59	100	3	6	..	1	20
Total in Leinster	4	162	321	428	18	46	4	8	123
Archd. Cashel and Emly	1	44	59	90	5	2	4	1	20
Cork	1	31	46	84	5	7	2	1	30
Killaloe	1	51	65	120	1	2	2	..	4
Kerry	1	43	46	96	2	8	2	..	2
Limerick	1	43	60	93	3	4	4	..	16
Waterford and Limerick	1	36	70	76	5	10	4	1	30
Cloyne and Ross	1	48	90	113	5	..	2	..	2
Total in Munster	7	295	434	660	25	32	20	3	108
Archd. Tuam	1	52	62	113	2	3	8	1	6
Clonfert	1	20	18	44	4	1	..	1	14
Achonry	1	22	23	44	..	..	..	1	..
Elphin	1	42	51	81	3	1	6	..	6
Kilmacdaugh & Kilfenora	1	18	11	36	..	1	2	..	..
Galway	1	14	12	16	4	5	..	1	14
Killala	1	20	13	40	..	..	..	..	..
Total in Connaught	7	188	190	374	13	11	16	4	40
Grand Total, 4 A., 24 B.	28	985	1366	2205	63	97	41	26	301

N. B.—The exact number of Regulars has not been *returned* in different places—they may be 300, and ought to be increased to at least 500. Total of all Catholic Clergy, 2552; not half the number required for seven millions of Catholics.

ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, &c., IN THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

Most Rev. John Bede Polding, Archbishop of Sydney.
Rt. Rev. Dr. Murphy, Bishop of South Australia.
" " Joseph Wilson, Bishop of Hobarton, Van Dieman's Land.
" " John Brady, Bishop of Western Australia, Swan River.
" " John Cullerut, Bishop of N. W. Oceanica.
" " Charles Davis, Bishop of Maitland, Australia.
" P. F. Turgeon, Archbishop of Quebec.
" Ignatius Bourget, Bishop of Montreal.
" John Charles Prince, Coadjutor.
" Dr. Charbonnel, Bishop of Toronto.
" Henry Hughes, Bishop of Eliopolis, V. A. Gibraltar.
" J. N. Provencher, Bishop of Juliopolis in partibus, Vicar Apostolic at Hudson's Bay.
" Remigius Gaulin, Bishop of Kingston.
" Patrick Phelan, Coadjutor, Kingston.
" Dr. Mullock, Bishop of St. John's, Newfoundland.
" " Richard P. Smith, Bishop of Olympus, V. A. Trinidad.
Most Rev. P. J. Carew, Archbishop of Edessa, V. A. of Bengal Cal'ta.
Rt. Rev. Thomas Oliffe, Bishop of Milena, Coadjutor to do. do.
" J. Fennelly, Bishop of Castoria, V. A. of Madras.
" Dr. Bonnand, V. A. Pondicherry, Ceylon.
" Cajeton Antoni, Bishop of Ursula.
" Francis Xavier, Archbishop of Sardis, V. A. Veraploy.
" P. R. Griffith, O. S. D., Bishop of Paleopolitano, V. A. Cape of Good Hope.
" Dr. Devereux, Coadjutor.
" B. Fermandez, V. A. Jamaica,
" Wm. Du Quesney, Coadjutor Jamaica.
" Wm. Bernard Collier, B. of Milevi, V. A. in the Mauritius.
" Dr. Morris, B. of Troy, (now in England,) resigned.
" Ignazie Lastaria, B. of Zante and Cephalonia.
" Francesco Javerio Caruana, Abp. of Rhodes and Malta.
" John Hynes, O. S. D., Vicar Apostolic of the Vicariate of British Guiana in the West Indies, Bishop of Leros.
" W. Frazier, B. of Arichat, Cape Breton.
" W. Walsh, bishop of Halifax, Nova Scotia.
" B. D. McDonald, Charlotte Town, Prince Edward's Island.
" Wm. J. Whelan, bishop of Aureliopolis, Bombay.
" F. Guiseppe, An. Borghi, bishop of Bethseda, V. A. of Thibet and Hindostan.
" Cajetan Carli, Coadjutor, bishop of Almira.
" Wm. Dollard, bishop of New Brunswick.
" Daniel Murphy, Vicar Apost. of Hyderabad.
Most Rev. Dr. Nicholson, Coadjutor, Archbishop of Corfu.

CIVIL STATISTICS.

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES FROM THE ADOPTION OF THE CONSTITUTION.

		Term Began.	Term Ended.
1. George Washington,	Virginia,	Apr. 30, 1789,	Mar. 3, 1797.
2. John Adams,	Massachusetts,	Mar. 4, 1797,	" 3, 1801.
3. Thomas Jefferson,	Virginia,	" 4, 1801,	" 3, 1809.
4. James Madison,	Virginia,	" 4, 1809,	" 3, 1817.
5. James Monroe,	Virginia,	" 4, 1817,	" 3, 1825.
6. John Qnincy Adams,	Massachusetts,	" 4, 1825,	" 3, 1829.
7. Andrew Jackson,	Tennessee,	" 4, 1829,	" 3, 1837.
8. Martin Van Buren,	New York,	" 4, 1837,	" 3, 1841.
9. Wm. H. Harrison,*	Ohio,	" 4, 1841,	Apr. 4, 1841.
10. John Tyler,	Virginia,	Apr. 4, 1841,	Mar. 3, 1845.
11 James K. Polk,	Tennessee,	Mar. 4, 1845,	" 3, 1849.
12. Zachary Taylor,*	Louisiana,	" 4, 1849,	July 9, 1850.
13. Millard Fillmore,	New York,	July 9, 1850.	

EXECUTIVE GOVERNMENT.

The 16th Presidential term of four years, since the establishment of the Government of the United States under the Constitution, began on the 4th of March, 1849; and it will expire on the 3d of March, 1853.

		Salary.
MILLARD FILLMORE, of New York,	*President*,	$25,000
Vacancy,	*Vice President*,	5,000

General Zachary Taylor of Louisiana, having been elected by a majority of thirty-six of the electoral votes, was, on the 4th of March, 1849, inaugurated President of the United States, and died on the 9th of July, 1850. In consequence of this event, the duties of the office have devolved on Millard Fillmore, of New York, who had been elected by the same majority Vice-President, in accordance with the provision of the Constitution of the United States, which says, "In case of the removal of the President from office, or of his death, resignation, or inability to discharge the powers and duties of said office, the same shall devolve on the Vice-President."

THE CABINET.—The following are the principal officers in the *executive department* of the government who form the Cabinet, and who hold their offices at the will of the President.

			Salary.
DANIEL WEBSTER,	Massachusetts,	*Secretary of State*,	$6,000
THOMAS CORWIN,	Ohio,	*Secretary of the Treasury*,	6,000
CHARLES M. CONRAD,	Louisiana,	*Secretary of War*,	6,000
WILLIAM A. GRAHAM,	North Carolina,	*Seecretary of the Navy*,	6,000
A. H. H. STUART,	Virginia,	*Secretary of the Interior*.	6,000
NATHAN K. HALL,	New York,	*Post-Master General*,	6,000
JOHN J. CRITTENDEN,	Kentucky,	*Attorney-General*,	4,000

*Died in office.

Supreme Court.

	Residence.		Appointed.	Salary.
Roger B. Taney,	Baltimore, Md.,	*Chief Justice*,	1836,	$5,000
John McLean,	Cincinnati, Ohio,	*Associate Justice*,	1829,	4,500
James M. Wayne,	Savannah, Ga.,	"	1835,	4,500
John Catron,	Nashville, Tenn.,	"	1837,	4,500
John McKinley,	Louisville, Ky.,	"	1837,	4,500
Peter V. Daniel,	Richmond, Va.,	"	1841,	4,500
Samuel Nelson,	Cooperstown, N. Y.,	"	1845,	4,500
Levi Woodbury,	Portsmouth, N. H.,	"	1845,	4,500
Robert C. Grier,	Pittsburg, Pa.,	"	1846,	4,500
John J. Crittenden,	Washington, D. C.,	*Attorney General*,	1850,	4,000
Benj. C. Howard,	Baltimore, Md.,	*Reporter*,	1843,	1,300
Wm. T. Carroll,	Washington, D. C.,	*Clerk*,		Fees, &c.

The Supreme Court is held in the city of Washington, and has one session annually, commencing on the 1st Monday of December.

Circuit Court.

The United States are divided into the following nine Judicial Circuits, in each of which a Circuit Court is held twice every year, for each State within the Circuit, by a Justice of the Supreme Court, assigned to the Circuit, and by the District Judge of the State or District in which the Court sits.

		Presiding Judge.
1st Cir.,	Maine, N. Hampshire, Mass. and R. I.,	Mr. Justice Woodbury.
2d "	Vermont, Connecticut, and New York,	" Nelson.
3d "	New Jersey, and Pennsylvania,	" Grier.
4th "	Delaware, Maryland and Virginia,	Mr. Ch. Justice Taney.
5th "	Alabama, Louisiana and Kentucky,	Mr. Justice McKinley.
6th "	N. Carolina, S. Carolina, and Georgia,	" Wayne.
7th "	Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Michigan,	" McLean.
8th "	Kentucky, Tennessee and Missouri.	" Catron.
9th "	Mississippi, and Arkansas,	" Daniel.

The States of Florida, Texas, Iowa and Wisconsin have not yet been attached to any Circuit, but the District Courts have the power of Circuit Courts. There is a local Circuit Court held in the District of Columbia, by three judges specially appointed for that purpose. The Chief Justice of that Court sits also as District Judge of that District.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

Post-Office Statistics for the Year ending June 30, 1849.

Number of mail routes, July 1, 1849,	4,943
Length of mail routes, July 1, 1849, miles,	167,703
Amount of annual transportation in miles,	42,544,069
Cost of same for year ending June 30, 1849,	$2,428,515

Length of routes connecting this with foreign countries, covered by regular United States mail conveyance,..... 11,169*
Annual cost of same, chargeable to the Post-Office Department, $255,692
Number of contractors,.....4,190
Route agents, local agents, and mail messengers,.....298
Number of post-offices supplied,.....16,747
Increase in aggregate length of routes, since July 1, 1848,.....4,495
Increase of inland mail transportation since July 1, 1848, in miles,.....1,531,490
Gross revenue for the year,.....$4,905,176.28
Expenditures for the year,.....4,479,049.13
Excess of gross revenue for the year,.....426,127.15

During the year, 921 new post-offices were established, and 333 were discontinued. 2,782 postmasters were appointed in consequence of resignations; 183 in consequence of deaths; 284 for changes of sites of the offices; 921 to new offices; 2,103 by removals; 11 where commissions expired, and were not renewed; 26 where commissions were renewed; 23 by becoming Presidential appointments; in all, 6,333.

Rates of Postage within the United States.

For a letter not exceeding half an ounce in weight (avoirdupois,) sent not exceeding 300 miles, 5 cents.

Sent over 300 miles, 10 cents.

A letter over half an ounce in weight, but not exceeding an ounce, is rated with two charges of single postage; over one ounce, but not exceeding two ounces, with four charges; over two ounces, but not exceeding three ounces, six charges of single postage, and so on: there being two additional charges for each succeeding ounce, or *fraction of an ounce*, beyond the first ounce. When advertised, two cents additional are charged on each letter, or *four* cents, if the advertising cost so much.

The postage of a single letter to Oregon or California, via Chagres and Panama, is 40 cents,—to be prepaid or not, at the option of the sender.

For drop-letters (not to be mailed,) each, 2 cents.

For all letters or packages, conveyed by any vessel not employed in carrying the mail, from one post or place to any other post or place in the United States, 2 cents.

For any pamphlet, magazine, periodical, or other matter of every kind that is transmittable by mail, and has no written communication on it, of one ounce or less, or for a newspaper exceeding 1,900 square inches of surface, sent from the office of publication, 2½ cents.

For each additional ounce, or an excess greater than a half-ounce, 1 cent.

For newspapers of 1,900 square inches or less, sent from the office of publication, not more than 100 miles, or any distance within the same State, 1 cent.

Sent over such distance, 1½ cents.

* Including the distance from New York to Chagres, and from San Francisco to Panama, both together, 6,640 miles. The cost of this service is provided for by navy contracts and appropriations.

On each newspaper sent to Oregon or California, the postage is $4\frac{1}{2}$ cents; to be prepaid, except when sent from the office of publication.

Transient newspapers, i. e., those not sent from the office of publication, are subject to the general newspaper-postage rates; but the postage is in all cases to be *prepaid*.

For handbills, or circular letters, printed or lithographed, not exceeding one sheet in size (sent any distance,) *to be paid upon delivery at the office and before they are put in the mails*, 3 cents.

As the postage on these articles is chargeable on each *copy*, postmasters will carefully examine all packets, and rate the postage accordingly. When the article to be mailed is a circular, pamphlet, or newspaper, it should be so enveloped or folded that it can be distinctly seen at the office to be such, and also that it contain no writing, marks, or signs, to serve the purpose of written communications. If not done up so as to open at the end, it is to be charged as a letter, by weight.

No packet can be mailed which weighs more than three pounds. Bound books of any size are not included in the term "mailable matter," except books sent by Governors of States, and those included under the term "Public Documents."

The establishment of private expresses for the conveyance of any letters, packets, or packages of letters, or other matter transmittable in the United States mail (newspapers, pamphlets, magazines, and periodicals excepted,) from one city, town or other place, to any other city, town or place in the United States, between which the United States mail is regularly transported, is prohibited. Contractors may carry newspapers out of the mails for sale or distribution among subscribers. A penalty of $5,000 is imposed on any person taking letters *through* or over any part of the United States for the purpose of being sent out of the United States without the payment of postage.

Letters addressed to different persons cannot be inclosed in the same envelope or package, under a penalty of ten dollars, unless addressed to foreign countries.

Rates of Foreign Postage, and of Postage to Oregon and California.

Great Britain and Ireland.

Between the United States and Great Britain and Ireland, letters are rated, by weight, as in the United States. Between any office in the United States (Oregon and California excepted) and any office in Great Britain and Ireland, the entire postage is 24 cents the single letter, which may be prepaid or sent unpaid. Between the offices of California and Oregon and those of Great Britain and Ireland, the entire postage is 59 cents the single letter, which may be prepaid or sent unpaid. Payment of anything less than the entire postage goes for nothing, and such letters will be treated as wholly unpaid.

Foreign Countries and Cities, via England.

On all correspondence between the United States and the following named countries, the United States postage, and that only, *must* be col-

lected in the United States, by prepayment when sent, and on delivery when received, at the rate of 5 cents the single letter when conveyed by British packet, (unless from or to Oregon or California, then 40 cents,) and 21 cents the single letter when conveyed by United States packet, (unless, as aforesaid, from or to Oregon or California, then 56 cents,) to wit:*

†Alexandria, City of,
Algeria,
Austria and Austrian States,
Baden,
Bavaria,
Belgium,
Bremen, Free City of,
Brunswick,
†Beyrout, City of,
†Dardanelles, The
Denmark,
France,
German States
Gibraltar,
†Greece,
Hamburg & Cuxhaven,
Hanover,
Holland,
Hong Kong (China,)
Ionian Islands,
Lubec, Free City of
Malta, Island of
Mecklenburg Schwerin
Mecklenburg-Strelitz,
Moldavia,
†Naples, Kingdom of
Norway,
Oldenburg,
Poland,
Prussia,
Roman or Papal States
Russia,
Saxony,
†Scutari, City of
†Smyrna, "
Sweden,
Switzerland,
Turkey in Europe,
†Tuscany,
Venetian States,
Wallachia,
Wurtemberg,
West Indies, &c., British, viz: — Antigua, Barbadoes, Bahamas, Berbice, Cariacou, Demerara, Dominica, Essequibo, Grenada, Honduras, Jamaica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Tobago, Tortola, Trinidad.

On all correspondence between the United States (Oregon and California excepted) and the following named countries through the United Kingdom, and by the routes here specified, there *must* be prepaid when sent, and collected when received, the following rates, for the single letter of half an ounce in weight:

	Cents		Cents.
‡Aden, Asia	45	‡Maderia, Island	65
§Australia	53	§Mauritius	45
do by private ship	37	§Moluccas	53
‖Azores, Islands	63	‡Montevideo	83
§Bourbon and Borneo, Islands of	53	¶New Grenada	45
¶Brazil	87	§New South Wales	53
¶Buenos Ayres	83	" by private ship	37
¶Canary Islands	65	§New Zealand	53
Cape de Verde Islands	65	" by private ship	37
‡Ceylon, Island of	45	††Parma and Placentia	31
‡China	45	‡Philippine Islands	45
‡Egypt	57	‡Portugal	63
‡Greece	57	Sierra Leone	45
**Heligoland, Island of	33	‡Spain	73
†Indies, East	45	§Sumatra, Island	53
§Java and Labuan	53	‡Syria	57
††Lucca and Modena	31	§Van Dieman's Land	53
		‡Venezuela	45

*This does not supersede the American line to Bremen. †Via Marseilles.
‡Via Southampton. ‖Via Southampton and Lisbon. **Via London.
§Via Southampton and India. ¶Via Falmouth. ††Via France.

	Cents.
*West Indies, foreign, viz :—	
*Cuba	75
*Guadaloupe, Hayti, Martinique, Porto Rico, St. Croix, St. Eustatius, St. Martin, St. Thomas	55
Any British colony or foreign country, when conveyed to or from the United Kingdom by private ships	37

Postage by the New York, Southampton and Bremen Line of Steamers.

The following are the rates of postage prescribed by the act of the 3d of March, 1845, for mailable matter sent by this line to Europe:—

For all letters and packages not exceeding half an oz. in weight, 24 cts.
For all letters and packages over half an oz. and under one oz. 48 "
For every additional half ounce 15 "
For every letter, newspaper, pamphlet and price current 3 "

The United States postage will be charged in addition to the above upon all mailable matter sent through the mails of the United States to New York, whence the ships sail for Bremen.

It should be prepaid on letters addressed to any of the following countries and places, viz:—Denmark, Norway, St. Petersburgh or Constadt, Sweden, Alexandria, Austria (empire and provinces,) Baden, Basle, and other parts of Switzerland, Bavaria, Cairo, Constantinople, Greece, and the eastern towns of Italy. On letters addressed to the following countries and places, the foreign postage, to the place of destination, may be added to the United States, and whole be prepaid—or the American postage alone may be prepaid—or the whole postage may be left unpaid, at the option of the sender, viz:

Altona	6 cents.	Mecklenburg-Strelitz	12 cents.
Bremen	Nothing	Nassau	12 "
Brunswick	6 cents.	Oldenburg	5 "
Cassel	12 "	Prussia (kingdom and provinces,)	12 "
Coburg,	12 "	Reuss	12 "
Darmstadt	12 "	Saxe-Altenburg	12 "
Frankfort-on-the-Main	12 "	Saxe-Meiningen	12 "
Gotha	12 "	Saxe-Weimar	12 "
Hamburg	6 "	Saxony (kingdom)	12 "
Hanover	6 "	Schaumburg-Lippe	12 "
Hesse-Homburg	12 "	Schwartzb'g Rudolstadt	12 "
Kiel	11 "	Schwartzburg - Sondershausen	12 "
Lippe-Detmold	12 "	Wurtemberg (kingdom)	12 "
Lubec	9 "		
Mecklenburg-Schwerin	12 "		

Other Foreign Letter Postage.

The postage on single letters, not exceeding half an ounce in weight, from any part of the United States to Havana, or any part of Cuba, is 12½ cents; to Chagres, 20 cents; to Panama, 30 cents; all to be prepaid. On letters for any South American port on the Pacific, or for the Sandwich Islands, the postage to Panama only is to be prepaid. A single letter to Halifax by the British steamer is rated at 5 or 10 cents, according to distance; to Upper Canada and New Brunswick, 10 cents; to Lower Canada, 5 cents; all to be prepaid. These rates to Lower and

*Via Southampton.

Upper Canada and New Brunswick pay only to the lines, whence the the letters are immediately forwarded to their place of destination.

Newspaper and Pamphlet Postage.

On each newspaper sent between Great Britain and the United States, except by the Bremen line, the postage is 4 cents,—2 cents to be paid in each country. On each newspaper sent to or from a foreign country through Great Britain, the postage is 4 cents,—to be paid by the party sending or receiving it. There must be prepaid on each newspaper to Cuba by the Charleston and New York steam-packets, 4½ cents; to Chagres, Panama, any South American port on the Pacific, or to the Sandwich Islands, by steamer from Charleston, 4½ cents; and to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Upper or Lower Canada, 1½ cents. On each periodical and pamphlet between Great Britain and the United States, the United States postage is 2 cents, if not over two ounces in weight, and 1 cent per ounce or fraction of an ounce over 2 ounces, always to be prepaid. An additional British postage of the same rate, when not exceeding 2 ounces, must be paid in England; but the third ounce raises the British charge to six-pence, with 2 pence additional for each additional ounce.

MINT.

Statement of the Deposits for Coinage, at the Mint of the United States and its Branches, in the Year 1849.

GOLD.		
Coins of the United States, old standard,	$41,220	
Foreign Coins,	4,920,221	
United States Bullion,	7,088,783	
Foreign Bullion,	192,951	
Total of Gold,		$12,243,175
SILVER.		
United States Bullion,	$39,112	
Foreign Bullion,	211,176	
Foreign Coins,	2,116,000	
Total of Silver,		$2,366,288
Total,		$14,609,463

Statement of the Coinage of the Mint of the United States and Branches in the Year 1849.

Denominations.	Pieces.	Value.
GOLD.—Eagles,	677,518	
Half-Eagles,	236,929	
Quarter-Eagles,	44,459	
Dollars,	936,789	
		$9,007,761.50
COPPER.—Cents,	4,178,500	
Half-Cents,	39,864	$41,984.32

Denominations.	Pieces.	Value.
SILVER.—Dollars,	62,600	
Half-Dollars,	3,562,000	
Quarter-Dollars,	340,000	
Dimes,	1,139,000	
Half-Dimes,	1,309,000	
Total,	12,666,659	$2,114,950.00
		$11,164,695.82

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES OF THE UNITED STATES.

Statement of Duties, Revenues, and Public Expenditures during the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1849.

The receipts into the Treasury were as follows:

From Customs, viz:	
During the first quarter,	$ 8,991,935.07
During the second quarter,	5,181,870.56
During the third quarter,	8,378,676.79
During the fourth quarter	5,794,256.40
Total Customs,	28,346,738.82
From sales of public lands,	1,688,959.55
From miscellaneous sources,	1,038,649.13
Total receipts, exclusive of loans, &c.,	31,074,347.50
Balance in the Treasury July 1, 1848,	153,534.60
Total, exclusive of loans, &c.,	31,227,882.10
From loans,	28,588,750.00
Total means,	59,816,632.10

The expenditures, exclusive of trust funds, were as follows:

Civil List.

Legislature,	$ 1,105,421.57
Executive,	1,065,044.85
Judiciary,	595,925.22
Governments in the Territories,	8,649.54
Surveyors and their clerks,	43,227.97
Officers of the Mint and branches,	43,877.78
Commissioners of the Public Buildings,	2,043.95
Secretary to sign patents for public lands,	1,425.00
Total civil list,	2,865,615.88

Foreign Intercourse.

Salaries of Ministers	$47,566.09
Salaries of Secretaries of Legation,	11,701.93
Salaries of Chargés d'Affaires,	69,950.90

Salary of Minister Resident to Turkey,	$ 4,500.00
Outfits of Ministers and Chargés d'Affaires,	13,500.00
Salary of Dragoman to Turkey and contingencies,	2,312.50
Contingent expenses of all the missions abroad,	19,233.19
Renewal of diplomatic intercourse with Mexico,	7,851.48
Contingent expenses of foreign intercourse,	8,584.31
Salary of Consul at London,	2,000.00
Clerk-hire, office-rent, &c., to American Consul London,	2,800.00
Salary of Consul at Beyrout,	1,328.80
Salary of Consul at Alexandria,	3,000.00
Relief and protection of American seamen,	100,835.41
Commissioner to reside in China, Secretary & Interpreter,	6,000,00
Certain diplomatic services, and tobacco agent,	26,461.09
Commissioner to Sandwich Islands,	3.500.00
Intercourse with Barbary powers,	7,640.14
Interpreters, guards, &c., at Consulates in Turkish dom.	82.27
Outstanding claims of missions to China,	375.00
French seamen killed or wounded at Toulon,	500.00
Payment of instalment due May 30, 1848, under Art. 12 of treaty with Mexico,	2,039,530.06
Payment, &c., of instalment due May 30, 1849,	3,500,000.00
Payment of liquidated claims against Mexico, under act July 29, 1848,	2,089,578.84
Expenses of commission under treaty with Mexico,	4,000.00
Total foreign intercourse,	7,972,832.01
Miscellaneous,	3,179,192.66
War Department,	17,290,936.68
Navy Department,	9,869,818.20
Public Debt,	16,453,272.39
Total expenditures,	$57,631,667.82

PUBLIC LANDS.

[From the Land Commissioner's Report, Nov. 28th, 1849.]

The public lands belonging to the General Government are situated: 1st. Within the limits of the United States, as defined by the treaty of 1783, and are embraced by the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, and that part of Minesota east of the Mississippi River, all of which have been formed out of the Northwestern Territory, as conveyed with certain reservations to the United States by New York in 1781, by Virginia in 1784, by Massachusetts in 1785, and by Connecticut in 1786; also the lands within the boundaries of the States of Mississippi and Alabama north of 31° north latitude, as conveyed to the United States by Georgia in 1802. 2d. Within the territories of Orleans and Louisiana, as acquired from France by the treaty of 1803, including the portion of the States of Alabama and Mississippi south of 31°; the whole of Louisiana, Arkansas, Missouri, Iowa, and that portion of

Minesota west of the Mississippi River; the Indian Territory; the district called Nebraska; the Territory of Oregon, and the region lying between Oregon and Minesota, north of 42° and south of 49° north latitude. 3d. Within the State of Florida, as obtained from Spain by the treaty of 1819. 4th. In New Mexico and California, as acquired from Mexico, by the treaty of 1848.

Within the limits recognized by these treaties and cessions, the public lands covered an estimated area of 1,584,000,000 acres. To the 30th September, 1849, 146,000,000 acres had been sold, leaving unsold an area of 1,438,000,000 acres, which land, in large bodies of detached tracts, is found in the several States and Territories above mentioned.

The system for surveying and disposing of the public lands was established by the act of 20th May, 1785, and has continued to the present time with but slight modifications. All public lands, before they are offered for sale, are surveyed in ranges of townships of six miles square, which townships are subdivided into thirty-six sections of one mile square, each section generally containing 640 acres. This subdivision is made by lines crossing each other at right angles, and running to the cardinal points of the compass. The sections are numbered from 1 to 36, beginning at the northeastern corner of the township, and counting alternately from east to west, and from west to east, and are subdivided into quarters, or 160 acres, eighths, or 80 acres, and sixteenths, or 40 acres. The corners of townships, sections and quarter sections, are designated by monuments established by surveyors in the field. After the lands have been thus surveyed, they are proclaimed by the President for sale at public auction, at not less than $1.25 per acre; and such as thereafter remain unsold may be purchased at private sale at that rate.

The security of titles under this system is nearly perfect, as is shown by the fact, that, notwithstanding the extent of sales of land, and the number and variety of purchasers, there has been but little litigation as to boundaries; and most of this has been caused by fraud, and not by any defect in the system of operations.

For the benefit of education, the sixteenth section in each township, or one-thirty-sixth part of the public lands, has been set apart for the support of schools. Besides this, large donations have been made by Congress from time to time for colleges, county seats, seats of government, and internal improvements.

CATALOGUE

OF

STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY

FIELDING LUCAS, JR.,

No. 170 Market Street,

BALTIMORE.

☞ A liberal discount to Booksellers, Country Merchants, Clergymen and others, purchasing in quantities, for sale or gratuitous distribution.

ORDERS by mail for any Books either in or out of this Catalogue, shall be attended to with promptness, and furnished complete, if to be had at all, at as low prices and on as liberal terms as if made in person.

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

Works of St. Liguori.

LIGUORI ON PRAYER.

Short Treatise on Prayer, adapted to all classes of Christians. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. New edition. 24mo. cloth, Price 37

The holy author of this treatise on Prayer says:

"Were it in my power, I would publish as many copies of this little work as there are Christians on earth, and would give to each a copy, that each might be convinced of the absolute necessity of prayer for salvation."

SPIRIT OF LIGUORI.

THE SPIRIT OF ST. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI; a selection from his shorter spiritual treatises. Translated from the Italian by the Rev. James Jones. Preceded by a Memoir of the holy author. 24mo. cloth, ... Price 37

CONTENTS.

On Divine Love and the means of acquiring it.
On Conformity with the will of God.
On the Practice of Meditation.
On the necessity, efficacy and conditions of Prayer.
Method of conversing continually with God.
Consolation and encouragement for a soul in a state of spiritual desolation.
Meditations for a private retreat of eight days

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

Works of St. Liguori.

LOVE OF CHRIST.

Love of our Lord Jesus Christ reduced to practice. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. Translated into English by the Rt. Rev. W. Walsh, Bishop of Halifax. "If any one will not love our Lord Jesus Christ, let him be accursed."—*St. Paul.* New edition 18mo. cloth, ... Price 37

WAY OF SALVATION.

The Way of Salvation, in Meditations for every day in the year. Translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus Liguori, by the Rev. James Jones. 24mo. cloth, . . Price 37

CONTENTS.

PART I. Meditations suitable for all times of the year.
PART II. Meditations for particular times and days of the year.
Novena for Christmas.
Novena on the Litany of Loretto.
Fifteen meditations on the Passion of Jesus Christ, for the last fifteen days of Lent.
Three Meditations on Heaven for Easter.
Novena of the Holy Ghost.
Eight meditations for the Octave of Corpus Christi.
PART III. Rules of a Christian life.
Darts of fire.

No subtilty of thought, nor *loftiness of words*, will be found in these meditations; but the greatest simplicity and the plainest forms of expression. Nothing in them will perplex the understanding, but all will powerfully appeal to the heart: for while they are remarkable for the beautiful simplicity of style so peculiar to the Beatified Author, they are not less characterized by profound piety, ardent love of God, and tender devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mother of God. They are each divided into three points; each point generally includes acts of the love of God, of contrition for sin, and of supplication for final perseverance; and every last point concludes with a short prayer to the ever Blessed Mary.

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

Works of St. Liguori.

HOURS OF THE PASSION.

Hours of the Passion: or Pathetic Reflections on the Sufferings and Death of our Blessed Redeemer. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. Translated into English by the Rt. Rev. W. Walsh, Bishop of Halifax;—with a sketch of the Life of St. Alphonsus Liguori. "Greater love than this no man hath, that a man lay down his life for his friends."—*John* xv. 13. New edition. 18mo. cloth, ... Price 37

VISITS TO THE MOST HOLY SACRAMENT.

Visits to the Most Holy Sacrament and to the Blessed Virgin, for every day in the month. Aspirations of love to Jesus in the Holy Eucharist. Rules for frequent communion, with a defence of the same. Meditations for every day in the week, and a Novena for All Souls' Day. Translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus Liguori, by a Catholic Clergyman. To which is added, a method of devoutly hearing Mass, by Blessed Leonard a Porto Mauritio. 24mo. cloth, Price 37

"The additions to this edition are very important; they occupy some sixty pages of additional space, and they present the translation perfect, from the original Italian, instead of being, as it was, defective, from the French copies. If there had been no more than the simple change of You to Thou, in addressing the Creator, or Redeemer, or the Blessed Virgin, it would have been a great improvement; but here is all that St. Alphonsus wrote on the advantages of, and rules for, frequent communion, with a defence of his doctrine on this subject, and a Novena for All Souls' Day. The saintly little book is a well-spring of pure devotion, and they are blest who assist in pouring out its waters."—*The Tablet.*

CHEAP AND FINE

EDITIONS OF

Standard Catholic Prayer Books,

ADAPTED TO GENERAL USE.

PIOUS GUIDE to Prayer and Devotion; containing various practices of Piety. Calculated to answer the demands of the devout members of the Roman Catholic Church. 18mo.

Bound in sheep,	- - - - - - - - - -			$ 50
"	imitation morocco,	- - - - -		75
"	" "	gilt edges,	- - -	1 00
"	Turkey "	super extra,	- - -	1 50

PIOUS GUIDE, a new and more portable edition of this popular Prayer Book, handsomely printed in super royal 32mo. Embellished with engravings.

Bound in sheep,	- - - - - - - - -			37
"	imitation morocco,	- - - - -		50
"	" "	gilt edges,	- - -	75
"	Turkey "	super extra,	- - -	1 25

KEY OF PARADISE, opening the Gate of Eternal Salvation. Arranged by a Clergyman. 18mo.

Bound in sheep,	- - - - - - - - -			50
"	imitation morocco,	- - - - -		75
"	" "	gilt edges,	- - -	1 00
"	Turkey "	super extra,	- - -	1 50

CATHOLIC MANUAL, containing a selection of Prayers and Devotional exercises. Five engravings. 18mo.

Bound in sheep,	- - - - - - - - -			50
"	imitation morocco,	- - - - -		75
"	" "	gilt edges,	- - -	1 00
"	Turkey "	super extra,	- - -	1 50

TRUE PIETY, or the Day Well Spent; a Manual of Fervent Prayers, Pious Reflections and Solid Instructions, for the members of the Roman Catholic Church. 18mo.

Bound in sheep,	- - - - - - - - -			50
"	imitation morocco,	- - - - -		75
"	" "	gilt edges,	- - -	1 00
"	Turkey "	super extra,	- - -	1 50

HOHENLOHE'S PRAYER BOOK, or the Christian Praying in the Spirit of the Catholic Church. 18mo.

Bound in sheep,	- - - - - - - - -			50
"	imitation morocco,	- - - - -		75
"	" "	gilt edges,	- - -	1 00
"	Turkey "	super extra,	- - -	1 50

URSULINE MANUAL, or a collection of Prayers, Spiritual Exercises, &c. Revised and improved edition, published with the approbation of Right Rev. Bishop England. 18mo.

Bound in sheep,		$ 50
"	imitation morocco,	75
"	" " gilt edges,	1 25
"	Turkey "	2 00
"	" " super extra,	2 25

ROMAN CATHOLIC MANUAL, or collection of Prayers, Anthems, Hymns, &c. 18mo. Bound in sheep, 50

GARDEN OF THE SOUL, or Spiritual Exercises and Instructions. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. Challoner, D. D. 18mo. Bound in sheep, 37

CHRISTIAN'S GUIDE TO HEAVEN, a Manual for Catholics.

Bound in sheep,		25
"	imitation morocco,	37
"	" " gilt edges,	50
"	Turkey " super extra,	1 25

CHRISTIAN'S GUIDE, common edition. Bound in sheep, 19

PATH TO PARADISE, a selection of Prayers and Devotions for Catholics. 48mo.

Bound in cloth, 12½c.	Roan gilt edges,	37
" roan, 25c.	Turkey "	50
" Turkey, super extra,		75

POCKET MISSAL, or a Companion to the Altar, for the Sundays and principal festivals throughout the year. 18mo. sheep, 50

DAILY COMPANION, containing a selection of Prayers and Devotional Exercises for the use of Children. Embellished with 36 neat engravings illustrative of the Mass. 32mo.

Bound in cloth,		19
"	imitation morocco,	37
"	" " gilt edges,	50

DEVOUT COMMUNICANT, or Pious Meditations and Aspirations for three days before and three days after receiving the Holy Eucharist; with Morning and Evening Exercises and Devotions for Mass added. By Rev. P. Baker. 24mo

Bound in cloth,		37
"	imitation morocco,	62
"	" " gilt edges,	75
"	Turkey " super extra,	1 25

OFFICE OF THE HOLY WEEK, according to the Roman Missal and Breviary, in Latin and English. 24mo.

Bound in cloth,		50
"	imitation morocco,	75
"	" " gilt edges,	1 00
"	Turkey " super extra,	1 50

POCKET MANUAL OF SPIRITUAL EXERCISES, or Devout Vade Mecum, with the evening office in Latin and English. 32mo. sheep, - - - - - - - - - - 25

SOUL UNITED TO JESUS, in his Adorable Sacrament, or Devout Methods of hearing Mass before and after communion. 32mo.

Bound in cloth, - - - - - - - - - - 25
" imitation morocco, - - - - - - 37
" " " gilt edges, - - - - - 50

VISITS TO THE BLESSED SACRAMENT and to the Blessed Virgin for every day in the month. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. 24mo.

Bound in cloth, - - - - - - - - - - 37
" imitation morocco, - - - - - - 63
" " " gilt edges, - - - - - 75
" Turkey " super extra, - - - 1 50

KATHOLISCHES GEBETBUCH, enthaltend Morgen- Abend- Mess- Beicht- Communion- und Krankengebethe, Litaneyen, Kurze Betrachtungen ueber unterschiedliche Gegenstænde, heilsame Andachten. Sheep, - - - - - - - 19

CATECHISME et Prieres ou abrege de la doctrine Chretienne. 18mo. sheep, - - - - - - - - - - 50

DEVOTION DES CONFRERIES, ou recueil des pratiques et prieres propres aux principales confreries approuves par le St. Siege. 18mo. sheep, - - - - - - - - - 50

MYLIUS' HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

For the use of Catholic Colleges and Schools. An abridged History of England, for the use of Schools, to which is added, an Abstract of the Constitution, and a Geographical Treatise, according to the Roman, Saxon and Modern Divisions, brought down to the end of the reign of George IV. By W. F. Mylius. Neatly bound in sheep, . Price 63

The plan of this history is different from most of the histories now in use. It is divided into nine books, each of which is subdivided into chapters, in which the military history, the ecclesiastical history, the laws and government, and the manners and customs are given separately. In the end of the work is a series of questions adapted to the text.

Extract of a letter from the late Rt. Rev. Dr. Milner to the author:

"Sir,—From a slight inspection of your history, my conviction is, that it is a valuable acquisition to our Catholic Seminaries, of both sexes; as such, I shall not fail to recommend it to them and their superiors, as far as my influence extends."

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

THE DOWAY BIBLE.

Translated from the Latin Vulgate: diligently compared with the Hebrew and Greek editions: with Annotations by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Challoner. Together with References and an Historical and Chronological Index. Embellished with eleven elegant engravings. 4to. neatly bound in sheep,
Price $4 00

It may also be had in different styles of binding, varying from . . . . . 5 to $15 00

Approbation of the Most Reverend Archbishop of Baltimore.

This stereotype edition of the Doway Bible, is published by Fielding Lucas Jr., Baltimore, with our entire approbation, and we do hereby recommend it as a *genuine copy* of the excellent translation of the Holy Scriptures, long since sanctioned by the Prelates of America and Europe.

† JAMES, *Archbishop of Baltimore.*

E. DAMPHOUX, *Secretary.*

12mo. size, suitable for Missionaries, Schools, &c. Published with the approbation of the Provincial Council, assembled in Baltimore, in 1837.

3	In sheep binding, ...	$1 00
	Embossed roan, 1 plate, ...	1 25
	Imitation morocco, marbled edges, 4 plates, fine edition, .	2 00
	do. do. gilt edges, do. do.	2 50
	Turkey morocco, super extra do. do.	3 50

Approbation by the Provincial Council.

We hereby recommend to the faithful of the United States, the new edition of the Doway Bible, about to be printed by Fielding Lucas, Jr. Baltimore, under the inspection of a Clergyman, appointed by the Most Rev. Archbishop.

Given at Baltimore, April 22, 1837

† SAMUEL, Archbishop of Baltimore.
† JOHN, Bishop of Charleston.
† JOSEPH, Bishop of St. Louis.
† BENEDICT JOSEPH, Bishop of Boston.
† FRANCIS PATRICK, Bp. of Arath, Coadjutor of Philadelphia.
† JOHN BAPTIST, Bishop of Cincinnati.
† GUY IGNATIUS, Bishop of Bolivia, Coadjutor of Bardstown.
† SIMON GABRIEL, Bishop of Vincennes.
† WILLIAM, Bishop of Olio, Coadjutor of Charleston.
† ANTHONY, Bishop of New Orleans.

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

THE NEW TESTAMENT.

Translated from the Latin Vulgate: diligently compared with the original Greek: with Annotations, References, and an Historical and Chronological Index.

12mo. half bound, ... 38
12mo. bound, ... 50

THE NEW TESTAMENT.

A beautiful Pocket Edition, with Annotations and References.

32mo. bound in cloth, ... Price 25
Imitation morocco, ... 50
do. do. gilt edges, ... 75
Turkey morocco, super extra, ... 1 25

The Cheapest School Book Published in the United States!

REEVE'S BIBLE HISTORY.

History of the Old and New Testament, interspersed with Moral and Instructive Reflections chiefly taken from the Holy Fathers, from the French by J. Reeve, in sheep binding, Price reduced to 50c.

In order to increase still further the immense circulation of this popular and standard School Book, the publisher has determined to reduce the retail price of it to the very low rate of fifty cents, from which the usual discount will be made to the trade. Clergymen, religious institutions and colleges will be allowed a discount when ordering in large quantities.

This reduction renders the book one of the cheapest school books now in use, as it contains 476 pages of Octavo, neatly bound in sheep, and it is only with the hope of extending its usefulness that the reduction of price is now made.

CHRISTIAN LIFE.

Memorial of a Christian Life, by the Rev. F. Lewis de Granada. Revised edition. 12mo. cloth, ... Price 63

CHRISTIAN PERFECTION.

Practice of Christian Perfection, from Rodriguez and other Catholic authors. By the Rev. E. Damphoux, D. D. Rector of the Cathedral. 2d edition. 12mo. cloth, . Price 75

FLETCHER'S DIFFICULTIES.

Difficulties of Protestantism. By the Rev. John Fletcher, D. D.
One volume. 12mo. sheep, ... Price 50

The object of this work is to point out, as its title expresses, some of those innumerable difficulties which surround and perplex the religion of Protestantism.

FLETCHER'S COMPARATIVE VIEW.

A Comparative View of the grounds of the Catholic and Protestant Churches. By the Rev. John Fletcher, D. D.
12mo. sheep, ... Price 1 00

FLETCHER'S BOSSUET.

An Exposition of the Doctrine of the Catholic Church in Matters of Controversy. By the Right Rev. J. B. Bossuet, with copious notes by the Rev. John Fletcher, D. D.
18mo. bound in cloth, ... Price 38

This work of the great Bossuet—perhaps the most useful of all his writings, and which he composed for the use of a few Protestants—was at first circulated privately; but at the earnest solicitation of some friends, the Prelate reluctantly gave his consent to make it public. The first edition was received with such avidity, and produced such happy effects upon the minds of many Protestants, that in a short time, it passed through several editions in almost every European language.

The value of this work is much enhanced by the copious notes of Fletcher, which render it more clear and perspicuous.

FLETCHER'S CONTROVERSY.

The Spirit of Religious Controversy. By the Rev. John Fletcher, D. D. 18mo. cloth, ... Price 38

This is one of the best works of this great author, written with a view to arm the good sense of the Catholic, against some of the recent arguments of error; to increase the liberality or diminish the intolerance of the Protestant; and to cast a ray of light athwart the dark atmosphere of prejudice, which the ignorance and misconception of our adversaries have formed around them.

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

CATHOLIC CHRISTIAN

Instructed in the Sacraments, Sacrifice, Ceremonies and Observances of the Church, by way of Question and Answer. By the Most Rev. R. Challoner.

In neat paper cover, ... 19
In cloth, lettered, ... 25

POOR MAN'S CATECHISM:

Or, the Christian Doctrine explained, with short Admonitions. By John Mannock, O. S. B.

In neat paper cover, ... 19
In cloth lettered, ... 25

FLEURY'S CATECHISM.

Short Historical Catechism, containing a Summary of the Sacred History and Christian Doctrine. Translated from the French, revised by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Cheverus. Divided into 4 parts. Bound in cloth, . . Price reduced to 37

Fleury's Short Historical Catechism.

The two first parts. Neatly put up in paper cover.

Price reduced to 12½ cents—or by the dozen, 75

Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine.

By the Rt. Rev. Bishop Hay. 32mo. 19

The name of the author of this Catechism, should be sufficient to insure its introduction into all places of religious instruction. Very simple in its language, it is peculiarly adapted to the capacity of children and older persons, who have not had the advantages of education.

A SHORT CATECHISM, for the use of the Catholic Church in the United States of America, published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop Mareschal.

Price 3 cents each—per hundred, $2 00

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

REVIEW OF FOX'S MARTYRS.

Critical and Historical Review of Fox's Book of Martyrs, showing the Inaccuracies, Falsehoods and Misrepresentations in that Work of Deception. By William Eusebius Andrews. Embellished with fifty engravings. In 2 vols. 8vo. bound in sheep.

It was during the reign of terror and proscription in England, when the faithful historian was certain of being incarcerated in a prison, if he escaped with his life; when magistrates were empowered to make domiciliary visits at any hour, in search of works favorable to the Catholic creed; when spies were encouraged to denounce those whom they suspected: it was under this system, that the infamous libel of John Fox, made its first appearance in the English language.

Fox's Book of Martyrs has contributed to excite prejudices and bigotry against the Catholic Church more, perhaps, than any other book extant. Aware of this, the enemies of the Church have spared neither pains nor expense to give it a wide circulation. Edition after edition has issued from the press, until the book has found its way into every library and every Protestant family in the land, among whom it has become a favorite manual of amusement and instruction. To counteract the poison of this book of lies, it is necessary to give the antidote as extensive a circulation as possible. We consider it the duty of every Catholic to have a copy of the "Review," to read it with care and put it into the hands of every man who will hear and profit by the truth. By this means the public will be enabled to detect the monstrous imposition palmed upon the community, and the shame and infamy of wilful and malicious falsehood will return upon those who circulate this book of misrepresentation for an authentic record of facts. We do not deny that Catholics have persecuted as well as Protestants. But if the truth must—let it be told. Let there be no exaggeration; and while we execrate the inhuman persecutor, whether Catholic or Protestant, let us not, as infidels have done, charge the crime upon Christianity in general, or upon the particular sect to which they belonged, unless it can be proved that these persecutions are produced by their religious principles and profession.

CATHOLIC PRIMER, for the use of Children.

Price 6¼ cents—or by the hundred, $2 00

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

PRACTICAL DISCOURSES

On the Perfections and Wonderful Works of God: and on the Divinity and Wonderful Works of Jesus Christ. By the Rev. Joseph Reeve. One volume. 8vo. cloth, Price 1 50

CONTENTS.

DISCOURSE.	PART I.
I.	On the Advantages of Knowing the Perfections of God.
II.	On the Eternity of God.
III.	On the Immutability of God.
IV.	On the Immensity of God.
V.	On the Sanctity of God.
VI.	On the Power of God.
VII.	On the Knowledge and Wisdom of God.
VIII.	On the Providence of God.
IX.	On the Goodness of God.
X.	On the Mercy of God.
XI.	On the Justice of God.
XII.	On the Infinity of God.
XIII.	On God, the Supreme Beatitude and End of Man.
XIV.	On the Saints of God.

DISCOURSE.	PART II.
I.	On the Divinity of Jesus Christ.
II.	On the Incarnation of the Son of God.
III.	On the Birth of Jesus Christ.
IV.	On the Circumcision of Christ.
V.	On the Epiphany, or Manifestation of Jesus Christ.
VI.	On the Presentation of Christ.
VII.	On the Eucharistical Institution.
VIII.	On the Eucharistical Sacrifice.
IX.	On the Passion of Jesus Christ.
X.	On the Resurrection of Christ.
XI.	On the Ascension of Jesus Christ.
XII.	On the Holy Ghost.
XIII.	On the Obligation of Knowing Jesus Christ.
XIV.	On Mary, the Mother of Christ.

The best proof of a reading people, is the publication of works among them; how gratifying then to witness, not only the appearance of so many new works from our various publishers, but the nature of the works now so frequently offered to our attention. We have just received the work whose title we place above, from Mr. F. Lucas, Jr. It is a republication, the first, we believe, on this side of the Atlantic, of a most valuable volume, from the pen of the Rev. Joseph Reeve, author of the History of the Christian Church, and also compiler of the History of the Bible. The name of the author, would, in itself, be an ample recommendation, but the intrinsic value of the work itself, should recommend it to many purchasers. In the first part, the various attributes of the Deity are explained and practically illustrated. The history and miracles of Jesus Christ are recorded in the second part, in the exposition of the principal festivals instituted in his honor, and the institution of the Eucharistic sacrifice is established and explained. The volume is filled with practical knowledge, and we wish it were in the hands of every body. It is printed on fine paper and clear type.—*Cath. Herald.*

ROMAN CHANCERY.

Letters concerning the Roman Chancery. By the Rev. Richard Fuller, of Beaufort, S. C. and the Rt. Rev. John England, Bp. of Charleston. In one volume. 12mo. cloth, Price 75

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

COCHIN ON THE MASS.

Instructions on the Prayers and Ceremonies of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. Translated from the French of M. Cochin, and arranged for each Sunday throughout the year, by W. Jos. Walter, late of St. Edmund's College. In one volume. 12mo. cloth, ... Price 75

CONTENTS.

The Preparation.
The Instruction.
The Oblation.
The Canon.
The Consecration.
The Preparation for Communion.
The Communion.
The Thanksgiving.

The object of the author in these instructions, has been to deduce such consequences as may come home more nearly to our own bosoms, such as are most conducive to edification, and best calculated to give animation to faith, and fresh fervor to devotion. He has been particularly solicitous to avoid that mystic character, which, in its attempt to give a mysterious construction to every trivial circumstance, has involved the whole subject in obscurity. His instructions on the various responses and minor prayers used by the church, which are apt to be hastily passed over, and by the frequency of their repetition, become a mere succession of unmeaning words, will be found particularly happy. Our Protestant brethren, who have been accustomed from their infancy to hear the very word Mass pronounced, with indistinct feelings of horror and aversion, should read this book in the same spirit of candor in which it was written.

BISHOP ENGLAND'S EXPLANATION OF THE MASS.

Explanation of the Construction, Furniture and Ornaments of a Church, of the Vestments of the Clergy, and of the Nature and Ceremonies of the Mass. To which is added the explanation of the ceremonies of the Holy Week, as performed in Rome. By the Rt. Rev. J. England, late Bp. of Charleston. In one volume. 12mo. cloth, Price 75

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

TRUE DEVOTION.

Portraiture of True Devotion, from the French of Abbe Grou. A new translation and arrangement. By the late Rev. M. F. Wheeler.

32mo. cloth, ... Price 25

LORD'S PRAYER.

Christian Sanctified by the Lord's Prayer, from the French of the late Abbe Grou.

32mo. cloth, ... Price 25

ONE THING NECESSARY;

Or Considerations on the Value and Excellence of the Soul of Man. By the Rev. F. Pinamonti.

32mo. cloth, ... Price 25

FELICITY OF THE SAINTS.

Translated from the Latin of the venerable Cardinal Bellarmine. By the Right Rev. Dr. David.

32mo. sheep, ... Price 25

FIRST COMMUNION.

Instructions for First Communion, for the benefit of young persons who are preparing to perform that important duty.

18mo. cloth, ... Price 50

MORAL ENTERTAINMENTS

On the Practical Truths of the Christian Religion. By the Right Rev. Robert Manning.

2 vols. 12mo.—bound in one—cloth, ... Price 1 00

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

GAHAN'S CHURCH HISTORY.

A compendious abstract of the History of the Church of Christ, from its first foundation to the 18th century; illustrated with remarkable events and occurrences, and a brief detail of the eminent virtues and apostolic labors of the Holy Fathers, &c. By the Rev. Wm. Gahan, O. S. A.

One volume. 12mo. cloth, ... Price 75

Upon this rock will I build my Church, and the gates of Hell shall not prevail against her.—*St. Matt.* xvi. 18.

PISE'S CHURCH HISTORY.

A History of the Church, from its establishment to the Reformation. By the Rev. C. C. Pise, A. M.

5 vols. 12mo. cloth, ... Price 3 50

The Rev. Author places the prominent and leading facts in such order as to give to general readers a sufficient knowledge of the occurrences regarding religion; this is done in a very clear, simple and pleasing style: there is no attempt at decoration, which would be altogether out of place in a historical work; perspicuity and orderly method are the essential characteristics of the historian—and the author of this work appears to us to have fully attained it. As far as we could judge, by some paragraphs which we have read, the style is uniformly and pleasingly sustained. The Index is accurately and judiciously compiled; so that the references are simple and abundant. It is a work which ought to be generally read.—*U. S. Catholic Miscellany.*

MERCY OF GOD.

Reflections on the Confidence in the Mercy of God. By the Right Rev. J. J. Languet, Bishop of Soissons.

18mo. cloth, ... Price 38

In common enterprises, confidence is a part of the means which is employed in order to succeed; at least it animates and gives them a new vigor: fearful troops are half conquered; whilst the confidence of those soldiers that go to battle, redoubles their ardor and fortifies their courage. It is not in vain that it is written, "By hope we are saved."

GALLITZIN'S DEFENCE.

A Defence of Catholic Principles, in a letter to a Protestant Minister. To which is added, an appeal to the Protestant Public. By the Rev. Demetrius A. Gallitzin. Fourth edition, corrected and enlarged, with the permission of the author.

18mo. bound in cloth, 38 cents. Paper cover, 19 cents.

GALLITZIN'S LETTERS.

Gallitzin on the Holy Scriptures. Letter to a Protestant Friend on the Holy Scriptures; being a continuation of the "Defence of Catholic Principles." By Rev. D. A. Gallitzin.

18mo. bound in cloth, 38 cents. Paper cover, 19 cents.

CHALLONER'S HISTORY.

Challoner's History of the Protestant Religion—Showing the beginning and progress of the Protestant religion, gathered out of the best Protestant writers, by the Rt. Rev. R. Challoner. To which is added, the Conference of Luther with Satan, giving his reasons why the Mass should be abolished; with an Introduction by the Rev. John Lingard.

One volume. 18mo cloth, ... Price 25

WARD'S CANTOS.

England's Reformation, a poem, in four cantos, by Thomas Ward.

18mo. cloth, gilt back, ... Price 50

HIND AND PANTHER.

Hind and Panther, in three parts, a poem. By John Dryden.

18mo. cloth, ... Price 37

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

PALESTINE.

Palestine, or the Holy Land: selected from the works of F. A. D. Chateaubriand, by the Rev. James Fulton.

18mo. 2 vols. bound in one—cloth, gilt back, ... Price 50

Although this work is principally intended for the instruction of youth, yet as the translator of Chateaubriand has justly observed, the scholar and the man of science can accompany the author through some of the most renowned regions of antiquity; while the Christian will follow him to the scenes hallowed by the presence and miracles of the Divine Founder of Religion; and the general reader will be gratified with the information, the adventures, and the reflections with which it is interspersed.

PIETY EXEMPLIFIED:

With appropriate illustrations, from historical, and other sources; interspersed with familiar reflections, adapted to the capacity of youth. By the Rev. B. Rayment.

Two vols. bound in one, cloth, gilt back, ... Price 75

The examples that are here selected, are founded on facts taken from real life. The authorities are not all given, for obvious reasons that require no apology: whilst those that are given, may be safely depended upon.

Neither time nor labor has been spared to elucidate the truth. With regard to the language, sentiments, incidents, and occasional applications, the author has had in view the advantage of his young readers, by endeavouring to give the most lively interest in his power to the performance.

He has drawn stores from every mine within his reach: his object has been to breathe into the whole work an animating spirit of virtue, a high sense of honour, probity, and philanthropy: these are the powers he has pressed into his service, purposely to refine, and exalt the sentiments of the heart; to improve, and inform the understanding; and to call into activity the faculty of invention and research—the first index of latent genius—the first opening of every future exertion.

PRIZE BOOK.

Prize Book; or a Series of Instructions on some of the most important Duties of Youth. By the author of Alton Park.

12mo. cloth, ... Price 75

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

GALLAGHER'S SERMONS.

The Sermons of the Right Rev. Dr. Gallagher. Translated from the original Irish. By James Byrne. Revised and corrected by a Catholic Clergyman. One volume. 12mo. cloth, ... Price 75

CONTENTS.

SER.
1. On the Assumption of our Blessed Lady, the ever Virgin Mother of God.
2. On the Last Judgment.
3. On the Necessity of Loving our Enemies.
4. On Confession and its Conditions.
5. On the Necessity and Efficacy of Penance.
6. On the Miserable State of a Sinner.
7. On the Danger of Delaying Penance
8. On the Danger of making an Unworthy Communion.
SER.
9. On the Advantages of Receiving Worthily.
10. On the Advantages and Conditions of Prayer.
11. On Necessity and Efficacy of Prayer.
12. On the Necessity of Working out our Salvation.
13. First, on Death.
14. Second, on Death.
15. Against Swearing.
16. On the Passion.
17. On the Joys of Heaven.

HORNIHOLD ON THE SACRAMENTS.

The Sacraments explained, in twenty Discourses by the Rt. Rev. Dr Hornihold, author of the Decalogue Explained. To which is added King Henry the Eighth's Defence of the Seven Sacraments against Martin Luther. One volume. 12mo. cloth, ... Price 75

HORNIHOLD ON THE COMMANDMENTS.

The Commandments Explained, in thirty-two Discourses. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. Hornihold. One volume. 12mo. cloth, ... Price 75

SINCERE CHRISTIAN.

Sincere Christian's Guide in the choice of Religion. By the Rev. J. Gother.

One volume. 18mo. cloth, ... Price 38

FATHER ROWLAND.

A North American Tale. By Rev. C. C. Pise, D. D.

18mo. cloth, gilt back, ... Price 38

This little tale combines at once much theological research, a thorough knowledge of the world, an acquaintance with men, and an ability of description almost approaching to poesy.

It strikes us that it was written in answer to "Father Clement," although the name of that abusive little romance is not once mentioned—nor are the misrepresentations with which it abounds, so much as even alluded to.—*Metropolitan.*

The descriptions which it contains are not, it is true, very numerous—nor are they gorgeously painted in glowing colors; but, we apprehend, they will be found to be *true to nature*, and such we look upon to be the perfection of this species of writing.—*Catholic Miscellany.*

THE INDIAN COTTAGE.

An Unitarian Story. By Rev. C. C. Pise, D. D.

18mo. cloth, ... Price 38

The above work, by the author of Father Rowland, was written in vindication of a dogma, which is not only questioned, but systematically attacked, by a denomination who style themselves "Christians." This too, is the most vital dogma of Christianity; for, if the founder of the new covenant was a mere man, the system which he established is not as sublime as that of the old. The reality is not more substantial than the figure.

The prophecies have not been fulfilled.—Christ is no greater than the prophets, less than Moses.—This will be made manifest, it is thought, to any who will peruse this little work with attention, and without prejudice.

LOUISA;

Or the Virtuous Villager: a Roman Catholic Tale. Translated from the French.

18mo. cloth, ... Price 38

The history of Louisa, the pious country girl, whose edifying life is here offered, is filled with useful instructions for various situations in life. The young and old may read it with profit; the parent and the child, the married, the widow, and the virgin will find both suitable example and useful precept. Its tendency is to make obedient children, edifying parents, submissive wives, and affectionate husbands—to make better men and better Christians of all classes.

BONA MORS.

Bona Mors: a pious association of the devout servants of our Lord Jesus Christ dying on the cross, and the most Blessed Virgin Mary, his sorrowful mother; commonly called Bona Mors, in order to obtain a good death.

24mo. cloth, ... Price 19

MONTH OF MARY.

Month of Mary: or Month of May, consecrated to the glory of the Mother of God, containing a series of meditations, &c. in honor of the B. V. M. arranged for each day of the month.

New edition. 32mo. cloth, ... Price 25

SACRED HEART.

Devotions to the Sacred Heart of our Lord Jesus Christ.

18mo. sheep, ... Price 38

STATIONS.

Stations or Devotions of the Way of the Cross.

Paper cover, ... Price 6

THINK WELL ON'T.

Think well on't; or Reflections on the great truths of the Christian Religion. For every day in the month. By Rt. Rev. R. Challoner, D. D.

1 vol. 32mo. cloth, ... Price 19

SPIRITUAL COMBAT.

The Spiritual Combat, to which is added the peace of the soul and the happiness of the heart, which dies to itself in order to live to God.

1 vol. 32mo. cloth, ... Price 20

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

LENTEN MONITOR.

The Lenten Monitor, or Moral Reflections and Devout Aspirations on the Gospel for each day, from Ash Wednesday to Easter Sunday. By the Rev. P. Baker.

24mo cloth, ... Price 38

SUNDAY MONITOR.

The Sunday Monitor, or Moral Reflections and Devout Aspirations on the Gospel for every Sunday, from Easter to Advent. By the Rev. P. Baker. 18mo. sheep, . . . Price 38

DEVOUT COMMUNICANT.

By the Rev. P. Baker. New edition. 24mo. cloth, Price 38

The estimation in which the pious author of the above works has been held, is evident from the following testimonial from the Hierarchy of Ireland.

"We highly approve of the publication of *Baker's Works* and recommend them to the perusal of the faithful, as eminently calculated to convey to persons of every station, solid and practical information, and to awaken in every breast sentiments of pure devotion."

HOLY WEEK.

Office of the Holy Week, according to the Roman Missal and Breviary, in Latin and English.

24mo. cloth, ... Price 50

PRACTICAL REFLECTIONS.

Practical Reflections for every day throughout the year. By the Rev. Robert Lane—enlarged and edited by the Rev. Edward Peach.

One volume. 12mo. cloth, ... Price 1 00

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

Youth's Library.

GENEVIEVE: a Tale of Antiquity; showing the wonderful ways of Providence in the Protection of Innocence. From the German of Schmid.

THE LITTLE THATCHED COTTAGE. Translated from the French.

EUSTACHIUS: an Episode of the First Ages of Christianity. By C. Schmid. Translated from the French.

ROSALIE OF PALERMO; The Benevolent Children.—Translated from the French.

GOTTFRIED: or The Island Hermitage. The Red and White Roses. Translated from the French.

In hansomely printed covers, ... 25
In embossed muslin and lettered, ... 37½

Nothing will be found in any of these volumes not calculated to encourage to the practice of virtue, those tender objects of parental solicitude, for whom especially these works are intended.

Each number contains one or more stories, embellished with a plate.

MRS. HERBERT.

Mrs. Herbert and the Villagers; or Familiar Conversations on the Principal Duties of Christianity.

2 vols. 18mo. cloth, ... Price 1 50

Religion is the only true foundation of morality.—BURKE.

The enemies of the Catholic creed have insidiously poured forth, in religious tales, the most unfounded calumnies against their doctrines and practice. It is right to learn a lesson from their misdirected zeal, to wrest from their hands the arms by which they impugn the truth, and to combat them with their own weapons. It was in this spirit that the dialogues of Mrs. Herbert were written for the use of the poor, by a lady, whose zeal and judgment cannot be too much admired, and who has sought and found, in the holy seclusion of a conventual life, those consolations of religion which she so beautifully describes in this interesting work.

IMITATION B. V. MARY.

Imitation of the Blessed Virgin. In four books, neatly bound in cloth, ... Price 50

KEMPIS'

Following of Christ. In four books. By Thomas a Kempis, with Reflections at the end of each chapter, by Abbé F. D. La Mennais. Translated from the French for this edition.

18mo.

Bound in extra cloth, gilt back,	50
Roan, 1 plate,	75
Roan, gilt edges, 2 plates,	1 00
Turkey morocco, 4 plates,	1 50

Following of Christ. 32mo.

Bound in extra cloth, gilt back,	25
Roan, 2 plates,	38
Roan, gilt edges, 2 plates,	50
Turkey morocco, super extra, 4 plates,	1 25

Following of Christ. 48mo.

Neatly bound in sheep,	25
Roan, 2 plates,	38
Roan, gilt edges, 2 plates,	50

St. Augustin's Works.

CONFESSIONS OF ST. AUGUSTIN, with a sketch of his life.
One volume. 18mo. cloth, - - - - - - - - Price 38

THE MEDITATIONS OF ST. AUGUSTIN, revised and corrected.
One volume. 18mo. cloth, - - - - - - - - Price 38

THE SOLILOQUIES OF ST. AUGUSTIN, revised and corrected.
One volume. 18mo. cloth, - - - - - - - - Price 38

THE MANUAL OF ST. AUGUSTIN, revised and corrected.
One volume. 18mo. cloth, - - - - - - - - Price 25

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

A NET FOR THE FISHERS OF MEN—the same which Christ gave to his Apostles; wherein the points controverted betwixt Catholics and Sectaries are briefly vindicated, by way of dilemma.
Price—stitched, 6¼. By the hundred, - - - - - - 3 00

FIFTY REASONS why the Roman Catholic Apostolic Religion ought to be preferred to all the sects at this day in Christendom—to which are added three valuable papers; also Roman Catholic principles in reference to God and the king.
In paper cover, 9 cents. By the dozen, - - - 7

A PAPIST REPRESENTED AND MISREPRESENTED, or a two fold character of Popery. By the Rev. John Gother.
In paper cover, 8 cents. By the dozen, . - - - - 6

NOTES ON A "PROTESTANT CATECHISM," shewing the principal errors of the Church of Rome."—London, 1780. By the author of Father Rowland.
Stitched, - - - - - - - - - - - - 6

AN EXPOSITION of the doctrine of the Catholic Church, in matters of controversy. By the Right Rev. James B. Bossuet, D. D., Bishop of Meux. 1 vol. 32mo.
Bound in cloth, 12 cents. By the dozen, - - - - 1 00

THE END OF RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY, in a friendly correspondence between a religious society of Protestants and a Roman Catholic Divine; in three parts. By the Right Rev. John Milner, D. D. To which is added the author's postscript. 1 vol. 12 mo.
Bound in cloth, 50. Paper cover, - - - - - 25

THE GROUNDS OF THE CATHOLIC DOCTRINE, contained in the profession of faith, published by Pope Pius the IV. and now in use for the reception of converts into the Church, by way of question and answer. To which are added reasons why a Roman Catholic cannot conform to the Protestant Religion.
32mo. cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - 19

POOR MAN'S CONTROVERSY. By J. Mannock, O. S. B., author of Poor Man's Catechism.
18mo. cloth, - - - - - - - - - 37½

CONTROVERSIAL CATECHISM, in which the various points of Catholic Doctrine are concisely explained. From the French of Scheffmacher.
18mo. cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - 50

CHRISTIANITY, or the Evidences and Characters of the Christian Religion. By Bishop Poynter, V. A. L.
12mo. cloth, - - - - - - - - - - 62

COLLECTION OF TRACTS, on several subjects connected with the civil and religious principles of Catholics. By the Rev. J. Lingard, D. D. 12mo. cloth, - - - - - - - - - - 75

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

SPANISH CLASS BOOKS.

CUBI'S SPANISH GRAMMAR, adapted to every class of learners. Sixth edition.

12mo. sheep, ... Price 1 25

CUBI'S SPANISH TRANSLATOR; or a Practical System for becoming acquainted with the Spanish written language, through the medium of the English. Third edition.

12mo. sheep, ... Price 1 25

CUBI'S FRENCH TRANSLATOR; or a Practical System for teaching and learning to translate the French language, through the medium of the English. Third edition.

12mo. sheep, ... Price 1 25

PIZARRO'S SPANISH PHRASE BOOK, AND SELF INSTRUCTOR, containing a selection of Phrases, Dialogues and Commercial Correspondence. Second edition.

18mo. . . . . Price 75

ENGINEERING CLASS BOOKS.

SIMMS' LEVELLING; a Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Levelling, applied to purposes of Civil Engineering, by F. W. Simms, C. E.; to which have been added Tables for calculating earth work, and notes, by J. H. Alexander, C. E.

8vo. cloth, ... Price 1 50

SIMMS' INSTRUMENTS; a Treatise on the Principal Mathematical Instruments employed in Surveying, Levelling and Astronomy; explaining their Construction, Adjustments and Use, by F. W. Simms, C. E. Revised by J. H. Alexander, C. E., 1844, ... Price 1 50

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

MISSALE ROMANUM.

Ex decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum, Sancti Pii. V. Pontificus Maximi, jussu editum, Clementis VIII. et Urbani VIII. auctoritate recognitum. Editio novissima, in qua omnia accurate suis locis disposita sunt, et missæ novissimæ sanctorum adjectæ.

Bound in sheep, marbled edges, ... Price	$3 50
Imitation morocco, marbled edges, . . .	4 50
do. do. gilt edges, ...	5 50
Turkey, super extra, ...	7 00

This edition of the Missal is printed in a style of beauty and accuracy seldom equalled. It has been carefully read by a competent clergyman, appointed for the purpose. It is 8vo. size, therefore admirably calculated for the use of clergymen on the Missions.

A supplement containing all the new Masses for the United States, including the Mass of the Immaculate Conception, has just been added to this edition, which renders it the best and most complete of its size now to be had.

SPIRITUAL CONSOLATION.

Or, a Treatise on Interior Peace. Translated from the French of Pere Lombez. Interspersed with various instructions necessary for promoting the practice of solid piety. By the Authoress of the Ursuline Manual.

Bound in sheep, ... Price 75

We really rejoiced on receiving from the publisher this most useful and practically interesting volume. Often did we sigh after the hope of seeing it, as we now do, forming a volume of our national re-publications; until lately, we were not aware of a second copy of the European translation having been in the country. Many manuscripts were formed from the original. We do not know a more pleasingly useful book than Pere Lombez's Treatise. It is divided into four parts. In the first, the beauty and excellence of interior peace is exhibited. In the second, we are guarded against the obstacles which destroy or disturb it. In the third, the means are pointed out for its attainment and preservation; and the fourth is a practical epitome of those means and their consequences. We could wish a copy in the hands of all those who believe the possession of interior peace is incompatible with the active duties of life.—*Cath. Herald.*

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

LIFE OF ST. PATRICK.

The Life of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland; to which is added the celebrated Hymn, composed above twelve hundred years since, by his disciple, St. Fiech; comprehending a compendious history of his life. Annexed is a copious Index; also, a chronological Table, together with the Prophecy of St. Malachy, &c. &c.

One volume. 12mo. cloth, ... Price 50

From the innumerable calumnies and gross misrepresentations of various ancient and modern authors, some, perhaps, influenced by *mistaken*, but more by *vicious* views, in relation to the patron saint of the "Emerald Isle," the editor has been induced to present this biography to the public, with the hope that thread-bare *fiction* will now give place to *authenticity*. Throughout the work, it has been his principal design to examine *critically* the *suggestions*, to unmask the *sophistry*, and to expose the bare-faced *calumny* of several who have preceded him; and *then* to present his readers with a perfect and authentic record of the life, the virtues, and the actions of the illustrious St. Patrick.

MODEL FOR YOUNG MEN.

A Model for Young Men, displayed in the edifying Life of Claude Le Peletier De Sousi. Translated by the Rev. Edward Peach.

18mo. cloth, ... Price 37

This tribute of anxious solicitude, contains the history of a young man who exhibited a display of the most heroic, most consummate virtues during that period of life which is the most replete with dangers, and the least calculated to resist them. It will be interesting to inquire, by what means this young man arose superior to the weakness of his age:—the perusal will inform us that it was by an unaffected and sincere piety. Piety taught him to reflect, at leisure, upon the mercy and love of God: reflection exercised his understanding; and exercise perfected that power in youth, which, in general, is attained only in manhood. This maturity of understanding enabled him to extract pleasure and satisfaction from the otherwise dull rules of grammar: and the love of God, which was the main spring of all his actions, incited him to apply with unwearied diligence to every task, without any distinction of what was irksome or agreeable, because such was the will of HIM, whom he desired to please in preference to himself.

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

SPIRITUAL DIRECTOR

Of Devout and Religious Souls. From the Writings of St. Francis Sales. Bound in cloth, ... Price 75

The name of the truly great St. Francis gave a worth and character to this work, which no language of ours can enhance. Each chapter is devoted to the elucidation of some Christian virtue, or to the enforcement of some Christian duty. It is one of those peculiarly excellent books, of which we can never tire. It is not to buy it, read it, and then put it on the shelf. Over and over again it may be perused, and then re-perused, and always with profit and delight. A chapter or two might be studied, and made the subject of meditation for every day of life—and to those who have no director of a similar kind, we recommend that they obtain this without delay.

DEVOUT LIFE.

Introduction to a Devout Life: from the French of St. Francis Sales, Bishop and Prince of Geneva. To which is prefixed an abstract of his life.

24mo. neatly bound in cloth, ... Price 75

The Devout Life is a work for which our entire stock of devotional reading will not supply any adequate substitute. There is not in the whole circle of ascetic theology, a single volume so admirably calculated for the class to which it is addressed—for persons engaged in the world.

Dublin Review.

MARTYN'S HOMILIES.

Homilies on the Book of Tobias, in a series of popular instructions, specially intended for Christians engaged in the concerns of the world. By the Rev. Francis Martyn.

In one volume. 12mo. cloth, ... Price 63

ANSWER TO FABER.

An answer to the Rev. G. S. Faber's Difficulties of Romanism. By the Rt. Rev. J. F. M. Trevern, Bishop of Strasbourg, late Bishop of Aire. Translated by the Rev. F. C. Husenbeth.

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

LIFE OF MORE.

Life and Times of Sir Thomas More. Illustrated from his own writings, and from contemporary documents. By W. Joseph Walter, late of St. Edmund's College; with a portrait and autograph of More.

18mo. cloth, gilt back, ... Price 75

Sir Thomas More is one of the most prominent names in the English Catholic annals. This remarkable man claims attention under all the varied relations of the good father, the enlightened statesman, the elegant historian, and the no contemptible champion in the field of controversy.

Desirous of re-producing a faithful picture of the time, the author has taken pleasure in weaving into his narrative the many simple traits of domestic manners with which the pages of More's family biographers abound.

BEAUTIES OF MORE.

Beauties of Sir Thomas More: a Selection from his Works, as well in prose as in verse, a sequel to the "Life and Times of More." By W. J. Walter.

18mo. cloth, gilt back, ... Price 75

CONTENTS.

Utopia—a Political Romance.	History of King Richard III.
Apology.	Controversial Writings.
Devotional Pieces.	Letters.
Apothegms. Thoughts.	Poetry.

Without some acquaintance with the writings of the worthy Chancellor, no adequate idea can be formed of his genius and character. As he now stands exhibited to the notice of posterity, he was selected by the English Catholics of his day as the bulwark of their cause. Such a choice is not discreditable to their judgment.

VILLAGE EVENINGS;

Or Conversations on the Principal Points of Morality—translated from the French.

18mo. cloth, ... Price 50

SEVEN VIRTUES.

Stories of the Seven Virtues. By Agnes M. Stewart.

One volume. 18mo. neatly bound in cloth, ... Price 38

This is a series of moral and interesting tales, told with an elegant simplicity—each illustrating the triumph of one of the seven virtues. The stories are well conceived, and the moral ever salutary and impressive. To our young friends we would recommend this little volume with an assurance that its perusal will be attended with more practical good than if they had waded through a dozen of the light and trashy novels of the day. The gifted authoress has prepared a work for which her young friends ought to be truly grateful.—*Truth Teller.*

The accomplished writer of these pious and moral narratives has ably mingled in them the useful with the pleasing. They are designed for the instruction of young persons, on the practical subjects of humility, liberality, chastity, meekness, temperance, brotherly-love and diligence, and contain an illustration of these virtues which will be read with equal pleasure and profit.—*Cath. Mirror.*

TRIUMPH OF RELIGION;

Or, a Choice Selection of Edifying Narratives, compiled from various authors, by the Rev. James Fitton.

18mo. cloth, gilt back, ... Price 38

Example is every thing in the formation of character; and there is no more fitting book to place in the hands of youth, whose principles are not firmly fixed, than this one, which illustrates virtue by examples drawn from history. The purity of the morals depends upon the bias too often given by vicious books when the mind is most easily impressed.

PARABLES.

Parables of P. Bonaventure Girardeau, S. J. author of L'Evangile Medité.

18mo. cloth, ... Price 38

This method of instruction is sanctioned by the practice and authority of our Divine Redeemer himself, who conveyed his life—giving doctrine to the people under the guise of similitudes and parables. It is a mode of instruction peculiarly adapted to children.

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

CATECHISM OF THE COUNCIL OF TRENT.

Published by command of Pope Pius V. Translated by Rev. J. Donovan, Professor, &c. Royal College, Maynooth.—
In one volume, 8vo. cloth, ... Price $1 00

THE ROMAN CATECHISM, of which this is an English translation, was composed by decree of the Council of Trent; and the same venerable authority commands all Bishops "to take care that it be faithfully translated into the vernacular language, and expounded to the people by all pastors."

To meet the mischievous activity of the Reformers and to rear the edifice of Christian knowledge on its only secure and solid basis, the instruction of its authorized teachers; to afford the faithful a fixed standard of Christian belief, and to the Pastor a prescribed form of religious instruction; to supply a pure and perennial fountain of living waters to refresh and invigorate at once the Pastor and the flock, were amongst the important objects contemplated by the Fathers of Trent in the publication and translation of the Roman Catechism.

The world has been inundated with pernicious tracts, teeming with vituperative misrepresentations of the dogmas of the Catholic faith, and loaded with unmeasured invective against the principles of Catholic morality, by the action of the Fathers of Trent, and we are now furnished with an antidote eminently calculated to neutralize the poison, which has been so industriously diffused, to abate prejudice, instruct ignorance, promote piety, and confirm belief, in a work containing a comprehensive summary of the dogmas of the Catholic faith, and a no less comprehensive epitome of the principles of Catholic morality.

To another, and, happily, an increasing class of the community, the present volume cannot fail to prove a useful acquisition—to those who, anxious only for truth, desire to know the real principles of Catholics could they arrive at a knowledge of them through the medium of a compendious and authoritative exposition.

To these important ends we cannot, perhaps, contribute more effectually, than by placing within the reach of all, a Work explanatory of Catholic doctrine, and universally acknowledged authority in the Catholic Church.

CATALOGUE OF

STANDARD FRENCH WORKS,

BREVIARIES, MISSALS, &c. &c.

IMPORTED AND FOR SALE BY

FIELDING LUCAS, Jr.

They are all neatly bound in sheep, unless otherwise expressed.

Ame Penitente, 24mo. 31
Amour de N. S. Jesus Christ, 32mo. 31
Abrege de l'histoire generale des voyages par J. F. De La Harpe. 30 vols. 8 vo. paper, ... 18 00
Ange Conducteur, 18mo. ..... 50 to 2 50
Annee Pastorale par l'Abbe Reyre. 3 vols. 12mo. 2 00
Bouvier. Sextum decalogi præceptum et supp. ad trac. de Matrimonio. 12mo. 62½
Bon Ange de l'enfance, 32mo. 31
Biblia Sacra. Vulgatæ editionis, 8vo. 2 00
——————— 9 vols. 32mo. paper, ... 3 00
Biblia Hebraica. 8vo. 3 00
Breviarium Romanum, 4 vols. 32mo. Mechliniæ, 1849, printed in red and black, with supplement containing all the new offices for the U. S. Turkey mor. super extra, from $7 50 to $9 00, according to the binding.
Breviarium Romanum, 4 vols. 18mo. Mechliniæ, printed in red and black, Turkey mor. super extra, $9 00 to $10 50 according to the binding.
Breviarium Romanum, 4 vols. 12mo. Mechliniæ, printed in red and blk, Turkey mor. sup ex. $10 00 to $12 00. Either of the 12mo., 18mo., or 32mo. editions of Mechlin can be furnished in cheaper bindings than the Turkey morocco.
☞ The new office of the Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M. is contained in all of the Mechlin editions.
☞ The Supplement for the Jesuits can be furnished for either of the above Mechlin editions.
Breviarium Romanum, 4 vols. 12mo. edition de Beauvais, gilt edges, ... 6 50
Breviarium Romanum 'Totum,' 8vo. Mechlin edition, red and black, Turkey mor. super extra, ... 6 00
Breviarium Romanum 'Totum,' 18mo. tur. mor. super ex. 4 00
do. do. imit. Turkey, gilt edge, ... 3 50
Breviarii Romani Supplementum, continens omnia Officia Fœderatis hisce Provinciis concessa; *in quo nonnulla Officia, pro majori recitantium commoditate, ad longum posita sunt.* Baltimore 1844.—Not bound, ... 50
Clement XIV. et les Jesuites.—Cretineau Joly. 8vo. 2 25
Catechisme de Montpellier, par Charancy, 5 vols. 3 00
Catechisme de Perseverance, 8 vols. 8vo. 12 00
Catechisme Philosophique par Feller. 3 vols. 12mo. 1 75
Ceremoniale Episcoporum, Benedicti XIV. jussu editum. 12mo. 1 50
Choix d'ouvrages mystiques, 1 vol. 8vo. paper, ... 2 50

FRENCH WORKS.

Conduite pour la Confession et Communion, 18mo. 50
Catechisme dogmatique et moral, par Coutuier, ... 3 75
Catechismus Concilii Tridentini, 32mo. 62½
——————— 18mo. 75
Concilii Tridentini, Canones et Decreta, 32mo. 62½
Comment. in Acta Apostolorum, Fromondus. 2 vols. 12mo. 1 50
Cœleste palmetum ad ubertatem et sacras delicias excultum, 18mo. mor. gilt edge, ... 1 50
Considerations Chretiennes, par Crasset. 4 vols. 12mo. 2 50
Conduite pour Careme, par Avrillon. 12mo. 62½
Considerations sur les Maximes eternelles, 12mo. 1 12½
Consolation du Chretien, 12mo. 1 00
Conversion d'un Pecheur, 18mo. 50
Concordantiæ Bibliorum, 2 vol. 8vo. bound in one, ... 3 50
——————— 1 vol. 4to. 1838, ... 6 00
Cours d'instructions familieres, Bonnardel, 8 vol. 12mo. 6 00
De Sacerdotio. St. Chrysostomi. 32mo. 25
De Cura Pastorali. Sti Gregorii. 32mo. 25
De Mente Ecclesiæ circa absolutionem. Moser, 8vo. 62½
De Impedimentis Matrimonii. 8vo. 75
De Officio Sacerdotis. Dujardin. 18mo. 62½
De Sacrificio missæ. Bona. 32mo. 31¼
De Synodo Diœcesana, 4 vols. 12mo. 3 75
Delices des ames pieuses. 2 vols. 18mo. sheep, ... 1 50
Do. do. gilt edges, ... 3 00
Dictionnaire Historique, par F. X. De Feller, 13 vols. 8vo. 12 00
Dictionnaire de Theologie, par Bergier, 6 vol. 8vo. 7 50
Dictionnaire des Heresies, 2 vols. 8vo. 2 00
Dictionnaire des Predicateurs. 5 vols. 8vo. 12 00
Education Maternelle, 2 vols. 12mo. 2 00
Epistola et Evangelia totius anni., folio. Turkey, gilt edges, ... 12 50
——————— roan, gilt edges, ... 10 25
Esprit de St. Francois de Sales, 1 vol. 12mo. 75
Evangile Medite pour tour les jours. 2 vols. 8vo. 3 00
Evangile analyse selon l'ordre historique. 4 vols. 8vo. 6 00
Examen raisonne, ou Decisions theologiques sur les devoirs etc. des diverses professions, 2 vol. 8vo. 2 25
Explication des Epitres de St. Paul, 4 vols. 12mo. 2 50
Explication des Ceremonies de la Messe. Le Brun, 1 vol. 8vo. 1 25
Exercitia S. Ignatii de Loyola. Bellecius. 12mo. 1 50
Examens particuliers, par Tronson, 12mo. 62½
Froment des Elus, 18mo. 62½
Formulaire de Prieres, 18mo. ..... 1 00 to 3 50
——————— 32mo. super extra, ... 2 00
Graduel Romain, 1 vol. 18mo. Gregorian notes, ... 87½
do. do. Mechlin edition, ...
Gloires de Marie, par St. Liguori, 2 vol. 18mo. 75
Guide de la jeunesse, 32mo. 31¼
Horæ Diurnæ Breviarii Romani, 32mo. Mechlin ed. gilt edge, ... 1 50
Histoire de la compagnie de Jesus, Cretineau Joly 6 vols. 12mo. 6 50
Histoire de l'Eglise, par Henrion, 13 vols. 8vo. 16 50
Histoire de la Vie de N. S. J C. 2 vols. 12mo. 1 75
Histoire d'Angleterre, 6 vols. 12mo. 5 00
Homo Apostolicus, etc. par Liguori. 3 vols. 12mo. 3 00
Imitation de la Vierge, 18mo. 50

FRENCH WORKS.

Imitation de Jesus Christ, par Gonnelieu, 32mo. ..... .50 to 1 25
——— 18mo. ..... .75 to 1 75
Imitatio Christi, gilt edge, ... 1 00 to 1 25
Institutionum Philosophicarum cursus. Lyons. 3 vols. 12mo. 1 50
Institutio Clericorum, auctore Kroust, 5 vol. 12mo. 3 50
Instructions de Toul, 6 vol. 12mo. 3 50
Instructions familieres, par Guillet, 2 vols. 8vo. 2 50
Instructions pratiques sur les indulgences et les confreries. 18mo. 75
Instructio confessariorum. Loarte. 12mo. 62½
Journee du Chretien, 18mo. gilt edges, ... .75 to 3 75
Justification de la Theologie de S. Liguori, 1 vol. 8vo. not bound, ... 75
La Luzerne. Instructions sur les Sacremens, 3 vols. 12mo. 2 50
La Luzerne. Explication des Evangiles, 2 v. 12mo. 1 75
La Luzerne. Sur les Eglises Cath. et Protest. 12mo. 75
La Luzerne. Sur la verite de la religion, 12mo. 87½
La Luzerne. Sur la morale Chretienne, 2 v. 12mo. 1 50
La Luzerne. Sur la passion de N. S. J. C. 12mo. 62½
La Luzerne. Sur l'excellence de la Religion, 12mo. 75
La Luzerne. Sur l'etat ecclesiastique, 12mo. 62½
La Luzerne. Sur les propheties, 12mo. 62½
Lettres Spirituelles, par Liguori, 12mo. 1 25
Libellus libellorum, preces ante et post Missam, &c. 32mo. 37½
Manuale Ordinandorum, 18mo. sheep, ... 75
Manuel des confesseurs, 8vo. par Gaume, ... 1 75
Manuel de l' archiconfrerie. 18mo. 50
Manuel de Piete. 32mo. 38
Martyrologium Romanum, red and black, Mechlin. 4to. paper, ... 3 00
do. do. black mor. gilt edges, ... 4 00
Maximes et devoirs des peres et meres, 32mo. 31¼
Meditations de Chevassu. 3 v. 12mo. 3 00
Meditations de Dalmonte. 12mo. 75
Meditations sur la Communion—Avrillon. 12mo. 63
Meditations evangeliques par l'abbe Reyre, 3 vols. 12mo. 1 75
Meditations et prieres pour le temps des retraites par A. R. Devie, 12mo... 1 00
Memoriale vitæ sacerdotalis, 1 vol. 32mo. 50
Methode de direction, 12mo. 75
Missæ defunctorum, folio, black moroco.
Missale Rom. Mechliniæ, Red & Blk, folio, edit. novissima.
do. do. do. do. 4to.
do. do. do. do. 12mo.
do. do. Lyons folio and 4to.

The above editions of the Missals will be furnished in Turkey morocco, gilt edges, and sheep, gilt edges, at various prices, according to the style and finish of the binding. The Mechlin editions contain a supplement with all the new Masses added, which renders them more complete than any other editions ever imported. The 4to new edition, just received, is by far the handsomest edition now to be had.

Miroir des Ames, 12mo. 75
Missionaire Paroissial. Prones pour tous les dimanches par M. Chevassu, 4 vols. 12mo. 2 75
Methode pour la direction des ames dans le tribunal de la penitence a l'usage de tous les dioceses de France, 12mo. 75
Meditations de Medaille, 2 vols. 18mo. 1 00
Mois de Marie, au pied de la croix, ... 75
Nouveau Mois de Marie, 32mo. 50

FRENCH WORKS.

Nouveau Testament de N. S. J. C. 18mo. 75
Novum Testamentum, 32mo. ..... 62½ to 87½
——————— et de Imitatione, 1 vol. 32mo. 1 00
Œuvres de Massillon, complete in 13 vols. 8vo. 20 00
——————— 3 vols. 8vo. 4 50
Œuvres de Bourdaloue, 6 vols. 8vo. 9 00
——————— 3 vols. 8vo. 9 00
Œuvres Spirituelles du P. Judde, 5 vols. 12mo. 2 75
Officium Hebdomadæ Sanctæ, red and black, 18mo. gilt edges, ... 1 50
Opera Liturgica, Jos. Romsee, 5 vols. 12mo. 3 25
Pensees sur les verites de la religion, par M. Humbert, 1 vol. 12mo. 62½
Pratique de la perfection Chretienne par Rodriguez, 6 vols. 12mo. 4 50
Paroissien Romain, 32mo. and 18mo. ..... 50 to 3 50
Paradisus Animæ, 18mo. morocco, gilt edge, ... 1 50
Pensez-y-bien, 32mo. 31½
Pontificale Romanum, 3 vols. 8vo. Red and Black, ... 4 50
Preces ante et post missam. 32mo. 25
Prones de Billot, 2 vol. 8vo. 2 25
Psalterium Davidis explicatum. 12mo. 1 25
Pugna Spiritualis, 32mo. 25
Recueil d'Indulgences, 1 vol. 12mo. 75
Rituale Romanum, 32mo. Mechlin ed. red and blk. Turkey gilt edge, ... 1 50
Rituale Romanum. 8vo. do. do.
Ritus Sacri a sacerdotibus servandi, defectusque vitandi in missa privata et solemni, 18mo. 37½
Sapientia Christiana a Cl. Arvisenet, 2 vols. 12mo. 1 25
Sti Augustini, Meditationes, Soliloquia et Manuale, 32mo. 50
——————— Confessiones, 32mo. 50
Selva, par Liguori, 2 vols. 18mo. 1 00
Sentimens sur l'amour de Dieu, Avrillon, 12mo. 62½
Sermons de Maccarthy, 4 vol. 12mo. 3 50
Sermons de Brydaine, 7 vols. 12mo. 7 00
Sermons de R. P. Perrin, 4 vols. 12mo. 2 50
Souffrances de Notre Seigneur J. C. 2 vols. 12mo. 1 75
Speculum et idea boni pastoris, 12mo. 75
Tableau du Christianisme, 32mo. 37½
Theologia Cenoman. auctore D. Bouvier, 6 v. 12mo. 5 50
TheologiaMoralis, auctore S. Ligorio, 10 vol. 12mo. 6 50
Traite des Indulgences, par Bouvier, 1 vol. 12mo. 87½
Traite des SS. Mysteres, par Collet, 2 vol. 12mo. 1 50
Traite des dispenses par Collet, 2 vols. 8vo. 3 50
Traite de l'Amour de Dieu, St. F. de Sales, 3 vols. 12mo. 1 25
Triplex expositio B. Pauli Apos. Epistolarum, Bernardino a Piconio, 3 vols. 8vo 3 50
Vraie et solide piete, par St. F. de Sales, 12mo. 1 00
Vie de M. Olier, 12mo. 75
Via Crucis, 1 vol. 18mo. paper, ... 75
Virtutis solidæ præcipua impedimenta subsidia et incitamenta, Bellecius, 1 vol. 8vo. 1 50
Vesperal Romain, *with the Gregorian notes*, 1 v. 18mo. 87½
do. do. Mechlin edition, 8vo.
Visites au S. Sacrament, par St. Liguori. 37
Fables Choisies de la Fontaine, 1 vol. 18mo. 62½

EUGENE CUMMISKEY'S

OLD ESTABLISHED

CATHOLIC BOOK WAREHOUSE,

FOR THE PUBLICATION AND SALE OF

STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS,

No. 130 SOUTH SIXTH STREET,

PHILADELPHIA.

Alton Park; or Conversations on Religious and Moral Subjects, 12mo. muslin, ... 75

Angelical Virtue. Treatise on Holy Purity, 32mo. 25

Anglican Ordinations Examined. By Rt. Rev. P. R. Kenrick, of St. Louis, new edition, 8vo. 1 25

Apology for the Order of St. Dominic, by the Abby of Lacordaire, 18mo., ... 37½

Appleton's Instructions on the Doctrines, Duties, and Resources of the Catholic Religion, 12mo., muslin, . . 75

A Sure Way to find out the True Religion, in a Conversation between a Father and his Son, 18mo., half bound, 19

Bishop Hay's Devout Christian, 8vo., sheep, . . 1 50

Do. Do. Sincere Do. Do. Do., . . 1 50

Bishop Hughes and Breckenridge's Controversy, 8vo., sheep. Is the Protestant Religion the Religion of Christ? 1 00

Bishop Carew's Ecclesiastical History of Ireland, 8vo., sheep, ... 1 50

Bishop Kenrick on Justification, 12mo., sheep, . . 75

Do. Do. Holy House of Loretto; or, an Explanation of the Historical Evidence of its miraculous translation, 12mo., ... 75

Bishop Wiseman's Lectures on the Principal Doctrines of the Catholic Church, 2 vols. 12mo., sheep, . . . 1 00

Do. Do. on the Real Presence, 12mo., sheep, 1 00

Bishop Bossuet's Exposition of the Catholic Doctrine, 32mo., sheep, ... 19

Bona Mors, with several Novenas, 18mo., paper, . 6

Considerations upon Christian Truths and Christian Duties, digested into Meditations for every day in the year. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. Challoner, 2 vols. 12mo., sheep, 1 50

Challoner's Catholic Christian Instructed, 18mo., sheep, 37½
Catholic Misrepresented, &c., 18mo., half binding, 19
Christian at the Foot of the Cross, ... 12½
Catholic Tracts, 3 in one, 18mo., sheep, ... 37½
Conversing with God, 32mo., sheep, ... 25
Doway Testament, 12mo., sheep, ... 50
Do. Do., in extra morocco, gilt edges, . . 2 50
Devotions to Calvary; or, Meditations on the Passion of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. From the French of Father J. Crasset, S. J., 18mo., sheep, ... 37½
Doway Bible, Haydock's grand folio, bound, . . 30 00
Do. Do. 8vo. with Plates, sheep, ... 1 50
Do. Do. thin paper, sheep, ... 1 00
Elevation of the Soul to God, by means of Spiritual Considerations and Affections, 18mo., bound, . . . 50
Errata of the Protestant Bible; or, Truths of the English Translation Examined, 8vo., bound. By Ward, . 75
Explanation of the Sacraments, } Rev. E. Glover, . 50
Do. of the Mass, by the } . 50
Form of Consecration of a Bishop of the Roman Catholic Church, according to the Latin rite, 12mo., stitched, . 15
Familiar Instructions in the Faith and Morality of the Catholic Church, adapted to the use of both Children and Adults, 18mo., half binding, ... 15
Following of Christ. By Thomas a Kempis, on fine paper, ... 50
Do. Do. Do. Do., small margin, bound, ... 25
Four Maxims of Christian Philosophy, drawn from considerations of Eternity, 32mo., bound, ... 20
Fifty Reasons why the Roman Catholic Apostolic Religion ought to be preferred to all the Sects at this day in Christendom, 18mo., half binding, ... 19
Geraldine; A Tale of Conscience. By E. C. Agnew, a Convert, 3 vols 12mo., muslin, ... 2 00
Glories of Mary; Mother of God, containing a beautiful Paraphrase on the "Salve Regina," translated from the Italian of St. Liguori; with an Appendix, origin of the Scapular, 32mo, sheep, ... 25
Gobinet's Instructions of Youth in Christian Piety, taken out of the Sacred Scriptures and the Holy Fathers, 2 vols. in one, royal 12mo., sheep, ... 1 00
Grounds of the Catholic Doctrine, contained in the Profession of Faith, published by Pope Pius IV., 18mo., half binding, ... 19
Golden Book of Humility, ... 6

Hornihold's Real Principles of Catholics, 12mo., sheep, 1 00
Happy Family. A Tale for Youth, 18mo., sheep, 37½
Life of St. Francis Xavier, Apostle of India, 12mo., sheep, ... 1 25
Life of St. Ignatius, Founder of the Society of Jesus, 12mo., sheep, ... 1 12½
Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga, 18mo., muslin, . . 37½
Life of St. Joseph, Foster Father of our Saviour, and Spouse of the ever blessed Virgin Mary, with a Novena, and other Devotions, ... 25
Life of Cardinal de Cheverus, 12mo., muslin, . . 75
Lessons for Lent; or, Instructions for every Day in the Year, on the two Sacraments of Penance and the Eucharist, 18mo., bound, ... 37½
Memoirs of Missionary Priests. By Bishop Challoner, 1 50
Milner's Vindication of the End of Controversy, 8vo., sheep, ... 1 00
Milner's Summary of the Holy Scriptures, a good book for Schools, 18mo., sheep, ... 50
Manual of the Sodality of the blessed Virgin Mary, containing the office of the blessed Virgin, the office for the Dead, the origin and rules of the Sodality, and various prayers, 18mo., sheep, ... 50
Month of Mary; or, Reflections for Each Day of the Month, on the different titles applied to the holy Mother of God, in the Litany of Loretto, principally designed for the month of May. By the Rt. Rev. P. R. Kenrick, muslin, 50
Novena, or nine days' devotion in Honor of the most Sacred Heart of Jesus. By the Rev. Father Muzzello, S. J., 18mo., paper, ... 12½
Novena to the Infant Jesus, nine days before Christmas, 18mo., paper, ... 10
Net for the Fishers of Men, ... 6
Origin of the Scapular, 32mo., stitched, ... 5
Pious Biography; or, Models of Piety, proposed to the imitation of young ladies who aspire to Christian Perfection. By the Rev. Edward Peach, 18mo., muslin, ... 50
Pious Sodality to the most Sacred Heart of Jesus, 32mo., paper, ... 6
Practice of Christian Perfection. By V. F. Alphonsus Rodrigues, S. J., 2 vols. 8vo., sheep, ... 4 00
Rules of a Christian Life, selected from the most approved spiritual writers, in a series of Letters to a Lady converted from Protestantism to the Catholic Faith. By the Rev. C. Premord, A. M. L. L., 2 vols. sheep, ... 1 50
Rosary of the B. V. M., 32mo., ... 6
Short Examination of Conscience, ... 6

Sufferings of our Lord Jesus Christ. By Father Thomas, of Jesus; revised by W. Jos. Walter, 2 vols, 12mo., sheep, ... 1 75

Sinner's Guide, ... 1 00

Sacred Wreath, a Hymn Book, sheep, ... 37½

Think Well On't; or, the Great Truths of the Christian Religion, for every day in the month. By the Right Rev. Dr. Challoner, 18mo., half binding, ... 25

Visit to Rome. By the Rev. Father Baron Geramb, 1 vol. 12mo., bound, ... 75

The Ceremonies of Low Mass, according to the Rubrics of the Missal, Decrees of the Popes, and of the Congregation of Sacred Rites, and the opinions of the most eminent Rubricans. To which is added, an Article on the celebration of two Masses, and a great number of useful observations connected with the same Divine Sacrifice. By the Rev. James Hughes, 12mo., stitched, ... 25

Way of the Cross, 18mo., muslin, ... 25

Way of the Cross; or, Fourteen Stations. Revised, 18mo., paper, ... 6

Way of the Cross, in stronger binding, ... 10

PRAYER BOOKS.

Roman Missal, translated into English, for the use of the Laity. To which is prefixed an Historical Explanation of the vestments, ceremonies, &c., appertaining to the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. England, late Bishop of Charleston. To which is added the Vespers, containing 846 pages, 18mo, sheep, ... 1 25

In Roan, gilt edges, extra, ... 2 25

Morocco, super extra, gilt edges, ... 3 00

Roman Missal, velvet, gold clasps, from 8 to 12 dollars.

Key of Paradise; opening the Gate of Eternal Salvation, 18mo., sheep, ... 50

True Piety; or, the Day Well Spent, 18mo., sheep, 50

Prince Hohenlohe's Prayer Book; or, the Christian praying in the Spirit of the Catholic Church, 18mo., sheep, 50

Catholic Piety, containing a selection of fervent Prayers, Pious Reflections, Pathetic Meditations, and Solid Instructions, adapted to every state of life. By the Rev. William Graham, O. S. A. 37½

Christian's Guide to Heaven, fine paper and plates, neatly bound, with a gold Cross stamped on each side, . 37½

Christian's Guide, without plates, well bound in sheep, 25

The Pocket Manual of Spiritual Exercises; or, Devout Vade Mecum for Catholics. To which is added, the Rosary, Instructions for first Communion, Prayer of Love, &c., 32mo., sheep, ... 20

Daily Exercises, containing the Holy Mass, in Latin and English; Vespers, with Morning and Evening Prayers, Confession and Communion, 48mo., neatly bound in sheep, 20

The above Prayer Books can be had in a great variety of bindings.

CATECHISMS.

Doway Catechism. Revised by Dr. Doyle, 18mo. 18¾
Fleury's Historical Catechism, ... 12½
The Larger Catechism of the most Rev. Dr. Jas. Butler, 4
Dr. Butler's Smaller Catechism, ... 2

The above Catechisms and Prayer Books are all approved of by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Kenrick.

CATHOLIC SCHOOL BOOKS.

A General History of Europe, from the beginning of the sixteenth century to the Peace of Paris, in 1815, with Addenda, bringing the History down to 1840, 12mo., sheep, 75

The Universal Reading Book, 12mo., muslin, . . 31

The Catholic School Book, for the instruction of Youth of both sexes, in the English language, half binding, . . 15

Catholic Primer, printed cover, stitched, . . . 6

The First Book of Reading Lessons, compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, strong paper cover, . 6

The Second Book of Reading Lessons, compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, revised, 18mo., half binding, 12½

The Third Book of Reading Lessons, compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, revised, with a Supplement, 12mo., sheep, ... 50

The Fourth Book of Reading Lessons, compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, 12mo., sheep, . . 62½

Other works compiled by the Brothers will be published as soon as the appearance of a demand will warrant the Undertaking. The Publisher hopes that these valuable School Books will be more extensively used in all the Catholic Schools throughout the United States and Canada.

Every Catholic Work published in the United States kept on hand for sale. Also, works published in Europe, all of which will be sold on moderate terms. Orders thankfully received.

SACRED MUSIC

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

EUGENE CUMMISKEY,

AT HIS OLD ESTABLISHED

CATHOLIC BOOK WAREHOUSE,

No. 130 South Sixth Street, Philadelphia.

A.

	Pages.
Anthem for Good Friday, (Davis,)	7
No. 1. Adeste Fideles, (Webb,)	1
2. Do. Do. (Novello,)	1
No. 1. Alma Redemptoris, (Gregorian,)	
2. Do. Do. Solo and Chorus, (Webb,)	
3. Do. Do. Trio, (Neukomm,)	8
4. Do. Do. Solo treble, (V. Novello,)	
Acquaint thyself with God. Solo and Duet, (Dr. Green,)	2
Angels ever Bright and Fair, Treble Solo, composed by (Handel,)	2
Afflictus Sum, a Tenor or Treble Solo, (Haydn,	
Salutaris, No. 2, Trio and Chorus, and O Sanctissima,	3
No. 1. Ave regina, (Gregorian,)	
2. Do. Solo and Chorus. (By B. Carr,)	
3. Do. Trio. (Neukomm,)	5
4. Do. Solo and Chorus. (Novello,)	2
Ave verum, (Mozart,)	2
Alleluia for Easter, (Webb,)	2
Ave Maria, (Cherubini,)	2

B.

Break forth, O Sion, (Haydn,)	1
Before Jehovah's awful throne, Chorus, Duet and Chorus, (Dr. Madan,)	4
Bright Maker of the Starry Poles, (Pleyel,)	1
Behold the Royal Ensigns fly, (Harwood,)	1

C.

Come, Holy Ghost, (Wyvill,)	1
Christians who of Jesus Sorrow, (Haydn,)	1

F.

Fiat Misericordia, Alto Solo, (C. Evans,)	2

G.

Pages.

Gaude Virgo, Duet for two trebles, (Novello,) 1
Gloria Patri, Chorus, (B. Carr,) 1
Gratias agimus tibi, Treble Solo, (Guglielmis,) 9
Grateful Notes, Solo and Chorus, (Handel,) 2

H.

Hail Mary, (Mozart,) 1
Grand Hallelujah, Chorus, (Handel,) 8
He dies, the Friend of, Easter Hymn, (Dr. Madan,) 5
Hibernia's Champion, (Clifford,) 1
Hark, the Convent Bells are ringing, Solo and Trio, (J. Stevenson,) . 4
Hear my prayer, Duet, Solo and Chorus, (Kent,) 6
Hosanna to the Son of David, ... 1

J.

Jerusalem, my Happy Home, Solo and Trio, (J. B. W. B.) . . 2
Jesus, the only Thought of Thee, (B. Cross,) 2
Jesus, Saviour of my Soul, ... 1

L.

Laudate Dominum, Solo, Treble, (Mozart,) 4
Laudate Pueri, Quartet and Chorus, (S. Webbe,) 2
Let the Bright Seraphim, Treble Solo, (Handel,) 3

M.

Miserere, (Allegri,) 1
Magnificat, No. 4, Solo, Duet, Trio and Chorus, (L. Thornton,) . 6
Do. No. 5, Do. Do. Do. Do. (J. Danby,) . . 5
Do. No. 6, Do. Trio, Chorus and Fuge, (Novello,) . . 9
Mary's Tears, (Shaw,) 2

O.

O Jesu Deus Magne, Treble Duet, (Webb,) 1
O Jesu Deus, Bass Solo, (Haydn,) 2
O Jesu, O Pastor Bonus, Trio, (Winter,) 3
O Lord, our Governor, Solo, Quartet and Chorus, (Stevenson,) . 8
Our Lord is risen, (Dr. Arnold,) 5
O Salutaris, No. 3, Tenor Solo, (Himmil,) 1
O Sacrum, Solo and Quartet, (Beethoven,) 2
O Bountiful Creator, hear. For Lent, (Arnold,) 1

P.

Pater Noster, Tenor and Treble Solo, (S. S. Webb,) . . . 2
Prayer, (Rossini,) 6
Pangue Lingua, ... 1

R.

No. 1. Regina Coeli, (Gregorian,) 1
2. Do. Solo and Chorus, (Purcell,) 1
3. Do. Trio, (Neukomm,) } 6
4. Do. Solo and Chorus, (J. Walter,) }

S.

	Pages.
Stabat Mater, (Webb,)	1
No. 1. Salva Regina, (Gregorian,)	2
2. Do. Do. (Meineke,)	2
3. Do. Do. (Neukomm,)	4
4. Do. Do. five voices, Solo, (Webb,)	2
Splendor Patris, Chorus, Trio and Fuge, (Haydn,)	6
Sound the Loud Timbrel, and Shout the Glad Tidings, (Avison,)	2
Sion, rejoice, let joyful Songs, (J. Wainwright,)	1
Sing, O my tongue devoutly sing, (Newcourt,)	1
Strike the Cymbal. For Easter, (Pucitta,)	4
See the Paraclete. Whit Sunday, (Pleyel,)	1
Saviour, when in dust to Thee. For Lent, (Handel,)	2
Spirit Creator, and Veni Creator, B. Carr,	2

T.

	Pages.
No. 1. Tantum Ergo, (Vesulme Convent,) 2. Do. Do. (Novello,) 3. Do. Do. (Webb,) 4. Do. Do. (Meineke,) 5. Do. Do. (B. Carr,) 6. Do. Do. (S. Back,)	4
7. Do. Do. (Moreira,)	3
8. Do. Do. (Handel,)	3
9. Do. Do. (V. Novello,) 10. Do. Do. (Paxton,) 11. Do. Do. (Paisiello,)	3
No. 1. O Salutaris, (Gossec,)	9
Te Ergo Quezumus, (Portogallo,)	2
Tu Salus fons Amoris, (Mozart,)	3
Tibi Omnes Angeli, (Giardanni,)	3
There's nothing true but Heaven, (Shaw,)	2
The Lord no longer will delay, (Haydn,) Creator, Alma Sederum, for the season,	1
That Day of Wrath, (B. Carr,)	1
Te Deum Laudamus, (Gregorian,)	3
Te Deum, (Dr. Clark,)	9
To-day he is risen, (Forester,)	
The Fiery Sun. For Trinity Sunday, (Haydn,)	1
There were Shepherds. Christmas, (Handel,)	4

U.

	Pages.
Under the World's redeeming Wood, (B. Carr,)	1

V.

	Pages.
Veni Creator, (B. Carr,)	1
Vixilla Regis, (Gregorian,)	1
Veni Sancte Spiritus, (Abbe Volger,)	2
Vespers by nine different Composers, viz:—Webb, Thornton, Bristow, Taylor, Carr, Broad, King, Harrison, and Novello, with Magnificat Nos. 1, 2 and 3 added,	24

W.		Pages.
While Angels to the World proclaim, From East to West, from pole to pole, My soul, thy great Creator praise,	(Clark,) (Haydn,)	3
What makes the cruel Herod shake,	(Dr. Green,)	1

The different pieces of Music in the above Catalogue, when 20 or 30 pages are taken at one time, will be sold at the reduced price of five cents per page. When any number of pages less than twelve is taken, 6¼ cents will be charged.

EASY MASSES.

No. 1.	Gregorian Mass, commonly called Missa regia in D Minor, with the Asperges. Litany of the Blessed Virgin in Latin,	23
2.	Mass in two parts, by B. Carr,	10
3.	Do. in three parts, by Lederer,	26
4.	Do. in three parts. For the Dead,	22
5.	Do. for three voices, by Natividad,	22
6.	Do. in three parts, by Letham,	30
7.	Grand Mass, for three voices, by S. Webb, Senr.,	15
8.	Mass in Key of C Major, by S. Webb, Senr.,	24
9.	Do. in four parts, by Ch. H. Rinck; O. P. 91,	36
10.	Do. in three parts, by Demanti,	25
11.	Do. in three parts, by Mazinghi,	56
12.	Do. in four parts, by Beethoven,	68

MOZART'S MASSES.

No. 1.	Mass by Mozart,	33
2.	Do. Do.	32
1.	Haydn's Mass, four parts,	58
3.	Do. Do. Do.	

The above Masses will be sold at the low price of five cents per page.

Orders for any of the above Masses, or for Music or Books, from any part of the Union, thankfully received and promptly attended to, by

E. CUMMISKEY, Publisher,
130 South Sixth street, Philadelphia.

GEORGE KELLER,

St. Louis, Missouri,

Has made such arrangements with the Eastern publishers of Standard Catholic Works, as will enable him to keep a general assortment of them always on hand. Thankful to the public generally for the encouragement which he has already received from them, he hopes by his attention to business, to merit a continuation of their patronage.

CATALOGUE

OF

VALUABLE CATHOLIC BOOKS,

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

H. & C. McGRATH,

No. 1 SOUTH EIGHTH STREET,

PHILADELPHIA.

A PROTESTANT CONVERTED TO CATHOLICITY by her Bible and Prayer Book. By Mrs. Fanny Maria Pittar, of Dublin. 18mo. cloth, ... 38 cts.

A GOLDEN TREATISE on Mental Prayer, with divers spiritual rules and directions, no less profitable than necessary for all sorts of people, first composed by the venerable and Blessed Father F. R. Peter Alcantra, Beatified the 18th of April, 1622. To which is prefixed a brief relation of the life and death of the same father, written by Giles Willoughby, of the same order. 18mo. cloth, price reduced to . . 38

BAXTER'S MOST IMPORTANT TENETS of the Catholic Church fairly Explained. To which are added a Declaration of the Catholic Bishops, the Vicars Apostolic and their coadjutors in Great Britain. 32mo. cloth, ... 19

CATHOLIC POCKET LIBRARY, being a series of valuable little works. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4. 32mo. cloth, 25

CATHOLIC POCKET LIBRARY, Nos. 5, 6, 7 and 8. 32mo. cloth, 25

Do. Do. Do. Nos. 9, 10, 11 and 12. 32mo. cloth, 25

CATHOLIC DOCTRINE, proved from Scripture and Tradition. By the Rev. Patrick Rafferty. 18mo. cloth, ... 38

CATHOLIC STORY, or four months' residence in the house of a convert from Protestantism. By Mary C. Edgar. 18mo. cloth, . 25

CAROLINE HENSON, or the Pious Orphan Girl. By N. J. Keefe. Fourth edition of this charming little Story. 18mo. half bound, 13

——— cloth, ... 23

CATHOLIC SUNDAY SCHOOL HYMN BOOK, consisting of hymns contained in the Manual of the Sodality; and a selection of other hymns adapted for children. Sixth edition. 32mo. paper, . . $6\frac{1}{4}$

——— cloth, ... $12\frac{1}{2}$

CATHOLIC SUNDAY SCHOOL HYMN BOOK and Sacred Melodies, consisting of a selection of the most appropriate airs set to music and adapted to the hymns contained in the Catholic Sunday School Hymn Book, Manual of the Sodality, Sacred Wreath, &c. 24mo. half bound, 25

——— sheep, ... 38

CHRISTIAN GUIDE TO HEAVEN, or A Manual of Spiritual Exercises for Catholics, enlarged edition, large type. 32mo. sheep, . 25
——— roan gilt, ... 38
——— roan gilt edges, ... 50
——— Turkey morocco, super extra, ... 1.25

DEVOTIONS TO THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS, containing exercises for Confession, Communion and the Holy Mass, with numerous other prayers and reflections suited to the devotion, and an account of its origin, progress and excellence. Translated from the French, and revised by the Rev. Joseph Joy Dean, President of St. Bridget's Seminary, Blanchardstown. To which are added, in English, the proper Mass of the Sacred Heart, the little office, &c. &c. 18mo. sheep, . . . 50
——— roan gilt, ... 75
——— roan gilt edge, ... 1.00
——— Turkey morocco, super extra, ... 2 00

DEVOTIONS FOR MASS, applied to holy Communion, with acts before and after Communion. 32mo. cloth, ... 13

EXERCISE OF FAITH, impossible except in the Catholic Church. By W. G. Penny, late Student of Christ's Church, Oxford. 18mo. cloth, 38

EUCHARISTIC MONTH, or thirty-one days' Preparation and Thanksgiving for the Holy Communion, useful to priests and all who often communicate. Translated into English and revised by a Catholic clergyman, to which is added devout entertainments on the Holy Sacraments of the Altar. 18mo. cloth, ... 38

FOURFOLD DIFFICULTY OF ANGLICANISM, or the Church of England tested by the Nicene Creed in a series of Letters. By J. Spencer Northcote, M. A., late scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 18mo. cloth, ... 38

FORM OF CONSECRATION of a Bishop of the Roman Catholic Church, according to the Latin rite, with explanations. By Right Rev. F. P. Kenrick, D. D., Bishop of Philadelphia. Second revised edition. 18mo. paper cover, cloth, ... 25

GUIDE TO HEAVEN, or Daily Exercises, consisting of the Holy Mass and Vespers, with morning and evening prayers and prayers for confession, communion, &c., and a selection of pious hymns, approved by the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 48mo. cloth, ... 19
——— roan gilt, ... 25
——— roan gilt edge, ... 38
——— Turkey morocco, super extra. 88

GEMS OF PIETY, the smallest and most complete little Catholic Prayer Book published. 72mo. cloth, ... 13
——— cloth, extra gilt edge, ... 25
——— Turkey morocco, super extra, ... 63

GOSPELS FOR THE SUNDAYS and Principal Festivals throughout the year. 32mo. paper cover, ... 6¼
——— cloth, ... 13

HELL OPENED TO CHRISTIANS to caution them from entering into it, or considerations on the infernal pains proposed to our meditations to avoid them, and distributed for every day in the week. Written in Italian. By F. Pinamonti, S. J. 32mo. cloth, ... 19

INSTRUCTIONS on the Holiness and Dignity of the Sacrament of Matrimony, addressed to parents and Christian youth. By Rev. M. Vuarin, parish priest of Geneva. Translated from the French. 18mo. cloth, 38

The holiness of Christian marriage is too little known by the greater part of those who contract this religious engagement; the duties it imposes both as spouses and as parents are still less generally appreciated. Hence the disturbance of domestic peace, the bad education of children and the violation of the Sacrament. Those that are already engaged in the holy state of matrimony and those about entering into it, will derive great benefit from a careful perusal of this little volume.

LIFE OF CARDINAL DE CHEVERUS, Archbishop of Bordeaux. By the Rev. J. Huen Doubourg. Translated from the French. 12mo. cloth, ... 75

LOUISA WARDEN, or 'tis time enough yet, a Catholic Tale for youth. By Rebecca V. J. Roberts. 32mo. paper cover, . . 6¼

——— cloth, ... 13

MAJOR'S REASONS for Acknowledging the Authority of the Holy Roman See. 12mo. cloth, ... 50

PATH OF PERFECTION, purifying, illumining and uniting, divided into its paces and steps for the extirpation of vices and the adoption of virtues, and also for the subject matter of particular examination, succinctly and clearly laid down in a continuous manner, and proposed to all the faithful, especially to those bent upon perfection for their walk. By the Rev. Father John Dirckinck, of the Society of Jesus. 18mo. cloth, 50

PROTESTANT'S OBJECTIONS in Controverted Points of Faith by the Written Word. This little work embodies a vast amount of Scriptural quotations on the principal points of controversy. It is true that most of these points are now yielded by the divines of the Oxford school, who would almost persuade us that they have never been called in question by the communion to which they belong, yet they are still denied by the vast body of Protestants. 18mo. cloth, ... 38

ROSE OF TANENBOURG, a moral. By Christopher Von Schmid, canon of Augsburg. Translated from the French. 18mo. cloth, . 38

SINNER'S GUIDE, in two Books. Book 1. Containing a full and ample exhortation to the pursuit of virtue, with instructions and directions how to become virtuous. Book 2. The doctrine of virtue, with necessary instructions and advice for making a man virtuous. By the Rev. F. Lewis, of Granada. 8vo sheep, ... 1.00

SINNER'S CONVERSION Reduced to Principles. By F. Francis Salazar, S. J. Arranged according to the method of the spiritual exercises of St. Ignatius of Loyola. 24mo. cloth, ... 31

SACRED MELODIES, containing a selection of the most appropriate airs, arranged and designed as a companion to the Catholic Sunday School Hymn Book, Manual of the Sodality, Sacred Wreath, &c. Second enlarged edition. 24mo. half bound, ... 19

——— cloth, ... 25

SPIRIT OF DEVOTION, a Manual of pious exercises for Catholics, with the evening office of the Church in Latin and English, and a selection of pious hymns, with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, and the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 24mo. sheep, 38

——— roan gilt, ... 50

——— roan gilt edge, ... 75

——— Turkey, super extra, ... 1.50

UNITY OF THE EPISCOPATE, considered in reply to the work of the Rev. T. W. Allies, M. A., entitled the Church of England cleared from

the charge of schism upon testimonies and councils of the Fathers of the first six centuries. By Edw. Healy Thompson, M. A. 18mo. cloth, 50

WHITE'S CONFUTATION of Church of Englandism, and correct exposition of the Catholic faith on all points of controversy between the two Churches. Translated from the original (Latin) by Edmond W. O. Mahoney, Esq. Middle Temple, London. 18mo. cloth, . . 75

MISS AGNEW'S POPULAR TALES, explanatory of the Sacraments, each tale complete in itself and sold separately:

No. 1. THE VIGIL OF ST. LAWRENCE, or an Infant's Baptism. 18mo. half bound, ... 12½

2. BLANCHE'S CONFIRMATION. 18mo. half bound, 12½

3. THE SISTERS PENITENTS. do. do. . 12½

4. THE ALTAR AT WOODBANK, do. do. . 12½

5. CLIFF ABBEY, or the last Anointing, do. do. . 12½

6. THE PRIEST OF FORTUMBRIA. 18mo. half bound, 12½

7. THE SPONSIL CROSS. 18mo. half bound, . . 12½

TALES ON THE SACRAMENTS. By Miss Agnew, authoress of Geraldine, A Tale of Conscience, and the Young Communicants. The seven Tales complete and bound in one vol. 18mo., cloth, . . 50

——— gilt edged, ... 75

BOOKS FOR GENERAL CIRCULATION.

McGRATH'S CATHOLIC POCKET LIBRARY, being a series of valuable little works by St. Alphonsus Liguori. Published in uniform numbers containing 64 pages each, with a beautiful Portrait of St. Liguori. Price in neat paper cover 6¼ cents each, or 50 cents per dozen. Neat flexible cloth binding 12½ cents each, or $1 per dozen.

No. 1. DIVINE LOVE, and the Means of Acquiring it.

2. CONSOLATION AND ENCOURAGEMENT for a Soul in a State of Spiritual Desolation, with admonitions for persons in every State of Life.

3. MEANS OF ACQUIRING PERFECTION.

4. CONFORMITY with the Will of God.

5. CONVERSING CONTINUALLY and Familiarly with God.

6. PRACTICE OF MEDITATION and Practice of Perfection.

7. RULES of a Christian Life.

8. PRACTICE of the Christian Virtues.

9. EXPLANATION of the Sacrament of Penance.

10. OBLIGATIONS OF CHILDREN and Parents towards each other.

11. NOVENA to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

12. THE VIRTUE OF CHASTITY, the Enormity of the Sin of Impurity, with remedies against this horrible vice.

13. THE INJURIES DONE TO OUR NEIGHBOR, in his Character, Person, Property, &c.

☞ In ordering any of the above, it will be sufficient merely to state the number.

JUVENILE BOOKS.

THE INDUCTIVE PRIMER, constructed to allure children by the quickest steps to an acquaintance with the letters, to form syllables, and to read. 12mo. Per gross, ... $3.00

THE CHILD'S OWN PRIMER, or The First Step to Knowledge, carefully arranged in a simple and interesting style. 36 pages. 18mo. Per gross, ... $2.25

THE CHILD'S PRIMER, or my Darling's A. B. C. 16 pages. 18mo. Per gross, ... $1.50

THE INFANT SCHOOL PRIMER SQUARE. 32mo. Per gross, 75

McGRATH'S NEW PICTURE BOOKS. Twelve different kinds, assorted. 18mo. Per gross, ... 75

JUVENILE A. B. C. CARDS. Large size. Per doz., . . 37½

Do. Do. Do. Small size. Per doz., . . 25

PUBLIC SCHOOL ARITHMETICAL TABLE CARDS. Per doz., 37½

In addition to their own Publications, H. & C. McG. keep constantly on hand a general assortment of all the Catholic Works, published in the United States, together with most of the works of merit published in England and Ireland, which they are prepared to sell, wholesale or retail, on the most reasonable terms.

☞ Orders from Booksellers, Clergymen, Colleges, Religious Societies and others, will be attended with the utmost dispatch.

H. & C. McGRATH,
No. 1 South Eighth street, Philadelphia.

J. A. COPES,

PUBLISHER AND CATHOLIC BOOKSELLER,

88 ENDICOTT STREET,

BETWEEN COOPER AND THATCHER STREETS,

BOSTON, MASS.

Begs respectfully to call the attention of the Rev. Clergy and Catholics, especially of the New England States, to his General Stock of STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS, comprising Doway Bibles and Testaments, Rituals, Missals and Prayer Books, Moral and Ascetic, Controversial and Dogmatic, Biographical and Historical Catholic Works, Moral Tales, Hymn and Music Books, School and Toy Books, Plain and Fancy Stationery and School requisites. He is constantly supplied with a large and choice assortment of Catholic articles, consisting of Beads, Holy Water Founts, Medals, Crosses, and Crucifixes, Prints and Engravings in great variety, &c., &c.; all of which he offers at low prices and on accommodating terms.

☞ Orders from the country executed with great care and dispatch.

☞ A liberal discount made to the Rev. Clergy, Sunday Schools, and Religious Institutions.

NEW AND CHEAP CATHOLIC WORKS,

RECENTLY PUBLISHED BY

J. A. COPES.

THE SPIRITUAL CONSOLER; or, Precepts for the Consolation of Timorous Christians. From the Italian of Father Quadrupani,

18mo. muslin, ... 25

——— muslin, gilt edge, ... 37½

THE CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED: or, Precepts for Living Christianly in the World. From the Italian of Father Quadrupani,

24mo. muslin, ... 25

——— muslin, gilt edge, ... 37½

A MINIATURE MANUAL OF THE SACRED HEART, containing a Novena and other exercises. For the use of the members of the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and others who are desirous of promoting or practising this devotion,

32mo. muslin, ... 25

——— muslin, gilt edge, ... 37½

YOUTH'S CATHOLIC HYMN BOOK, designed chiefly for Catholic Schools. Compiled from the "Lyra Catholica," "Faber's Hymns," &c. Second edition revised and improved. Published with the approbation of the RIGHT REVEREND BISHOP OF BOSTON, 32mo. muslin, 10c. or $7 50 a hundred, paper, 6c. or $4 a hundred.

PURGATORY OPENED TO THE PIETY OF THE FAITHFUL: or, the MONTH OF NOVEMBER, consecrated to the relief of the Souls in Purgatory. To which is added a Perpetual Suffrage, a Daily Exercise, and a Novena. From the Italian,

24mo. muslin, ... 25

——— muslin, gilt edges, ... 37½

JUST PUBLISHED.

A NEW CATHOLIC TOTAL ABSTINENCE CARD, containing the form of the Pledge and Certificate, and beautifully printed in two colors. Single, 5 cents, or $3 a hundred.

IN COURSE OF PUBLICATION.

L'ANIMA AMANTE; or, The Soul Loving God. From the Italian of the Very Reverend J. B. Pagani.

LIGUORI'S MORAL DISSERTATIONS.

STORIES ON THE FESTIVALS. Twelve Tales, 32mo.

THE LITTLE FLOWER GARDEN; or, Tales for the Young, 32mo.

THE MONTH OF MARY. By Father Muzzarelli, of the Society of Jesus, with Exercises in sundry Flowers of Virtue. To be practised in public Churches and private houses, 32mo.

CHILD'S GUIDE TO DEVOTION. Compiled from approved sources. A new Prayer Book, 32mo.

THE SCAPULAR OF OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL explained.

GALLIFET'S MEDITATIONS on the End of Man, 32mo.

THE SPIRIT OF ST. FRANCIS OF SALES. From the French.

THE SPIRITUAL BANQUET. 32mo.

NEW CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE.

OFFICE OF THE CATHOLIC MIRROR,

No. 82 Baltimore Street, Baltimore.

HEDIAN & O'BRIEN

Beg leave to inform the Reverend Clergy, the Catholic public, and their friends generally, that they are now engaged in the PUBLISHING AND BOOKSELLING BUSINESS at the above stand, where they will keep a supply of all the STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS, which will embrace every work within the reach of the American market; and as they will regularly publish works of merit, they will be enabled to render their stock equal to any in the country in completeness and extent.

CATHOLIC AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS

At the Publishers' Lowest Prices.

CATHOLIC BIBLES, TESTAMENTS, PRAYER BOOKS,

PRAYER BEADS, SCAPULAR PRINTS, MEDALS,

CRUCIFIXES, CATHOLIC PICTURES, STATIONERY, &c.

AND EVERY ARTICLE SUITABLE AND REQUISITE FOR THE

CATHOLIC PUBLIC.

NEW BOOKS.

All New and Standard Works kept constantly on hand.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

Historical and other Standard Works for sale at low prices.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

Their stock of SCHOOL BOOKS will be one of the best assorted in the city, to which they would especially call the attention of institutions and schools.

Their prices will be the cheapest possible, and their terms generally such as to afford inducements to purchasers.

A great variety of PLAIN AND FANCY STATIONERY at lowest prices.

JUST PUBLISHED.

CATECHISM OF PERSEVERANCE.

An historical, doctrinal, moral and liturgical exposition of the Catholic religion Translated from the French of Abbé Gaume. The work is particularly adapted to the purposes of a text book for the higher degrees of catechetical instruction.

As a guarantee of its being worthy in every respect the attention of the Catholic community, the publishers respectfully submit the following distinguished testimonials and approbations:

I cheerfully recommend to the patronage of the Catholic community the Catechism of Perseverance, thanslated from the "Petit Catechisme de Perseverance," of the Abbé Gaume, as a work well calculated to impart solid, historical, liturgical, moral and doctrinal instruction in an agreeable form, and as being particularly well suited for the purpose of higher religious instruction in Catholic Schools and Academies.

†MARTIN J.
Bishop of Lengone and Coadjutor Bishop of Louisville.

Louisville, April 25, 1850.

Although I have not read the translation of the abridgment of the "Catechism of Perseverance," I cheerfully recommend it to the faithful on the ample guarantee of the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Spalding.

†SAMUEL, Archbishop of Baltimore.

Baltimore, August 23, 1850.

We cheerfully concur in the approbation given above by the Right Rev. Bishop Spalding.

†MICHAEL, Bishop of Mobile.
†ANTHONY, Bishop of New Orleans.
†JOHN, Bishop of Galveston.

The work forms a handsome 18mo. volume of nearly 400 pages, printed on fine paper, and will be sold, bound in muslin. at the low price of 37½ cents per copy. A liberal discount made to the Reverend Clergy, Institutions, and the trade.

PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING.

Their PRINTING DEPARTMENT will enable them to do all kinds of PLAIN AND FANCY BOOK AND JOB PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING on the lowest terms.

Orders from abroad respectfully solicited and promptly attended to.

THE CATHOLIC MIRROR.

They are also the publishers of the *Catholic Mirror*, edited by Rev. C. I. White, D. D., which is the recognized organ of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, and the Right Rev. Bishop of Richmond, Va. The publishers will spare no pains or expense to render the Mirror such a journal as must give general satisfaction to its supporters.

Terms.—Delivered to subscribers for $2.50 per annum, and $2 when mailed. Payment to be made before the expiration of three months. After which an additional charge of fifty cents will be required.

P. J. HEDIAN,
OWEN O'BRIEN.

☞ Careful and prompt attention paid to all orders.

CHEAP CATHOLIC BOOKS.

GEORGE QUIGLEY,

CATHOLIC BOOKSELLER,

FIFTH, NEAR SMITHFIELD STREET,

PITTSBURG, PA.

In returning thanks for the liberal patronage heretofore extended, takes this opportunity to inform his friends and the public that he has recently increased his stock of

CATHOLIC, SCHOOL AND MISCELLANEOUS

BOOKS,

And made such arrangements as will enable him to supply all orders in his line, at reduced prices, on the most favorable terms.

NEW AND STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS.

A connection with one of the most extensive publishing houses, in the East, enables him to supply all the New and Standard Catholic Works of merit published in this country, wholesale and retail, at publishers' lowest prices.

SCHOOL BOOKS AND SCHOOL REQUISITES.

A large stock of the most approved Works, constantly on hand, at the very lowest prices.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

Comprising a well selected stock of Historical and other Standard Works, kept constantly on hand, and sold at very moderate prices.

BOOKS SUITABLE FOR PREMIUMS.

Colleges, Seminaries, &c., will find his stock of books in this line well worthy their attention, as they are selected with care, as regards contents, as well as style and prices.

PIOUS ENGRAVINGS, MEDALS, PRAYER BEADS, &c.

A large and well selected stock constantly on hand.

☞Orders from the country promptly attended to.

F. LUCAS, JR.

IS CONSTANTLY SUPPLIED WITH A COMPLETE ASSORTMENT OF THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES:

ALTAR CARDS—A complete assortment mounted in the usual style, from the smallest to the largest sizes, handsomely engraved and richly gilt, from 37½ cents to $6 per set.

ALTAR CARDS, in the Gothic and other styles, richly colored and handsomely and appropriately illustrated, not mounted, for the purpose of being framed, in great variety.

PICTURES, for Prayer Books. A large assortment always on hand of small Pictures, in sheets containing from 6 to 50 on a sheet, with gilt colored, Mosaic and other styles of borders, from 6 cents to 50 cents per sheet. Also, single Pictures with lace borders, gilt, silver and plain—very rich and beautiful, embracing many new styles.

MEDALS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION—Of Silver, Brass, Bronze and White Metal, of all the various sizes and prices, by the gross or dozen.

COMMUNION AND CONFIRMATION MEDALS—Of Brass, White Metal and Silver.

ROSARIES, mounted with sil. wire of Cocoa, Coral and white Cocoa.
———— mounted with plated and steel wire of imitation Cocoa, Cocoa white, black, and of the natural color, imitation Coral and many other styles, by the gross, dozen or single pair, some richly mounted, of all the various styles and prices.

CRUCIFIXES. Ebony and brass, from 2½ to 6 inches.
———— Ebony, with image gilt, from 1½ to 3½ inches.
———— Silver Cross with image gilt, from 1 to 3 inches.
———— Silver (all) from 1 to 2½ inches.
———— Brass from 1 to 6 inches.
———— Wood on pedestal, from 10½ to 24 inches.
———— Wood, without pedestal, from 3 to 9½ inches.

A COMPLETE ASSORTMENT OF

STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS,

PUBLISHED IN

LONDON, DERBY AND DUBLIN,

To which additions are constantly being made of all the new works published.

Orders for the importation of single copies of new or old Books from either England, France or Germany, punctually executed.

Subscriptions received for the ANNALS OF FAITH, DUBLIN REVIEW, and any other Periodicals published in England.

WORCESTER
CATHOLIC BOOK STORE.

The subscriber begs leave to inform his friends and the public that he keeps constantly on hand a good assortment of

PRAYER BOOKS,

VARYING IN PRICES FROM 18¾ CENTS TO $3.

DOWAY BIBLES,

FROM $1.50 TO $10.

LIVES OF THE SAINTS,

IN 4 VOLUMES, FROM $5 TO $10 EACH.

TOGETHER WITH A VARIETY OF

APPROVED CONTROVERSIAL & MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

ALSO,

Medals, Crucifixes, Beads, Pictures, &c. &c.

The subscriber also begs leave respectfully to inform the CLERGY OF THE DIOCESS OF BOSTON, that he will be happy to supply them with

MISSALS, BREVIARIES, ALTAR CARDS, RITUALS, &c. &c.

On the most reasonable Terms.

THOMAS MAGENNIS,

24 TEMPLE STREET, WORCESTER, MASS.

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER'S

Standard Catholic Publications,

WHICH ARE OFFERED FOR SALE

AT THE

LOWEST PRICES.

EDWARD DUNIGAN AND BROTHER beg leave to call the attention of the Rt. Reverend Bishops, Reverend Clergy, Communities, and the Public generally, to their list of cheap Standard Catholic Works, published by them; and that, also, beside their own Publications, they keep coustantly on hand all the Books of the other Catholic Publishers, and can supply them to the Reverend Clergy, Colleges, Schools, &c., along with their own, at the Publishers' lowest prices; and any orders they may be favored with from any part of the United States, Canada, &c., will be attended to with punctuality and despatch.

NEW YORK
E. Dunigan and Brother,
151 Fulton St.
WHITNEY.

1851.

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER'S

NEW, CHEAP, AND BEAUTIFUL EDITIONS OF

STANDARD CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS,

Adapted to general use, and approved by the

MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW-YORK.

From 12½ *cents to* $10, *according to illustrations and binding.*

No pains have been spared to render these editions perfectly accurate, the proofs having been read by two of the best proof-readers in this country, and then revised by a clergyman. The mechanical execution, in regard to paper, printing, beauty of illustrations, elegance, and durability of binding, has never been surpassed in America, and sold at the lowest possible prices.

URSULINE MANUAL,

18mo., sheep,	$0 50
American morocco,	0 75
American morocco, gilt edges, 11 plates,	1 25
Superb Turkey morocco, 14 plates,	2 25
Royal velvet, rich mountings, 14 plates,	10 00

DEVOUT MANUAL:—New Prayer Book,

32mo., forty wood-cut illustrations, sheep,	0 25
American morocco,	0 38
American morocco, gilt edges,	0 50
Superb Turkey morocco, gilt edges,	1 50
64mo. edition, sheep,	0 38
French morocco, gilt edges,	0 75
Superb Turkey morocco, gilt edges,	1 75

CATHOLIC MANUAL,

64mo., cloth,	0 12½
Cloth, gilt edge and sides,	0 25
Superb Turkey morocco, gilt edge, plates,	1 00

MASS AND VESPER BOOK,

64mo., cloth,	0 12½
Cloth, gilt edges and sides,	0 25
Superb Turkey morocco, gilt edges,	1 00

All these Prayer-Books are bound in velvet with rich mountings, Papier Maché, Antique, with various new styles constantly adding, and sold at the cheapest possible prices.

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER'S

NEW, CHEAP, AND ELEGANT EDITIONS OF

STANDARD CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS,

Adapted to general use, and approved by the

MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW-YORK.

KEY OF HEAVEN;

24mo, sheep,	$0 38
American morocco, two plates,	0 50
American morocco, gilt edges, four plates,	0 75
Superb Turkey morocco, gilt edges, seven plates,	1 75

CATHOLIC PIETY, by Rev. Wm. Gahan, D. D.

24mo., sheep,	$0 38
American morocco, two plates,	0 50
American morocco, gilt edges, six plates,	0 75
Superb Turkey morocco, nine plates,	1 75

FLOWERS OF PIETY;

48mo., sheep,	0 19
32mo., sheep,	0 25
American morocco, four plates,	0 38
American morocco, gilt edges, eight plates,	0 50
Superb Turkey morocco, gilt edges,	1 50

DAILY PIETY;—A New Prayer Book, with 36 Illustrations of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, 32mo., sheep or cloth,

	0 19
Cloth, gilt back, sides, and edges,	0 38
American morocco, gilt edges,	0 50
Superb Turkey morocco, gilt edges,	1 50

WEG ZUM HIMMEL;—A New German Prayer and Hymn Book, 24mo., sheep,

	0 38
American morocco,	0 50
American morocco, gilt edges,	0 75
Superb Turkey morocco, gilt edges,	1 75

DAS PARADIES GARTLEIN;—New German Prayer, with 36 Illustrations of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass,

32mo., sheep,	0 25
American morocco,	0 38
Imitation morocco, gilt edges and illustrations,	0 50
Superb Turkey morocco, gilt edges,	1 50

All these Prayer-Books are bound in velvet with rich mountings, Papier Maché, Antique, with various new styles constantly adding, and sold at the cheapest possible prices.

E. DUNIGAN & BROTHER'S PUBLICATIONS.

NEW, COMPLETE, AND CHEAP EDITION OF

REV. DR. ALBAN BUTLER'S

FEASTS AND FASTS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH,

With the continuation by the Rt. Rev. Dr. WALSH, now first published in America. Small 8vo. cloth. Price $1.

The value of this extraordinary work of solid instruction and erudition is greatly enhanced in this edition, by what the gifted Author deemed necessary to complete this work, viz., the addition of the Feast of Corpus Christi and of the Sacred Heart, by an eminent divine, and which the Author was prevented from doing by death.

THE DECLINE OF PROTESTANTISM;

A Lecture Delivered in St. Patrick's Cathedral, on Sunday Evening, Nov. 10th, for the benefit of the House of Protection, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy,

BY THE MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW-YORK.

Price 6¼ cents.

The Lecture commences with a brief exposition of the term "Protestantism, as distinguished from Catholicism," and shows the want of vitality and consistency in the principles it professes to teach. The great principle known as the Right of Private Judgment of the Scriptures, which is accorded by the Protestant Church to all its members, and so lauded by the Protestant world at large, is analyzed with the rare logical power so characteristic of the distinguished divine. The striking truths with which the whole discourse abounds should commend it to the careful perusal and consideration of all.

KATHOLISCHES GESANGBUCH; New German Hymn Book. 24mo., half bound, ... $0 12½

Neat cloth, gilt back, ... 0 19

STANDARD CATHOLIC WORKS.

HOLY BIBLE. ILLUSTRATED FAMILY EDITION. From the Versions of Douay and Rheims. Published with the approbation of the MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New-York, MOST REV. SAMUEL ECCLESTON, D. D., Archbishop of Baltimore, and Rt. Rev. Bishop of Boston. Printed in double columns, with parallel References, being the only edition printed in the United States that contains them, with Illuminated Title, Family Records, from Original Designs, and many Engravings on Steel by the first Artists. Imperial 8vo. Price in sheep, 15 fine plates, . $3 00

American morocco, gilt edges, 15 plates, ... 4 50

Superb Turkey morocco, 15 plates, ... 8 00

HOLY BIBLE. CHEAP EDITION. Royal 8vo. size. Published under the approbation of the MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New-York. Price in neat sheep binding, 1 plate, . 1 50

American morocco, marble edges, plates, ... 2 50

American morocco, gilt edges, plates, ... 3 00

NEW TESTAMENT. 18mo. From the Latin Vulgate. Published with the approbation of the MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New-York. Price in cloth, . . . 0 31

Price in sheep binding, ... 0 38

„ imitation morocco, gilt edges, ... 1 00

DOUAY CATECHISM. 18mo. Composed in 1649, by the REV. HENRY TUBERVILLE, D. D., of the English College of Douay. Approved by the Rt. Rev. Benedict Bishop of Boston. Price in neat paper binding, ... 0 12½

Price in neat leather backs, ... 0 19

MOST REV. JAMES BUTLER'S CATECHISM. 18mo. Large type, price 0 6

CATECHISM; or, a short Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine. 32mo., paper, ... 0 3

ROSARY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN, . . . 0 3

STANDARD CATHOLIC WORKS,

PUBLISHED BY

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER.

CATHOLIC CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTION in the Sacraments, Sacrifices, Ceremonies, and Observances of the Church. By Most Rt. Rev. R. CHALLONER, D. D. 18mo.

Price in neat paper binding,	$0 19
" half cloth binding,	0 25
" full cloth binding,	0 38

MILNER'S END OF RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Printed from the last edition revised by the Author. 12mo.

Price in neat paper binding,	0 25
" cloth binding,	0 38
" full cloth binding,	0 50

DOCTRINAL CATECHISM. By the Rev. STEPHEN KEENAN. Second American edition, revised and corrected. 18mo.

Paper,	0 25
Price in half cloth binding,	0 31
" full cloth binding,	0 50

IMITATION, OR FOLLOWING OF CHRIST. By THOMAS A KEMPIS. 32mo. Neat cloth, 0 25

THINK WELL ON'T. By the Rt. Rev. R. CHALLONER, D. D. Price in extra cloth, 0 19

MANUAL OF CONTROVERSY. Containing in one volume the celebrated works of "Grounds of the Catholic Doctrine," "Papist Represented and Misrepresented," and "Fifty Reasons." 16mo. Extra cloth, 0 63

GROUNDS OF THE CATHOLIC DOCTRINE. Contained in the Professions of Faith published by Pope Pius IV. 18mo.

Price in neat paper binding,	0 9
" cloth binding,	0 19

PAPIST MISREPRESENTED AND TRULY REPRESENTED. By Rev. JNO. GOTHER. 18mo.

Price in neat paper binding,	0 9
" cloth binding,	0 19

FIFTY REASONS why the Roman Catholic Religion ought to be preferred to all others. 18mo.

Price in neat paper,	0 9
" in cloth binding,	0 19

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER'S

NEW, CHEAP, AND ELEGANT SERIES OF

CATHOLIC HYMN AND MUSIC BOOKS.

LYRA CATHOLICA. Royal 32mo., cloth, . $0 50

" " cloth, gilt edges, . . 0 75

" 24mo., cloth, . . . 0 63

" " cloth, gilt edges, . . 0 88

" " elegant Turkey morocco, 2 00

A complete Collection of Hymns and Psalms for the purposes of general devotion, containing Rev. Edward Caswell's new translation of the Hymns of the Roman Breviary, all the Hymns and Sequences of the Missal, with a Selection from the Breviaries of Paris and Cluny, and from the Italian Raccolta delle Indulgenze; also the Hymns of the Rev. F. W. Faber, and others of the highest genius, unquestioned catholicity, genuine piety, and pure morality.

CATHOLIC HYMN BOOK, containing a Collection of Hymns, Anthems, &c., for all Holy Days of Obligation and Devotion throughout the year. 32mo., cloth, ... 0 25

32mo. American morocco, plain, ... 0 38

32mo. American morocco, gilt edges, ... 0 50

32mo. Superb Turkey morocco, gilt edges, . . . 1 50

THE LITTLE CATHOLIC HYMN BOOK, for Schools and private use. 32mo., ... 0 6¼

32mo., cloth, ... 19

32mo. Cloth, gilt edges, ... 0 31

All the above Hymn Books can be had, with the Catholic Choralist, at 12½ cents extra.

THE CATHOLIC CHORALIST, containing a Selection of Catholic Hymn Tunes, and Litanies set to Music.

24mo., neat paper binding, ... 0 13

24mo., half bound, ... 0 19

E. DUNIGAN & BROTHER'S PUBLICATIONS.

THE CHURCH AND THE WORLD; a Lecture delivered at the Chinese Museum, Philadelphia, Jan. 31, 1850, for the benefit of St. John's Orphan Asylum, by the Rt. Rev. John Hughes, D. D. $0 6¼

In this Lecture the Right Rev. Author takes a rapid but comprehensive view of the recent political agitations in Europe, and their results; and in this connection discusses very fully the right of Revolution, or the right of a people to change their government at will.

The *London Rambler* says: "A vigorously sketched outline of the relationships of the social and spiritual communities, showing the origin and rights of each, and expounding the Catholic Doctrine on the subject of Revolution."

CHRISTIANITY, the only Source of Moral, Social, and Political Regeneration. A Sermon preached in the Hall of the House of Representatives of the United States, on Sunday, December 12th, 1847. By the Rt. Rev. John Hughes, D. D. . . . 0 6¼

It is not too much to say, that no similar discourse has in our time produced a more marked impression on the public mind than this of the Rt. Rev. Bishop Hughes. Its great subject is treated with a force of argument and language, a scope of view, and a completeness, rarely equalled.

KIRWAN UNMASKED. A Review of Kirwan, in Six Letters, addressed to the Rev. Nicholas Murray, D. D., of Elizabethtown. By the Rt. Rev. John Hughes, D. D., Bishop of New-York. 0 6¼

A LECTURE on the Antecedent Causes of the Irish Famine in 1847, delivered under the auspices of the General Committee for the Relief of the Suffering Poor of Ireland, by the Rt. Rev. John Hughes, D. D., Bishop of New-York, at the Broadway Tabernacle, March 20th, 1847. . . . . 0 6¼

Bishop Kenrick's New Version of the Four Gospels.

THE FOUR GOSPELS. By the Rt. Rev. Francis P. Kenrick, D. D., Bishop of Philadelphia. Translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the original Greek Text; being a revision of the Rheimish Translation, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory. 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, - - - - - $2 00

THE PRIMACY OF THE APOSTOLIC SEE VINDICATED. By the Rt. Rev. Francis Patrick Kenrick, D.D., Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, - - - - - - 1 50

SYMBOLISM; or, Exposition of the Doctrinal Differences between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their symbolical writings. By John A. Moehler, D. D. 1 vol., octavo, bound in cloth, - - - - - - - - - - 2 00

OREGON MISSIONS, AND TRAVELS OVER THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS, in 1845–46. By Father P. I. De Smet, of the Society of Jesus. With an Introductory Memoir of the Oregon Territory and its Missions. With numerous Illustrations and a Map. 1 vol., 12mo., cloth, - - - - - - 1 25

The only History of England extant.

THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the First Invasion by the Romans to the commencement of the Reign of William the Third. By John Lingard, D. D. 13 vols., post 8 vo., with a frontispiece engraved on steel to each vol. Cloth binding, - - 10 00

GOD AND I; or, a Week's Spiritual Retreat. Containing suitable Meditations for Christians in every state of life. Translated from the French of Père Berthier, S. J., by the Rt. Rev. Wm. Walsh, D. D., Bishop of Halifax. 18mo., cloth, - - - - 0 38

MEDITATIONS FOR EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR; or, the Principal Duties of Christianity. Translated from the French of Père Griffet, of the Society of Jesus, by the Rt. Rev. Wm. Walsh, D. D., Bishop of Halifax. 2 vols., 18mo. - - - - 0 88

ANGELICAL VIRTUE, to which is added a Paraphrase on the Litany of the Blessed Virgin. Translated from the French by Rt. Rev. Wm. Walsh, D. D., Bishop of Halifax. 18mo., cloth - 0 38

E. DUNIGAN & BROTHER'S PUBLICATIONS.

SCHMID'S EXQUISITE TALES.

THE

Popular Library of Instruction and Amusement.

THIS series has commenced with the inimitable and charming Tales of CANON SCHMID, so famous all over Europe for their matchless beauty, simplicity, and pure teaching, and whose delightful stories are the joy of every fireside of Germany, France, Belgium, Switzerland, &c.

They are Superbly Illustrated,

From original designs by the distinguished American Artist,

J. G. CHAPMAN,

AND EXECUTED IN THE HIGHEST STYLE OF THE ART OF WOOD ENGRAVING.

No family should be without this Library; and no mother who wishes to instruct her children should be without this series. Nothing can be more suitable for *family reading; schools, premiums, gift-books, &c.*

The following are issued in neat paper binding and sold separately:

FORGET-ME-NOT,	7 plates,	6 cts.
THE REDBREAST,	9 "	9 "
THE MADONNA,	7 "	9 "
THE CAKES,	7 "	9 "
THE CHERRIES,	7 "	9 "
ANGELICA,	8 "	9 "
THE MELON,	8 "	9 "
THE DUMB GIRL,	8 "	9 "
THE DAISY,	5 "	9 "
THE FIRE-FLY,	5 "	9 "
THE CARRIER PIGEON,	8 "	12½ "
THE CANARY-BIRD,	7 "	12½ "
THE WATER-PITCHER,	7 "	12½ "
CLARA, or the Red and White Roses,	8 "	12½ "
ANSELMO,	12 "	15 "
THE ROSE-BUSH,	10 "	15 "
THE BEST INHERITANCE,	9 "	15 "
THE LITTLE LAMB,	10 "	18 "

They may also be had, bound in elegant cloth volumes, at 25, 50, and 75 cents each volume, according to size and binding.

E. DUNIGAN & BROTHER'S PUBLICATIONS.

THE HOME LIBRARY:

SUITED FOR GIFT-BOOKS AND PRIZES, AS WELL AS FOR FAMILY READING, SCHOOL LIBRARIES, &c.

18mo., in eleven vols., cloth binding. Price of the set, $4 13, or single volumes, 38 cents each.

ZENOSIUS, OR THE PILGRIM CONVERT. By the Rev. CHARLES CONSTANTINE PISE, D. D.

FATHER FELIX. By CHARLES JAMES CANNON, Esq.

TEARS ON THE DIADEM. By Mrs. A. H. DORSEY.

THORNBERRY ABBEY. A Tale of the Times.

THE SISTER OF CHARITY. Two volumes. By Mrs. ANNA H. DORSEY.

JULIA ORMOND, or the New Settlement. By the Authoress of the Two Schools.

THE ELDER'S HOUSE, or the Three Converts.

JESSIE LINDEN.

FRANK, or the Painter's Progress, and What a Mother can Endure. From the Flemish of Hendrik Conscience.

FASHION, or Siska Von Roosemael. From the Flemish of Hendrik Conscience.

(EXTRACTS FROM NOTICES.)

The *Dublin Review* of October, 1848, says of this series:—"These little works form part of a series which we hope to see continued, and which, under the name of the 'Home Library,' have been collected and given to the public by E. Dunigan, of New-York. Those works which we have seen all seek, more or less strenuously, the advancement of the Catholic faith, and are admirable for good sense and morality."

The *London Tablet* says:—"This new series of Catholic Books of pious instruction and innocent recreation, is published in New-York. They are neatly printed, handsomely bound, and form very suitable presents for young Catholics."

SHANDY M'GUIRE,

OR,

TRICKS UPON TRAVELLERS.

BEING A STORY OF THE NORTH OF IRELAND,

BY PAUL PEPPERGRASS, ESQ.

In 1 vol., 16mo., in half cloth binding, 50 cts.; full cloth, gilt backs, 75 cts.

"Shandy M'Guire" is emphatically a "Story of the North of Ireland." The plot is mainly laid in the heart of the county Donegal, and the characteristic life of that remote region is beautifully portrayed. The fair and the fighting, the gauger and the illicit still—the Orangemen and Ribbonmen—the grasping agent and the suffering cottager—the Priest of the People, and the proselyting Minister of the Established Church, are all successfully and strikingly portrayed.

The *New-York Truth-Teller* says:

"The work is one neither of Politics nor Polemics, but a story of great interest, in which the 'Wit of Lover,' the frolicking fun of 'Charles O'Malley,' are happily united. Through all, and above all, is a tone of pure, healthful religious feeling, not often found in tales of Irish Life, since those of Barrow and Gerold Griffin."

The *Boston Post* says:

"This is a tale of the oppressions of Ireland, told by an Irishman and a Catholic. As a mere literary work, it has power, pathos, and rural semblance. Some of the scenes are as naturally and vividly done as the best of the O'Hara Tales, or the most intense of the Stories of Carleton. We know of no American writer of note that could produce the equal of 'Shandy M'Guire,' so full of glowing pictures of Irish life and character, painted by a man of ability, and a warm sympathizer for the suffering and outraged. To us it was a literary curiosity, and we read through the whole, sacred and profane, creed, argument, and fiction, with much pleasure."

The *London Tablet* says:

"Some of the incidents in the story are tragical, but the greater part is extremely ludicrous on the surface, though in reality it is not so; for it is the laughter of a breaking heart, and the jesting of men in the agonies of death. The story is amusing, and contains instructions even for statesmen, if they have but the heart to understand what political institutions can do in the way of good and evil."

☞ Murphy & Co's Publications are kept constantly f

☞ G. Quigley, Pittsburg, is constantly supplied with our Publications. ☜

☞ Murphy & Co's Publications are kept constantly for sale by all the principal Catholic Booksellers in the United States and Canada. ☜

☞ New Books received as soon as published, and supplied at Publishers' lowest prices, Wholesale and Retail, by John Murphy & Co. ☜

CATALOGUE OF
Standard Catholic Books,

Published and kept constantly for Sale by

JOHN MURPHY & CO.

Printers, Publishers and Catholic Booksellers,

No. 178 Market street, Baltimore,

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in, and Importers of

Catholic, School, Miscellaneous, and Juvenile Books, Blank Books, Sacred Music, Paper, Stationery, English, French, Spanish, and German Books, Pious Engravings, Prayer Beads, Medals, &c. &c.

J. M. & Co. beg to inform the Catholics of the United States, that in addition to the former extensive and varied list of STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS, *of their own publication*, they have recently purchased the entire *STOCK OF BOOKS*, and *STEREOTYPE PLATES*, belonging to the *METROPOLITAN PRESS* of this city, which renders the *List of their Publications the largest, most varied*, and *complete*, as they are unquestionably, both as regards *printing, paper*, and *binding*, the *CHEAPEST Published in this Country.*

In making this announcement, they beg leave to state, that it is their intention, and desire, to carry out, as far as practicable, the object contemplated by the Rev. Gentlemen who projected the Metropolitan Press, with the view of *supplying Catholic Books at the lowest possible prices.* To the fulfilment of which they promise their best efforts; and respectfully solicit the co-operation of the Rt. Rev. Bishops, the Rev. Clergy, Religious Institutions, Catholic Booksellers, and the Catholic public generally.

As an earnest of future efforts, they solicit attention to the following Catalogue of

CHEAP CATHOLIC BOOKS,

COMPRISING A GREAT VARIETY OF

STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS,

Devotional, Controversial & Theological Books,

SCHOOL BOOKS, &c., of their own Publication,

And to their General Stock, comprising the LARGEST, MOST VARIED, and COMPLETE ASSORTMENT in the UNITED STATES, which they are prepared to sell, WHOLESALE and RETAIL, at the LOWEST PRICES, on the MOST ACCOMMODATING TERMS.

☞ A liberal Discount to Booksellers, Country Merchants, Colleges, Schools, Religious Societies, Clergymen, and others purchasing in quantities, for sale or gratuitous distribution.

☞ Orders from any part of the United States or the Canadas will meet with crareful and prompt attention.

☞ *The lowest prices, and most liberal terms, may be relied on in all cases.*

☞ Foreign Books Imported to order, at short notice, on reasonable terms. ☜

Standard Prayer Books,

RECENTLY PUBLISHED BY

JOHN MURPHY & CO., 178 Market street, Baltimore.

A STANDARD CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOK,

RECOMMENDED FOR GENERAL USE, BY THE

Most Rev. Archbishop of Balt. and the Rt. Rev. Bishops

Who composed the Seventh Provincial Council, *held in Baltimore, in May* 1849,—*as being the* MOST COMPLETE, COMPREHENSIVE, and ACCURATE CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOK *Published in the United States.*

EVERY CATHOLIC FAMILY ought to have AT LEAST ONE COPY OF THIS BOOK IN THEIR HOUSE, as it embraces every variety of Exercises for FAMILY DEVOTIONS and the SERVICE OF THE CHURCH.

Just Published, a NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION, in a beautiful 18mo. volume of 787 pages, *Illustrated with Splendid Steel Engravings, Illuminated Title, &c.*

ST. VINCENT'S MANUAL,

Containing a SELECTION *of* PRAYERS *and* DEVOTIONAL EXERCISES, *originally prepared for the use of the* SISTERS OF CHARITY *in the* UNITED STATES, *with the Approbation of the Superiors.*

REVISED, ENLARGED, AND ADAPTED TO GENERAL USE.

APPROBATION OF THE MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP OF BALTIMORE, AND THE RIGHT REV. BISHOPS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Considering St. Vincent's Manual as one of the most comprehensive and judiciously compiled Prayer Books, I take great pleasure in recommending it to the Faithful † SAMUEL, Abp. of Baltimore.

I cheerfully concur in the foregoing approbation of the M. Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore.
Pittsburg, April 24, 1848. † MICHAEL, Bp. of Pittsburg.

I have examined St. Vincent's Manual with some attention, and find it not only more comprehensive than any prayer book now in use, but also better adapted to the wants of the Catholic community at large, to whom I take great pleasure in recommending it. † RICHARD PIUS, Bp. of Nashville.

St. Vincent's Manual is an Encyclopedia of Devotional Exercises, more complete, we think, than any Prayer Book, in any language. † JOHN BAPTIST, Bp. of Cincinnati.

I fully concur with the Most Rev. Archbishop, and other prelates above mentioned, in approving and recommending St. Vincent's Manual. † IGNATIUS ALOYSIUS REYNOLDS, Bp. of Charleston.

We concur in the foregoing approbations, and recommend the work in our Dioceses.

† MICHAEL, Bishop of Mobile.
† ANTHONY, Bishop of New Orleans.
† MATHIAS, Bishop of Dubuque.
† JOHN JOSEPH, Bishop of Natchez.
† RICHARD VINCENT, Bishop of Richmond.
† PETER PAUL, Bishop of Zela, and Admr. of Detroit.
† ANDREW, Bishop of Little Rock.
† JOHN MARY, Bishop of Galveston.
† JOHN, Bishop of New York.
† JOHN, Bishop of Albany.
† JOHN MARTIN, Bishop of Milwaukie.
† MARTIN JOHN, Bp. Coadjutor of Louisville.
† JOHN, Bishop of Buffalo.
† AMEDEUS, Bishop of Cleveland.
† JAMES OLIVER, Bishop of Chicago.

BRIEF EXTRACTS FROM NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"Without exception this is by far the best Catholic Prayer Book in our language. It was originally prepared for the use of the Sisters of Charity; and in adapting it for general use, such additions as the WAY OF THE CROSS, the prayers of BONA MORS, MEDITATIONS FOR EVERY DAY IN THE MONTH, the SCAPULAR, LIVING ROSARY, MONTH OF MARY, &c., give it that standard value that will make this the most popular of all our excellent prayer books." *Pitts. Cath.*

"The work is neatly executed; and for intrinsic merit, as a manual and collection of devotions, we would give it the preference over any other that we know in English. Our reasons are, its greater variety of exercises, and especially its large number of LITANIES. *Freeman's Journal.*

"The excellence of this prayer book consists in the accuracy which characterizes its various parts, and in the numerous prayers and instructions which have been introduced into it. It contains full explanations of all the principal observances of Catholic piety, and of several devotions which have never been published in any other English prayer book, for instance, the MONTH OF MARY, the LIVING ROSARY, the ARCHCONFRATERNITY FOR THE CONVERSION OF SINNERS, RULE OF LIFE FOR A PIOUS CHRISTIAN, &c. The Prayers before and after Communion and Confession are very copious, and the Litanies are numerous. One of the most useful additions to the work is the Burial Service in Latin and English for children and adults, which will enable those who assist at that ceremony, to follow the officiating clergyman. The Psalms and other devotions for the evening service of the church are arranged to suit the different festivals that occur during the year. In short, this Manual may truly be said to be the most comprehensive book of the kind that has ever been issued from the press in this country. It is very handsomely executed, and is embellished with several fine Engravings. Let all purchase this book, who wish to be provided with a complete manual of Catholic piety." *U. S. C. Magazine.*

"Mr. Murphy, of Baltimore, has just issued a new Catholic Prayer Book, which we pronounce without fear of contradiction to be the best which has yet come within our knowledge. It is beautifully got up—printed with new type, on excellent paper—illustrated with several fine engravings, and illuminated title—presentation plates, &c and can be had in any kind of binding." *Truth Teller.*

"In point of accuracy and comprehensiveness, this book surpasses all the Manuals of Devotion that have been hitherto published for the benefit of the Catholic community, and may, therefore, be relied on as a sure guide in all matters pertaining to the exercises of piety which are practised among Catholics. It contains a great variety of Devotions, with appropriate and useful instructions that have never before been published in any one Prayer Book in the English language. The publisher has placed the Catholics of the United States under an obligation in issuing this truly elegant and useful volume, which it is to be hoped, they will repay by a liberal patronage for their mutual benefit." *Balt. Sun.*

STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS,

Published by J. Murphy & Co.

With the Approbation of the Most Rev. the Archbishop of Baltimore.

The Publishers beg to call attention to their STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS, as combining a degree of *unsurpassed* ELEGANCE, ACCURACY, and CHEAPNESS, both as regards Paper, Printing, Illustrations, and Binding. They may be had in every variety of *plain* and *elegant bindings*, at *prices varying from* 12½ *cents* to $10 *per copy*, on the Most Accommodating Terms,
WHOLESALE and RETAIL.

☞ They also have the pleasure to announce to the Catholics of the United States that they have, at great expense, succeeded in having prepared

A STANDARD CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOK, ENTITLED

ST. VINCENT'S MANUAL,

WHICH HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR GENERAL USE BY THE

Most Rev. Archbishop of Balt. and the Rt. Rev. Bishops of the U. S.

Who composed the SEVENTH PROVINCIAL COUNCIL, held in Baltimore in May, 1849,
As being the MOST COMPLETE, COMPREHENSIVE, and ACCURATE CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOK *ever published in this country.*

EVERY CATHOLIC FAMILY ought to have AT LEAST ONE COPY OF THIS BOOK IN THEIR HOUSE, as it embraces every variety of Exercsies for FAMILY DEVOTIONS and the SERVICE OF THE CHURCH, on ALL OCCASIONS.

St. Vincent's Manual, containing a Selection of Prayers and Devotional Exercises, originally prepared for the use of the Sisters of Charity in the United States, with the approbation of the Superiors. 10th edition, *revised, enlarged, and adapted to general use*. 787 pages, 18mo., illustrated with elegant Steel Engravings, an Illuminated Title, Presentation Plate, &c. It is printed from *new type*, on *good paper*, and is sold at the following *very low rates*, viz:—neatly bound in....sheep $0 75

The same	black roan	1 00
" "	roan, marble edges	1 25
" "	roan, gilt edges	1 50
" "	arabesque, gilt edges	2 00
" "	alto relievo, gilt edges	2 00
" "	imitation turkey, gilt edges	2 00
" "	imitation antique, gilt edges	2 25
" "	imitation antique, gilt edges and sides	2 50

Another Edition, elegantly printed on SUPERFINE PAPER, *with Marginal Lines round each page.*

Elegantly bound in turkey, sup. extra, 8 fine plates, &c...		2 50
The same	turkey sup. extra, bevel	3 00
" "	turkey, super extra, illuminated on the sides	3 00
" "	turkey, super extra, clasps	3 50
" "	elegantly bound in turkey, super extra, antique style	4 50
" "	bound in rich velvet, stamped, paper cases	5 00
" "	" " " " velvet clasps	6 00
" "	bevel boards, inlaid with velvet, and an elegant gilt cross on side, &c.	7 50
" "	elegantly bound in velvet extra, with clasps, &c. fine morocco cases	10 00
" "	do. do. do. paper cases	9 00

A CHEAP EDITION OF

ST. VINCENT'S MANUAL

AT 50 CENTS.

THE CHEAPEST AND MOST COMPLETE

PRAYER BOOK

PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES.

A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIÆ OF CATHOLIC DEVOTIONS,
comprised in a 24mo vol. of nearly 800 pages, well bound in sheep, reduced to 50 cents per copy.

The publishers of this Standard Prayer Book, duly appreciating the *distinguished favor* of the RT. REV. BISHOPS OF THE UNITED STATES, in recommending this Book for general use, and with the view of carrying out more effectually their desire of bringing it within the reach of all classes, and with the hope of giving it a circulation commensurate with its merits, have issued an edition at the exceedingly low price of 50 cents per copy—thus rendering it the *cheapest*, as it is *unquestionably the best Catholic Prayer Book published in the United States.*

J. MURPHY & CO. Publishers.

EVERY CATHOLIC ought to have AT LEAST ONE COPY OF THIS BOOK, as it embraces EVERY VARIETY of DEVOTIONS and EXERCISES for the SERVICE OF THE CHURCH, on ALL OCCASIONS.

St. Vincent's Manual, containing a Selection of Prayers and Devotional Exercises, originally prepared for the use of the Sisters of Charity in the United States, with the approbation of the Superiors. 10th edition, *revised, enlarged, and adapted to general use.* Nearly 800 pages, 24mo., illustrated with elegant Steel Engravings, &c. It is printed from *new type*, on *good paper*, and is sold at the following *very low rates*, viz:

neatly bound in	sheep	50
The same	roan	75
" "	roan, gilt edges	1 25
" "	imitation, gilt edges	1 50
" "	turkey, super extra	2 25
" "	turkey, super extra, illuminated on the sides	2 50
" "	" " " " clasps	3 00

STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS.

The Catholic Christian's Companion to Prayer, the Sacraments, and the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. Illustrated with Eight fine Steel Engravings.....full bound, sheep 38
The same.....fine paper, roan, plates 50
" " .....imit. gilt edges 75
" " .....turkey 1 00
" " .....turkey, super extra 1 50

The design of this Book is, to comprise in a small pocket volume all the Prayers and Devotions necessary on the ordinary occasions of Catholic Piety and Worship. To this end, great pains have been taken to make this the most useful, as well as the cheapest Prayer Book published. It is comprised in a 32mo. vol. of 480 pages.

"One of the best Prayer Books published. The contents have been judiciously selected, and are very comprehensive. It is beautifully printed, and embellished with several very fine engravings." *U. S. C. Mag.*

Gems of Devotion, a selection of Prayers for Catholics.

48mo.....cloth or sheep 19
The same.....roan 25
" " .....cloth, gilt edges 31
" " .....roan, gilt edges 38
" " .....imit. turkey, gilt edges 50
" " .....turkey, gilt edges 75
" " .....turkey, super extra 1 00
" " .....turkey, super extra, illum. sides 1 25

This small, but comprehensive Prayer Book, is universally considered the best selection in the English language. It is comprised in a neat 48mo vol. of 336 pages, and sold at exceedingly low prices.

"Among the infinite variety of Prayer Books that have been published to suit the differences of spiritual taste, we thought that the art of combining prayers and devotions was well nigh, if not completely exhausted. The book before us, however, is a proof that we were mistaken. It exhibits in some respects a new collection, or at least a new arrangement of prayers, which will be found to answer most, if not all the purposes of devotion. It is very neatly printed." *U. S. C. Mag.*

Christian's Guide to Heaven, or a Manual of Spiritual Exercises, for the use of Catholics. The largest and cheapest edition published—containing, in addition to the usual contents, the *Bona Mors, Prayers of St. Bridget, Devotions to the Scapular, a Brief Explanation of the Mass, &c.* This highly popular standard prayer book is comprised in a neat 32mo vol. of 384 pages, printed on fine paper, and illustrated with fine Steel Engravings, Illuminated Titles, &c..32mo. plain sheep 25
The same.....fine paper, roan, plates 38
" " .....im. turkey, gilt edges, plates 50
" " .....turkey, gilt edges, plates 1 25
" " .....turkey, super extra, gilt edges 1 50
" " .....turkey, super extra, clasp 2 50
" " .....turkey, super extra, illuminated on sides 2 00
" " ..... " " " with clasp 3 00
" " .....elegantly bound in velvet 3 00
" " .....elegantly bound in velvet, with clasp 4 00

"This book, both in its contents and the style in which it is finished, wants nothing to secure it a quick sale as it is unquestionably the best we have ever seen." *Catholic Herald.*

STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS.

Child's Prayer and Hymn Book, for the use of Catholic Sunday Schools in the United States. 20th edition, greatly enlarged and improved. 224 pages, illustrated with 36 Engravings. This little work, compiled by a competent clergyman, contains Morning and Evening Prayers, short Prayers at Mass, Instructions and Devotions for Confession, Communion and Confirmation; also, the Vespers, and a suitable collection of Pious Hymns.....cloth 19

The same.....cloth, gilt edges 38

" " .....roan, extra gilt edges 50

"We are acquainted with no book of the kind so well adapted to the use of children, whether in the Sunday School, or on other occasions; and the extraordinary cheapness of the volume is an additional consideration, in bespeaking for it a wide circulation." *U. S. Catholic Magazine.*

Daily Exercise; a neat little Miniature Prayer Book, consisting of the holy Mass and Vespers, with Morning and Evening Prayers. To which are added a selection of Hymns, Prayers for Confession, Communion, &c. Tenth edition, enlarged and improved.....48mo. cloth 13

The same.....sheep 19

" " .....roan, gilt sides 25

" " .....roan, gilt edges 37

" " .....turkey, gilt edges 50

" " .....roan, tucks 50

" " .....turkey, super extra, gilt edges 75

This is a very neat and convenient Prayer Book for all persons, but particularly for young people; it contains all the devotions in use among Christians, and a Prayer for Children, not to be found in any other Prayer Book.

Miniature Key of Heaven, and Catholic Christian's Daily Companion, consisting of the Mass and Vespers, with Morning and Evening Prayers; Prayers for Confession and Communion, a selection of Hymns, &c.....48mo. roan 25

The same.....roan, gilt edges 38

" " .....imita. turkey, gilt edges 50

" " .....turkey morocco, super extra, gilt edges 75

This highly popular little miniature Prayer Book is recommended as containing, in a small form, every thing necessary for the ordinary occasions of Catholic piety and worship.

The Chapel Companion, containing Pious Devotions at Mass, Morning and Evening Prayers, the Litanies, Vespers for Sundays, &c., to which are added the *Vespers for Sundays, Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament, and the Responses before and during High Mass, set to Music.* Printed from large type, on fine paper.....32mo. plain sheep 25

The same.....fine paper, roan, plates 38

" " .....roan, gilt edges 50

" " .....imitation turkey 75

" " .....turk. sup. extra 1 00

" " .....turkey, super extra, illuminated on sides 1 25

This little book is universally esteemed, as containing the best explanations of the Prayers and Devotions at Mass, in the most compendious form, together with the usual devotional exercises and Prayers. The type being large, clear and bold renders it peculiarly adapted to the wants of old people.

STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS.

A Manual of Catholic Melodies, Hymns, Psalms, &c. abridged for the use of Schools. This work contains a choice selection from the Devotions and Melodies of the original work, adapted to the use of young persons .....24mo. sheep 50

The same.....roan, plates 75

" " .....roan, gilt edges, plates 1 00

Catholic families will find this a most valuable Prayer Book. It contains, in addition to the ordinary prayers and devotions, the manner of singing the Responses at Mass and Vespers, some excellent instructions upon the art of singing, which may be rendered very useful to the younger members; it will enable each family to form a little choir in the domestic sanctuary, during the unimproved hours of afternoons, on Sundays and festivals, every voice may join in chanting the divine praises; thus cultivating a taste for sacred music, calling into play the purer and holier feelings of the heart, and making home a delight to those little ones, instead of seeking other places for pastime and amusement.

NEW SPANISH PRAYER BOOKS.

Manual del Catolico Americano. (A New Catholic Prayer Book.) O sea Coleccion del Compendio de la Fé, y de las mas Bellas Oraciones, para todos los actos de la vida Cristiana, que se hallen en los Ejercicios Cotidianos, Ordinario de la Misa y otros Devocionarios Españoles, Ingleses y Franceses. Compilado, a Peticion del Editor, por LA SEÑORA DONA M. DE C. Y adornado con laminas finas. Se dedica al Bello Sexo de las Republicas Americanas. A neat Superroyal 32mo vol. illustrated with fine Engravings, in various bindings.....from 75 cents to 9 00

Great pains have been taken in the compilation and revision of this work, with a view to its adaptation not only to the wants of Spanish Catholics in our own country, but in all Spanish countries. In carrying out this design, neither pains nor expense have been spared to produce it in a style of elegance ond cheapness, corresponding with the best English works published in this country. It is printed, illustrated and bound in the neatest and best style, and sold at low prices. Large Orders for Exportation will be supplied on liberal terms.

"This is the title of a Spanish Prayer Book, just from the press of Murphy & Co. of our city. We are sure that our Spanish residents, and all those who are acquainted with the Castilian tongue, will be highly pleased with the matter and form of this elegant volume. It was compiled by the distiuguished lady of the Chilian Envoy, and is a praiseworthy token of her piety and zeal. It is issued *permissu Superiorum.*

"Messrs. M. & Co. have executed their part of the work in a style creditable alike to their trade and well known enterprise." *Cat. Mirror.*

El Libro de Misa de los Ninos, (a new Miniature Prayer Book for Children,) illustrated with neat and appropriate Engravings, in various bindings.....from 25 to 50

French Prayer Books.

A choice collection of French Prayer Books in every variety of plain and fancy Bindings, constantly on hand,

FRENCH BOOKS *imported to order, at short notice, on accommodating terms.*

CHEAP GERMAN PRAYER BOOKS.

Gebet-Bücher.

The following German Prayers are published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore. They have been compiled with the greatest care by gentlemen of experience, under the immediate superintendence of the *Rev. Superiors of the Society of the Holy Redeemer*, in Baltimore, with a view to their adaptation to the wants of the German Catholics of this country. In carrying out this design, neither pains nor expense have been spared, to introduce all the Prayers and Devotional Exercises used by devout Catholics, together with a choice Collection of the most approved Litanies, Hymns for Sunday Schools, &c. &c., and to produce them in a style of elegance and cheapness, corresponding with the best English works published in this country. Each book is embellished with 36 fine Engravings, illustrative of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, with devotions suited to each of the various classes who devoutly assist thereat; with ample instructions on the nature and dignity of the Sacrifice, for the young and uninformed. The publishers feel justified in saying, that these are, decidedly, the *cheapest, most comprehensive* and *best Books ever offered to the German Catholics of this country.*

Der gute Same, ein katholisches Gebetbuch. Herausgegeben von der Versammlung des allerheiligsten Erlösers. Mit Gutheissung der Obern. Mit 36 feinen Kupfern und Holzschnitten verziert. 32mo. Leder-Einband.....(sheep) 25
Dasselbe in Corduan.....(roan) 38
do. do. mit Goldschnitt (roan, gilt edges) 50
do. Saffian.....(imit. Turkey) 75
do. feinem türk Saffian mit Goldschnitt (Turk. sup. ex.) 1 25

Gelobt sei Jesus Christus. Ein Gebetbuch für fromme Christen. Enthaltend kurze Belehrungen über das Gebet, die heilige Messe, Beichte und Communion, und die anmuthigsten Gebete für diese heiligen Handlungen, nebst einer Vesper-Andacht, mit beigefügtem lateinischen Texte, den Buss-Psalmen, Litanein, &c. Herausgegeben von der Versammlung des allerheiligsten Erlösers. Mit Gutheissung der Obern. Leder-Einband.....(sheep) 38
Dasselbe auf feinem Papier, in Corduan.....(roan) 50
do. do. mit Goldschnitt und Platten (rn. gt. ed) 75
Dasselbe in Saffian.....(imit. Turkey) 1 00
do. feinem türk. Saffian elegant geb. mit Goldschnitt.....(Turkey, super extra) 1 50

Besuchungen des allerheiligsten Altars-Sakramentes &c. (Visits to the Most Holy Sacrament, and a complete Prayer Book combined,) und Begrüssungen der allzeit unbefleckten Jungfrau Maria fur jeden Tag des Monats. Von dem heiligen Alphons Maria von Liguori, Stifter der Versammlung des allerheiligsten Erlosers. Nebst einem Gebetbuche. Neu herausgegeben von einem Priester derselben Versammlung. Mit Genehmigung des Hochwürdigsten Erzbischofes von Baltimore. 18mo. Leder-Einbrand.....(sheep) 63
Dasselbe in Corduan.....(roan) 1 00
Dasselbe in Corduan mit Goldschnitt.....(roan, gilt edges) 1 25
do. ....Saffian.....(turkey morocco) 1 50
do. feinem türk. Saffian.....(turkey, super extra) 2 00

Alle deutschen Bücher von Murphy & Co. sind mit Gutheissung der Obern herausgegeben.

To this edition of the Visits to the Most Holy Sacrament, by St. Liguori, all the *Prayers* and *Devotions* used on *ordinary occasions*, have been added, which renders it *a most useful and complete Prayer Book* for the use of devout persons. It is well printed on good paper, and sold at a very low price.

GERMAN BOOKS.——Deutsche Bücher.

Das große Leben und Leiden Jesu Christi, (The Life of Christ,) von P. Martin Cochem. 4to. Leder-Einband mit Platten &c .....(sheep, plates, &c.) $3 00
Dasselbe in Corduan.....(roan)..... 4 00
do. do. .....mit Goldschnitt..(roan, gilt edges) 5 00

"The many editions through which this work has passed on the other side of the Atlantic, afford abundant evidence of the high estimate which is set upon it by the religious portion of Catholic Germany. The vast amount of information which it embodies, embracing all the principal events from the creation of the world to the destruction of Jerusalem, with a full and edifying account of the life and sufferings of our divine Saviour, and his holy Mother, and many of the most distinguished personages mentioned in the New Testament, with interesting narrations regarding the destruction of the holy city and Palestine, renders it an excellent compend of ancient ecclesiastical history, and an admirable introduction to the reading and understanding of the holy Scriptures, particularly the New Testament, as well as to the study of the events connected with the origin and early propagation of the Christian religion. The style of the author is plain, but derives the power of pleasing from the importance of the subjects which he treats, as well as from the simplicity and naturalness with which he developes them. Although in some instances he has evinced less discernment than piety in the statement of facts, his work may be recommended to the German Catholics of the United States, as a treasure of sacred knowledge, which they may resort to at all times with profit, either to become acquainted with the history of the primitive church, or to animate their piety by the contemplation of the impressive scenes which it exhibits. The work before us is printed in large and beautiful type, and ornamented with several fine engravings and illuminated titles. It contains also a family record, which will be found a great convenience to Christian parents. All these considerations must render Father Cochem's Life of Christ a work of the highest interest, particularly at the present time, when the continually increasing numbers that are flocking to our shores from Germany, must necessarily create a corresponding increase in the demand for books of this description, which furnish so effectual a means of nourishing and sustaining that religious feeling which seldom fails to accompany the German emigrant, from his fatherland to the forests of the western continent." *U. S. C. Mag.*

SCHOOL BOOKS.

Biblische Geschichte des Alten und Neuen Testamentes, (The History of the Old and New Testaments, for the use of Catholic Schools,) zum Gebrauche der katholischen Schulen.—Herausgegeben mit Genehmigung und Erlaubniss des Hochwürdigsten Erzbischofs von Baltimore. 12mo.
Halb-Franzb.....(half bound) 25
Dasselbe in Muslin-Einband.....(cloth) 38

Katholischer Katechismus. (Catholic Catechism.) Herausgegeben von der Versammlung des allerheiligsten Erlösers. Dritte Auflage. Mit Genehmigung des Hochwürdigsten Erzbischofs von Baltimore. 18mo. Halb-Fr'zb. (hf. bd.) 19
Dasselbe in Muslin-Einband.....(cloth) 25

A-B-C und Buchstabir- und Lesebuch. (Primer and Spelling Book, for the use of Catholic Schools.) Nach der Buchstabir-und Lautir-Methode eingerichtet. Zum Gebrauche in den katholischen Schulen. Halb-Franzb (half bound) 13

The above works have been compiled with great care, by a gentleman of experience, under the immediate superintendence of the *Rev. Superiors of the Society of the Holy Redeemer*, in Baltimore, with a view to their adaptation to the wants of the German Catholic Schools of this country;—besides the superior manner in which they are produced, these books, both as regards contents and cheapness, excel any others of the kind published in this country.

SPANISH BOOKS, &c.

Manual del Catolico Americano. (A New Catholic Prayer Book.) O sea Coleccion del Compendio de la Fé, y de las mas Bellas Oraciones, para todos los actos de la vida Cristiana, que se hallen en los Ejercicios Cotidianos, Ordinario de la Misa y otros Devocionarios Españoles, Ingleses y Franceses. Compilado, a Peticion del Editor, por LA SEN RA DONA M. DE C. Y adornado con laminas finas. Se dedica al Bello Sexo de las Republicas Americanas. A neat Superroyal 32mo vol. illustrated with fine Engravings, in various bindings.....from 75 cents to 9 00

Great pains have been taken in the compilation and revision of this work, with a view to its adaptation not only to the wants of Spanish Catholics in our own country, but in all Spanish countries. It is printed, illustrated and bound in the neatest and best style, and sold at low prices. Large Orders for Exportation will be supplied on liberal terms.

El Libro de Misa de los Ninos, (a new Miniature Prayer Book for Children,) illustrated with neat and appropriate Engravings, in various bindings.....from 25 to 50

Mapa Eclesiastico, la Iglesia Catolica; (an Historical Chart of the Catholic Church,) Siendo un Examen Historico, de la Iglesia Catolica en todos los Siglos y Paises. Desde el Tiempo de los Apostoles hasta nuestros dias. Various prices.....from 50 cents to 3 00

Just published, on a large sheet, 28 x 42 inches, forming a complete Historical Reference to all matters of interest, from the days of St. Peter to the present time: making at once an appropriate and useful ornament for the church, parlor or library. *A liberal discount to purchasers in quantities for exportation.*

SPANISH SCHOOL BOOKS.

Silabario Castellano, para el Uso de los Ninos, Bajo, un Nuevo Plan, Util y Agradable; reuniendo la Enseñanza de las Letras, Urbanidad, Moral y Religion. Spanish Spelling and Reading Book for Boys..... 25

Silabario Castellano, para el Uso de las Ninas, Bajo, un Nuevo Plan, Util y Agradable; reuniendo la Enseñanza de las Letras, Urbanidad, Moral, y Religion. Spanish Spelling and Reading Book for Girls..... 25

Elemèntos de Sicología: (Elements of Philosophy, for the use of Schools,) formados de los Diversos Articulos Sicologicos, Escritos en Frances por C. M. Paffe, Jouffroy, Foscati, Satur, Benjamin Lafaye, Billot, Matter, Loyau D'Amboise, Saigey; y de las Obras Filosoficas de Dugald Stewart. Traducidos al Castellano. 18mo. paper 50 cl 75

Preparing for immediate publication, a new and improved edition of

SELECT ORIGINAL DIALOGUES, in Spanish & English,

With Exercises in Reading, for Spanish Classes. By JOSE ANTONIO PIZARRO, Professor of the Spanish language in St. Mary's College, Baltimore. Third edition, improved by the author.

This new edition of a very popular work, by one of the most distinguished instructors in the country, is greatly improved, and particularly adapted to the present style of teaching and self improvement. The prior editions have become established as standard in some of the best institutions in the United States, and the present doubles its advantages.

Spanish Class Books,

A good assortment, constantly on sale.

SPANISH BOOKS *imported to order.*

CHEAP CATHOLIC BOOKS,

Published by J. Murphy & Co., Baltimore.

☞ *A liberal Discount to Booksellers, Country Merchants, Clergymen, Religious Societies, and others, purchasing in quantities, for sale or gratuitous distribution.*

Bishop England's Works, published under the auspices and immediate superintendence of the Rt. Rev. Bishop Reynolds, the present Bishop of Charleston. 5 v. 8vo. cloth $10 00

The same ....Library style, marbled edges 12 00

The subjects of these volumes present attractions, not only to the inquirer after Religious Truth; but to the Statesman and to the Lawyer they present much that is worthy of their study, as well for the subject matter, as for the style of the writer, and the simplicity of the language which he used to embody the analytical deductions made by his gigantic mind. His Discourses furnish Models of Oratory worthy of imitation by Divines, Statesmen, and members of the Legal Profession. It is difficult to say in what Dr. England excelled;—as an orator, he was great, sublime, thrilling:—as a Theologian, his profound erudition, and familiarity with the writings of the Fathers of the Church, and with Ecclesiastical History of all ages, and all countries, place him high amongst the highest:—as a Controversialist, the evenness of his temper, the lucidity of his reasoning, and the force of his language, command for him the respect of his antagonist, and the admiration of all his readers.

These writings are now, for the first time, presented to the American public, *under the auspices and immediate superintendence* of the Rt. Rev. Bishop Reynolds, the present Bishop of Charleston, who has at great expense caused the Writings of his Illustrious Predecessor to be collected and arranged. This has been done with great care and labor, and the entire matter is comprised in five large octavo volumes.

Owing to the great expense attending the publication of these Works, it was deemed injudicious to print but a small edition; and there being but a limited number remaining unsold, it is earnestly hoped that every Catholic who can afford it, will secure a copy at an early day—and thus aid in disseminating the Writings of one of the Fathers of the American Church, and in relieving from an embarrassing responsibility the Rt. Rev. Prelate through whose labors and agency they are now presented to the public.

To such as are unacquainted with the merits of these Works, we submit a few brief extracts from the numerous and liberal notices taken by the American press, both religious and secular:

"We trust that the Protestant and Catholic will vie with each other in shewing that they love literature and appreciate worth, without regard to sectarian prejudice." Charleston Courier.

"The collected works of the learned and esteemed prelate, is a contribution to the civilized and Christian world Such an offering, within the circles of religion and literature, occurs but rarely—it is an event of the age, and as such the works before us will be appreciated." Baltimore Sun.

"They deserve to take their place as contributions to American literature on the shelves of our libraries, and to find readers beyond the pale of the religious belief of their writer." N. Y. Literary World.

"We fondly trust that no Catholic in the United States, capable of understanding these volumes, will fail to procure a copy." Pittsburg Catholic.

"The writings of Bishop England should have a place in every well-selected Library, and we trust that no Catholic with means will be without them." Truth Teller.

"Now that this great compilation has been presented to the Catholic Church and public, we hope the zeal, anxiety, and expense of the excellent compiler will not go without its reward." Boston Pilot.

Bishop England on Slavery.—Letters of the late Bishop England to the Hon. John Forsyth, on the subject of Domestic Slavery; to which are prefixed copies, in Latin and English, of the Pope's Apostolic Letter concerning the African Slave Trade. With some Introductory Remarks, &c. &c. by William George Read, Esq..1 vol. 8vo..full bound, cloth 50

The name of the gifted and lamented author of these Letters, is a sure guarantee of their distinguished merit. The numerous discussions and misunderstandings constantly arising on the subject of slavery, render these letters peculiarly interesting to all classes.

Butler's Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other Principal Saints, compiled from Original Monuments and other authentic Records, illustrated with the remarks of Judicious Modern Critics and Historians ....2 vols. 8vo. cloth 4 00

The same.....2 vols. sheep 4 50

" " .....2 vols. imit. turkey 5 00

" " .....2 vols. cloth, gilt edges 5 00

" " .....2 vols. imit. gilt edges 6 00

" " ..... 4 vols. cloth 4 50

" " .....4 vols. sheep 5 00

" " .....4 vols. cloth, gilt edges 6 00

" " .....4 vols. imit. gilt edges 8 00

To a work so well and so favorably known as the Lives of the Saints, it is deemed unnecessary to say any thing by way of commendation. Suffice it to state, that the present edition has been gotten up with the greatest care, under the supervision of the eminent Professors of St. Mary's College, Baltimore. It is printed on fine paper, from a good, clear and bold type, and may justly be considered the *most complete* as it is unquestionably *the cheapest edition published.*

Extract from the Preface to the Metropolitan Edition.—" In presenting to the Public this new edition of the *Lives of the Saints*, we think it useless to expatiate upon the excellence of the work. The many editions through which it has passed; the various translations of it in different parts of the world; the high encomiums bestowed upon it by the most illustrious prelates and doctors of the church; the immense mass of information which it contains concerning the history of our holy religion; the wonderful examples of piety and virtue presented to our admiration in every page, are eminently calculated to rouse us from our lethargy, excite our zeal, and prompt us to walk, with undaunted courage, in the footsteps of those noble and generous heroes who have preceded us in the spiritual warfare; in fine, the learned, judicious, and edifying remarks with which it is so abundantly illustrated, recommend the work much more powerfully and eloquently than we could do ourselves.

" We shall therefore content ourselves with stating, that our main, nay, our only reasons for publishing this new edition of the *Lives of the Saints*, are *first, to present to the Catholics of the United States the complete work of the venerable author with all the notes and remarks which he added to the lives of the principal saints, and which contain so much useful information, and in the second place, to put the work, in this complete form, at a price so low as to enable all, even the poorest, to procure it without inconvenience.* Our only desire in doing so is, to promote the glory of God, by spreading among the faithful a work, every page of which exhibits in the most striking manner, the treasures of his infinite goodness for his elect, and to contribute as much as we can to the salvation of our brethren, by furnishing them with the most powerful incentives to virtue and the best examples for their imitation; and we confidently hope that our wishes and efforts will be blessed by the Almighty."

" The excellency of this work of the Rev. Alban Butler, as a record of the fruits of Catholic sanctity in every age since the commencement of the Christian era, and as an incentive to imitate the example of those who have been most distinguished for their virtue, is universally admitted, and this alone would be a sufficient reason to welcome the publication of the present edition. But when we consider that this will be the only complete edition of the work from the American press, we have abundant reason to congratulate the Catholic community on being enabled to provide themselves with so valuable a production, at so little cost." *U. S. Cath. Mag.*

Brief Explanation of the Ceremonies of the Mass, 6

This brief but faithful exposition of the Ceremonies of the Mass, is gotten up in a style of neatness and cheapness that should induce every Catholic to possess a copy.

Character of the Rev. W. Palmer, M. A., as a Controversialist, &c.....18mo. paper 12

Banquet of Theodulus, or *Re-Union of the Different Christian Communions*, by the late Baron de Starck, Protestant Minister, and first Preacher to the Court of Hesse Darmstadt.

12mo.	paper	25
The same	flexible cloth	38
" "	full bound cloth	50

This able production of the late Baron de Starck, is presented to the American public with the view to promote as far as possible, the Re union of the different Christian communions. On its first appearance in Germany, it produced the greatest sensation, and passed rapidly through several editions.

"This is the production of a Protestant minister; but one who looked in sorrow upon the distracted state into which Protestantism had thrown the Christian world, and who endeavored, by the publication of the volume before us, to pave the way for the return of the misguided followers of the Reformation to the bosom of the ancient Church. It is an entertaining and instructive work, and exhibits in the form of dialogue the evidences which Catholicity has elicited from Protestant writers."

Catholic Mirror.

Choice of a State of Life, by Father Charles J. Rossignoli, S. J. Translated from the French.

18mo.	cloth	50
The same	cloth, gilt edges	75

"It is peculiarly adapted to meet the wants of that portion of youth who are on the point of entering upon the active duties of life, and from its simple, yet eloquent pages, may be drawn counsels and admonitions applicable to all time. This little treatise may indeed be read with profit by all who desire to advance in virtue; and its interesting, yet meditative tone cannot but rivet the pious reader's attention."

Truth Teller.

"This little book, published in Baltimore with the approbation of the Venerable Archbishop of that Diocess, is a work of great merit, and particularly useful to our countrymen at the present day—especially to the young. Nothing is so important on setting out in life as to make a wise choice of the means whereby to attain the desired end; as in undertaking a journey to a strange city, it is absolutely necessary to inquire the way, and to pursue that which shall be indicated as the direct and only safe road.

"The first question to be settled is—Whither am I going? Where do I intend that my journey shall terminate? Every Christian will unhesitatingly answer—God is my end—Heaven is my resting place. Then all my plans, all my actions, my occupations, and studies should be so disposed and chosen as to make sure of the attainment of this all-important end.

"But men are not all alike. Their dispositions and tastes essentially differ. The same line of action that will make one man happy will make another miserable. The studies that tend to refine and elevate one, will corrupt and degrade another. The State of Life which will be honored by one will be dishonored by another. If therefore a man makes a wrong choice, he runs the risk of sowing for himself sorrow and disappointment, and of afterwards reaping despair. The river on which his bark glides so smooth, on his setting out, hurries him to a stormy ocean and to shipwreck.

"It is a great error to suppose that in order to make a wise choice and to secure salvation it is necessary to become a priest or a monk or a nun, for in either of these states persons may live unworthy, and be damned. Whereas in the world, amid all its cares and distracting employments, men may attain perfection and reach Heaven. The unworthy religious might have been a saint had he lived in the world, and the pious tradesman have dishonored his profession had he chosen the cassock or the cowl.

"Of infinite moment then is it for all men to make a wise choice and to make it in season. If it be deferred, habits are fixed, reason becomes distorted, the will obstinate, and a choice cannot be well made, and often cannot be made at all. To those, therefore, who desire to make a choice and to make it wisely, we recommend to them this little work of Father Rossignoli. They will there find considerations and arguments full of piety and unction to convince them of the importance of deciding, and to stimulate them to immediate action, and what is better still, rules to guide them infallibly in making a wise choice."

Boston Pilot.

Christianity and the Church, by the Rev. Charles Constantine Pise, D. D., author of "Father Rowland," "Aletheia," "Zenosius," etc. etc... .....cap 8vo. cloth 75

The object of this work is to trace Christianity and the Church—one and the same—from the beginning of the world; to give a brief outline of the history of religion, as it emanated from the bosom of God was communicated to our first parents, and spread with the human race, gradually developing and becoming more bright until the "rising of the Orient from on high" imparted to it its full expansion and splendor.

"This is a new fruit of the industry and zeal of the gifted author. It presents the acknowledgments of many distinguished writers of the various doctrines of the Church, and is calculated to exercise a salutary influence on the young especially, who are apt to imagine that men of genius seldom believe the mysteries of religion."
Cat. Instructor.

Cobbett's History of the Reformation in England and Ireland.....12mo. paper 25

The same..... half bound 38

" " .....cloth 50

"Though the reformation was very tragical in its consequences, its pretensions, as an improvement of religion, have justly been considered in the light of a comedy. Especially in England does this view of the subject present itself to the reader of history, and Cobbett, in his quaint, popular, matter-of-fact style, has invested it with a degree of interest, which it would not possess in a graver and more polished form. As he relates facts which the best historians confirm, his statements will always be received as authoritative. The present edition of his history is neatly printed, and offered at a very moderate price, circumstances which, in addition to its intrinsic worth, insure it a ready and extensive circulation." *U. S. Catholic Magazine.*

Christian Catechism of an Interior Life, by J. J. Olier.....32mo. cloth 25

The same.....cloth, gilt edges 38

" " .....roan, stamped sides 50

" " .....imit. turkey, gilt edges 75

"Mr. Olier was one of the deepest spiritual writers of the seventeenth century, or perhaps of modern times A Protestant who would read the little work before us, which exhibits the spirit of Jesus Christ and the sentiments that belong to his followers, would no doubt consider the author a rigorist who teaches what is beyond the capabilities of human nature: for Protestantism has smoothed the way of Christian morality and adapted it to most of those weaknesses and frailties which we carry with us from our very birth But the Catholic will find in the spiritual catechism of Mr. Olier, an admirable illustration of the spirit which his church inculcates, and a most practical method of introducing it into his various duties and actions."
U. S. Catholic Magazine.

Catholic Christian Instructed, in the Sacraments, Sacrifice, Ceremonies and Observances of the Church..paper 18

The same.....flexible cloth 38

" " .....cloth extra 50

"This work is well known in the Catholic world as one of the very best for the succinct and satisfactory explanation of whatever appertains to the practices of the Catholic Church. We are happy to see the present edition produced at such a price as to place it at once within the reach of all classes, as no better work can be placed in the hands of Catholics, whether young or old—and to the honest Protestant, in search of religious truth, we know of no work better calculated to impart correct information" *U. S. Cat. Mag.*

Defence of the Catholic Dogma of the Eucharist against the recent attacks of Adversaries. By Peter Fredet, D. D., Professor of Theology in Saint Mary's College, Baltimore.....12mo. paper 18

The distinguished reputation of the author of this little Treatise, as a learned Theologian, is a sufficient guarantee to those who may wish to inform themselves on the important subject of which it treats. They will find in its pages the most conclusive historical and dogmatical grounds of the Catholic belief and doctrine, concerning the real presence and transubstantiation.

Father Oswald, a Genuine Catholic Story..18mo. cloth 50

The same.....cloth, gilt edges 75

This work is intended to be a refutation of *Father Clement;* and as the author has been signally successful in accomplishing his design, the circulation of this work is well worthy the zeal of those who have at heart the honor and propagation of the true faith. The work is well worthy the commendations which the press has everywhere bestowed upon it; and we do not hesitate to welcome it among the productions which are to be the most popular and influential means of removing anti-Catholic prejudice, and leading the Protestant mind to the discovery and acknowledgment of truth. The present edition has been carefully revised, corrected and improved throughout.

"Few if any books of Catholic literature have come up more effectually to the objects with which they set out than the tale of Father Oswald. The rites and dogmas of our holy religion are explained in a masterly style and in so animated a manner, that even an indifferent reader will find his interest in the book kept up to the last. It is a model of a work especially in the manner in which the religious colloquies are kept up. It is presented to the Catholic public in an improved style, and we hope every Catholic will supply himself with a copy of the work. We can safely say that there are few Catholic books in our language, better adapted to general use or calculated to do more extensive and lasting good." *U. S. Cath. Mag.*

Fenélon on the Education of a Daughter...24mo. cloth 50

The same.....cloth, gilt edges 75

This little work, from the pen of the illustrious FENELON, Archbishop of Cambray, is now, for the first time presented to the American public. Like all the other productions of that distinguished Prelate, his "EDUCATION OF A DAUGHTER," addressed to Christian parents, on the vital subject of the education of youth, has been universally admired for the excellence and wisdom of its instructions, the beauty of its maxims, and the intrinsic worth of its counsels. The name of Fenélon will, no doubt, be a sufficient recommendation to introduce it to the favorable notice of all who feel an interest in the virtue and happiness of the youthful and innocent portion of the community. To assist in promoting that happiness, and preserving that innocence and virtue, in the hearts of children, is the principal motive of the present publication, and hence it is confidently hoped that parents and teachers will give it a favorable reception.

"This is a very neatly executed volume, and one of the best specimens of typography that we have witnessed from Mr. Murphy's press. The type is clear and beautiful and the paper of excellent quality, while the work is set off with a handsome title page and ornamental chapter heads. The admirable lessons, however, contained in this well known production of the immortal Fenélon, justly deserve to be placed before the public in the richest attire that mechanical art is capable of imparting. Nothing can be of greater importance to parents than to learn the difficult art of successfully training the youthful mind, and of giving to the female children under their charge that physical and moral education which will fit them to be useful members of society, and to fulfil the great end for which they were placed in this world. The vast majority of parents are but too lamentably ignorant of their duties in this respect, and the consequences of it are but too keenly felt even by themselves, though at a period when it is too late to repair the effects of their culpable inattention. The work before us is a manual of excellent instructions on this all-important subject, and every family should be provided with a copy of it."

U. S. Catholic Magazine.

First Communion, a Series of Letters to the Young

24mo.....cloth 38

The same.....cloth, gilt edges 50

There is no act so excellent and sublime, and which demands so much reverence and devotion on the part of those who perform it, as the reception of the Holy Communion, which does really, truly, and substantially contain the body and blood of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; for "here is not a question of preparing a fit habitation for a man, but for the God of majesty and glory, for the King of heaven and earth." The excellence of the Holy Communion, and the special devotion with which it should be received, have led the author as well as the translator of this book to present it to the public; its object being to inspire the minds and hearts of children with the highest possible respect and longing desire for the Holy Communion, and to assist those who prepare them to approach worthily and devoutly so august and sublime a mystery. I heartily recommend this little work to the Clergy, and all those who have the charge of the young. JOHN BAPTIST PAGANI,

Provincial of the Order of Charity.

Garden of Roses and Valley of Lilies, by Thomas à Kempis..... 32mo. cloth 25
The same..... .....cloth, gilt edges 38
" " .....roan, stamped sides 50
" " .....imit. turk. gilt edges 75
" " .....turkey morocco, sup. extra 1 00

Of the many admirable works written by the celebrated author, this is, perhaps, the most generally useful, as it is unquestionably the most practical. With a noble sublimity in its devotion, and an affecting unction in its piety, it unites a charming attraction in its style, and a beautiful simplicity in its details, equally adapted to every sex, age, state, or condition of life, interior or exterior. It should form an indispensable companion to all prayer books, whether in the retirement of the closet or the worship of the church.

"This little volume is one of the most beautifully printed, and the most generally useful, among the Catholic books that have been published in this country. It is from the pen of an author who was deeply imbued with the spirit of God, and whose lessons cannot fail to be an effectual safeguard against the dangers and temptations of the world. Whoever enters with proper dispositions this spiritual garden, or wanders along the quiet vale to which the author of this little book invites him, must necessarily imbibe the rich and delightful fragrance of those heavenly virtues, which form the excellence and perfection of the Christian character." *U. S. C. Mag.*

Golden Book of Humility .....32mo. fancy paper 12

"The pious Catholic, who aims at a continual progress in the way of Christian perfection, will cordially welcome the appearance of this little volume. Though of small compass, it embraces the practice of all virtues. The elegance which characterizes its typographical execution makes it a beautiful gem, and cannot fail to secure it an extensive patronage." *U. S. Cat. Mag.*

Life of Christ, by St. Bonaventure—to which are added the Devotion to the Three Hours' Agony of our Lord on the Cross, and the Life of the glorious St. Joseph..18mo. cl 50
The same..... .....cloth, gilt edges 75

The merits of this standard work are so well known in the Catholic community, as worthy of the eminent sanctity of its author, and as a vast source of edification to the pious reader, that any commendatory remarks would be superfluous.

Life of Saint Vincent of Paul, Founder of the Congregation of the Missions and of the Sisters of Charity. .....flexible cloth 38
The same.....cloth extra 50
" " .....cloth, gilt edges 75

"This volume is neatly executed, and well deserves all the typographical excellence that can be bestowed upon it. It is one of those books which may be said to contain the quintessence of all that is admirable in the practical influence of our faith, and to place it before the reader in a form equally interesting and instructive. Few biographies of the saints could be found to possess a greater interest than that of St. Vincent of Paul; none could be more practically useful. His life was so unequivocally and so copiously fruitful in every species of good work, that it has been eulogized even by Protestant pens. The volume which has just appeared should for this reason be introduced into every Catholic family." *U. S. Cat. Mag.*

Life of St. Stanislaus Kostka, of the Society of Jesus, Patron of Novices.....18mo. cloth 38
The same..... .....cloth, gilt edges 63

"This is one of those works which do more for the maintenance of Christian piety among the practical advocates of religion, than any other class of books, even those of a spiritual character. The Life of Saint Stanislaus is a valuable addition to our hagiological literature, and should be extensively circulated, particularly among the junior portion of the community, who will discover in his heroic example an accomplished model for imitation." *U. S. Catholic Magazine.*

Lingard's History & Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church, with a Map of Anglo-Saxon Britain, &c..8vo. cloth 1 50

Extracts from the Preface to the American edition.—"The merited and long established celebrity of Dr. Lingard as a writer and an historian, is, of itself, sufficient to commend to public notice any of the productions of his pen; but, independently of this consideration, the subject of the present volume posseses much in it to claim the peculiar attention of the American reader.

"Whatever concerns the origin, or is connected with the early history, of the Saxon conquerors of England, cannot be devoid of interest for their descendants, however separated by place from the scenes in which they acted such prominent parts. The Antiquities, too, of the Anglo-Saxon Church will be found a most important and useful branch of study for the general scholar; and almost an indispensable acquisition for the theological student; as many of the controversies which, unfortunately, divide the Christian world at this day, have either direct reference to the doctrines and discipline of the early Saxon Church, or derive considerable light from a knowledge of its principles and institutions.

"Such a guide, then, as Dr. Lingard, whose qualifications for the inquiry are unquestioned, and whose character for integrity is unimpeached, cannot but afford most desirable assistance to such as wish to examine for themselees the momentous questions that form the subject of religious investigation. Dr. Lingard is not here, however, a polemic, but an antiquary; and the calm and dispassionate manner in which he treats of facts and doctrines, which have so often formed the subject of much angry controversy, is the best guarantee we can have, that truth alone has ever been the object he had in view; and that the fullest reliance may be placed in the conclusions at which he has arrived. It will be seen that all his statements are sustained by copious references to original authorities, by means of which the learned reader will be enabled to ascend to the sources of the author's information, and form his own judgment of the justness of his inferences.

"In presenting, then, "The Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church" to the people of the United States, the publishers hope that they will be found to have added to their means of literary enjoyment, and, at the same time, contributed somewhat to their moral and religious improvement."

Life of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland—to which are added the Lives of St. Bridget, Virgin and Abbess, and St. Columba, Abbot, and Apostle of the Northern Picts..12mo. cloth 50

"There is no department in Irish history which, for the Irish reader, should possess more true interest than the ecclesiastical annals of his country. They are almost the only record over which he may pore with unmixed satisfaction and unalloyed national pride. As with Italy so also with Ireland the Catholic religion has been the only unity which for centuries she possessed—the only unpurchased and unpurchasable body which has survived the fiery ordeal of persecution and misery through which the country has passed. The history of the Irish Church, and consequently the biography of those of her sons, who were most eminent from their piety, has ever been a favorite study of the youth of Ireland, and to no more useful branch could they apply. In this country, where so many of our fellow countrymen have found a home and a free altar, every work which in any way illustrates the history of their father-land must prove invaluable. Hence we hail with pleasure a new edition of this useful work—the Life of the great Apostle of Ireland—of St. Bridget, and St. Columba. It entirely refutes the calumnies of such writers as Cambrensis, Jocelin and others." *Truth Teller.*

Lorenzo, or the Empire of Religion.....32mo. cloth 25

The same.....cloth, gilt edges 38

Extract from the Preface.—"The author of this little book, who, in embracing the Catholic religion, comprehended full well its grandeur and sublimity, and how it inspires generous devotedness and heroic actions, has given in his work a free scope to the ardor of his imagination, and to the liveliness of his thoughts and sentiments; their beauty, nobleness and generosity cannot fail to touch the heart, and to show that the most extraordinary actions may appear natural, when inspired by Christian charity."

Last Moments of a Converted Infidel, by Rev. J. P. Donelan.. .....32mo. paper.. 13

The same.....cloth 19

This little narrative, contains many interesting facts, well worthy a careful and attentive perusal.

Ligouri's Preparation for Death, or Considerations on the Eternal Maxims. Useful for all as a book of Meditations, etc.....12mo. cloth 75

This work consists of a series of meditations, which have for their object to establish the Christian in the solid practice of virtue, and it is sufficient to know that they are from the pen of St. Ligouri to be convinced of their high character, and the great utility that may be derived from their use. They have been so arranged by their distinguished author, that they will serve either for the purposes of private devotion, or to supply clergymen with matter for their instructions to the faithful.

Milner's End of Religious Controversy, in a Friendly Correspondence between a Religious Society of Protestants and a Catholic Divine. By the Right Rev. John Milner.

12mo..... paper 25
The same.....half bound 38
" " .....cloth 50

The character of this book being so well established, as the very best Controversial work in the English language; we deem it sufficient to add, that this edition is printed from large type, on good paper; and for the purpose of securing it the most extensive circulation, the price has been reduced to the lowest manufacturing cost.

Manual of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

32mo..... .....cloth 19

Primacy of the Apostolic See Vindicated. By Bishop Kenrick, of Philadelphia. .....8vo. cloth or sheep 1 25

Dr. Kenrick has happily adapted this work to the peculiar wants of our country, introducing into it the examination of all questions raised among t us, relative to the holy see, and furnishing in regard to all an amount of information which must prove eminently satisfactory to the Protestant and Catholic, as being of the utmost practical utility. The Rt. Rev. author has, with his well known learning, abilities, and earnest Christian Spirit presented the entire argument in defence of the important, and at this moment eminently interesting subject of the Primacy. Of the extent of the range of topics pursued, the title can hardly be said to furnish any adequate idea.—A summary of the heads of the principal chapters may better serve that purpose, and it is subjoined: Promises of the Primacy, institution of do., Exercise of the Primacy by Peter, Interpretation by the Fathers, Peter, Bishop of Rome, Centre of Unity, Ancient Controversies, Disturbances at Corinth, Antipope, Controversy concerning Baptism, Donatism, Guardianship of Faith, The Hierarchy, Deposition of Bishops, Patrimony of St. Peter, Civil Influence on the Popes, Umpire, Ecclesiastical Censures, Deposing Power, Crusades, Inquisition, Papal Prerogatives, Civilization, Literature and the Arts in the Middle Ages, Lives of the Popes, &c. &c.

Pere Jean, or the Jesuit Missionary, a Tale of the North American Indians, by J. McSherry...32mo. cl. gt. ed 38

"Although the details of the narrative are drawn from fiction, they do not exceed, if they even equal the reality of that toilsome and suffering life which the Jesuit missionaries formerly endured, and still endure in this and other countries, for the salvation of souls. The tendency of the story is to produce only sound impressions in regard to the main object in view, the portraiture of the Catholic missionary, and this circumstance, together with the interesting style in which the incidents are narrated, commends it with peculiar force to the attention of the reading community."
U. S. Catholic Magazine.

Pastoral Letters of Provincial Councils of the Catholic Bishops of the United States, held in Baltimore in 1843, 1846, and 1849.....8vo. paper, each 12

Short Introduction to the Art of Singing. cap 8vo. paper 13

Pauline Seward, a Tale of Real Life.....12mo. cloth 1 00

The same.....cloth, gilt edges 1 50

In presenting a new and cheap edition of this work, which is universally conceded to be the BRIGHTEST GEM IN THE CATHOLIC LITERATURE OF THE U. S., the publishers, anxious to extend the sphere of its beneficial influence, and to give it a circulation commensurate with its merits, have reduced the price from $1 50 to $1 per copy—thus rendering it one of the cheapest, as it is unquestionably one of the best works of its class ever offered to the Catholics of the United States for general circulation.

"This work unites in an eminent degree pleasing incidents with useful instruction. Through a story so well conceived and ably sustained, the author has infused the teachings of the Catholic church in a manner so eminently calculated to correct the errors and prejudices with which her adversaries would obscure her practices and doctrines. In Pauline and Little Marie, the reader will become at once deeply interested; and in following them through their many bitter trials, he will be made familiar with the consistency and strength of Catholic dogmas, and the beauty and consolation of Catholic devotions. The author of this work is a convert to Catholicity; and knowing, from past experience and associations, what are the principal difficulties with Protestants in relation to our religion, he has sought to apply the interesting portions of his work to their explanation and removal. In this he has not been less happy than in the story itself. The work has only to be read to be admired —and no Catholic should be without a copy.

"No branch of Catholic literature has been so little attended to as that of which the present work is destined to form one of the brightest gems. It is written in the most chaste and beautiful style. The interest thrown around the tale is singularly happy and intense." *Cath. Herald.*

"If not the brightest gem in the Catholic literature of this country, the story of Pauline Seward is certainly unsurpassed by any effort of the kind heretofore made on this side of the Atlantic. The reader will find the work full of attraction and interest, abounding with thrilling interests, affecting details and delicate shading. As a work of fiction, it is unexceptionable; its Catholic characters, presenting beautiful models for imitation, and brilliant beacon lights to warn us from error. In its elucidations of divine truth, it is clear, forcible, and impressive. There is, in fact, a happy blending of useful instruction and romantic incident, highly creditable to the skill and ingenuity of the author." *U. S. Cath. Mag.*

In addition to the numerous flattering testimonials in favor of this work from the American press, the following brief extracts from the London press, are respectfully submitted:

"The substance of the work involves the whole controversy between the church and her repudiators, and the common arguments are urged with a conviction in their truth, and with a force of language which gives them a character of novelty. We may therefore commend Pauline Seward to young Catholic ladies, and others, as a very interesting person, whose acquaintance we recommend them speedily to cultivate." *London Tablet.*

"No prose writer of America has yet, to our knowledge, penned a more graceful or more unaffected Tale than this." *London Sun.*

Reeve's History of the Christian Church, from its first Commencement to the Present Century.....cloth 1 00

The same.....sheep 1 25

" " .....library style, marbled edges 1 50

The well established reputation of this work, as the best popular Compend of Ecclesiastical History in the English language, precludes the necessity of any commendatory remarks. The high price, at which former editions were held, placed it beyond the means of the poorer classes. With the view to counteract this, and with the hope of giving the work a circulation commensurate with its merits, the present edition has been produced in a very neat and substantial style, at the extraordinary low price of $1 per copy. No Catholic Family should fail to procure a copy of it, that they may read it themselves, and lend it to their Protestant neighbors.

Student of Blenheim Forest, or the Trials of a Convert. A Catholic Tale.....32mo. cloth, gilt edges 63

The distinguished reputation already acquired by the accomplished authoress of this production, is the best evidence of the success which has crowned her efforts in the cause of Catholic literature. This highly interesting tale abounds with interesting and instructive incidents, which are set off with ornaments of style that cannot fail to please.

Protestantism and Catholicity compared in their Effects on the Civilization of Europe. By the Rev. J. Balmes.

With a Biographical Notice of the Author.....8vo. cloth 2 00

The same.....sheep, extra 2 25

" " .....library style, marbled edges 2 50

As the title of this work affords but a very inadequate idea of the variety and extent of subjects discussed, we annex a summary of the principal heads of chapters:

CHAP.

1. The Nature and Name of Protestantism.
2. The Causes of Protestantism.
3. Extraordinary Phenomenon in the Catholic Church.
4. Of Protestantism and the Human Mind.
5. Instinct of Faith in the Sciences.
6. Different Religious Wants of Nations—Mathematics—Moral Sciences.
7. Indifference and Fanaticism.
8. Fanaticism—its Definition—Fanaticism in the Catholic Church.
9. Incredulity and Religious Indifference in Europe the Fruits of Protestantism.
10. Causes of the Continued Existence of Protestantism.
11. The Positive Doctrines of Protestantism are Repugnant to the Instinct of Civilization.
12. Effects which the Introduction of Protestantism into Spain would have produced.
13. Protestantism and Catholicity in their Relation to Social Progress—Preliminary Coup d'œil.
14. Did there exist, at the time when Christianity Appeared, another Principle of Regeneration?
15. Difficulties which Christianity had to overcome in the work of Social Regeneration—Slavery—Could it have been Destroyed more Speedily than it was by Christianity?
16. Ideas and Manners of Antiquity respecting Slavery—The Church begins by Improving the Condition of Slaves.
17. Means used by the Church to Enfranchise Slaves.
18. Continuation of the same Subject.
19. Doctrines of St. Augustin and St. Thomas of Aquin on the subject of Slavery—Recapitulation.
20. Contrast between the two kinds of Civilization.
21. Of the Individual—Of the feeling of Individuality out of Christianity.
22. How the Individual became absorbed by the Ancient Society.
23. Of the Progress of Individuality under the Influence of Catholicity.
24. Of the Family—Monogamy—Marriage-tie Indissoluble.
25. The Passion of Love.
26. Of Virginity in its Social Aspect.
27. Of Chivalry, and the Manners of the Barbarians in their Influence on the Condition of Woman.
28. Of the Public Conscience in General.
29. Of the Principle of the Public Conscience according to Montesquieu—Honor—Virtue.
30. On the Different Influence of Protestantism and Catholicity on the Public Conscience.
31. Of Gentleness of Manners in General.
32. Of the Amelioration of Manners by the Action of the Church.
33. Of the Development of Public Beneficence in Europe.
34. Of Tolerance in Matters of Religion.
35. Of the Right of Coercion in General.
36. Of the Inquisition in Spain.
37. Second Period of the Inquisition in Spain.
38. Religious Institutions in Themselves.
39. Religious Institutions in History—The Early Solitaries.
40. Religious Institutions in the East.
41. Religious Institutions in the History of the West.
42. Of Religious Institutions During the Second Half of the Middle Ages in the West—The Military Orders.
43. Continuation of the same Subject—Europe in the Thirteenth Century.
44. Religious Orders for the Redemption of Captives.
45. Universal Advance of Civilization Impeded by Protestantism.
46. The Jesuits.
47. The Future or Religious Institutions—Their Present Necessity.
48. Religion and Liberty.
49. The Origin of Society, according to Catholic Theologians.
50. Of Divine Law, according to Catholic Doctors.
51. The Transmission of Power, according to Catholic Doctors.
52. On the Freedom of Language under the Spanish Monarchy.
53. Of the Faculties of the Civil Power.
54. On Resistance to the Civil Power.
55. On Resistance to De Facto Governments.
56. How it is Allowed to Resist the Civil Power.
57. Political Society in the 16th Century.
58. On Monarchy in the 16th Century.
59. On Aristocracy in the 16th Century.
60. On Democracy in the 16th Century.
61. Value of different Political Forms—Character of Monarchy in Europe.
62. How Monarchy was strengthened in Europe.
63. Two sorts of Democracy.
64. Contest between the Social Elements.

65. Political Doctrines;—Protestantism.
66. Of Political Doctrines in Spain.
67. Political Liberty;—Intolerance.
68. Unity in Faith Reconciled with Political Liberty.
69. Intellectual Development under the Influence of Catholicity.
70. Historical Analysis of Intellectual Development.
71. Religion and the Human Intellect in Europe.
72. Progress of the Human Mind from the 11th Century to the present time.
73. Summary of the work.

Brownson's Review says:—"The translation of this work into our language we regard as a happy event. It is precisely the work which in the present crisis we need, and its influence will be wide and lasting. The work hardly reads as a translation, but has the freedom, freshness, ease, and vigor of an original work, and yet, as far as we have compared it with the French, it is faithful, and even literal. We hope that the work, which is published in a neat but cheap style, will find as ready a sale in this country as we learn it is finding in England.

"We have no room to give any extended review or analysis of the Abbé's work, and, indeed, no analysis can give a correct and adequate notion of it. The work to be known must be read entire, and we recommend all who would possess one of the great books which has appeared in our day, to lose no time in procuring it."

"We have already spoken of the high merits of this work. It is not one of an ordinary stamp, but one that by the blessing of God, will work a great change in the ideas both of Catholics and Protestants in this country. The force of long-continued calumny and short-sighted national prejudice has prevailed over ignorance of facts, and a wish to concede, as much as can be conceded, until even Catholics have been led to suppose that their divine religion has, from some unaccountable reason, had a less beneficial influence than Protestantism upon human society and civilization; as if that which is from God could fail to be the best in all its relations with mankind. We rejoice therefore to see so able and philosophical a refutation of this pernicious error brought within the means of our readers by this elegant translation."

Dublin Review.

Extracts from the Preface to the American Edition.—"The work of Balmes on the comparative influence of Protestantism and Catholicity on European civilization, which is now presented to the American public, was written in Spanish, and won for the author among his own countrymen a very high reputation. A French edition was published simultaneously with the Spanish, and the work has since been translated into the Italian and English languages, and been *widely circulated as one of the most learned productions of the age*, and most admirably suited to the exigencies of our times. When Protestantism could no longer maintain its position in the field of theology, compelling its votaries by its endless variations to espouse open infidelity, or to fall back upon the ancient church, it adopted a new mode of defence, in pointing to its pretended achievements as the liberator of the human mind, the friend of civil and religious freedom, the patron of science and the arts; in a word, the active element in all social ameliorations. This is the cherished idea and boasted argument of those who attempt to uphold Protestantism as a system. They claim for it the merit of having freed the intellect of man from a degrading bondage, given a nobler impulse to enterprize and industry, and sown in every direction the seed of national and individual prosperity. Looking at facts superficially, or through the distorted medium of prejudice, they tell us that the reformers of the 16th century contributed much to the development of science and the arts, of human liberty, and of every thing which is comprised in the word *civilization*. To combat this delusion, so well calculated to ensnare the minds of men in this materialistic and utilitarian age, the author undertook the work, a translation of which is here presented to the public. He does not say that nothing has been done for civilization by *Protestants*; but he asserts and proves that *Protestantism* has been greatly unfavorable, and even injurious to it.

"By thus exposing the short-comings or rather evils of Protestantism in a social and political point of view, as Bossuet and others had exhibited them under the theological aspect, Balmes has rendered a most important service to Catholic literature. He has supplied the age with a work, which is peculiarly adapted to its wants, and which must command a general attention in the United States.

"In preparing this edition of the work from the English translation, great care has been taken to revise the whole of it, to compare it with the original French, and to correct the various errors, particularly the mistakes in translation. A biographical notice of the illustrious writer has also been prefixed to the volume, to give the reader an insight into his eminent character, and the valuable services he has rendered to his country and to society at large."

Urged by these considerations, and at the earnest solicitation of several eminent clergymen, the re-publication of this work was undertaken, at such a moderate price as, it is hoped will ensure it a wide circulation.

Spiritual Combat—to which is added, *The Peace of the Soul, the Happiness of the Heart*, &c..32mo. flexible cloth 19

The same.....cloth, extra 25

" " .....cloth, gilt edges 38

" " .....roan, stamped sides 50

" " .....imita. gilt edges 75

" " .....turkey, sup. extra 1 00

Extracts from the Preface.—"This little treatise comprehends, in a concise manner, the whole system of a Devout Life, gathered from the maxims of the Gospel, particularly from those which regard humility and self denial.

"Among an infinity of encomiums which might be cited in its commendation, let it suffice to say that one of the greatest Saints these later ages have produced, St. Francis of Sales, for upwards of twenty years carried this book in his pocket, and never failed reading some pages of it every day; he called it his Director, and recommended it to all those who consulted him in the great affair of salvation. And though that excellent book, the Imitation of Christ, like this, tends to unite the soul entirely to God; yet St. Francis gave the preference to the SPIRITUAL COMBAT, for this reason, because the latter reduces its maxims to practice; whereas the former contains indeed abundance of choice sentiments, but does not point out the immediate application of them."

Spiritual Exercises of St Ignatius. Translated from the authorized Latin, with extracts from the literal version and notes of the Rev. Father Rothaan, Father General of the Company of Jesus, by Charles Seager, M. A. To which is prefixed a PREFACE, by the Right. Rev. Nicholas Wiseman, D. D.....cap 8vo. cloth 63

"The all but inspired *Spiritual Exercises* of St. Ignatius, the founder of the Society of Jesus, are too well known and appreciated to require any notice at our hands. We should as soon think it necessary to commend the *De Imitatione Christi*, as them. The Preface prefixed to the translation, by Dr. Wiseman, is highly valuable, as is every thing that reaches us from that learned and illustrious prelate."

Brownson's Review.

Spiritual Maxims of Saint Vincent de Paul...32mo. cl 19

The same.....gilt edges 25

"This interesting little work has been received with such great favor by the Catholics of this country, that it has already, in the course of little more than a year, gone through three editions. The name of St. Vincent de Paul is associated with so many brilliant charities; the results of his philanthropy so wide spread, and so sensibly felt, that it would be strange did we not experience an earnest desire to read whatever may have been bequeathed us by so pure a mind. This little book of maxims abounds in evidences of the author's goodness and wisdom. We wish every man would study it, and govern himself by its lessons." *U. S. Cat. Mag.*

The Poor Man's Catechism, or the Christian Doctrine Explained.....12mo. paper 25

The same.....flexible cloth 38

" " .....cloth extra 50

"This work was called the *Poor Man's Catechism*, we presume, because the author intended it principally for the use of the less educated portion of society, and for this reason, conveyed his instruction in an easy and familiar style. But this feature of the book does not prevent it from being equally adapted to all classes of persons, and its circulation among the rich and the poor, the learned and the unlearned, as an excellent exposition of the Catholic faith, is a proof of what we here assert. The present edition has been issued in a very good style, and possesses, independently of its intrinsic worth, a quality which will render it as much the poor man's catechism as that of the more wealthy; it is the excellent quality of cheapness which sometimes even the rich themselves do not disregard. The very low price at which it is offered, will place this admirable work in the hands of all." *U. S. Cat. Mag.*

The Catholic Bride, translated from the Italian, by Dr. Pise. A beautiful gift book.....32mo. cloth 50

The same.....cloth, gilt edges 75

" " .....imitat. turkey, gilt edges 1 00

" " .....turkey, super extra 1 50

" " .....white calf 2 00

"This little book is one that all may read with pleasure and profit. Parent and child will alike be touched by the useful lessons it contains, which are conveyed with a delicacy and feeling which constitute its peculiar charm If instead of the trash with which our country is flooded in the shape of cheap reading, the public taste would turn to such works as the "Catholic Bride," we might soon look for a visible improvement in the moral and intellectual tone of communities, and a higher standard of social refinement The work deserves encouragement. as well for the very neat style in which it is presented to the reader, as for the more cogent reason that it is a valuable acquisition to our language, and a "precious pearl" among the "treasures of American Catholic literature." In giving us these interesting letters in an English dress, the Rev translator has added another to the many obligations of gratitude which the American Catholics already owe him." *U. S. Cat. Mag.*

Think Well On't; or Reflections on the Great Truths of the Christian Religion. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. Challoner. 32mo.....cloth 19

The same.....cloth, gilt edges 38

"This little standard book of devotion among Catholics, has been translated into different languages for the use of the faithful; a circumstance which of itself evinces the high estimation in which it is held. The present edition is neatly executed, and is sold at an unusually moderate price." *U. S. Cat. Mag.*

The Cross in its True Light; or the Utility of Suffering.....32mo cloth 15

"This volume is of small dimensions; but it embraces a vast amount of useful instruction, and of that kind which is the most frequently applicable to the daily concerns and events of life. As no circumstances can shield the Christian against the approach of trial, it being the common lot of all to suffer, the little book before us will be found at all times a most valuable friend, in soothing the ills of mortality and converting them into sources of virtue and merit. The appearance of this second American edition is an evidence of the increasing estimation in which the work is held among the Catholics of this country. In Europe it has been translated into several languages, and forms one of the standards of Catholic piety." *U. S. C. Mag.*

The Bible Question Fairly Tested—containing the Use of the Bible, by Fenelon, with Fletcher's Illustrations—the celebrated Pastoral Charge of the Archbishop of Tours, on the Authority of the Church to Interpret the Scriptures—Protestant Evidences of Catholicity, by Dr. Julius V. Höninghaus.....18mo. cloth 38

"We have here collected into one volume three of the most useful essays that could be consulted with a view to discover the leading and specific differences between the Catholic and Protestant systems, and the respective grounds on which they are established. The abuse of the written word of God, and the want of acquaintance with the rational mode of applying it to the ends of religion, are the radical causes of Protestant hostility to the Catholic church; and under these circumstances the volume before us recommends itself with peculiar force to the patronage of the community at large: to the Protestant, who is bound to hear before he condemns, and to the Catholic who should be prepared at all times with the necessary armor for the defence of his principles. Among the works which treat of the proper use of the Bible, of the necessity of a living witness in matters of faith, and of the sad consequences of private judgment, this holds a conspicuous rank, not merely on account of the eminent worth of its contents, but also by its very convenient form, and moderate price, which place it within the reach of every class of readers."
U. S. Cath. Mag.

The Following of Christ, in Four Books, by Thos. à Kempis—to which are added, Practical Reflections, and a Prayer at the end of each chapter; translated from the French by the Rev. James Jones .....48mo. 550 pages, cloth 25

The same.....cloth, gilt 38

" " .....fine paper, roan 50

" " ....roan, extra gilt 75

" " .....turkey morocco, super extra gilt 1 25

" " ....turkey, sup. ex. illum. on the sides 1 50

Another edition, sup. royal 32mo. with Reflections, &c., fine paper... .....roan, extra gilt 1 00

The same.....turkey, sup. extra gilt 1 50

To a work so long and universally known, and so highly valued, as "THE FOLLOWING OF CHRIST," any remark by way of introduction is uncalled for. It has been in the hands of the Christian world upwards of three centuries; it has been translated into almost all languages; it has received the unqualified approbation of every learned and pious ornament of the church.

But in the present edition, *Practical Reflections* and a *Prayer* have been introduced at the end of each chapter, distinguished from the original by being printed in smaller type; and it is hoped they will be considered by the pious reader as a valuable addition to the original work.

In preparing the present edition for the press, no pains have been spared to render it in every way worthy of patronage. The text was carefully examined by a Rev. gentleman, eminently qualified. The printing and binding are in a style of neatness corresponding with the present highly improved state of the art. The whole is comprised in a neat 48mo. volume of about 550 pages, and may justly be considered the *neatest, cheapest* and *most convenient* edition of this excellent work that has ever been issued from the press in this country.

It is to be hoped, that these will be sufficient inducements for all to supply themselves with the work, pronounced by Fontanelle, the best that ever came from the pen of man, the Bible being of divine origin.

The Oriental Pearl. A Catholic Tale.....32mo. cloth 25

The same.....cloth, gilt edges 38

The object of this little narrative, is to eulogise and assist in sustaining the great Catholic truth, that confidence in the mercy and wisdom of God is the best preservative from temptation and despair, amid the fearful and sudden mutations of life.

"This is a short interesting tale, well written, and containing a very excellent moral. It is written with a taste and ease which exhibit indications of considerable talent. We commend it as a very pleasant and agreeable companion for one's leisure hours." *National Intelligencer.*

"This is one of the most beautiful and touching stories we ever read. We recommend it confidently to our readers." *Godey's Lady's Book.*

The Catholic Keepsake, edited by Prof. Walter; an elegant gift book, suitable for all seasons, with *nine* fine illustrations..... .....12mo. cloth, extra gilt edges 1 50

"It gives us infinite pleasure to commend to the public in general, and to Catholics in particular, this agreeable little volume. We hail it with especial gratification, as the first undertaking of the kind originated in this country by Catholic enterprise. Catholics have long felt the want of an annual of this description, and they will find themselves at the coming Christmas at no loss for a literary douceur for their friends and children. The matter of this volume is excellent, and in general unexceptionable. This work comes to us with the distinguished approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia, a circumstance which will entitle it to far more favor than any thing we could urge in its behalf." *U. S. Cath. Mag.*

Travels of an Irish Gentleman in Search of a Religion, by Thomas Moore, Esq.....12mo. cloth 75

The name of the distinguished author may be deemed a sufficient voucher for the excellence of this work, which he has dedicated to the people of Ireland, as a defence of their national faith. It is well known in the Catholic world, as combining more of wit, style, various and happy illustration, interest of narrative, and withal, a greater store of learning than most controversial works of the same class.

U. S. Catholic Magazine and Monthly Review.

Nearly 750 pages of choice Original and Selected Articles, by the most Eminent Divines and Distinguished Catholic Writers, on Religion, Philosophy, and General Literature, Critical Reviews of New Works, Doctrinal Expositions, Narratives of the Ecclesiastical History of the United States, Instructive Tales, Poetry, &c. &c., illustrated with Fine Steel Engravings, Music, &c., forming a Complete Catholic Family Library, well worthy the attention of Clergymen, Laymen, Students of Divinity, Catholic Families, and all others who wish to procure good and useful reading at half price. } Only 1 50 per vol.

Persons at a distance, Canvassers, Booksellers, and others, who may desire to avail themselves of this opportunity, will have the kindness to remit the amount by mail, with their names and address plainly written, and they will receive careful and prompt attention.

A few Complete Sets of the Magazine, in SIX LARGE OCTAVO VOLUMES, bound in Uniform Style, may be had on immediate application, at a Reduced Price.

Wiseman's Lectures on the Principal Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church.....12mo. cloth 1 00

These Lectures form a series of discourses, admirably adapted to the present state of controversy between the Catholic church and the various sects of Protestantism. The main points which it involves are developed and settled by Dr. Wiseman with a force of reasoning, a felicity of illustration, and a conciliatory spirit, which are unsurpassed, if equalled in any other English work of a similar character.

"The members of the Catholic church, happy in the faith which they profess, are ever anxious to bring to the truth those who sincerely desire to embrace it when known; hence are they as candid and as clear in the explanation of the Catholic doctrine, as they are active in diffusing it abroad, for the benefit of those who feel a desire to become acquainted with its principles. To such would we earnestly recommend the work before us. Among the Catholic portion of the community, Dr. (now Cardinal) Wiseman is perhaps as well known in this country as in England. His varied and profound talents have been directed solely to the good of religion, and to the dispersion of that cloud of prejudice which hangs around the minds of Protestants in regard to our holy faith. When he has occasion to touch upon points of controversy, we see the arm of the giant raised to descend with a crushing force upon his foes." *U. S. Cath. Mag.*

CATECHISMS.

Larger Catechism of the Christian Doctrine, published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Abp. Eccleston.....paper covers, per dozen 38
The same.....half-bound, per dozen 63
" " .....paper covers, per gross 4 00

Smaller Catechism of the Christian Doctrine, published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Abp. Eccleston.....paper covers, per dozen 13
The same.....paper covers, per gross 1 25

Instructions on the Jubilee, and Prayers recommended to be said in the Station Churches. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Abp. Eccleston.....per hundred $2 00 .....per copy 3
The same, in German " 2 00 ..... " 3

Catholic Tracts.....each 3

On the Invocation of Saints.
Promises of Christ to the Church.
On Religious Intolerance.
The Catholicity of the Church.
The Doctrine of Exclusive Salvation Explained and Proved.
Communion, under one kind.
The Apostolicity of the Church.
Address of the Catholic Lay Citizens of the City and County of Philadelphia to their Fellow-Citizens.
The Truth Unveiled, or a Calm and Impartial Exposition of the Origin and Immediate Cause of the Terrible Riots and Rebellion in Philadelphia.

Clergymen, and others, purchasing Tracts for gratuitous circulation, will be supplied at $15 per 1,000.

BOOKS FOR THE REV. CLERGY.

Compendium Ritualis Romani, ad usum Diœcesum Provinciæ Baltimorensis jussu, Concilii Provincialis Baltimorensis III, approbante SS. D N. Gregorio PP. XVI, editum.
(The Prayers in English have been added).....12mo. sheep 1 00
The same...roan, gilt edges 1 50 ...turkey morocco, sup. ex 2 50

Excerpta ex Rituali Romano pro administratione Sacramentorum, ad Commodiorem usum Missionariorum, in Septentrionalis Americæ Fœderatæ Provinciis. Editio Altera.
(The Prayers and Passages for the Administration of the Sacraments, have been added, in English, French, and German.)
A new, enlarged edition, elegantly printed in Red and Black.....32mo. roan 50
The same....roan, gilt edges 75 .....turkey, sup. extra 1 25

This is a new edition of the small Ritual which was published several years ago, in virtue of a decree to that effect of the 31 Provincial Council of Baltimore. The principal improvements that we have noticed in this edition is its containing in English, French and German those passages in the administration of the sacraments, which it is desirable to express in the vernacular tongue, and the special directions in the rubrics for baptizing more than one person at once. The prayers for the recommendation of a soul departing, have also been added, in Latin and English, to this edition In the typographical execution of the work there has been a considerable change for the better. The type is large and clear, and much more convenient for use, than the small character of the former edition. The rubrical directions also are printed in red ink, and by this distinction from the black letter of the prayers, they impart to the work a truly Catholic appearance, and if we did not know where it had been published, we would suppose that it had been issued from one of the great Catholic depots of Rome, Lyons, Paris or Malines. It is a beautifully executed volume." C. Mirror.

Concilia Provincialia, Baltimori habita ab anno 1829 usque ad annum 1849. Editio Altera.....1 vol. 8vo. cloth 1 50
The same..imit. gilt edges 2 00 .....turkey, super extra 2 50
" " .....turkey, sup. extra, illuminated 3 00

The Revised edition of the Provincial Councils, is printed and bound in the most elegant manner.

The following may be had separately:

Concilium Baltimorense Provinciale VI, habitum anno 1846 (to correspond with former editions).....8vo. paper 25

Concilium Baltimorense Provinciale VII, 1849, (to correspond with former editions).....8vo. paper 25

The above works *(printed by order of the Provincial Councils)* are well printed on fine paper, and sold at very low prices, the style in which they are gotten up and the limited sales taken into consideration.

The following are kept constantly for Sale, at the lowest prices:

Missale Romanum, ex decreto sacrosancti concilii Tridentini restitutum, Sancti Pii V, Pontificis maximi jussu editum, Clementis VIII, auctoritate recognitum. Editio novissima, in qua omnium accurate suis locis disposita sunt, et missæ novissimæ, sanctorum adjectæ.....8vo. sheep, marbled edges 3 50
The same....roan, marbled edges 4 50 .....roan, gilt edges 5 50
" " .....turkey morocco, gilt edges, super extra 7 00

A Supplement containing all the new Masses for the U. States has just been added to this edition, which renders it the best and most complete edition now to be had.

Breviarium Romanum. 4 vols. 32mo. With the new Offices for the U. S.....various bindings, from $6 to 9 00
The same, 4 vols. 12mo..... " " " 8 to 12 00
Missale Romanum, in Folio, 4to and 12mo.—containing Supplements, with all the new Masses added, elegantly bound in morocco, gilt edges, &c., various prices, according to the size, and style of binding, from 3 to $20 per copy.

} *Hanicq's Rubricated Mechlin Editions, elegantly printed in Red and Black.*

☞Constantly on hand, a large supply of THEOLOGICAL and DEVOTIONAL BOOKS; also, ALTAR CARDS, PICTURES, MEDALS, ROSARIES, &c.

☞ *Foreign Books imported to order, on the most accommodating terms.*

ENGRAVINGS.

Ward's Tree of Life, or the Church of Christ—corrected up to 1847.....reduced from $5 to 3 00

A new edition of this beautiful and highly useful chart has just been issued, with all the corrections and additions up to the present period—presenting at one view, a complete history of the Church from its first establishment down to the present period—the succession of the Popes—the Ages in which the most distinguished Writers flourished—Saints, and eminent Catholics, ornamented the Church—in which the several Councils were held, and Conversion of Nations took place—in which the various Schisms and Heresies broke out—together with the names of those who were cut off or fell from the Church, the whole embracing a complete epitome of Church History—elegantly executed in fine line engraving, on a large sheet, twenty-five by forty inches, handsomely colored, varnished and mounted, making at once an appropriate ornament for the Church, Parlor or Library.

The Ceremony of a Nun taking the Veil .... Mezzotint 25

The Interior of a Capuchin Convent ..... " 25

PORTRAITS.

Pope Pius IX..... 25
Pope Gregory XVI..... 25
Cardinal Cheverus..... 25
Abp. Carroll..... 25
Abp. Neale..... 25
Abp. Marechal..... 25
Abp. Whitfield..... 25
Abp. Eccleston..... 25
Bp. England..... 25
Bp. Fenwick..... 25
Very Rev. Dr. Power..... 25
Rev. Dr. Pise..... 25
Rev. Mr. Matthews..... 25
Rev. J B. Gildea..... 25
Rev. J. P. Donelan..... 25
Father de Smet..... 25
Mother Seton, Foundress of the Sisters of Charity, in St Joseph's Valley, Emmitsburg, Md..... 25

First Communion and Confirmation Certificate—Renewal of the Baptismal Promises on the occasion of First Communion and Confirmation, illustrated with neat and appropriate Engravings, in various styles, suitable for framing. 9 x 11 inches.....per dozen 50
The same—with fine border—13 x 20..... " 1 00
" " beautifully colored—13 x 20..... " 2 00

The design of this Certificate is exceedingly neat and appropria e. The Renewal of the Baptismal Promises, to be used on the occasion of First Communition or Confirmation, are each beautifully illustrated and embellished with a rich border, containing the Twelve Apostles, and other appropriate figures—representing the Nativity—the Annunciation—the Flight into Egypt, &c.

First Communion Picture—(Copper-plate).plain " 50
The same.....colored " 1 00

Circles of the Living Rosary, for every month of the year, with Aspirations, &c., and the names of the Patron Saints .....per dozen sheets 38

Scapular Prints.....per dozen 38

FRENCH ENGRAVINGS.—*Religious Subjects*—a great variety, at prices varying from 6 to 50 cents per sheet; also, a choice assortment of new and beautiful Subjects, with lace borders, gilt, colored, and plain, at various prices, constantly on hand.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

A HISTORY OF MARYLAND, from its settlement in 1634 to the year 1848, with an account of its first discovery, and the various explorations of the Chesapeake Bay, anterior to its settlement, to which is added a copious appendix, containing the names of the officers of the Old Maryland Line; the lords proprietary of the province, and the Governors of Maryland, from its settlement to the present time, chronologically arranged; the Senators of the State in the Senate of the United States; together with tables of the population of the counties at each census, of the whole State, from its foundation; and a Chronological Table of the principal events in its history, for the use of students. By JAMES McSHERRY, Esq., *of the Frederick Bar.*

Second edition, revised and corrected by the author. This highly interesting and popular work is comprised in one volume of 408 pages, royal 8vo. embellished with 6 fine steel engravings—it is printed and bound in the neatest manner.....price in embossed cloth 2 00
The same.....library style 2 50

"No State in the Union better deserves the labors of the historian, whether we regard her early settlement, her liberal charter, or the part she bore in the great revolution which made us a nation, or the number of eminent men born within her limits; and there is scarcely one of the original thirteen about which so little trouble has been taken to collect authentic notices. His style is modest and unpretending, and the narrative is unexceptionable in sentiment. We would invite the attention of our public schools to this book, as one well deserving to be introduced into such of the schools as embrace instruction in history."—*National Intelligencer.*

BOZMAN'S HISTORY OF MARYLAND, published by order of the State Legislature. The history of Maryland, from its settlement in 1633, to the restoration in 1660, with a copious introduction and notes and illustrations. By JOHN LEEDS BOZMAN, Esq. In this work will be found a complete account of every event that occurred in the settlement and the succeeding thirty years, being the most interesting portion of the history of the State. Two volumes bound in one—royal 8vo. of 1042 pages—elegantly bound in sheep, library style. Reduced in price from $5 to $3 per copy.

STANDARD GIFT BOOKS, SUITABLE FOR ALL SEASONS.

New, enlarged and beautiful editions, recently published.

The Sphere and Duties of Woman, a Course of Lectures by George W. Burnap, illustrated with a fine engraving, elegantly bound in embossed cloth, gilt edges..... 1 50
The same.....plain cloth 1 00

Lectures to Young Men, on the Cultivation of the Mind, the Formation of Character, and the Conduct of Life, by George W. Burnap, illustrated with a Portrait of the Author, elegantly bound in embossed cloth, gilt edges..... 1 50
The same.....plain cloth 1 00

The Miscellaneous Writings of George W. Burnap, comprising the Lectures, Discourses, &c., written by this distinguished author, now first collected and revised by himself, embellished with a Portrait of the Author, full bound, cloth..... 1 00

The publishers, in calling public attention to these valuable works, deem it unnecessary to add anything in the way of commendation; the high estimation in which Mr. Burnap's writings are held in this country, and in Europe, are the best evidence of their general utility. These works have passed through several large editions in this country, and have been republished in England, where two large editions were sold immediately. They are now ranked as "STANDARD LITERATURE," and are, according to the statements of the English press, "destined to become Household Books."

Bible Quadrupeds, illustrated with fine engravings.....16mo. cloth 75
The same.....cloth, gilt edges 1 00

Flowers of Love and Memory, a collection of Poems. By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey.....12mo. cloth, gilt edges 1 25

Hall's Designs for Dwelling Houses, comprising a Series of Select, Original, and Modern Designs, adapted to the Style of Building in the United States: illustrated with 24 plates. For the use of Carpenters and Builders...4to. cloth 2 50

American Etiquette, being a complete guide for Ladies and Gentlemen, in their intercourse with society, containing the most complete modes and customs in use in the United States.....32mo. cloth 25
The same.....cloth, gilt edges 38

Etiquette at Washington, together with the Customs adopted by Polite Society in the United States. *Second edition*, enlarged and improved—to which is added an Appendix, containing a Description of the Public Buildings, and some of the Principal Objects of interest to a Stranger visiting Washington. 32mo.....fancy paper 25 .....cloth 38 .....cloth, gilt edges 50

The public favor with which this little work has been received, and the rapidity with which the first edition was sold, has induced the publishers to enlarge and improve the present to nearly double the size of the former.

Pope's Essay on Man.....32mo. cloth 12
The Prose and Poetical Writings of the Milford Bard...12mo. cloth, gilt edges 1 50
Washington, the Model of Character for American Youth..32mo. fancy paper 12

STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS,

Published by JOHN MURPHY & CO.

FREDET'S HISTORIES.

Ancient History: from the dispersion of the Sons of Noe, to the Battle of Actium, and change of the Roman Republic into an Empire. By Peter Fredet, D. D., Prof. of History in St. Mary's College, Baltimore. Second edition, carefully revised and enlarged.....1 vol. 12mo 88

Modern History: from the coming of Christ, and the change of the Roman Republic into an Empire, to the year of our Lord, 1850. By Peter Fredet, D. D., Prof. of History in St. Mary's College, Baltimore. Fourth enlarged and improved edition.....1 vol. 12mo 88

The distinguished and wide spread reputation of the Author as a Historian, and Professor of History in St. Mary's College for the last twenty years; the universal favor with which these works have been received, and their immediate introduction into all the principal Catholic Institutions in the United States, precludes the necessity of giving many of the numerous complimentary and flattering testimonials that have been so freely extended to them.

The Modern History has been thoroughly revised and enlarged, by an Appendix containing a History of the Mexican War, and such other events as were deemed of sufficient importance—bringing the Work up to 1850.

The Ancient History has been much enlarged by additional illustrations, and otherwise improved in the arrangement, without effecting any material change in the narrative. A Seventh Part has been added, containing the Laws and Polity, Arts, Manners and Customs of Ancient Nations, embracing a multitude of facts and particulars, in regular succession and under separate heads, collected from the best authors. The Historical events, together with the Chronological Table, are brought down in regular succession to the coming of Christ, the period at which the Modern History begins, thus forming a complete connexion or continuous chain of historical events, from the creation of the world to the year 1850.

These two volumes are printed from a good, clear and bold type, on good paper, and bound uniformly. Each volume contains about five hundred pages, and may justly be considered the most authentic and cheapest works published for the use of Schools, or convenient books of reference for private libraries.

From a large number of liberal and highly complimentary notices of these works, we select the following from the U. S. Catholic Magazine, as embodying briefly the spirit of other notices:

"The friends of literature will give a cordial welcome to this publication of the Metropolitan Press. The high reputation of the author for varied learning, profound research, and invincible love of truth, confirmed to him by his other writings, especially his volume of *Modern History*, would naturally raise the expectation to find in the work just issued a production of great merit. The public will not be disappointed in this expectation. The 'Ancient History' of Dr. Fredet is no mushroom performance or romantic story, like so many volumes of history that are issued now-a-days from the press; nor is it even a compilation from second-hand authorities. The author has derived his materials from original and unquestionable sources of information, and arranged them with that critical judgment and unflinching impartiality, which are the chief characteristics of the successful historian. The plan and style of the work are also well adapted to its subject. The different nations of antiquity are exhibited to our view, in their political, civil, social, and religious aspect, not in separate and distinct accounts, but in their cotemporaneous existence, during the seven periods into which the history is distributed. The work commences with the state of mankind after the Deluge, as this was the period when civil society, properly so called, had its origin. The times anterior to the Deluge are summarily portrayed, according to the Pentateuch, the only authentic narrative of events in those remote ages. In the relation of facts, Dr. Fredet has guarded with equal care against prolixity and excessive brevity; so that the work is an admirable compend as a text-book for literary institutions and the general reader.

"The reader will find in this work, in connection with the *Modern History* of the same author, to form a complete course of study in its particular department, and and we cannot too warmly recommend the two volumes for adoption in our institutions of learning. The total absence of every thing at variance with religion, or rather the perfect conformity of the author's narrative to the inspired records, with his sound reflections upon the harmony of events with the order of Providence, is one of the principal features which designate the Ancient and Modern Histories of Dr. Fredet as most useful manuals for the instruction of youth."

CLASSICAL BOOKS.

In calling attention to the following Works, the Publishers deem it sufficient to state, that the present editions have been issued under the careful supervision of the eminent Professors of St Mary's College, Baltimore, and may justly be considered the best and cheapest editions published.

Epitome Historiæ Sacræ, Auctore Lhomond, editio *Nova Prosodiæ*, signes vocumque interpretatione adornata. 18mo. sheep..... 30

As an elementary work, Historiæ Sacræ is beyond exceptions. The easy arrangements of its style in the beginning, and the gradual introduction of the Latin construction, relieve the pupil of much embarrassment and labor, and tend in a material degree to facilitate his advancement.

The present edition will be found to possess considerable advantages over any previous edition. The vocabulary has been carefully revised, and the whole work has received such improvement as will greatly tend to enhance its merits.

Phœdri Augusti Liberti Fabularum Æsopium, Libri Quinque .....18mo. sheep 30

This little work has long been held in high estimation in our Colleges and Schools. The many moral and interesting lessons it contains, render it a text book peculiarly adapted to the young; and indeed, no work could be better designed to initiate the pupil into the study of Latin poetry.

The present is a new edition, carefully revised and greatly improved.

De Viris Illustribus Urbis Romæ, A Romulo ad Augustum, Auctore Lhomond, in Universitate, *Parisiensi Professore Emerito*, Nova Editio .....18mo. sheep 38

This work possesses the rare quality of being admirably adapted to the capacity of those commencing the study of the Latin language, without deviating from the purity of the Latin style. The materials, of which it is compiled are most interesting and instructive in their nature; thus affording the pupil the double advantage of acquiring a knowledge of the Latin tongue, and at the same time, of storing his mind with historical facts.

The present edition has been lately revised, and put into a neat convenient form. These improvements, it is believed, will add to its merits, and will tend to advance the pupil in his study of the Latin.

Selectæ Fabulæ, ex Libris Metamorphoseon Publii Ovidii Nasonis, Notis Illustratæ. Accedunt Quædam ex Libris Tristium Elegiæ..... .....18mo. sheep 30

The merits of this work are so universally known, that it needs no comments. The present edition, however, commends itself in a particular manner to the public. It is gotten up in an exceedingly neat and convenient form, and arranged upon a plan, that will tend greatly to advance the pupil in the study of Latin poetry.

Fables Choisies de La Fontaine, Nouvelle Edition. A Laquelle on a ajoute des notes explicatives par MM. Coste, Charles Nodier et autres Ecrivaines Modernos...18mo. sheep 63

Few works have elicited more general admiration, or have been more generally used in Schools, than the Fables of La Fontaine. For the pupil engaged in the study of the French language, they possess peculiar advantages. Many beautiful and moral lessons are inculcated, in a style at once easy and attractive, while at the same time, a taste for poetical composition is cultivated.

The edition now presented to the public, has been carefully revised, and contains much desirable improvement.

CLASSICAL AND SCHOOL BOOKS.

A large stock, of the *most approved editions*, constantly for sale, *at the lowest prices.*

KERNEY'S POPULAR SCHOOL BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY JOHN MURPHY & CO.

178 *Market street, Baltimore.*

In calling public attention to the following works, by Mr. KERNEY, the publishers deem it unnecessary to enlarge on their respective merits. The author's experience as a teacher for a number of years, enabled him to acquire a practical knowledge of the wants of pupils in pursuing the different branches of learning. The very liberal patronage extended to them, and the favor with which they have been received, especially by many *practical teachers*, and their immediate introduction into several of the principal institutions of learning in the country, is the best evidence of their practical utility.

A Compendium of Ancient and Modern History, with QUESTIONS, adapted to the use of *Schools* and *Academies*; also, an APPENDIX, containing the *Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States*, a *Biographical Sketch of Eminent Personages*, with a *Chronological Table of Remarkable Events, Discoveries, Improvements*, etc., from the *Creation* to the year 1850. By M. J. KERNEY, Esq., author of *First Class Book of History, Abridgment of Murray's Grammar, Columbian Arithmetic*, &c. &c. Tenth edition, carefully revised, corrected and improved by the author.....1 vol. 12mo 75

In order to render this work more complete, the author has added the History of the Mexican War, and other important events up to 1850.

To such as are unacquainted with the merits of this work, the publishers beg leave to state, that neither pains nor expense have been spared, to make it perfect in every respect. Besides being minutely correct in all its details, and possessing an easy, elevated and classical style, this work has other merits, that should recommend it to universal patronage. In point of arrangement, and in its general matter of contents, it is decidedly superior to any work of the kind; but that which should commend it to universal patronage, is the studied care with which the author has treated all subjects relating to religion. In this respect the Compendium is one of the very few works of its nature which may be read without offending, in the remotest degree, the religious sensibility of the reader.

The publishers have the pleasure to announce that this work has been introduced into the Public Schools in the cities of Washington and Baltimore, and into several of the most respectable Colleges and Academies in Maryland and the Southern and Western States; in addition to which, they beg leave to refer to the following recommendations, and brief extracts from notices of the Press:

RECOMMENDATIONS.

The Compendium of History, by M. J. Kerney, has been in my possession several months, and, after a careful reading, I believe it to be a very useful book in the department of study to which it belongs. I take pleasure in recommending it to teachers. J. N. M'JILTON, *Chairman Central High School of Baltimore.*

August 3, 1846.

To Mr. JOHN MURPHY, BALTIMORE, *August* 30, 1846.

Dear Sir:—At a late meeting of the Book Committee of the Baltimore Public Schools, it was resolved, that the "Compendium of History," by M. J. Kerney, be introduced into the Schools. Respectfully, J. N. M'JILTON.

WASHINGTON CITY, *Sept.* 1, 1847.

Dear Sir:—I have carefully examined "*Kerney's Compendium of History*," and "*Kerney's Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar*." I have the pleasure to inform you that they have both been introduced into the Public Schools in our city. I take great pleasure in recommending them to the attention of Teachers.

Mr. J. MURPHY, *Publisher, Balt.* J. F. CALLAN, *Trustee Public School 2d.*

BALTIMORE, *October* 6, 1845.

"Kerney's Compendium of History" condenses much matter in a small compass; and, as a school book, is calculated to interest and please the student; while it makes him master of the principal and most important facts of *Ancient and Modern History*. To speak of its merits comparatively, I think it equal, if not superior, to any of its kind within my knowledge. JOS. H. CLARK, A. M.

KERNEY'S COMPENDIUM OF HISTORY.

Having carefully perused the "*Compendium of Ancient and Modern History,*" by M. J. KERNEY, I feel no hesitation in stating it to be, in my opinion, one of the best arranged works for the use of schools and academies that I have seen. The biographical sketch of eminent men I consider judiciously arranged in a concise manner, which can be easily comprehended by the pupil. JAMES SHANLEY,
Principal of a Classical and Mathematical School, 59 Conway street, Balt.

EXTRACTS FROM NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

We are not among those who think that either history or grammar can be thoroughly taught by abridgments; but since, in defiance of all that has been said against them, they still hold their place in all primary schools, it becomes a matter of serious importance to use a right judgment in the selection of them. Our leisure has not served us to enter into a very critical examination of Mr. Kerney's volume; but we have looked through it with some attention, and must confess that we have been favorably impressed with its merits. In the History, more especially, where it is impossible to avoid the relation of facts touching various religious creeds, the compiler seems to have scrupulously refrained from any remark that could arouse sectarian prejudice—a fault in which too many of those who have given their labors to the compilation of school histories have been prone to indulge. With regard to the "Questions" appended to each page of the volume, we cannot help thinking that they are better adapted to save labor to the teacher than to give facilities to the pupil; they are common, however, to all school-books, and we should probably argue in vain against their utility.—*National Intelligencer.*

A very valuable school book.—*Saturday Courier.*

An excellent work for the instruction of youth, and from the early issue of a second edition, it appears to have met with success. As the author professes, it is rather a compilation of the facts and remarkable incidents of Universal History arranged in a connected and entertaining form, than any effort at carefully composed narration. His style is well adapted to that end, being clear and comprehensive; and this, together with his accuracy in dates, forms the great merit of the work. In the classification of his subject, he has adopted the plan of treating of the history of each nation separately, unconnected with that of others, in preference to the system of giving a general view of contemporaneous events. To the new beginner, what is lost in general information is compensated by the minute and thorough knowledge acquired of the subject under study. As an elementary treatise, therefore, this work will, we should suppose, be, and deservedly so, a favorite in our schools. The appendix of biographical notices of prominent individuals is an original and desirable addition to the book.—*Balt. Patriot.*

We noticed some months ago the *first edition* of this work, and are much gratified to find, from the speedy appearance of the second, that our anticipations of its complete success were not vain. The work has been, we feel authorised to say, much improved, and we not only cheerfully, but earnestly recommend it to the favorable notice of tutors and directors of schools and academies.—*St. Louis News Letter.*

An excellent work for the instruction of youth, and from the early issue of a second edition, it appears to have met with success. As an elementary treatise, this work will, we should suppose, be, and deservedly so, a favorite in our schools. The appendix of biographical notices of prominent individuals is an original and desirable addition to the book.—*Lutheran Observer.*

It fills a place long vacant in our school books. Its style is good, plain and easy; it is well condensed, and the narrative correct and justly sustained.—*Fred. Exam.*

This is an exceedingly useful publication, as being introductory to the more general examination of history, biography, &c.—*Clipper.*

Mr. Kerney has done good service to the cause of education and general intelligence in preparing this valuable work. To the man of small leisure, no publication extant, is so well adapted. He will find here, in a condensed form, comprehensive glimpses of the most prominent events that have transpired from ages long gone by, to the present time. The author seems to have been very happy in the arrangement of events, presenting them in an unbroken series, and bringing them down to our own times. The work is, as far as a cursory view enables us to judge, free from a sectarian or partial bias. To add value to the "Compendium," the author has judiciously caused to be comprised within its contents, the Constitution of the United States and the Declaration of Independence. It also contains a Chronological table of events, from the creation to the year 1840.—*Odd Fellows Mirror.*

It is a work containing much useful information, and, as a school book, and for general historical reference, it will be found invaluable.—*Balt. American.*

A cursory examination of this volume has led us to form a very favorable opinion of its merits as a school book. We think that those engaged in the instruction of youth will find it a valuable assistant in the department of history.—*Cath. Herald.*

KERNEY'S COMPENDIUM OF HISTORY.

We confess ourselves well pleased with this volume, and believe it is destined to find favor in the sphere for which the author has designed it. Its style is didactic and terse, and while agreeable to the cultivated intellect, is adapted to the humblest comprehension. The title of the book is a fair exponent of its contents, all the leading facts of ancient and modern history being briefly presented to the reader. The author, as he promises in his preface, is very sparing in his own comments, though we could wish, judging from the few specimens he has given us, that he had dealt them out a little more liberally. There is one characteristic of the work which pleases us above all others, and that is the studied care with which the author avoids all allusions and comments that might be in the slightest degree wounding to the religious sensibilities of members of any creed. This is a great desideratum in books designed for schools, as the evil of sectarianism, so manifest in most of our elementary class books, has been long and loudly complained of. Nothing can be more improper in schools where children of all denominations are mixed up than for tutors to use works of a sectarian character, or what is worse, text books which are made up of calumnies and palpaple falsehoods, insulting to the religious feelings of a portion of their pupils. We cannot but hope that this work will be acceptable to our citizens, because of its fitness for the objects for which the author designed it, because of its impartial character, and because it is the production of a worthy and intelligent member of our own community.—*U. S. C. Magazine.*

This very useful work was compiled for the use of schools and academies, and fully meets the wants it was intended to supply; we therefore shall not only adopt it in the schools under our own care, but recommend it as much as we can to others.—*Pittsburg Catholic.*

KERNEY'S FIRST CLASS BOOK OF HISTORY.

The First Class Book of History, designed for Pupils commencing the study of History; with QUESTIONS, Adapted to the use of Academies and Schools. By M. J. KERNEY, Esq., author of *Compendium of Ancient & Modern History, Columbian Arithmetic*, &c. &c. Second revised edition..... 31

At the earnest request of many, who used the author's Compendium of Ancient and Modern History, he compiled the above work. It is chiefly designed for pupils about to enter upon a course of historical study. In the arrangement of the work, and in the general matter of contents, the author has pursued that course, which his long experience in teaching, has pointed out, as the best to facilitate the progress of the pupil in acquiring a knowledge of history.

As the history of our own country possesses peculiar attractions, he has placed the history of the United States first in the order of arrangement, so that it may first claim the attention of the young. This is succeeded by an interesting account of the most important events in the history of England, France, Ireland, and Italy, together with an interesting view of the Middle Ages, the Crusades, and Monastic Institutions.

The work is embellished with a number of Engravings, and has questions at the bottom of each page to facilitate the labor, both of the teacher and pupils.

KERNEY'S HISTORY UNITED STATES.

Catechism of the History of the U. States; with a Chronological Table of American History, from its Discovery in 1492, to the year 1850. Designed to accompany Irving's Series of Catechisms. By M. J. KERNEY, Esq., author of *Compendium of Ancient and Modern History, First Class Book of History, Columbian Arithmetic*, &c. &c..... 12

As an introductory work, this Catechism will be found to possess many advantages, particularly for that class of learners for which it is designed. It presents to the minds of the young a clear and concise view of the most interesting and important events of the history of the ir own country.

The foregoing works, which form a complete series of School Histories, the publishers are happy to state, have met with very liberal patronage.

KERNEY'S MURRAY'S GRAMMAR.

An Abridgment of Murray's Grammar and

Exercise, designed for the use of Academies and Schools; with an Appendix, containing rules for Writing with Perspicuity and Accuracy, also a Treatise on Epistolary Composition, by M. J. KERNEY, Esq., Author of *Compendium of Ancient and Modern History; First Class Book of History; History of the U. States, Columbian Arithmetic*, &c. &c..... 15

In point of arrangement, this work is superior to any other Abridgment of Murray's Grammar that has yet appeared before the public. It combines the Grammar and Exercise, by adapting Exercises to every chapter and section throughout the work, so that the pupil may have, at every stage of his progress, a practical illustration of the portion, under his immediate study. The present edition has been carefully revised by the author, and many valuable improvements made in the work. A Treatise on Epistolary Composition has been added, containing directions for writing Letters, Notes, Cards, &c., with a variety of examples of the same. These improvements will increase the merits of the work, and greatly enhance the value of the present edition. It is at present used as a text-book in the Public Schools of Baltimore, and extensively throughout the country.

EXTRACTS FROM NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

Mr. Kerney's Abridgment of it is just what it professes to be, and not a new superstructure upon an old foundation. Those who think Murray's the best of all grammars, therefore, will not hesitate much to think this the best of all abridgments.—*Nat. Intelligencer.*

This abbreviation of the large and unwieldy volume of the Patriarch of Grammarians, has been effected without the omission of any important matter, and is presented to the public in a neat and convenient form. It also must find favor in schools.—*Balt. Patriot.*

We most cheerfully recommend this *Grammar* to the attention of the directors of schools.—*St. Louis News Letter.*

This grammar is an excellent abridgment of old Murray, long a favorite in the schools.—*Fred. Examiner.*

On a cursory examination of this volume, it appears to be well adapted to the purposes for which it was designed, and worthy to be extensively introduced into schools and academies.—*Baltimore Clipper.*

We are very much pleased with this abridgment, and think the improvements Mr. Kerney has made, admirably calculated to accelerate the progress of the learner, and to lessen the labor of the teacher. We have a reverence for Murray's Grammar, which all the systems that have from time to time appeared, purporting to be improvements, have not been able to remove. We confess frankly, that we have seen nothing which so fully meets our views, as the good old fountain from which, whatever ideas we possess of the correct method of speaking and writing our mother tongue, were derived. The chief advantage which this claims over former editions of Murray's abridgment, is that Mr. Kerney has, by a system of abbreviation, combined all the facilities which the large edition of Murray hitherto presented; and obviated the want of clearness and adaptation to dull capacities—by reason of its conciseness—of the former "Abridgment." The Grammar and Exercise, in the work before us, is combined, and to each chapter an exercise is adapted illustrative of the principle attempted to be made apparent. We feel great pleasure in commending the work to the favorable notice and patronage of teachers of youth.—*Odd Fellows' Mirror.*

This popular little work seems to contend for the palm of usefulness with Mr. Chandler's grammar, which we noticed a few months ago. The Presentation Brothers, who conduct St. Paul's School in this city, and who are good practical judges, as well as excellent teachers, prefer this abridgment, especially for the junior classes.—*Pittsburg Catholic.*

This little work appears to be exceedingly well suited to the use of the scholar who is about entering upon the study of the English language. It will, no doubt, prove an aid to the tutor, and, by its simplicity and explanatory style, be of great advantage to the pupil.—*Balt. American.*

The general arrangement of Murray's Grammar is admitted to be the best extant. Mr. KERNEY has presented all that is truly valuable in any abridgment of Murray's that we have seen, and has made several valuable suggestions to instructors. The book cannot fail to meet with success among intelligent teachers. *Methodist Prot*

KERNEY'S MURRAY'S GRAMMAR.

We take particular pleasure in recommending this abridgment to the public. The notes and observations taken from the original are copious and well selected. In point of arrangement, it is superior to any other abridgment of Murray's Grammar. It has exercises prefixed to each chapter and section throughout the work, also to the rules and notes of syntax. Thus, by combining the grammar and exercise, a very desirable improvement has been effected; the pupil, at every step of his progress, has a practical illustration of the principles inculcated. The questions at the bottom of each page, and at the end of each exercise, will give an increased value to the work, and will be found convenient to the teacher, and useful for the pupil. By their arrangement, and that of the exercises, much of that dryness which scholars usually experience, while committing to memory the rules and notes of grammar, will be removed; the study will become pleasing and interesting. Besides embracing in a narrow compass all that is important or essential in the original grammar and exercise, this abridgment contains in its appendix several additional matters which will be found highly interesting and useful to the learner; such as the Art of Reasoning, Oratory, Elliptical Phrases, Popular Latin Phrases, with a literal English Translation.—*U. S. C. Magazine.*

Murray's English Grammar, adapted to the different classes of Learners, with an Appendix, containing Rules and Observations for assisting the more advanced Students to write with perspicuity and accuracy. By Lindley Murray. 1 vol. 12mo.....half bound 20

In presenting a new edition of Murray's Grammar, which is universally considered the best extant, we deem it sufficient to state, that the present edition is printed from an entirely new set of plates, and that it has been carefully revised, and free from many of the inaccuracies and blemishes, which are to be found in other editions, printed from old stereotype plates. This, together with the very low price affixed to it, are the only claims urged in favor of this edition.

An Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar, with an Appendix, containing Exercises in Orthography, in Parsing, in Syntax, and in Punctuation. Designed for the younger classes of Learners.....18mo. half bound 10

This little Abridgment contains in a compact and cheap form, a brief outline of the elementary principles of Grammar, and is well calculated to impart to children the rules and definitions of the study, without over-burthening their minds.

☞ *J. Murphy & Co. have the pleasure to announce to their numerous friends and patrons, that in addition to their own list of School Books, their arrangements with the principal publishers, are such, as to receive all new works on Education as soon as issued—and to keep a large stock constantly on hand, which enables them to supply orders with the least possible delay.*

Their stock of SCHOOL STATIONERY embraces every thing requisite;—all of which they are prepared to supply at the lowest prices.

☞ ORDERS *are respectfully solicited.*

Particular attention given to the packing and shipment of orders for distant points.

KERNEY'S ARITHMETICS.

The Columbian Arithmetic, designed for the use of Academies and Schools.

By M. J. KERNEY, Esq., author of *Compendium of Ancient and Modern History, First Class Book of History, Abridgment of Murray's Grammar*, &c. &c. Fourth enlarged and improved edition.....12mo 38

This work possesses merits of a superior nature, in that department of science to which it belongs. It is a book of *practical instruction;* one in which the science of figures is thoroughly explained, and clearly elucidated. The examples for practice, are generally such as the pupil will meet in the various business transactions of life. The arrangement of the work is entirely progressive: all questions being solved by rules previously explained.

Introduction to the Columbian Arithmetic,

designed for the use of Academies and Schools. By M. J. KERNEY, Esq., author of *Compendium of Ancient & Modern History, First Class Book of History, Abridgment of Murray's Grammar*, &c. &c. Fourth edition, revised and corrected.....1 vol. 12mo 12

This little work is designed as an introduction to the former, and is intended for children about to commence the study of Arithmetic. The first principles of the science are familiarly explained in the form of question and answer, and the pupils are conducted in the study as far as the end of compound numbers. It is replete with practical examples, adapted to the capacity of that class of learners for which it is designed, and it also contains all the *Tables*.

In calling public attention to the foregoing works, the publishers take great pleasure in stating that they have already passed through several large editions, which is the most conclusive evidence of the high estimation in which they are held by the instructors of youth, as far as they are known. The present editions have been carefully revised and corrected by the author, and no pains will be spared, to render them at all times, deserving of the high reputation they have already acquired.

The publishers, are fully aware of the prejudices, existing among many teachers, in favor of old works on Arithmetic; hence the great difficulty of introducing new ones however meritorious; from such they earnestly solicit a careful examination of these works—and respectfully refer them to the following testimonials of their merits from practical teachers.

ALEXANDRIA, VA., November 18th, 1849.

An examination of the "Columbian Arithmetic," by M. J. Kerney, has convinced us of its sterling utility, and we shall accordingly make arrangements for its immediate introduction into our school, (numbering at present, eighty pupils.) We believe it to be second to none extant, and would therefore recommend it to all teachers of Academies, &c. L. WHITTLESEY & SON.

WASHINGTON, November 14th, 1849.

I have examined the "Columbian Arithmetic," and "Introduction" to it, by M. J. Kerney, and consider them excellent books; they are judiciously arranged, and practical in their application. The rules are plain, sufficiently concise, and *well* adapted to the comprehension of young persons. The explanation of the theory of proportion, is simple, perspicuous and accurate. We intend to introduce those books into our school. JOHN SLATTERY, *Principal Washington Seminary.*

Number of pupils in Washington Seminary, about 300. J. SLATTERY.

WASHINGTON, November 13th, 1849.

I have examined with much care, the "Columbian Arithmetic," by M. J. Kerney. It appears to me, to be a work of considerable merit, and is *better* calculated for schools of the United States, and for Counting Houses, than any other book on the subject, that I have yet seen. The general arrangement is systematic, and according to the affinities of different rules. Under the impression that it is an improvement upon *every* other work of the kind, now before the public, I will immediately adopt it in my school, numbering at present about ninety pupils.

S. B. RITTENHOUSE, *Principal Washington Institute.*

As an evidence of the high opinion I entertain of the "Columbian Arithmetic," by M. J. Kerney, I have superseded the use of *Davies'*, by its immediate introduction.

ALEXANDRIA INSTITUTE, November 14th, 1849. F. KNIGHTON.

KERNEY'S ARITHMETICS.

After a thorough examination of the Columbians, by M. J. Kerney, I am fully prepared to give them the preference over all others of the kind, on that branch of education. I have furthermore, as an evidence of my high opinion, caused my pupils to procure the "Introduction to the Columbian Arithmetic." F. ELVANS.

WASHINGTON, November 5th, 1849.

McLEOD'S SEMINARY, *Washington*, November 1st, 1849.

The "Introduction to the Columbian Arithmetic," is so admirably adapted to its purpose, that we have introduced it in the place of others in this seminary. Number of pupils, over one hundred. J. O. WILSON, } *Associate*
L. H. CHURCHILL. } *Principals.*

I have examined the Arithmetics by M. J. Kerney, and unhesitatingly give them the preference over all the various works of the kind which I have met with. As an evidence of my approval of the work, I shall cause them to be procured by all the pupils over whom I preside. MRS. J. McLEOD, *Select School.*

WASHINGTON, November 2d, 1849.

ALEXANDRIA, November 15th, 1849,

Kerney's Arithmetics have been introduced by me, after a careful examination. I believe them better calculated to facilitate the pupils in that branch of education, than any others. ELLEN M. MARK.

I believe that the Columbian series of Arithmetics, by M. J. Kerney, better calculated to assist the pupil in attaining a knowledge of that branch of science, than any other. I shall therefore use them in my school. A. W. HALL.

ALEXANDRIA, VA., November 13th, 1849.

I am much pleased with Kerney's Arithmetics, and think them much better adapted to the use of pupils generally, than any others I have examined.
RICHARD L. CARNE, JR.

ST. JOHN'S ACADEMY, *Alexandria, Va.*, November 14th, 1846.

I am much pleased with the Arithmetics by M. J. Kerney, and shall introduce them in my school, believing them to be better calculated to facilitate the progress of the pupil in that branch of science, than any other work on that subject.
J. R. COMPTON.

GEORGETOWN, November 13th, 1849.

I have introduced the "Introduction to the Columbian Arithmetic," into my school, believing it to be an excellent work for beginners.
A. K. EVANS.

ALEXANDRIA, VA., November 12th, 1849.

I have examined Kerney's "Columbian Arithmetic," and I consider it such a one as has been much wanted in schools. I decidedly prefer it to any heretofore used, and shall introduce it into my school as soon as convenient.
M. R. SHYNE, *Navy Yard Academy.*

WASHINGTON, D. C., November 5th, 1849.

WASHINGTON, D. C., Nov. 6th, 1849.

I have examined the "Introduction to the Columbian Arithmetic," by M. J. Kerney, and have adopted it in preference to others. I shall also use the "Columbian Arithmetic" in my more advanced classes.
Boarding and Day School of the Misses HAWLEY.

WASHINGTON, D. C., November 13th, 1849.

I have examined, as far as my leisure would permit, the "Columbian Arithmetic," and am much pleased with many features of the work. I have introduced it into my school. HENRY E. WOODBURY, *Principal Washington Select School.*

Having examined "Kerney's Introductory Arithmetic," thoroughly, I have determined to introduce it into my school, thinking it admirably adapted to beginners.
November 14th, 1849. M. C. McCORMICK.

Irving's Series of School Catechisms,

IN TWELVE PARTS.

Revised by M. J. KERNEY, Esq.

The long established reputation of IRVING'S CATECHISMS, *and the very extensive circulation which they have had, not only in England, but also in this country, is the best proof of their utility. The plan of his works is the very best that could be adopted. The Catechetical form of instruction, is now admitted, by the most experienced teachers, to be the best adapted to the nature and capacity of youth;—a system, by which children will acquire a knowledge of a science, in less time, than by any other.*

J. Murphy & Co. having become the publishers of this standard and highly popular series of Catechisms, wish to inform the public, that they are bringing out new editions with all new discoveries, and modern improvements, in each branch, under the careful supervision of M. J. KERNEY, Esq., who has prepared for the series a CATECHISM OF THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES—an entirely new work.

The following constitute the series:

Astronomy: containing the Motions, Magnitude, Periods, Distances, and other Phenomena of the Heavenly Bodies, founded on the Laws of Gravitation. With engraved illustrations..... 12

This little volume possesses the peculiar merit of reducing to the comprehension of children, the principles of a difficult, but at the same time, a most interesting science. It explains the solar system, the courses and the revolutions of the planets, eclipses, the theory of tides, and many other interesting astronomical principles.

Botany: containing a description of the most familiar and Interesting Plants, arranged according to the Linnæan System, with an Appendix on the Formation of an Herbarium. With engraved illustrations..... 12

This popular little work is intended for children, who are about to enter on the study of the interesting science of Botany. The plan of the work is admirably adapted to that class of learners for which it is designed. It presents to the mind of the pupil, in an easy and attractive style, the various beauties of the science, and the many advantages to be derived from its study.

Practical Chemistry: being a familiar introduction to that Interesting Science—with an Appendix, containing many Safe, Easy, and Pleasing Experiments. Engraved illustrations 12

This little treatise is admirably adapted for those, who are about to enter on the study of Chemistry, being a familiar introduction to that science. The grand and leading principles of chemical knowledge, are explained on a plan that will be found to be both interesting, and instructive. Though originally designed for the young, it will be found to contain lessons, that may be read with pleasure and profit by the more advanced in years.

Mythology: being a Compendious History of the Heathen Gods, Goddesses and Heroes; designed chiefly as an Introduction to the Study of the Ancient Classics. With engraved illustrations..... 12

To the English Scholar, this work will prove highly interesting; but to the Classical Student, it will be found a most desirable compendium. It embraces all that is interesting, or important in the subject of which it treats; while, at the same time, the brevity and clearness of its style, render it preferable to other works of the same kind, which are of much greater dimensions.

Classical Biography: containing an Account of the Lives of the most Celebrated Characters among the Ancient Greeks and Romans. With engraved illustrations..... ... 12

To the classical student, in particular, the above named work, will be found to possess peculiar merits. It presents, in a small compass, the most interesting events in the lives of those, whose names have cast a lustre over the historic pages of Greece and Rome.

History of the United States: with a Chronological Table of American History, from its discovery in 1492, to the year 1850..... 12

This valuable little work, comprises within a small compass, all the most important and interesting events in the history of the United States, from the discovery of America to the present time. The arrangement and style are admirably adapted to the capacity of children, about to commence the study of history. It is sufficiently comprehensive for that class of learners, for which it is designed. From its instructive pages, the child will learn to revere the names and imitate the actions of those illustrious men of America, who have gone before us in the path of usefulness and of fame.

Grecian History: from the Earliest Times to the period when Greece became a Roman Province. With engraved illustrations..... 12

Roman History: containing a Concise Account of the most Striking Events from the Foundation of the City to the Fall of the Western Empire. With engraved illustrations.... 12

These two works contain all the most important and interesting events in the histories of Greece and Rome. As introductory works to be placed in the hands of children, they will be found to possess peculiar merits. The arrangement and style are happily adapted to that class of learners, for which they are designed.

History of England: containing the most Striking Events from the Earliest Period to the Present Time..... 12

This work comprises in a few pages, the most important events in the history of England, from a period prior to the invasion of the Romans, to the present time. The present edition has been carefully revised and corrected; every thing reflecting on the American Character has been erased, and every thing of a sectarian nature, has been removed.

Jewish Antiquities: containing an Account of the Classes, Institutions, Rites, Ceremonies, Manners, Customs, &c. of the Ancient Jews. With engraved illustrations..... 12

This little work gives a most interesting account of the laws, manners, and customs of the Jewish people, from the earliest period to the destruction of Jerusalem. It is a fund of useful and valuable information, concerning that ancient nation, and may be read with great advantage, as it tends to explain many of the interesting rites and ceremonies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures.

Grecian Antiquities: being an Account of the Religion, Government, Judical Proceedings, Military and Naval Affairs, Dress, Food, Baths, Exercises, Marriages, Funerals, Coins, Weights, Measures, &c. of the Greeks—to which is prefixed a Description of the Cities of Athens and Sparta. With engraved illustrations..... 12

Roman Antiquities: or, an Account of the Religion, Civil Government, Military and Naval Affairs, Games, Names, Coins, Weights and Measures, Dress, Food, Exercises, Baths, Domestic Employments, Marriages, Funerals, and other Customs and Ceremonies of the Roman People; with a Description of the Public Buildings of the City of Rome. With engraved illustrations..... 12

The above works are highly interesting in themselves, and may be read with pleasure and profit by every member of the community But for the Classical student they possess particular attractions. For his benefit they were chiefly intended, and years of experience prove, that they are peculiarly adapted to the end for which they were designed. A familiarity with the laws, manners and customs of the ancient nations, will often render clear and explicit the most obscure passages, so frequently met with in the authors of antiquity.

SCHOOL HISTORY OF MARYLAND.

A History of Maryland, from its settlement in 1634 to the year 1848, with an account of its first discovery, and the various Explorations of the Chesapeake Bay, anterior to its settlement; to which is added A COPIOUS APPENDIX, containing the Names of the Officers of the Old Maryland Line; the Lords Proprietary of the Province, and the Governors of Maryland, from its settlement to the present time, chronologically arranged; the Senators of the State in the Senate of the United States; together with tables of the population of the counties, at each census, of the whole State, from its foundation; and *Questions* on the principal events in the History, arranged according to page and chapter, *for the Use of Schools*. By JAMES McSHERRY, Esq.....1 vol. 12mo 75

To such as may not be familiar with the character of this work, the publishers beg leave to state, that *it is dedicated to the youth of Maryland, in the hope that its perusal may impress upon their minds the history of their native State, strengthen that dutiful and patriotic love, which they owe it; and induce them to admire and imitate the virtue, the valor, and the liberality of their forefathers.*

Extract from the Preface.—"In presenting an edition of the History of Maryland, revised and adapted to the use of Schools, the author cannot refrain from expressing his acknowledgments for the generous reception which the larger volume met with from the public. The desire, so frequently expressed, that a cheaper edition should be issued, adapted to the use of Schools, has led to the publication of the present work.

"Much new matter has been added, and many abbreviations made, to render the book more appropriate for Schools, especially those in operation under the present school system of the State. The main object has been, throughout, to present a faithful picture of the history of Maryland, and, at the same time, as far as possible, to avoid exciting the youthful mind of the pupil by the contemplation of religious or political contentions.

"In this delicate and laborious duty, the author has received great assistance from two gentlemen of experience, long connected with the management of the Public Schools of Baltimore—Dr. John F. Monmonier, President of the Board of Commissioners, and the Rev. J. N. M'Jilton, Treasurer—who, anxious for the introduction of a history of Maryland into the Public Schools of the State, kindly undertook the revision of the work, and by whom the greater portion of the abbreviations have been either made or suggested."

As an evidence of the high estimation in which this and the former editions of this work are held, the publishers take pleasure in submitting the following brief extracts from critical reviews:

"The style is pleasing, and the work well calculated for a useful and valuable class-book, which we would be glad to see adopted extensively." Balt. American.

"It has ever seemed strange to us, that while abridged Histories of Rome and England have always been found in our private and public seminaries, histories of our own country and our own State should have been so generally neglected. We consider this book a valuable acquisition to this branch of our literature, and hope that it may be universally adopted in our schools." Balt. Argus

"We cordially solicit the attention of Marylanders, as well as of our historical friends abroad, to this valuable addition to American local history, and we would be glad to see it introduced into schools, where, we think, more attention ought to be paid to the State and National Histories, than is usually devoted to them." Balt. Patriot.

"We travel the ground from the first imprint of the white man's foot upon our soil to the present day, with a refined satisfaction and just pride that our State has so fair a picture of colonial excellence and sovereign efficiency to commend her to the sisterhood of the Union, and to transmit to remotest posterity." Balt. Sun.

"We have read this volume with great interest, and with the utmost attention. The style of the author is chaste and vigorous; the arrangement of his materials judicious; and the entire execution of his arduous task masterly." Balt. Clipper.

"We have seldom had it in our power to speak with so much pleasure of any book, which has come under our notice, as we experience in noticing this work. We cannot, at present, do more than notice the work in general terms, and to urge every man who has a drop of blood in his veins that induces him to feel for the honor of the old Maryland line, to obtain a copy for his sons. It should be in the hands and library of every Marylander; and we have no doubt it will receive a larger circulation than any similar work ever published in the State." American Farmer.

"We predict for it extensive popularity, and eminent success, because it is both useful and pleasing. No one who reads it will have cause to regret the time thus spent, and every Marylander will rise from its perusal, prouder of the glory and achievements of his native State." Frederick Citizen.

"No State in the Union better deserves the labors of the historian, whether we regard her early settlement, her liberal charter, the part she bore in the great revolution which made us a nation, or the number of eminent men born within her limits; and there is scarcely one of the original thirteen about which so little trouble has been taken to collect au hentic notices. His style is modest and unpretending, and the narrative is unexceptionable in sentiment. We would invite the attention of our public schools to this book, as one well deserving to be introduced into such of the schools as embrace instruction in history." National Intelligencer.

"We have looked through this volume, and can recommend it for perusal to those who wish to acquire a knowledge of the History of Maryland, without having the leisure or inclination to study it thoroughly and critically. The author's style is perspicuous and correct, and suited to the nature of the narrative." Washington Globe.

"The work before us is a well-written and well-digested narrative of events connected with the History of Maryland, from the landing of the Calverts to the present time. We would recommend those who desire an excellent History of Maryland to procure it at once." Southern Literary Messenger.

"Able, impartial, authentic, and free from sectarianism, it commends itself to the patronage not only of the citizens of Maryland, but to the readers of history every where." Phila. City Item.

"An elegant octavo of over 400 pages, beautifully printed and bound, and illustrated with numerous portraits. The body of the work is a plain, simple and succinct History of the State, written in a charming style, and inspires confidence from the internal evidence of its authenticity. The Appendix embraces matters of great antiquarian and historical interest. Every native of Maryland will, of course, possess a copy, and no public or private library in the country should be without it." Gedey's Lady's Book.

"The work throughout is written in a clear, perspicuous style, and seems to be admirably adapted for its purpose, that of a text-book, embodying all the important and interesting facts in the History of the State, from its settlement down to the close of the year 1847." N. Y. Literary World.

"Not only ought it to be in the hands of every Marylander, but also in the hands of every good American citizen, as well as every student, and we would say it is just the kind of book wanted in colleges, academies and other institutions of learning, where a thorough knowledge of the history of the various States of the Union, should form a sine qua non." Truth Teller.

"The style is at once chaste and brilliant, and gives evidence of much promise on the part of its author. That, on the whole, it is a true and faithful history of Maryland, we have no doubt. It agrees perfectly with all we have already known of the subject, and supplies information for which we are grateful." Freeman's Journal.

"The author of this history is already well and favorably known to the public. This work, his last and best, should have a place in every library." Pittsburg Catholic.

"This is a well-written and impartial history of facts. It is beautifully printed, and is embellished with fine portraits of Calvert, Charles Carroll, Howard, Williams, and Smallwood. We know not that a column of praise would really convey more than these two sentences, but we may speak of the gratification derived from the perusal of the book. Its style is pleasant, easy and intelligible, and we found ourselves reading page after page, especially of the early history of the colony, when we had but intended 'to look through' the volume.—Without pretending to philosophical generalization, it is a narrative of events, and bears evident tokens of emanating from a right-minded and right-hearted man. The quarrels between Catholics and Protestants, some years after the first settlement, are depicted with fairness and frankness." Boston Post.

"We have read this excellent History with much interest and gratification. It is a most attractive record of the fortunes of a colony, from its infancy to its prosperous maturity. The style of the narrative is easy, fluent and forcible, preserving all the moderation which best becomes such a history. It is also published in excellent typographical style, beautifully bound, and ornamented with several fine engraved portraits. One of them is that of Charles Carroll of Carrollton—the noblest and most generous of the Maryland patriots, and the survivor of them all." Boston Pilot

"If it is interesting to follow up a noble river from its ample outlet to the silver thread in the mountains where it had its birth, how much more so to trace back a powerful State and community to its feeble beginings. Every work that helps to do this is a public benefit, and this volume will be read with interest, not only by the inhabitants of the State whose history it contains, but the whole country, of which that State is a member." Boston Daily Advertiser.

"This is a well printed volume, and is for its typography and getting up, creditable to the Baltimore press. The author displays in this work very respectable ability and industry, and we have no reason to doubt, that, in so far as he professes to relate facts, he may be relied on. We recognize in it a valuable contribution to the local historical literature of our country." Brownson's Review.

"We would bespeak, for this History of Maryland, such liberal patronage as will encourage its author continue his authorship, and as may induce him to send forth, from time to time, similar fruits from his labors." Frederick Herald.

"The work is admirably adapted to the general reader, and would be comprehended and admired by a child To give it additional interest, elegant engravings of the early and conspicuous settlers of Maryland, are interspersed through the work." Hagerstown Torch Light.

"The History is written in a plain and unvarnished, but very forcible and comprehensive style, and is admirably adapted to the taste of the general reader, and, indeed, to that of all readers." Hagerstown Herald.

"The style is clear and perspicuous, and the arrangement of the subjects natural and felicitous. The work is dedicated to the youth of Maryland, and deserves a place in every school in the State. No one who wishes to understand the history of the State should be without it." Cumberland Civilian.

PRINCIPAL SCHOOL BOOKS,

Kept constantly for sale by J. MURPHY & CO.

Abercrombie's Moral Philosophy.
—— Intellectual Philosophy.
Adams' Latin Grammar.
—— New Arithmetic.
—— Geography and Atlas.
Adler's German Reader, &c.
Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary.
Alger's Murray's Grammar.
—— Murray's Exercises.
American Table Book.
—— Popular Lessons.
—— Manual.
Anatomy & Physiology for Schools.
Angell's Readers, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6.
Animal Physiology.
Anthon's Ainsworth's Latin Dic'y.
—— Dictionary of Antiquities.
—— Greek Prose Composition.
—— Greek Prosody.
—— Greek Grammar.
—— New Greek Grammar.
—— Greek Reader.
—— Cicero, select Orations.
—— Horace. —— Sallust.
—— First Greek Lessons.
—— Cæsar's Commentaries.
—— Virgil. —— Homer.
—— Eclogues of Virgil, &c.
—— Latin Prosody, &c.
—— Latin Lessons.
—— Latin Prose Composition.
—— Latin Versification, and Key.
—— Zumpt's Latin Grammar.
—— Xenophon's Anabasis.
—— Classical Dictionary.
Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.
—— Latin Prose Composition.
—— First and Second Greek Book.
—— First and Second Latin Book.
—— Greek Prose. —— Nepos.
—— Greek Reading Book.
Astronomy for Beginners.
Blake's Young Orator.
—— Chemistry.
—— Natural Philosophy. [mar.
Bolmar's Levizac's French Gram-
—— Perrin's Fables.
—— Colloquial Phrases.
—— Telemachus and Key.
—— Treatise on Verbs.
Bonnycastle's Algebra and Key.
—— Mensuration and Key.
Blair's Rhetoric.
Burritt's Geography of the Heavens.
Beleke's German Grammar.
—— Reader.
Bridges Algebra.
Baldwin's Primary Arithmetic.
Bullion's English Grammar,
Boyer's French and English Dic'y
Butler's Ancient Geography.
Beck's Chemistry. [Entry.
Bennet's Book-keeping, Single
—— Book-keeping, Double Entry.
Catholic School Book.
—— Primer.
Casserly's Latin Prosody.
—— Translation of Jacob's Greek Reader.
Collot's Interlinear French Reader.
—— Levizac's French Grammar, and Exercises.
—— Key to Exercises in Grammar.
—— Pronouncing French Reader.
—— French Dialogues and Phrases.
—— French Anecdotes and Ques-
Comly's Spelling Books. [tions.
—— Grammar. —— Reader.
Comstock's Elocution.
—— Elements of Chemistry.
Cobb's New Readers, 1, 2, 3 and 4.
—— North American Reader.
—— New Speller.
Colburn's Arithmetic.
—— Algebra.
Colt's Book keeping.
Cutter's Anatomy, Physiology, &c.
Clark's Cæsar.
Cicero de Officiis.
Chamber's Educational Course, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Physiology, Mineralogy, &c.
Comstock's Natural Philosophy.
—— Botany. —— Geology.
—— Young Botanist.
—— Young Chemist.
Corrinne, in French.
Cubi's French Translator.
—— Spanish Grammar.
—— Spanish Translator.
Davenport's History of U. States.
Davies' Arithmetic and Key.
—— First Lessons in Arithmetic.
—— University Arithmetic.

Davies' Diff. & Int. Calculus.
—— Descriptive Geometry.
—— Shades, Shadows, &c.
—— Algebra and Key.
—— Elementary Geometry.
—— Elements of Drawing and Mensuration.
—— Bourdon's Algebra.
—— Legendre's Geometry, &c.
—— Surveying.
—— Analytical Geometry.
Donnegan's Greek & Eng. Lexicon.
Elementary Drawing Book.
Emerson's Readers, 1, 2, 3, and 4.
—— Arithmetics, 1, 2, 3, and Key.
Entick's Latin Dictionary.
Frost's American Speaker.
—— History of the United States.
—— Exercises in Composition.
Fredet's Modern History.
—— Ancient History.
General History of Europe.
Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar.
Gould's Adams' Latin Grammar.
—— Horace. ——Ovid. ——Virgil.
Græca Majora. —— Minora.
Graglia's Italian Dictionary.
Greenleaf's Arithmetics.
Grigg & Elliott's Readers.
Grimshaw's Histories of Greece, Rome, England, United States, France, and Napoleon, with Questions and Keys.
Grove's Greek and Eng Dictionary.
Gummere's Astronomy.
—— Surveying and Key.
Guy & Keith's Astronomy, &c.
Hazen's Speller and Definer.
—— Symbolical Primer.
—— Symbolical Spelling Books.
Hentz's French Reader.
Historiæ Sacræ.
Homer's Iliad. —— Odyssey.
Irving's Series of Catechisms, viz:

Astronomy.	Mythology.
Botany.	Biography.
Chemistry.	History U. S.
Jewish Antiq's.	Grecian History.
Grecian Antiq's.	Roman History.
Roman Antiq's.	English History.

Jacobs' Greek Reader.
—— Latin Reader, Part 1 and 2.
Jamieson's Rhetoric.
Jess' Arithmetic.
Johnston's Natural Philosophy.
—— Turner's Chemistry.
Johnson's Moffat's Philosophy.
—— Chemistry.
—— Pocket Dictionary.
Jones' Philosophy. ——Chemistry.
Kames' Elements of Criticism.
Kay's Readers, 1, 2 and 3.
Kerney's Catechism History U. S.
—— First Class Book of History.
—— Compendium of History.
—— Columbian Arithmetic.
—— Introduction to do.
—— Murray's English Grammar, Abridged.
Kirkham's Exercises in Elocution.
—— English Grammar.
Kunst's English and German Dic'y.
Ladreyt's Chrestomathie Francaise.
—— French Simplified.
—— French Pronunciation.
Le Brun's Telemaque.
Lecons de Litterature Francaise.
Lempriere's Classical Dictionary.
Levizac's French Grammar.
Leverett's Latin & Eng. Lexicon.
Lincoln's Lectures on Botany.
Livre des Petits Enfants.
Lovell's United States Speakers.
Lyell's Elements of Geology.
Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax.
Manesca's Oral System of Teaching French.
McGuffey's Eclectic Primer.
—— Eclectic Spelling Book.
—— Eclectic Readers, 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5.
Meadow's French & English Dic'y.
Mezzofante's French System.
—— " Reader.
Mitchell's Intermediate Geography.
—— Universal Geography.
—— Primary Geography.
—— School Geography and Atlas.
—— Ancient Geography and Atlas.
—— Geographical Reader.
—— High School Geography.
—— Key to the Study of the Maps.
Morse's Geography for Schools.
Murray's English Grammar, abr.
—— English Readers.
—— English Reader, abridged.
—— Exercises. —— Sequel.
Mylius' History of England.
Newman & Barretti's Span. Dic'y.
Noel & Chapsal's French Grammar.
Nugent's French & English Dic'y.
Ochlschlæger's German Dictionary
—— " Reader.

Ollendorff's New Italian Grammar.
—— New French Grammar, & Key.
—— New German Grammar.
—— New Spanish Grammar.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy.
—— Astronomy.
Olney's School Geography & Atlas.
Pierpont's National Reader.
—— American First Class Book.
Pike's Arithmetic and Key.
Parker's Aids to Eng. Composition.
—— Exercises in Rhet. Reading.
—— Exercises in Composition.
Parley's Histories, 1, 2 & 3.
Pope's Essay on Man.
Porney's Sylabaise Francaise.
Reeve's Bible History.
Reading Lessons, by Bros. Christian Schools—parts 1, 2, 3 & 4.
Reid's English Dictionary.
Renwick's Philosophy.
—— Chemistry.
Rollin's Ancient History.
Ruddiman's Rudiments of Latin.
Sanders' Spelling Book.
—— Readers, 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.
Silabario Castellano—Ninos.
Silabario Castellano—Ninas.
Smith's New Arithmetic.
—— Inductive Grammar.
—— First Lessons in Geography.
—— Geography and Atlas.
—— Quarto, or Second Geography.
Scientific Class Book.
Smiley's Arithmetic.
Surault's French Fables.
Selectæ Ovidii Fabulæ.
Thomson's Seasons, school edition.
Turner's Chemistry, new edition.
Town's Spellers. —— Readers.
Todd, Johnson, & Walker's Dic'y.
Valpy's Greek Grammar.
Viri Romæ.
Vandenhoff's Elocution.
Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary.
—— School Dictionary.
Wanostrocht's French Grammar.
Webster's Unabridged Dictionary.
—— Dictionary, University edition.
—— School Dictionary.
—— Elementary Spelling Books.
Whately's Logic.
—— Rhetoric.
Willard's History of the U. States.
—— Universal History.
Wood's Botany
—— Class Book of Botany.
Worcester's Element'ry Dictionary.
—— Comprehensive Dictionary.
Young's Night Thoughts.
—— Algebra.
—— Analytical Geometry.
—— Integral Calculus.
—— Mechanics.
Zumpt's Latin Grammar.
—— Latin Exercises.

☞In addition to foregoing, J. M. & Co. keep constantly on hand, an extensive and varied collection of

School Books and School Requisites,

COMPRISING EVERY VARIETY OF

Primers, Spellers, Definers, Arithmetics, Geographies, Grammars, Histories, &c., to which constant additions are being made, of *all New Works*, as soon as issued.

BOOKS SUITABLE FOR PREMIUMS.

Colleges, Seminaries, &c., will find their stock of Books in this line extensive, and well worthy their attention, as they are selected with care, as regards contents, as well as style and prices.

☞ORDERS from Catholic Institutions, and the public, are respectfully solicited—to which they pledge themselves to give the same careful and prompt attention as if selected in person.

☞*Good Articles, Low Prices,* and *Liberal Terms* may be relied on in all cases.

STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS,

Published, and kept constantly for sale, at PUBLISHERS' LOWEST PRICES, *Wholesale and Retail, by*

JOHN MURPHY & CO., 178 Market street, Baltimore.

☞Persons ordering Books are respectfully requested to specify the Edition and Style of Binding, or the Price, as near as possible. Orders, by mail, are supplied on as liberal terms, as if made in person.

Books marked thus * can be had in various Styles of Binding.

Abridgment Christian Doctrine. By Tuberville..... 13
Abridgment Christian Doctrine. By Bp. Hay..... 19
Abridgment Interior Spirit of the Religious of the Visita'n of the B. V. M. 25
Alton Park..... 75
Angelical Virtue..... 25
Answer to Faber's Difficulties of Romanism..... 75
Apology for the Order of St. Dominic, 38
Appleton's Instructions..... 75
Arbitrary Power—Popery—Protes'ism 75
*Art Maguire. By Carleton..... 25
Bp. England's Works—5 vols. 8vo..10 00
Bishop England on the Mass..... 75
*Bishop England on Slavery..... 38
Biography of Abp. Carroll..... 1 00
Baxter's Tenets..... 13
Beauties of Sir T. More..... 75
*Bertha..... 25
Bible Question Fairly Tested..... 38
Bible against Protestantism..... 50
Bona Mors..... 19
Bossuet's Exposition, &c..... 13
do. do. with Notes..... 38
Bossuet's Variations..... 1 50
Boston Music Book..... 2 50
Brief Explanation of the Mass..... 6
Butler's Book of the Church..... 50
*Butler's Lives of the Saints, Metropolitan Edition..... 4 00
* Sadlier's Edition, fine Plates.... 8 00
Butler's Larger Catechism..... 6
Butler's Smaller do. 3
Butler's Feasts and Fasts..... 1 00
Carew's Eccles. History of Ireland..1 50
*Caroline Henson, or the Pious Orphan 12
Catechism of the History of Ireland.. 25
Catechism of the Council of Trent.. 1 00
Catechism Arch-Diocese, large, doz.. 30
do. do. small, " .. 10
Catechisme et Prieres..... 50
Catholic Doctrine prov'd f'm Scripture 38
Catholic Novel..... 50
Catholic Harp, containing the Morning and Evening Services of the Church 50
*Catholic Keepsake..... 1 50
Catholic Story. By M. C. Edgar..... 25
*Catholic Bride. Trans. by Dr. Pise. 75
*Catholic Christian's Companion, &c. 38
*Catholic Manual..... 50
*Catholic Primer..... 6
*Catholic Christian Instructed..... 19
*Catholic Piety..... 38
Catholic School Book..... 15
Catholicism Compatible, &c..... 13
Ceremonies of Low Mass..... 25
Challoner's Hist. O. & N. Testaments 38
Challoner's Meditations..... 1 50
Challoner's Meditations, Abridged.... 75
Chapel of the Forest..... 38
*Chapel Companion..... 25
*Children's Companion..... 25
*Child's Prayer and Hymn Book..... 19
Christian at the Foot of the Cross.... 13
*Christian Sacrifice Illustrated..... 1 50
*Christian's Guide to Heaven..... 25
Christian Perfection. Rodriguez... 4 00
do. do. abridged..... 75
Christian Sanctified by Lord's Prayer, 19
Christianity and the Church, Dr. Pise, 75
*Cobbett's Reformation..... 30
Cochin on the Mass..... 75
*Concilia Provincialia..... 1 50
Confidence in the Mercy of God..... 38
Confessions of St. Augustin 50
*Conformity with the Will of God.... 6
Controversial Catechism..... 50
Converted Infidel..... 19
*Daily Exercise..... 13
Daily Companion..... 19
*Des Grosze Leben und Leiden, Jesu Christi, (German Life of Christ,). 3 00
*Der Gute Saamen, (German Prayer) 25
*De Smedt's Oregon Missions..... 1 25
Devotion des Confrieres..... 50
Devotions of Calvary..... 38
*Devotions to the Sacred Heart..... 50
*Devout Communicant..... 38
*Devout Life. By De Sales..... 38
Difficulties of Protestantism..... 50
*Doctrinal Catechism. By Keenan.. 25
*Doway Testament—32mo..... 25
* do. do. 18mo..... 38
* do. do. 12mo..... 38
* do. Bible—12mo..... 1 00
* do. do. med. 8vo..... 1 25
* do. do. royal 8vo plates.. 1 50
* do. do. imp. 8vo fine plates 3 00
* do. do. small 4to plates... 2 25
* do. do. med. 4to plates.... 4 00
* do. do. med. 4to fine plates 5 00
* do. do. Haydock's Folio..20 00
* do. do. German royal 8vo. 3 00
Doyle's Catechism..... 13
Elevation of the Soul to God..... 50
Errata of the Protestant Bible..... 75
Another edition, half bound..... 50
Eucharistic Month..... 38
Eucharistic Mystery..... 18
*Eustachius, trans. from the German, 38
Exercise of Faith. By W. G. Penny, 38
Explanation of the Construction, Furniture and Ornaments of a Church, 75
Explanation of the Sacraments..... 50
Familiar Instructions..... 19
*Father Oswald..... 50
Father Rowland..... 38
Felicity of the Saints..... 38
*Fenelon on the Educ'n of a Daughter, 50
*Festival of the Rosary..... 25

*Fifty Reasons..... 9
Fletcher's Comparative View..... 1 00
Fleury's Historical Catechism..... 13
Another edition, complete..... 50
*Flowers of Piety..... 25
*Following of Christ, with notes, &c.. 25
* Another edition..... 50
Form of Consecration of a Bishop.... 25
Four-fold Difficulty of Anglicanism... 38
Gahan's History of the Church..... 75
*Gahan's Catholic Piety..... 50
Gallagher's Sermons..... 50
Gallitzin on the Scriptures..... 38
Gallitzin's Defence, &c..... 38
*Garden of Roses and Valley of Lilies, 25
*Garden of the Soul..... 50
Garland of Hops..... 38
*Gelobt sey Jesus Christus..... 38
*Gems of Devotion..... 19
General History of Europe..... 75
Genevieve, a Tale..... 38
Geraldine. By E. C. Agnew..... 2 00
Gill's Sermons..... 50
Glover on the Sacraments..... 50
Glories of Mary. By St. Liguori..... 25
Gobinet's Instructions..... 1 25
God and I, or Spiritual Retreat..... 38
*Golden Book, or humility in practice, 13
Golden Treatise on Mental Prayer.... 50
Gother's Sincere Christian..... 38
Gottfried, a Tale..... 38
Griffet's Meditations for every day.... 88
Grounds of the Catholic Doctrine.... 9
Hay's Sincere Christian..... 1 50
Hay's Devout Christian..... 1 50
Happy Family. A tale for youth..... 38
Hell Opened to Christians..... 13
Hind and Panther..... 38
Historical Sketches of O'Connell, &c. 50
History of Irish Insurrection of 1789.. 75
History of the Protestant Religion.... 25
*Hohenloe's Prayer Book..... 25
Holy House of Loretto..... 75
Homilies on Book of Tobias..... 63
Hornihold on the Sacraments..... 75
Hornihold on the Commandments..... 75
Hornihold's Real Principles..... 1 00
Hours of the Passion..... 38
Hughes and Breckenridge's Controv. 1 25
Imitation of the Blessed Virgin..... 50
Imputation. By Livingston..... 38
Indian Cottage..... 38
Instructions, 1st Communion..... 50
Instruction of Youth, &c..... 75
Interior Life..... 38
*Journee du Chretien..... 38
*Key of Heaven, or a Manual of Pray'r 38
Kirwan Unmasked..... 6
Katholisches Gabet-buch..... 19
Kenrick on Baptism..... 75
Kenrick's Theologia Dogmatica... 10 00
Kenrick's Theologia Moralis..... 6 00
Kenrick's Primacy Apostolic See... 1 50
Kenrick on the Four Gospels..... 2 00
Kenrick on Justification..... 75
Kenrick's Anglican Ordinations.... 1 25
Key of Paradise..... 50
Layman's Ritual..... 50
Lenten Monitor..... 38
Lessons for Lent..... 38
Letters on Religious Subjects..... 25
Letters on the Spanish Inquisition.... 38
Letters on the Roman Chancery..... 75
Life and Institute of the Jesuits..... 38
Life of Christ, by St. Bonaventure.... 50
Life of the Blessed Virgin..... 19
Life of Saint Theresa..... 25
Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga..... 38
Life of St. Francis Xavier..... 1 25
Life of Saint Joseph..... 25
Life of St. John Chrysostom..... 75
Life of Saint Ignatius..... 1 13
Life of Rt. Rev. Dr. Doyle..... 38
Life of Cardinal Cheverus..... 75
Life of St. Patrick, St. Bridget, &c.. 50
Life of Calvin, by Audin..... 2 00
Life of Christ in German..... 3 00
Life of St. Stanislaus..... 38
Life of St. Vincent de Paul..... 38
Life and Times of More..... 75
Liguori on the Commandments..... 38
Liguori's Preparation for Death..... 75
Liguori on Prayer..... 38
Liguori's Glories of Mary..... 25
Liguori's Love of Christ..... 38
*Liguori's Way of Salvation..... 38
Liguori's Spiritual Treatises..... 38
Lingard's Catechetical Instructions... 13
Lingard's England, 13 vols. paper . 8 00
do. do. 8 vols. bound, 10 00
Lingard's Anglo-Saxon Church..... 1 50
Lingard's Tracts..... 75
*Little Thatched Cottage..... 25
Little Testament of Jesus..... 6
*Lorenzo, or the Empire of Religion. 25
Louisa, or the Virtuous Villager..... 38
Louisa Warden..... 13
Love of Jesus, &c..... 38
Love of Christ..... 38
Lucas' Reasons..... 15
MacGeogeghan's History of Ireland, 2 50
Maguire and Gregg's Discussion..... 1 50
Manual of Catholic Melodies..... 2 50
Another edition, abridged..... 50
Manual of St. Augustin..... 25
Manning's Moral Entertainm'ts, &c. 1 00
Manning's Shortest Way..... 50
Man's only Affair..... 25
Mary, Queen of Scots. By Walter, 1 50
Mass and Vesper Book..... 13
Meditations of St. Augustin..... 38
Memorial of a Christian Life..... 63
Memoirs of Missionary Priests..... 1 50
Method of Conversing with God..... 25
*Milner's End of Controversy..... 30
Milner's Vindication..... 1 00
Milner's Summary..... 38
*Miniature Key of Heaven..... 25
*Missale Romanum—8vo. sheep.... 3 50
Model for Young Men..... 38
Moehler's Symbolism..... 2 25
Month of Mary..... 50
More's Catholici, 2 vols..... 4 00
Morn. & Even. Serv. of the Church, 2 50
Mrs. Herbert and the Villagers..... 1 50
Mylius' History of England..... 63
Net for the Fishers of Men..... 6
*New Following of Christ..... 50
New Month of Mary..... 50
Notes on a Protestant Catechism..... 6
Novena to the infant Jesus..... 10
Novena, in honor of the Sacred Heart, 13

*Office of Holy Week..... 50
One Thing Necessary..... 25
Ordo, published annually..... 25
*Oriental Pearl, a Catholic Tale..... 25
Origin of the Scapular..... 6
Orphan of Moscow..... 50
Palestine, or the Holy Land..... 50
*Papist Represent'd & Misrepresent'd, 9
Parson's Christian Directory..... 1 25
Parables of Bonaventure..... 38
Pastorini's Church History..... 75
Pastoral Letters of the Prov. Councils, 1843, '46 and '49, each..... 13
Path of Perfection..... 50
*Path to Paradise..... 19
* Another edition..... 25
*Pauline Seward. By Bryant..... 1 00
Peach's Practical Reflections..... 75
Pere Jean, or the Jesuit Missionary... 38
Piety Exemplified..... 75
*Pious Guide to Prayer, &c..... 50
* Another edition..... 38
Pious Biography for Young Ladies... 50
Pious Sodality Sacred Heart of Jesus, 13
*Pise's History of the Church, 5 vols. 3 50
Pocket Companion..... 25
Pocket Manual of Spiritual Exercises, 25
Pocket Missal, &c..... 50
Poor Man's Catechism..... 25
Poor Man's Controversy..... 38
Poor Man's Manual..... 75
Pope and Maguire's Discussion..... 75
Portraiture of True Devotion..... 25
Poverty and the Baronet's Family.... 50
Poynter's Evidences of Christianity... 63
Prascovia; or Filial Piety..... 38
Prize Book..... 75
Protestant Converted, &c..... 38
Protestant's Trial..... 38
Protesting Christian..... 10
Reading Lessons, by the Christian Bros.
First book..... 4 | Third book..... 50
Second book.... 13 | Fourth book.... 63
Reeves' History of the Bible..... 50
Reeves' Practical Discourses..... 1 50
Reeves' Practical Reflections..... 75
Religious Soul Elevated to Perfection, 50
Review of Fox's Book of Martyrs.. 4 00
Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation... 1 00
*Rituali Romani Compendium.....1 00
*Rituali Romano Excerpta, &c..... 50
River's Manual..... 75
*Roman Missal for the Laity..... 1 00
Roman Catholic Manual..... 50
*Rosalie of Palermo..... 25
Rosarist's Companion..... 38
Rosary of the B. V. M..... 6
Rose of Tannenbourg, a moral tale... 38
Rule of Faith..... 20
Rules of the Rosary and Scapular.... 25
Rules of a Christian Life..... 1 50
Scapular and Novena Book..... 38
*Secular's Office..... 50
*Shandy Maguire..... 50
Short Examination of Conscience.... 13
Short Introduc'n to the Art of Singing, 13
Sinner's Guide..... 1 00
Sinner's Conversion..... 31
Sodality of the B. V. M..... 18
Soul united to Jesus..... 25
Spalding's Sketches of Ky. Missions, 75
Spalding's Evidences of Catholicity, 1 00
Spirit of Religious Controversy..... 50
Spirit of Liguori..... 38
*Spirit Sculpture..... 38
Spiritual Mirror..... 38
*Spiritual Maxims of St. V. de Paul.. 19
Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius.... 63
Spiritual Retreat..... 50
Spiritual Combat..... 20
Spiritual Consolation..... 75
Spiritual Director..... 50
Spiritual Consoler..... 38
*St. Vincent's Manual..... 50
St. Augustin's Soliloquies..... 38
*Student of Blenheim Forest..... 63
Sufferings of Christ..... 1 75
Sunday Monitor..... 38
Sure Way to find out the True Relig'n 19
Tales Explanatory of the Sacraments, 50
The Cross in its True Light..... 13
The Prodigal Child..... 13
The Green Book..... 50
Think Well On't..... 13
Touchstone of the New Religion..... 19
Travels of an Irish Gentleman..... 75
Triumph of Religion..... 38
True Church. By Rev. J. McGill.... 38
*True Piety..... 50
Two Schools, by Mrs. Hughes..... 50
Unity of the Episcopate Considered.. 50
*Ursuline Manual..... 50
*U. S. Catholic Magazine, per vol.. 1 50
Valentine McClutchey..... 75
Village Evenings..... 50
*Visits to the Blessed Sacrament..... 38
Visit to Rome..... 75
Walter's Music Book..... 4 00
Ward's Cantos..... 50
Ward's Tree of Life..... 3 00
Waterworth's Reformation.....1 50
Way of Salvation..... 38
*Way of the Cross..... 6
Way of the Cross, by Liguori, paper.. 6
White's Confutation..... 75
Wiseman on the Catholic Doctrine.. 1 00
Wiseman on the Real Presence.... 1 00
Young Communicants..... 31
Youth's Companion to the Sanctuary, 50
Youth's Director..... 31

☞ All New Books received as soon as issued, and supplied at Publishers' Prices.

J. M. & Co. beg to call attention to the foregoing Catalogue, and to their general stock of **Catholic, School, Miscellaneous, and Juvenile Books, Sacred Music, Paper, Stationery, English, French, Spanish, and German Books, Pious Engravings, Medals, Prayer Beads, &c. &c.** comprising the LARGEST, MOST VARIED and COMPLETE ASSORTMENT in the UNITED STATES, which they are prepared to sell, *Wholesale and Retail,* at the LOWEST PRICES and on the MOST ACCOMMODATING TERMS.

☞ ENGLISH, FRENCH and GERMAN BOOKS imported to order at short notice.

☞ Any Work not on hand procured at the shortest notice

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS IN 1850.

Abridgment of the History of Ireland. 18
Ancient and Modern Music. Walter, 4 00
*Balmes on European Civilization...2 00
Brief Summary of Sacred History.... 12
*Butler's Lives of the Saints—Metropolitan edition.....4 00
Campbell and Purcell's Debate.....1 25
*Catechism of Interior Life..... 25
Catechism of Perseverance..... 38
Catechism Diocess of Boston..... 3
Catholic Christian Instructed..... 18
Character of Palmer, &c..... 12
*Choice of a State of Life..... 50
Catholic Principles..... 6
Catholic Servant's Apology, &c..... 6
*Catholic Bride..... 50
Catholic Choralist..... 12
Chapel Choir Book..... 50
*Catholic Pocket Library—a series of works, by Liguori, 3 vols.....each 25
*Certificate of First Communion and Confirmation..... 6
Das Paradies Gartlein..... 25
*Duties of a Christian towards God... 50
*Der Gute Same (German Prayer)..... 25
Fredet on the Eucharist..... 18
Four Maxims of Christian Philosophy, 25
*First Communion, for the young.... 38
*Fenelon on Education of a Daughter, 50
*Gems of Devotion, new Prayer Book, 18
German Primer and Speller..... 13
*German Catechism..... 19
*German History of the Old and New Testament..... 25
God and I, a week's Spiritual Retreat, 38
Gospels for Sundays, &c..... 12
Griffit's Meditations for every day..... 88
Instructions on Matrimony..... 38
Instructions on the Jubilee..... 3
do. do. do. (German).. 3
Interior of Jesus and Mary.....1 25
John O'Brien, the Boston Orphan..... 50
Katholisches Gesanbuch..... 12
*Life B. Virgin, Mary of Egypt, &c.... 25
*Life of St. Vincent de Paul..... 38
Lingard's Anglo-Saxon Church.....1 50
Lyræ Catholicæ..... 50
*Living Christianiy in the World..... 25
Lizzie Walter—a Tale..... 31
*Loretto, or the Choice—a Tale..... 50
*Life of St. Stanislaus..... 38
Life of St. Patrick, St. Bridget, &c... 50
*Life of Christ, in German.....3 00
Life of Saint Vincent de Paul..... 38
*Manual of Controversy..... 62
*Manual of Sacred Heart..... 50
Moveable Feasts and Fasts.....1 00
Maginn's Letters on the Confessional. 12
*Month of Nov'r, or Purgatory opened, 25
Milner's End of Controversy, large type 25
Miniature Manual Sacred Heart..... 25
Newman's Sermons.....1 00
*New Spanish Prayer Book..... 75
*Oregon Missions—by De Smet.....1 25
*Poor Man's Catechism..... 25
*Re-Union of Christian Communions, 38
*Rituali Excerpta—Rubricated..... 50
Rose of St. John, a moral Drama..... 15
Religion in Society, 2 vols.....1 50
*Reeve's History of the Church.....1 00
*St. Vincent's Manual, 24mo. reduc'd to 50
Sacred Wreath, Hymns, &c..... 25
Soliloquies before & after Communion, 75
Stories of the Seven Virtues..... 38
Spiritual Combat..... 19
*Spiritual Consoler—by Quadrupani... 25
Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius.... 62
Sodality of the Blessed Virgin..... 19
The Green Book..... 50
*Think Well On't..... 19
Ventura's Oration on O'Connell..... 12
*Visits to the B. Sacrament, (German) 63
Willy Burk, the Irish Orphan..... 25
*Youth's Catholic Hymn Book..... 10
Weg Zum Himmel (Ger. Prayer)..... 38

NEW SCHOOL BOOKS, & NEW & IMPROVED EDITIONS,

Published by J. MURPHY & CO. in 1850.

Elementos de Sicologia..... 50
Fables de La Fontaine..... 63
Fredet's Ancient History, enlarged... 88
—— Modern " " ... 88
Historiæ Sacræ..... 30
Irving's Catechisms, in 12 parts—revised by Kerney.....each part 12
Kerney's Compendium of History, enlarged 75
—— First Class Book of History.... 31
Kerney's History of the United States, 12
—— Murray's Grammar, enlarged.. 19
—— Columbian Arithmetic..... 38
—— Introduction to do..... 12
McSherry's History of Maryland..... 75
Murray's English Grammar..... 20
—— Grammar, abridged..... 10
Ovid..... 30
Phædrus..... 30
Viri Romœ..... 38

In Press—Pizarro's Spanish Dialogues, a new and improved edition.

STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS,

LONDON, DUBLIN, AND DERBY EDITIONS,

JUST IMPORTED, AND FOR SALE BY

JOHN MURPHY & CO., 178 Market street, Baltimore.

A Search into Matters of Religion.
A New Version of the Four Gospels.
A Dialogue of Comfort against Tribulation, by Sir Thomas More.
Association for Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament.
A Novena for the Season of Advent.
Anima Devota, or a Devout Soul.
A Brief Plea for the Old Faith, &c.
Advent Monitor.
Archer's Sermons.
Bourdaloue's Sermons on the Important Duties of Christianity, &c.
Biography of the Society of Jesus.
Canons and Decrees Council of Trent.
Conference on the Holy Eucharist.
Ceremonies of Low Mass.
Ceremonies of High Mass.
Counsels for Youth, by Silvio Pellico.
Challoner's Meditations for every day in the year.
Devotion for the Souls in Purgatory.
Devout Christian.
Devout Life, by St. Francis de Sales.
Essay on Beatification and Canonization, by Rev. F. W. Faber.
Exclamations of the Soul to God.
Ecclesiastical History of Ireland.
Entertainment for Lent.
Faith of Catholics, by Waterworth.
Fourteen Stations of the Holy Cross.
Gahan's Sermons for all the Sundays of the Year.
Gobbinet's Instructions for Youth.
Gother's Daily Lessons.
Guide to the Truths of the Catholic Religion.
Hierurgia, or the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, by Dr. Rock.
Hays' Devout Christian Instructed.
—— Sincere Christian Instructed.
Interior of Jesus and Mary.
Instructions and Devotions for Confession and Communion.
Instructions on the Holy Eucharist.
Journal of Meditations.
Lanigan on the Eucharist.
Life of St. Francis Xavier.
Life of the Blessed Sebastian, &c.
Life of the Venerable Father Claver and Cardinal Odescalchi.
Life of St. Philip Neri.
Life of St. Patrick.
Life of St. Alphonsus Liguori.
Life of St. Aloysius of Gonzaga.
Life of the Roman Patrician Alexis.
Lives of the Comp's of Philip Neri.
L'Anima Amante, or Soul Loving God.
Lyra Catholica, containing all the Breviary and Missal Hymns.
Lingard's History of England, 8 vols.
—— " " 13 vols.
Lessons on Morality.
Letters to a Prebendary, by the Rev. John Milner.
Letters of the Most Rev. Dr. McHale.
Liguori's Defence, Council of Trent.
—— 14 Stations, with Engravings.
—— Discourses, Meditations, &c.
—— Glories of the B. Virgin Mary.
—— On the Commandments.
—— History of Heresies.
—— Instructions to Preachers.
—— Moral Dissertations, &c.
—— Preparation for Death.
—— Reflections on the Passion, &c.
—— Treatise on Prayer.
—— True Spouse of Christ, or Nun Sanctified.
—— Way of Salvation.
—— Clock of the Passion.
—— Discourses on the Mass & Offices.
—— Visits to the Blessed Sacrament.
—— Love of our Lord Jesus Christ.
—— Victories of the Martyrs.
—— Sermons on Various Subjects.
—— Sermons for all Sundays.
—— Institutio Catechistica.
Little Office of Blessed Virgin.
McHale's Evidences of Catholicity.
Month of January.
Mores Catholici, or Ages of Faith.
Meditations on the Passion for every day in the month.
Meditations and Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Mary.
Massillon's Sermons.
Method of Meditation.
Manning's Reply to Leslie's Case, &c.
Morony's Sermons.
Madden's United Irishman.
Midsummer Month or Month of June.
Novena of the Sacred Heart.
Octave of Corpus Christi.
Pinnamonti on Almsgiving.
Pugin's Ecc. Architecture in England.
Pious Biography for Young Men.
Poor Man's Manual of Devotion.
Practical Reflections for the Principal Feasts of the Year.

Practice of Meditation.
Practice of the Christian Virtues.
Real Principles of Catholics.
Reeves' Practical Discourses.
—— History of the Catholic Church.
Rules of a Christian Life.
Sacramental Companion.
Science of Salvation.
Science of the Elect.
Symbolism, or Doctrinal Differences between Catholics and Protestants.
Sufferings of Christ.
Soliloquy of the Soul.
Soliloquies for Communion.
Sanctity Exemplified.
Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius.
The Consolation and Encouragement in Spiritual Desolation.
The Life of Christ, by De Ligny.
The Anglican Church, the Creature and Slave of the State.
The Knowledge and Love of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
The Rosary of the Blessed Virgin Mary, a selection of Poetry.
The Holy Sepulchre of our Lord.
The Duties of Man, by Silvio Pellico.
The Office and Masses for the Dead.
Tales Explanatory of the Sacraments.
Truths of Catholic Religion Proved.
Ventura's Oration on Dan'l O'Connell.
Vespers, or Evening Service of the Catholic Church.
Ward's Ideal of a Christian Church.
Wheeler's Sermons on the Gospels.
Wiseman on the Real Presence.
—— on the Doctrines of the Church.
—— on Science & Revealed Religion.

☞ *In addition to the foregoing, which embraces but a small portion of their stock, to which they are constantly making additions of new works, they are happy to announce, that their arrangements with the leading English and Irish Publishers of Catholic Books, are such as to enable them to supply all orders for* LONDON *and* DUBLIN PUBLICATIONS, *at short notice, at the lowest rates.*

FRENCH BOOKS,

RECENTLY IMPORTED, AND FOR SALE BY

JOHN MURPHY & CO., 178 Market street, Baltimore.

Analyse des Sermons du P. Bauregard.
Apologie de la Religion Chretienne.
Augustine, Alexandrine et Aglae.
Biblia Sacra.
Concilii Tridentini Decreta.
Cours de Prones, 2 vols.
Cours de Lecons Religieuses, etc.
Cours D'Instructions Familieres, 8 vols.
Cours de Prones, a l'usage des cures.
Cours Elementaire Philosophie.
Catechisme du Cardinal Bellarmin.
Conferences et Discourses Inedits, etc.
Conjurations de L'Impiete, etc.
Catechismus Concilii Tridentini.
Catechisme dogmatique et moral.
Catechismus Concilii Tridentini.
Cours d'instructions familieres.
Chemin de la Croix.
Corbeille de Fleurs pour La Madone.
Delices des ames Pieuses.
Doctrine Chretienne, Par Lhommond.
Dialogues Chretiens sur la Religion.
Defense des Institutions Liturgiques.
Demonstration Fondements de La Foi.
Des Jesuites, par un Jesuite, 2 vols.
Des Aridites dans L'Oraison.
Dictionnaire Universel des Heresies.
Defense du Christianisme.
De Impedimentis Matrimonii, etc.
Dictionnaire de Theologie, Bergier.
Epitres Et Evangiles.
Entretiens avec Jesus Christ.
Enseignement de la Religion, 5 vols.
Examen Raisonnes sur les Devoirs des Pretres, 2 vols.
Esquisses de Philosophie Morale.
Essai sur le Principe Generateur des Constitutions Politiques.
Elemens de Philosophie Catholique.
Examens Particuliers par Tronson.
Entretiens Spirituels sur les Devoirs.
Essai sur la Theologie Morale.
Formulaire de Prieres.
Guide Aupres des Maladies.
Guide de Conscience, etc.
Graduel Romain. Gregorian Notes.
Horloge de la Passion.
Histoire de la Captivite de Pie VI.
Historia Graec. et Rom. Literaria.
Histoire Abrege de L'Eglise par Lhomond.
Histoire de la Philosophie a l'Usage des Establishments d'Education.
Histoire des Papes, 4 vols.
Histoire de la compagnie de Jesus, 6 v.
Homo Apostolicus, par Liguori, 3 vols.
Introduction in Libros Sacros, etc.
Instructio et Institutio Confessariorum.

Instructions Fam. et L'Euchariste.
Instructions Chretiennes.
Instructions aux Filles Domestiques.
Institutiones Philosophicæ.
Index Librorum Prohibitorum.
Institutio Clericorum, auctore Kroust.
L'annedu Chretien, 6 vols.
L'ame Unie a Jesus Christ, 2 vols.
Le Livre de La Nature, 4 vols.
La Divinite de La Confession, etc.
La Vierge et Les Saints.
La Nouriture de L'Ame Chretienne.
Le Grand Jour Approche!
Lecons de Morale.
L'Imitation, St. Vierge.
Le Guide de La Conscience, etc.
La Bienheureuse Marie de la Incarnation.
La Voie de la Veritable Vertu.
Le Mois de Jesus.
Le Chemin du Sanctuaire.
L'Importance de prem. Communion.
Le Combat Spirituel.
L'Ame Chretienne.
La Vertu Paree.
La Voie qui Menea Dieu.
La Route du Bonheur.
Le Beau Soir de La Vie.
L'Heureux Matin de La Vie.
L'Ange Conducteur.
Le Jeune Communiant.
Le Christ et L'Evangile Histoire Critique des systemes Rationalistes.
L'Ame Elevee a Dieu.
Les Apologistes ou la Relig. prouvee.
Lettres ou Clerge Protestant Allemagne sur les causes de Desordres,
Le guide des Cures dans l'Administration Temporelle des Parroisses, 2 v.
Lecons de Eloquence sacree, 2 vols.
La Raison du Christianisme, etc. 4 v.
Le Guide de Ceux qui annoucent la Parole de Dieu.
La Luzerne. Instructions sur les Sacremens, 3 vols.
La Luzerne. Explication des Evangiles, 2 vols.
La Luzerne sur la Verite de la Religion
La Luzerne sur la Eglise Catholique.
La Luzerne sur la Moral Chretienne.
La Luzerne sur L'Existence et les attributs de Dieu.
La Luzerne sur La Spiritualite de L'Ame.
La Luzerne Ouvres Philosophiques.
L'Imitation de Jesus Christ.
Manuel elementaire de Philosophie.
Missions de L'Oregon, par de Smet.
Manuel Complet de Archconfraternitie.
Meditations sur la vie du Jesus Christ.
Manuel Du Penitent.
Meditations sur l'amour de Dieu.
Manuel a l'usage de Seminaires.
Memorial Vitae Sacerdotalis.
Mois de Juin.
Mois de Marie.
Meditations de Chevassu et Dalmonte.
Nouveau Mois de Marie, etc.
Nouveau Manuel de la St. Vierge.
Nepoutien ou L'Elevee du Sanctuaire.
Nouveau Recit de L'Apparition de la St. Vierge.
Novum Testamentum et Imit. Christi.
Novum Testamentum.
Offices Complets du Matin et du soir
Officia Propria Societatis Jesu,
Paradisus Animae Christianae.
Prones de Billot, 2 vols.
Parroissien Romain.
Sainte Bible.
Sainte Alphonse de Liguori Considere dans sa vie, etc.
Selva, par Liguori, 2 vols.
Sermons de Maccarthy, 4 vols.
Sermons de Brydaine, 7 vols.
Sermons de R. P. Perrin, 4 vols.
Tractatus de Legibus, de Actibus Humanis, de Peccatus, 3 vols.
Traite des Premieres Verites.
Traite de L'Existence et des Attributs de Dieu, par Fenelon
Theologie Naturelle ou Traite de
Traite des Dispenses, par Collet, 3 v.
Vie de Saint Claire.
Vie de S Francois Xavier.
Vade Mecum ad Exercitia Spiritualia.
Vesperal Romain, *Gregorian Notes.*
Vie Devote.

English, French, and German Books,

Imported to Order, at short notice, on accommodating terms.

CATHOLIC CHURCH MUSIC,

FOR SALE, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, BY

JOHN MURPHY & CO. 178 Market street, Baltimore.

EASY MASSES,

At the Low Price of 5 cents per page.

No. 1. Gregorian Mass, commonly call'd Missa regia in D. Minor, with the Asperges. Litany of the Blessed Virgin in Latin.....23
No. 2. Mass in 2 parts, by B. Carr.....10
No. 3. do. in 3 parts, by Lederer....26
No. 4. do. in 3 parts. For the dead, 22
No. 5. do. for 3 voices, by Natividad, 22
No. 6. do. in 3 parts, by Letham.....30
No. 7. Grand Mass, 3 voices, (Webb) 15
No. 8. Mass, Key of C. Major, (Webb) 24
No. 9. Mass in 4 parts.....(Rinck) 36
No. 10. Mass in 3 parts, by Demonti...25
No. 11. do. in 3 parts, by Mazinghi..56
No. 12. do. in 4 parts, by Beethoven.68

MOZART'S MASSES.

No. 1. Mass by Mozart.....33
No. 2. do. do. 32
No. 1. Haydn's Mass, 4 parts.....58

SACRED MUSIC.

6 cts. per page. In lots of 20 pages or more, 5 cts.

Anthem for Good Friday,....(Davis,).. 7
No. 1. Adeste Fideles, ...(Webb,)... 1
2. do. do. ....(Novello,).. 1
No. 1. Alma Redemptoris,(Gregorian) } 8
2. do. do. (Webb)....
3. do. do. (Neukomm)
4. do. do. (Novello,)...
Acquaint thyself with God, (Green)... 2
Angels ever Bright and Fair, (Handel) 2
Afflictus Sum, ...(Haydn) } 3
Salutaris, No. 2, and O Sanctissima.. }
No. 1. Ave regina, ...(Gregorian,) } 5
2. do. .....(Carr,)
3. do. ....(Neukomm,).
4. do. .....(Novello,) 2
Ave verum,.....(Mozart,) 2
Alleluia for Easter,.....(Webb,) 2
Ave Maria,.....(Cherubini,) 2
Break forth, O Sion,.....(Haydn,) 1
Before Jehovah's awful throne (Madan) 4
Bright Maker, Starry Poles,...(Pleyel,) 1
Behold the Royal Ensigns, (Harwood,) 1
Come, Holy Ghost, ...(Wyvill,) 1
Christians who of Jesus Sorrow,.... 1
Fiat Misericordia, Alto Solo,..(Evans,) 2
Gaude Virgo, two trebles,...(Novello,) 1
Gloria Patri, Chorus,.....(B. Carr,) 1
Gratias agimus tibi,.....(Guglielmis,) 9
Grateful Notes, ...(Handel,) 2
Hail Mary, ...(Mozart,) 1
Grand Hallelujah, Chorus, ..(Handel,) 8
He dies, the Friend of, Easter Hymn, 5
Hibernia's Champion, ...(Clifford,) 1
Hark, the Convent Bells, (Stevenson,) 4
Hear my prayer,.....(Kent,) 6
Hosanna to the Son of David..... 1
Jerusalem, my Happy Home..... 2
Jesus, the only thought of Thee, (Cross) 2
Jesus, Saviour of my soul..... 1
Laudate Dominum,.....(Mozart,) 4
Laudate Pueri,.....(Webbe,) 2
Let the Bright Seraphim,.. .(Handel,) 3
Miserere,.....(Allegri,) 1
Magnificat, No. 4, ...(Thornton,) 6
Magnificat, No. 5,.....(Danby,) 5
Magnificat, No. 6, ...(Novello,) 9
Mary's Tears, ...(Shaw,) 2
O Jesu Deus Magne, ...(Webb,) 1
O Jesu Deus, Bass Solo, ...(Haydn,) 2
O Jesu, O Pastor Bonus, Trio, (Winter) 3
O Lord, our Governor, ...(Stevenson,) 8
Our Lord is Risen, ...(Arnold,) 5
O Salutaris, No. 3, Ten. Solo, (Himmil) 3
O Sacrum, &c. .....(Beethoven,) 2
O Bountiful Creator, hear,...(Arnold,) 1
Pater Noster, ...(Webb,) 2
Prayer,.....(Rossini,) 6
Pangue Lingua..... 1
No. 1. Regina Cœli, ...(Gregorian,) 1
2. do. Solo & Chorus,(Purcell) 1
3. do. ...Trio, (Neukomm,) } 6
4. do. ..Solo, &c. (Walter,) }
Stabat Mater, ...(Webb,) 1
No. 1. Salva Regina, ...(Gregorian,) 2
2. do. do. .....(Meineke,) 2
3. do. do. ....(Neukomm,) 4
4. do. do. 5 voices, (Webb,) 2
Splendor Patris, ...(Haydn,) 6
Sound the loud timbrel, ...(Avison,) 2
Sion, rejoice, ...(Wainwright,) 1
Sing, O my tongue, &c...(Newcourt,) 1
Strike the Cymbal. For Easter,(Pucitta) 4
See the Paraclete. Whit Sun. (Pleyel) 1
Saviour, when in dust, &c. (Handel,) 2
Spirit and Veni Creator, ...(Carr,) 2
No. 1. Tantum Ergo,(Vesulme Conv't) } 4
2. do. do. (Novello,)..... }
3. do. do. (Webb,)..... }
4. do. do. (Meineke,)..... }
5. do. do. (B. Carr,) ..... }
6. do. do. (S. Back,)..... }
7. do. do. (Moreira,)..... 3
8. do. do. (Handel,)..... 3
9. do. do. (V. Novello,).. } 3
10. do. do. (Paxton,)..... }
11. do. do. (Paisiello,) .... } 9
No. 1. O Salutaris, (Gossec,)..... }
Te Ergo Quezumus, (Portogallo,)..... 2
Tu Salus fons Amoris, (Mozart,)..... 3
Tibi Omnes Angeli, ...(Giardanni,) 3
There's nothing true but heaven,(Shaw) 2
The Lord no longer will delay,(Haydn } 1
Creator, Alma Seder'm, for the seas'n }
That day of Wrath, ...(Carr,) 1
Te Deum Laudamus, ...(Gregorian,) 3
Te Deum, ...(Clark,) 9
The Fiery Sun, ...(Haydn,) 1
There were Shepherds, ...(Handel,) 4
Under the World's redeeming Wood, 1
Veni Creator, ...(B. Carr,) 1
Vixilla Regis, ... (Gregorian, 1
Veni Sancte Spiritus, (Abbe Volgar,).. 2
Vespers by 9 composers, viz: Webb, Thornton, Bristow, Taylor, Carr, Broad, King, Harrison, & Novello, with Magnificat Nos. 1, 2 and 3... } 24
While Angels to the World proclaim, } 3
From East to West, from pole to pole, }
My Soul, thy great Creator praise, }
What makes the cruel Herod shake... 1

MASSES.

Casali Mass, for three voicss.....$1 50
Natividad's Mass, for three voicess..1 50
Novello's Mass.....1 00
Peter's Mass, for three voices.....2 00
Peter's Catholic Harmonist, a Collection of Sacred Music, appropriate for Morning and Evening Service, to be completed in nine Numbers, (Nos. 1 and 2 Published) per No.. 50
The Morning and Evening Service of the Catholic Church. Compiled by R. Garbett, for the Right Rev. Dr. Fenwick, Bishop of Boston.....2 50
The Catholic Harp, containing the Evening and Morning Service of the Church..... 50
Walter's Collection 4 00
Webb's Mass, for 4 voices.....1 00

SACRED MUSIC.

A Manual of Catholic Melodies, or a Compilation of Hymns, Anthems, Palms, &c. with appropriate Airs and Devotional Exercises for the ordinary occasions of Catholic piety and worship 2 50
A manual of Catholic Melod's, Hym's, Psalms, &c. abridged for Schools.. 50
Adeste fideles..... 6
All glory be to God on high..... 25
Ancient and Modern Music, for the use of the Catholic Church, arranged for a full choir, &c.....(Walter,) 4 00
Angels ever bright and fair, (Handel,) 13
Ave Maria, ...(Hewitt,) 13
Ave vernm, four voices, ...(Mozart,) 25
do. Solo, ...(Dielman,) 13
Ave Maria Stella, ...(Kelly,) 19
Ave Verum Corpus, ...(Dielman,) 13

New Music, published in 1850.

Ave Maria.....(Onslow) 13
Bless'd be thou.....(Novello) 25
Ecce Panis..... 38
Hail to the Lord's anointed..(Peters) 25
Hymn for Easter.....(Schwing) 13
Hymn for the Virgin.....(Schwing) 25
Jesu Fili Dei—from Winter..... 25
Litany of B. V. Mary... .....(Peters) 18
Look aloft.....(Salomon) 25
Memorare.....(Lambillotte) 50
Miserere..... 13
O Benigna, O Regina.....(Novello) 25
O cor amoris.....1 00
O quam dilecta..... 38
O Salutaris.....(D'Hollander) 25
Parce Domine.....(J. Schwarz) 13
Quid Retribuam.....(Lambillotte) 50
Regina Cœli.....(Gansbacher) 13
Tantum Ergo.....(J. Schwarz) 13
Vespers for the Assumption, and Feasts of the Blessed Virgin..... 31
Vesper Hymn for the Virgin..... 25

☞ *All New Catholic Music received as soon as published.*

Ave Verum Corpus, ...(Mozart,) 25
Ave Maria, ...(Hewitt,) 13
Alma Redemptoris 13
Children of the Heavenly King,(Pleyel) 13
Eve's Lamentation, ...(Ring,) 13
Evening Hymn to the Virgin..... 13
Fading, still fading, ...(Weisenthral,) 13
Four Anthems — Alma Redemptoris, Ave Regina, Regina Caeli, & Salva Regina, for 3 voices, ..(Neukomm,) 13
Grateful Notes..... 13
Glory to God alone..... 25
Gratias Agimus, ...(Bristow,) 13
Hark, the Convent Bells, (Stevenson,) 25
Hark, the Vesper Bell, " 13
Jerusalem, my Happy Home..... 13
Jesu Filii Dei..... 13
Litany of the B. Virgin, ...(Peters,) 19
Mary's Tears, ...(Shaw,) 13
Orphan's Prayer, ...(Bristow,) 25
Peters' Evening Hymn, ...(Peters,) 13
Prayer, Moses in Egypt, ...(Rossini,) 13
Ruth and Naomi, ...(Topliff,) 25
Select Movements for Organ, (Rinck) 2 00
Sweet is the Thought, &c. ..(Peters,) 25
Strike the Harp, ...(Nelson,) 15
Strike the Harp, ...(Cross,) 13
The Catholic Choralist..... 25
Te Deum Laudamus, ...(Jackson,) 38
There's nothing True but Heaven.... 6
To Thee, O God our Saviour,(Herold) 13
Te Deum, ...(Meineke,) 75
Vale of the Cross, ...(Wisenthal,) 13
Vespers 25
Verbum Caro, ...(Daumas,) 25
Vespers,.....(Bristow,) 25
Vesper Hymn to the Virgin, (Peters,) 25

Just published, a new edition, $4.

WALTER'S MUSIC BOOK.

Ancient and Modern Music,

Selected for the use of the Catholic Church, consisting of Litanies, Masses, Vespers, Responses, Anthems, and Choruses for the Seasons, Festivals, and other occasions, arranged with an accompaniment for the Organ or Piano Forte, by Jacob Walter.

Just published—Price 50 cents.

THE CHAPEL CHOIR BOOK:

A Collection of Sacred Music, suitable for Parish Churches, Singing Schools and Private Devotion.

Nearly ready—price $1 50.

PETERS' CATHOLIC HARMONIST;

A collection of Sacred Music appropriate for Morning and Evening Service, consisting of Motetts, Masses, Hymns, Chants, etc., suitable to the Principal Festivals throughout the year: composed, selected and arranged for the use of Small Choirs, with a separate accompaniment for the Organ and Piano Forte. By W. C. Peters.

Will be ready by the 1st of March, 1851.

MURPHY'S CATHOLIC LIBRARY.

STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS, FOR GENERAL CIRCULATION,

At Reduced Prices, on the Cheap Cash System.

JOHN MURPHY & CO., No. 178 Market street, Baltimore,

Respectfully solicit the attention of the Rt. Rev. Bishops, the Rev. Clergy, Catholic Booksellers, and all persons desirous of aiding in the circulation of Cheap Catholic Literature, to the following list of

CHEAP CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS,

Which embraces some of the best Standard Works in the English language, at lower prices than any heretofore offered to the public. In making this announcement, they beg to state, that it is their desire and intention to afford the Catholics of this country, as far as it can practically be accomplished, facilities for storing their minds, equal to those of their dissenting brethren. In making this attempt, they are fully aware, that many schemes and projects have already been presented to the public, in various sections of the country, for the purpose of producing and disseminating cheap and useful Catholic works. The subject has engaged the earnest attention of the Rev. Clergy, and the Catholic Press; societies have been formed, and extensive arrangements entered into, with but little permanent success. However, former attempts and failures do not forbid the hope, that by discreet and judicious arrangements, it is even possible to publish, and find sale for, a large number of Standard Catholic Works, at a small advance on the cost of production. Years of experience in business, has afforded them ample opportunity of knowing, that the want of proper arrangements, to say nothing of former prices, have kept out of the hands of a large multitude of the Catholics of this country, some of the most useful and instructive works. The present object is to obviate this difficulty, as far as practicable, by furnishing these works in a convenient form, at such prices, as will place them, at once, within the reach of all classes. They are fully aware that the experience of other similar efforts ought to admonish them against such an undertaking—and, that no doubt some may anticipate similar results. To such they would state, that they are not soliciting pecuniary aid from any source. They do not recommend the formation of societies, to sustain the undertaking;—all they ask, is the cordial support of the Rev. Clergy, and others favorable to the dissemination of cheap and useful Books, to aid them in affording the Catholic community a portion, at least, of the present improved modes of *Cheap Book Making* on the *cash system.*

To such as may feel disposed to patronise this undertaking, and especially the Rev. Clergy in remote sections of the country, where they have not the opportunity of purchasing Catholic Books from the regular dealers, they respectfully suggest the propriety of recommending the matter to their congregations; and, if inconvenient or impracticable to give it personal attention, to appoint a suitable person to receive orders, and to transmit the same, accompanied with the money, agreeably to the following conditions. In order to treat all alike, and to give no just ground of displeasure to any, they deem it necessary to state for the benefit of their customers and

others, that this is entirely separate and distinct from their regular business; *that the object contemplated is an extensive circulation of Catholic Books, regardless of profit, and that it must be conducted strictly on the Cash System.*

☞ CONDITIONS.—The object of this arrangement being the more extensive diffusion of knowledge, and with the view of not interfering with Booksellers, or others, endeavoring to make a living by the sale of Catholic books, *no orders will be received for less than 4 copies of the Lives of the Saints, and 10 copies of either of the other books.* Persons ordering Books from this List, will have the kindness to specify on their order "*Murphy's Catholic Library,*" and the style of Binding.

☞ *No attention will be paid to orders, unaccompanied with the cash.* ☜

The following list is respectfully submitted for the present. Should they receive sufficient encouragement to sustain the undertaking, other Standard works of merit will be added, in regular succession.

Butler's Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other Principal Saints, compiled from Original Monuments and other authentic Records, illustrated with the remarks of judicious Modern Critics and Historians. (*Complete Edition, with all the Notes.*)

In lots of 4 copies, and upwards, at a time, neatly bound in two volumes.....cloth $2 50

The same, in lots of 5 copies, neatly done up in paper, (so that they may be re-bound to suit the taste of the purchaser.).....2 00

The publication of this work was undertaken some years ago by the Metropolitan Press of this city, in 12 monthly parts, at 25 cents each, making the nett cost of the work $3, unbound. In their preface, they state: "Our only reasons for publishing this new edition of the *Lives of the Saints*, are *first, to present to the Catholics of the United States the complete work of the venerable author, with all the notes and remarks which he added to the lives of the principal saints, and which contain so much useful information, and in the second place, to put the work, in this complete form, at a price so low as to enable all, even the poorest, to procure it without inconvenience.*"

In connection with this, they will simply state, that, when they purchased the Metropolitan Press, they announced their determination to use their best efforts to carry out, as far as practicable, the objects contemplated by its projectors. Having completed their arrangements, they are happy to announce that they are prepared to supply this excellent work, containing a record of the fruits of Catholic sanctity in every age since the commencement of the Christian era, comprised in two large octavo volumes, containing nearly 2,200 pages, with all the notes of the author, well printed, on good paper, to Clergymen, Library Societies, Booksellers and others, ordering it, for sale or gratuitous distribution, at the reduced prices specified above, being $1 per copy less than that of the Metropolitan Press, which was then considered a great achievement. By reference to the following list, many of which were published by the Metropolitan Press, it will be seen that they are mostly reduced in price, and will be printed and bound in better styles. The object in making these comparisons, is, to show how far they have succeeded in fulfiling their promises to the public, and not with the view of making invidious distinctions between their own efforts and those of others.

☞ *The following Standard Works will be supplied in lots of not less than 10 copies and upwards, at a time, at the annexed prices, nett cash:*

The Poor Man's Catechism, or the Christian Doctrine Explained, 276 pages.....neatly done up in paper 12½

The same.....neatly bound in flexible cloth 17½

Milner's End of Religious Controversy, 326 pages, large type.....neatly done up in paper 15
The same.....flexible cloth 20

Catholic Christian Instructed, in the Sacraments, Sacrifice, Ceremonies, and Observances of the Church. 250 pages, good clear type.....neatly done up in paper 10
The same.....flexible cloth 15

Gallitzin's Defence of Catholic Principles, in a letter to a Protestant Minister, to which is added, an Appeal to the Protestant public—nearly 200 pages.....done up in paper 12½

The Bible Question Fairly Tested—containing the Use of the Bible, by Fenélon, with Fletcher's Illustrations—the celebrated Pastoral Charge of the Archbishop of Tours, on the Authority of the Church to Interpret the Scriptures—Protestant Evidences of Catholicity, by Dr. Julius V. Höninghaus, nearly 200 pages.....neatly done up in paper 10
The same.....flexible cloth 15

Bossuet's Exposition of the Doctrines of the Catholic Church, in Matters of Controversy, with Fletcher's Notes, 250 pages.....neatly done up in paper 10

The Following of Christ, in Four Books, by Thos. à Kempis—to which are added, Practical Reflections, and a Prayer at the end of each chapter; translated from the French by the Rev. James Jones. 550 pages.....neatly bound in cloth 15

Spiritual Combat—to which is added, the Peace of the Soul, the Happiness of the Heart, &c. 288 pages, neatly done up in paper..... 10
The same.....flexible cloth 15

Think Well On't; or Reflections on the Great Truths of the Christian Religion. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. Challoner. 176 pages, 32mo.....done up in paper 6
The same.....flexible cloth 10

Christians's Guide to Heaven, or a Manual of Spiritual Exercises, for the use of Catholics.....cloth 12½

Gems of Devotion, a selection of Prayers, for the use of Catholics. 336 pages, 48mo.....cloth 10

Child's Prayer and Hymn Book, for the use of Catholic Sunday Schools in the U. S. 224 pages, illustrated with 36 Engravings.....flexible cloth 10

Daily Exercise; a neat little Miniature Prayer Book, consisting of the holy Mass and Vespers, with Morning and Evening Prayers. To which are added a selection of Hymns, Prayers for Confession, Communion, &c. 192 pages, 48mo.....cloth 8

The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, translated from the Latin Vulgate; with annotations and references—412 pages, 32mo.....neatly bound in cloth 15

The Holy Bible, Translated from the Latin Vulgate; diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions, in various Languages, with annotations, by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Challoner, together with references and an Historical and Chronological Index—1024 pages, 12mo.....neatly bound in sheep 65

The foregoing list, contains 15 different works, 10 of each making 150 volumes in the cheapest styles, amounts to $22 15, to which add, say 5 setts Lives of the Saints in paper $10, making in the aggregate $32 15 (*say* $32 *nett*) for 160 volumes of the very best Standard Catholic Works in the English language, making at once complete Libraries, for 10 Catholic families, at the trifling cost of $3 20 cents to each. In respectfully submitting this project to the Rev. Clergy and the Catholics of the United States, we feel conscious of having at least done our duty towards an object, which has been so anxiously desired, as being calculated, if patronised to the extent that it merits, to accomplish more in the diffusion of useful knowledge amongst the poorer classes, in this vast country, than any other plan that has been submitted to their consideration; and as we do not enter into it with a direct view to pecuniary benefit, we feel emboldened in soliciting their generous co-operation and support, with the assurance, that our best efforts, will be directed to its successful accomplishment.

☞ Clergymen and others, desirous of encouraging this effort, will have the kindness to address the Publishers immediately, signifyingy to what extent they may be enabled to patronise the undertaking, that they may the better determine on the number of copies to prepare of each work.

JOHN MURPHY & CO., Publishers,
178 *Market street, Baltimore.*

NEW WORKS & NEW EDITIONS,

JUST PUBLISHED BY

MURPHY & CO., 178 Market street, Baltimore.

BALMES' GREAT WORK ON CIVILIZATION.

Protestantism and Catholicity compared in their Effects on the Civilization of Europe. *Written in Spanish, by the* REV. J. BALMES. *Translated from the French.* To which is added, *a Biographical Sketch of the Author.* 1 vol. 8vo., cloth, $2; Sheep extra, $2 25; library style, marbled edges, $2 50.

For the convenience of persons living in remote sections of the country, a limited number of copies have been done up in paper, so that they can be sent by mail to any part of the U. S. Price in paper $1 50.....2 copies $3.....4 copies $5.

The publishers have the pleasure to announce that this work has already met with a liberal sale. They would respectfully suggest to all who may desire to supply themselves with one of the great works of the age, to procure an early copy, as the heavy expense and risk attending its publication, did not justify a large edition at first. Should the work meet with a sale commensurate with its merits, they hope soon to have the pleasure of announcing a second edition.

From a large number of liberal and highly complimentary notices of this work, from the religious and secular press, the following are selected:

"This work may be read and studied with great profit by all who desire to enrich and expand their understandings on the great questions, which have so strongly divided the Roman Catholic and the Protestant sections of the Christian Church. Whatever may be thought of its doctrines and its arguments, it is entitled to rank among the learned productions of the age." *N. Y. Courier & Inquirer.*

"This is a work which cannot fail to excite interest at the present time. It comprises no less than seventy-three chapters, each embracing a different subject, and evincing an intimate acquaintance with ancient and modern history—with the onward progress of science and religion, and the peculiar influences of each, as well as their effects on the minds of men and the policy of nations. To the Catholic community it will prove highly acceptable, while the general reader will not rise from its perusal without acknowledging himself wiser from the information he has derived from it." *Baltimore American.*

"This book is the work of a man of decided talents, and may rank among the learned productions of the age. As a philosophical and learned work on the great religious divisions in the Christian world, it will be sure to command attention, and will not be read without profit." *Baltimore Patriot.*

"On the part of the Catholic public we express our obligations to Mr. Murphy for giving us this book in an excellent edition of five hundred octavo pages, at the low price of two dollars. There is no Catholic who reads, but what will find this volume easy of comprehension, and abounding with deep thoughts most lucidly expressed. It is not necessary for us to say more at present, as we shall soon, and often, revert to this publication. In the meantime it is the book to be read, by the one side and the other of those who wish to understand the controversy that is at this day to be carried on among men between the champions of the Catholic Church and her enemies." *Freeman's Journal.*

"This admirable work is at length before us and we hasten to inform our readers of the valuable addition, which has thus been made to the Literature of our country. The work is by far the most important of its kind, ever published in this country. It is in fact a complete library in itself condensed and so arranged as to bring the whole question within the grasp of the humblest reader. It appears most appropriately at the present time and will, we doubt not, prove an instrument of great efficacy in the work of diffusing sound Catholic doctrine on the matters of which it treats." *Truth Teller.*

MURPHY & CO'S LIST OF
NEW PUBLICATIONS FOR 1851.

Concilia Provincialia Baltimoria Habita

Ab anno 1829 usque ad annum 1849. *Nearly ready.* (See page 26 of Catalogue.)

The Holy Way of the Cross,

With Devout Exercises for the Fourteen Stations, illustrated with beautiful Engravings, by an eminent Artist. *Nearly ready.*

Manual of the Sodality of the B. Virgin Mary.

A new, enlarged, and improved edition. *Nearly ready.*

Fenelon on the Education of a Daughter.

A new and beautiful edition of this inimitable work. *In Press.*

A Miniature Edition of the Key of Heaven,

A new, enlarged and beautiful edition. *In Press.*

A Series of Practical Meditations,

On the Obligations and Virtues of Christian and Religious Perfection.

A New Comprehensive German Prayer Book.

This Book will comprise in one 18mo. volume, all the *Prayers, Devotions, Litanies, Hymns, &c.* adapted to the service of the Catholic church in this country.

A Catechism of Sacred History,

For the use of Schools.

The Doway Bible—a new 4to Edition.

It will be printed bound, and illustrated in a superior manner, and sold very cheap.

The Doway Bible—Pocket Edition.

We are happy in announcing, that Mr. Donahoe, of Boston, intends publishing this Edition, which has been so much needed. The name of the publisher is a sufficient guarantee for a neat and correct one, at a moderate price—distinguishing characteristics of his publications. We shall have it for sale, in all styles, as soon as issued, at publisher's prices.

Just published, a new edition—price $4.

Walter's Ancient and Modern Music,

Selected for the use of the Catholic church, consisting of Litanies, Masses, Vespers, Responses, Anthems, and Choruses for the Seasons, Festivals, and other occasions, arranged with an accompaniment for the Organ or Piano Forte.

☞ This Standard work is considered indispensable in every Choir, as it contains all that is useful or necessary, on all occasions, and is adapted for large or small Choirs.

Just published—price 50 cents.

The Chapel Choir Book.

A Collection of Catholic Music, consisting of Masses, Anthems, Chants and Hymns, to which is prefixed a Short Treatise on the Art of Singing. Designed for Public Worship, and Sunday and Singing Schools.

Nearly ready—price $1 50.

Peter's Catholic Harmonist.

A Collection of Sacred Music appropriate for Morning and Evening Service, consistsisting of Motetts, Masses, Hymns, Chants, etc., suitable to the Principal Festivals throughout the year: composed, selected and arranged for the use of Small Choirs, with a separate accompaniment for the Organ and Piano Forte. By W. C. Peters.

JOHN MURPHY & CO.

BOOK & JOB PRINTERS,

Publishers, Booksellers & Stationers,

No. 178 Market street, Baltimore,

Keep constantly on hand, a large and well selected stock of

School and Miscellaneous Books, Blank Books,

English, French, and American Cap,

Letter & Note Papers, Stationery, &c.

COMMERCIAL AND LAW BLANKS,

BANK CHECKS, DRAFTS, PROMISSORY NOTES, &c. in every variety,

Which they are prepared to sell, WHOLESALE *and* RETAIL, *at the lowest prices, on accommodating terms.*

MURPHY'S UNALTERABLE

STEREOGRAPHIC BANK CHECKS.

They desire to call the attention of Banking Institutions, and the Mercantile Community generally, to their new and improved styles of Unalterable Bank Checks, *as affording a great protection against alteration or erasure by means of acids, or otherwise, without detection at a glance. These Checks combine a degree of unsurpassed neatness and security, and are sold at the same prices as ordinary Checks.*

RECOMMENDATIONS.

We have examined Specimens of *Murphy's Unalterable Bank Checks*, and take great pleasure in *recommending* them to *Banking Institutions*, and the *Mercantile Community*, as an article of *great security, general utility*, and *neatness*.

C. C. JAMISON, *Cashier Bank of Balt.*
R. MICKLE, *Cashier Union Bank of Md.*
J. W. ALNUTT, *Cash'r Mechanics' Bank.*
A. P. GILES, *Cashier Franklin Bank.*
PHIL. LITTIG, JR., *Cash'r Marine Bank.*
J. LONEY, *Cash. Far. & Merchants' Bank.*
D. SPRIGG, *Cashier Merchants' Bank.*
TRUEMAN CROSS, *Cashier Commercial and Farmers' Bank.*
J. H. CARTER, *Cashier Western Bank.*
J. LOWNDS, *Cashier Chesapeake Bank.*
WM. L. RICHARDSON, *Cashier Citizens' Bank.*
JOSIAH LEE, *Banking House.*

CHECK BOOKS on all the Banks in the City, of all sizes, from 50 cents upwards, constantly for sale, or printed to order at short notice, with the Names of Firms or Institutions printed in the ends. Booksellers, Banking Institutions and others supplied by the Ream, at moderate prices.

PLAIN & ORNAMENTAL BOOK & JOB PRINTING.

Having in connection with their Bookstore, one of the most complete and extensive Printing Establishments in the country, under their immediate personal superintendence, to which they have recently added *two of the most approved Printing Machines in use*, enables them to offer inducements, pecuniary and otherwise, to such as contemplate Printing or Publishing, not attainable under other circumstances.

Every description of **BLANK BOOKS** Of the best materials, kept constantly on hand, or made to order.

☞ ORDERS from any part of the United States will meet with the same careful and prompt attention, as if attended to in person.

CARD PRINTING ON THE PATENT FLY PRESS,
CAPABLE OF PRINTING 2,000 CARDS PER HOUR.